Year 1

Week 1

Creation

Scriptures: Genesis 1, 2:1-3; John 1:1-5

Key Verse:

Genesis 1:31 "And God saw everything He had made and behold it was good."

Key Points:

1. God was before all and Jesus was with Him.

2. God created the world in an orderly and purposeful fashion.

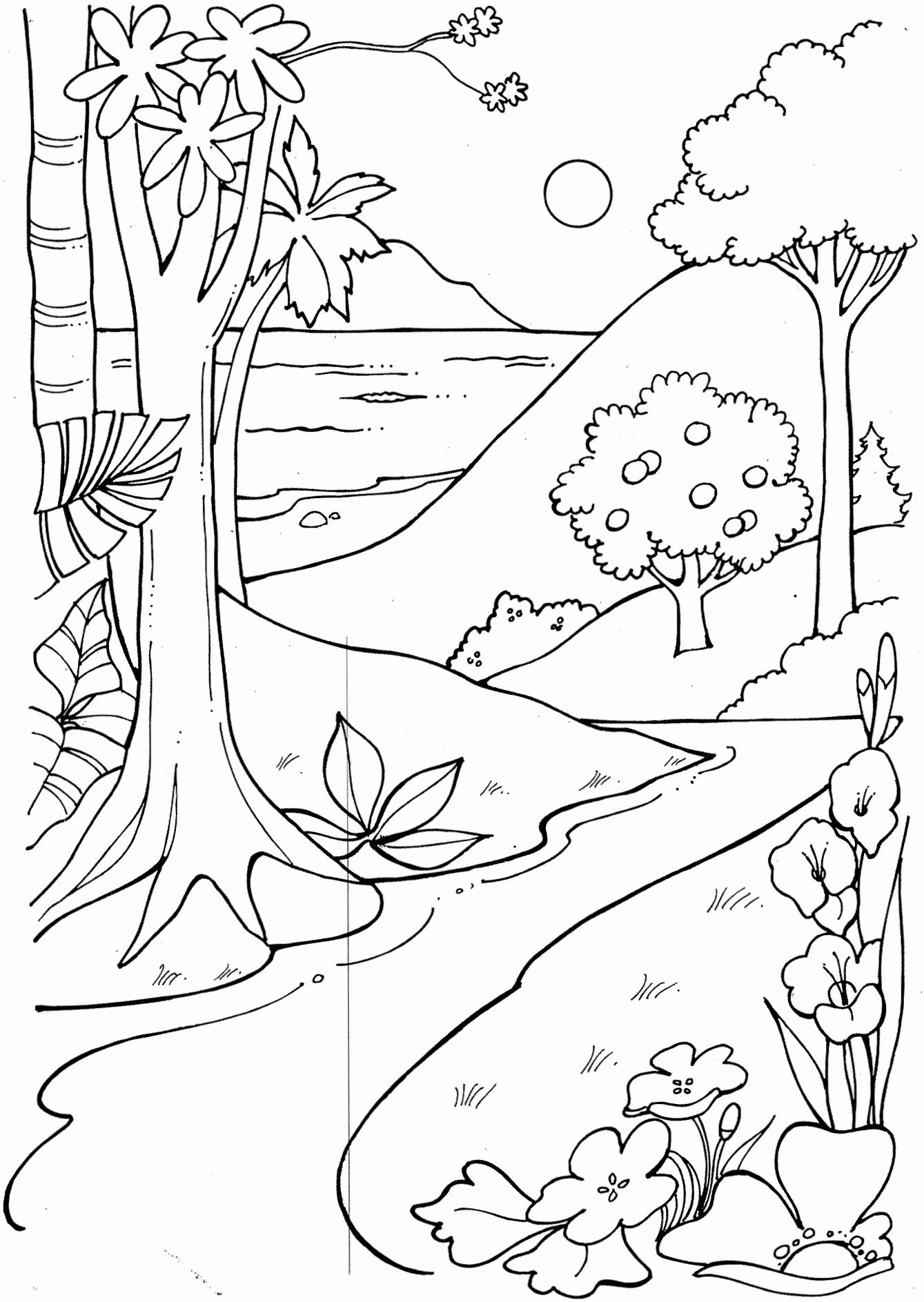
3. In the first three days, God shaped the creation, and in the second three days He populated the creation.

4. Discuss the days of creation:

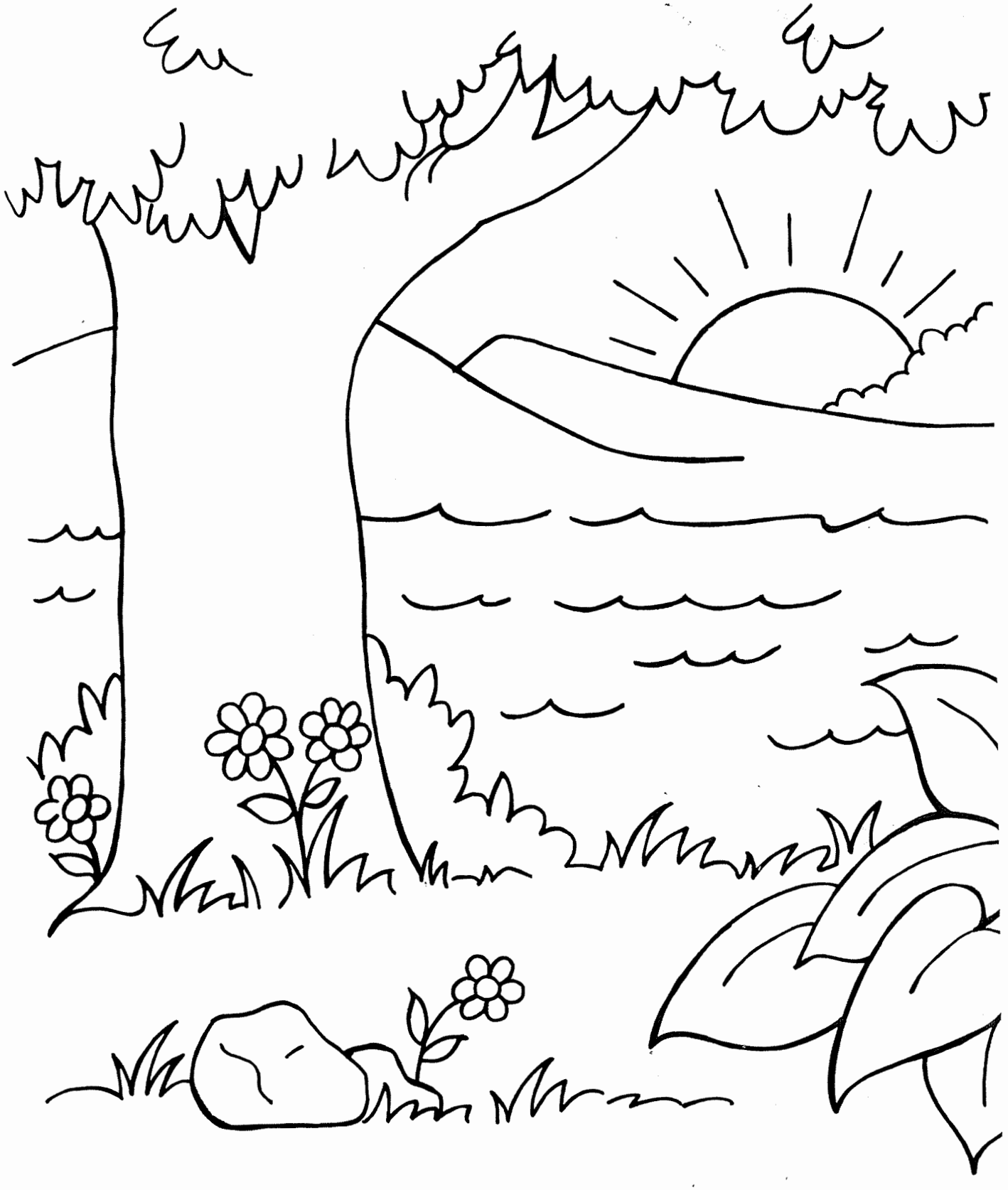
Day 1 - Day and night
Day 2 - Firmament - what it is, sky, divided the waters
Day 3 - Dry land and vegetable kingdom
Day 4 - Sun, moon, and stars
Day 5 - Fish and fowl
Day 6 - Beast and man
Day 7 - God rested

5. God very early set aside one day to rest.

6. God saw all that He had made and it was very good.

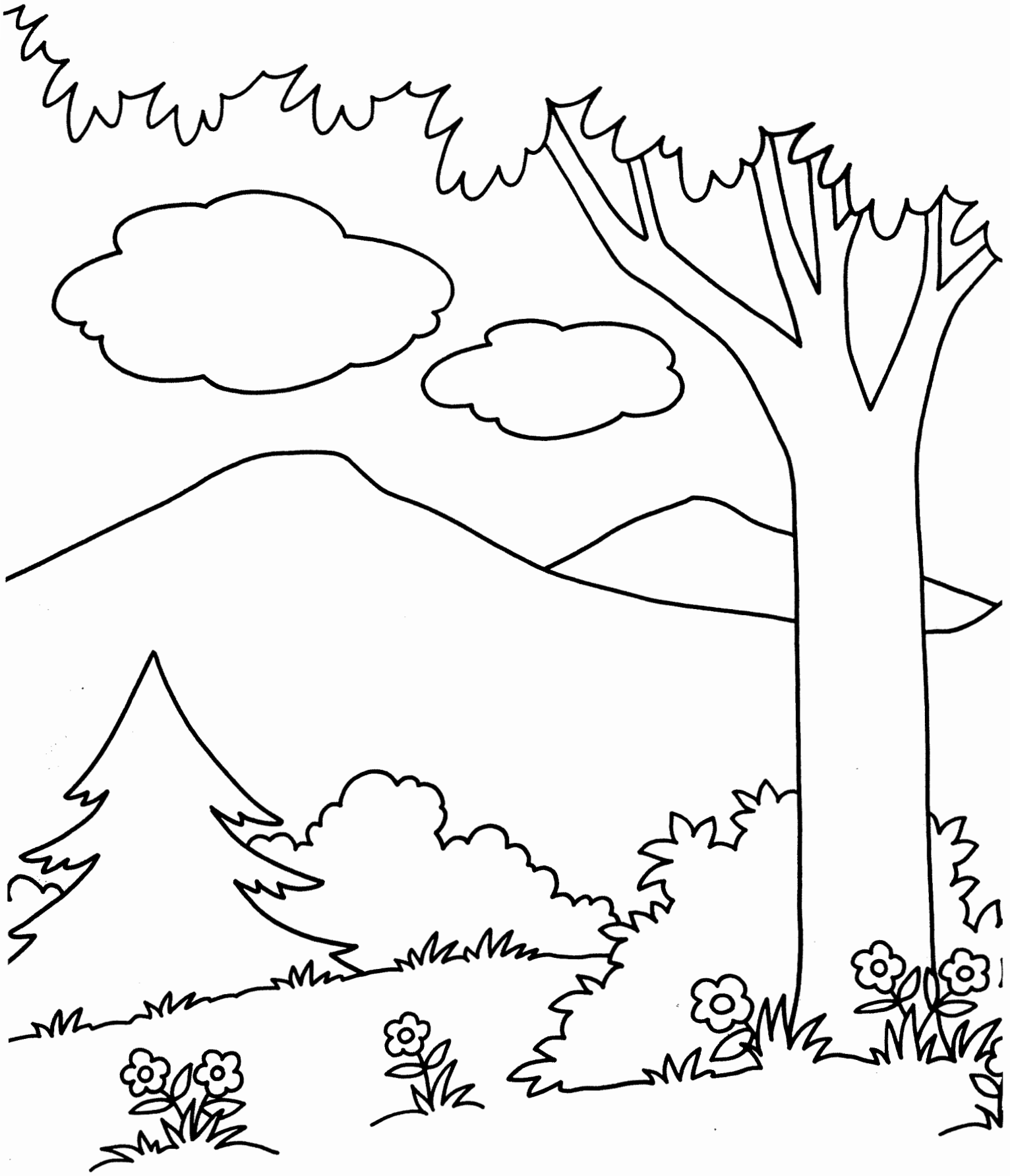


God Makes the World



God Makes the World

Genesis 1



In the beginning God made the heavens and the earth. Grass and trees and flowers began to grow on the earth. *Genesis 1:1-12*

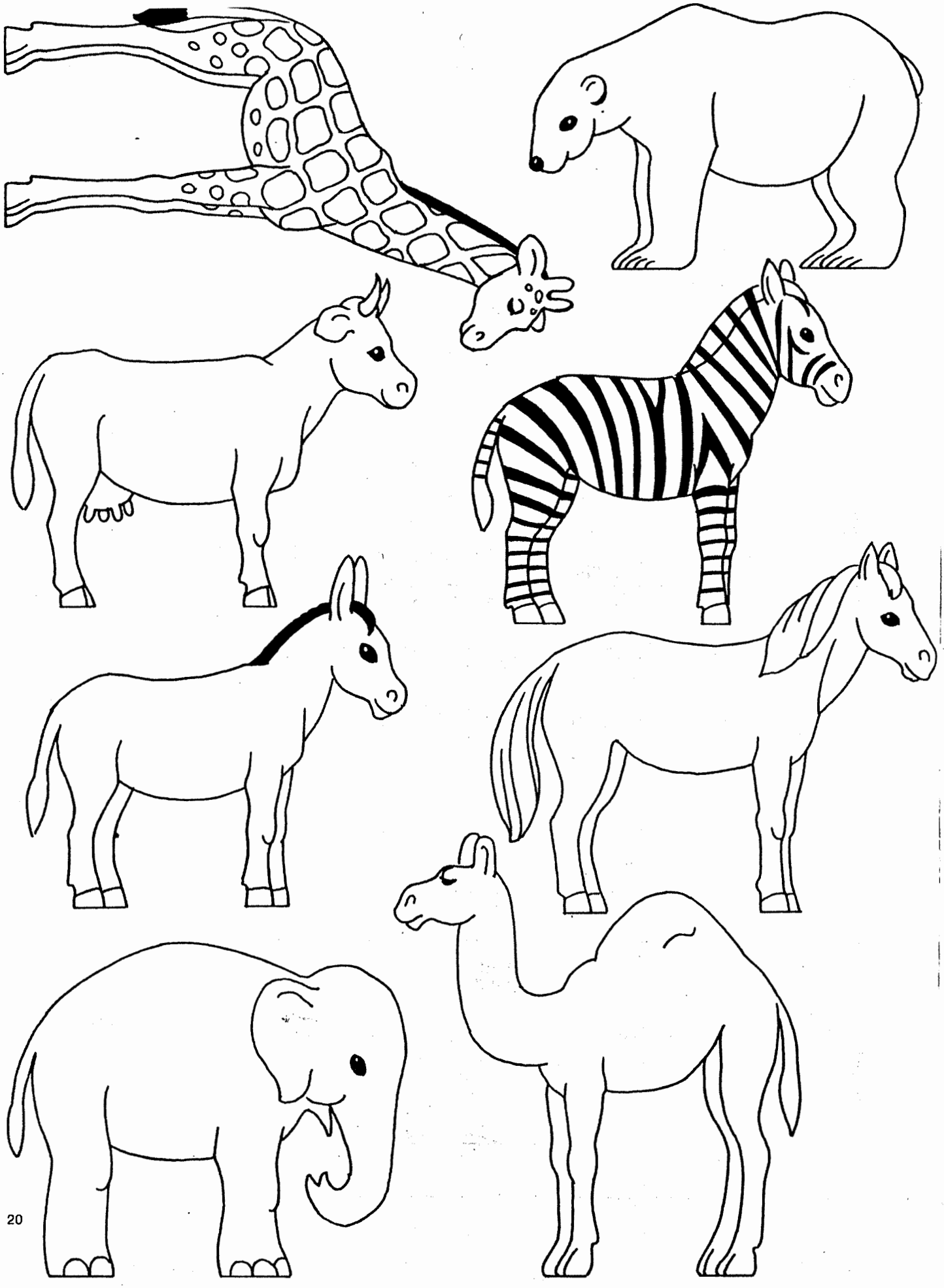


God Makes the Animals

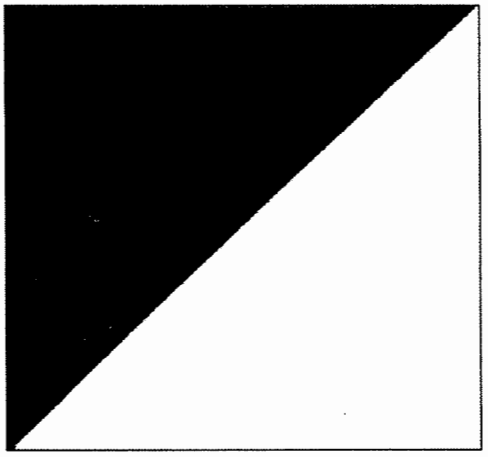
Genesis 1



God Makes the Animals

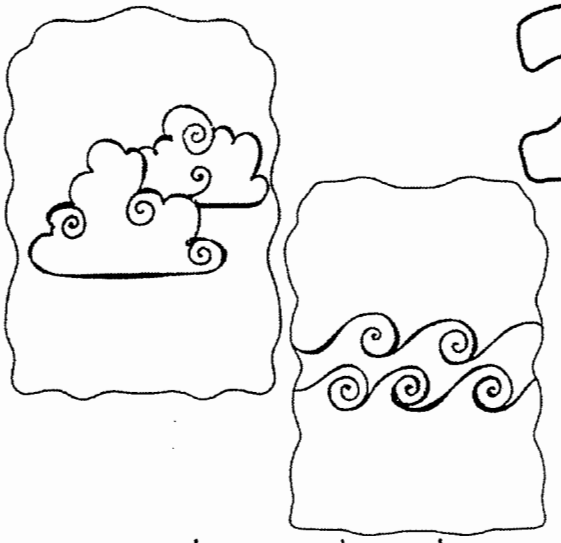


1



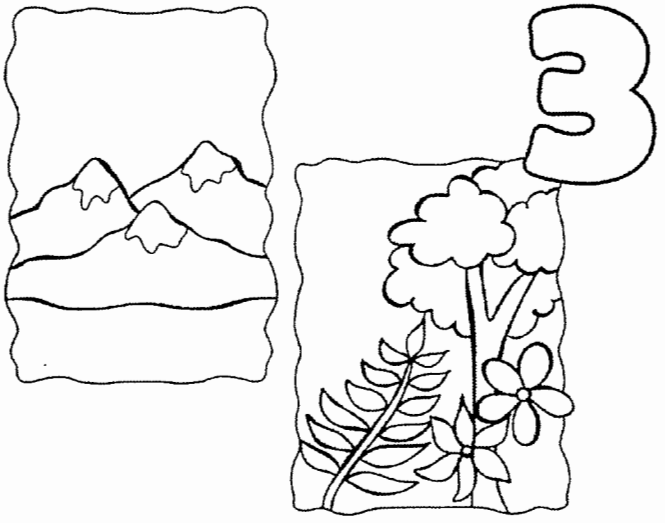
darkness and light

2



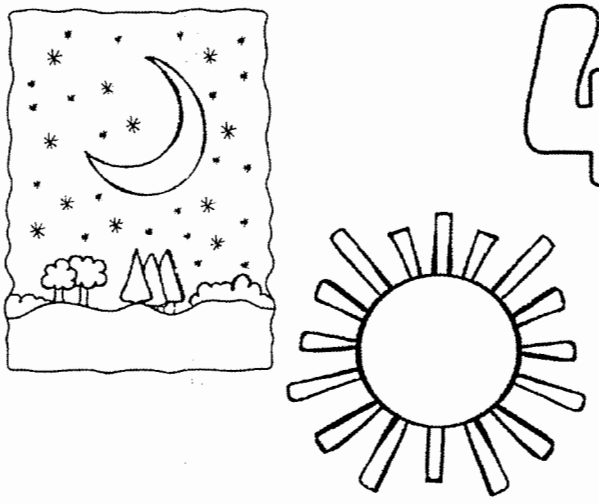
sky and water

3



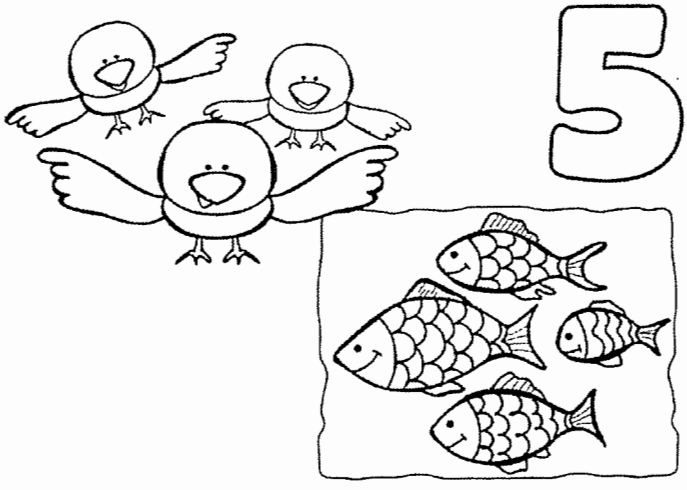
land and plants

4



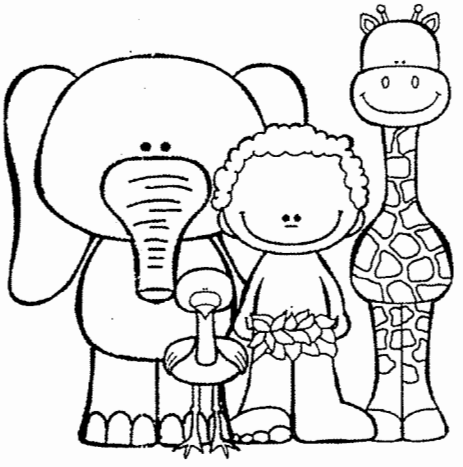
sun, moon, stars

5



birds and fish

6



animals and people

Copyright © PreKinders.com

Genesis 1—God Makes the Animals

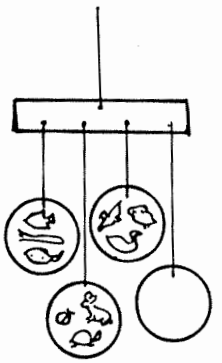
Animal Mobile

Supplies

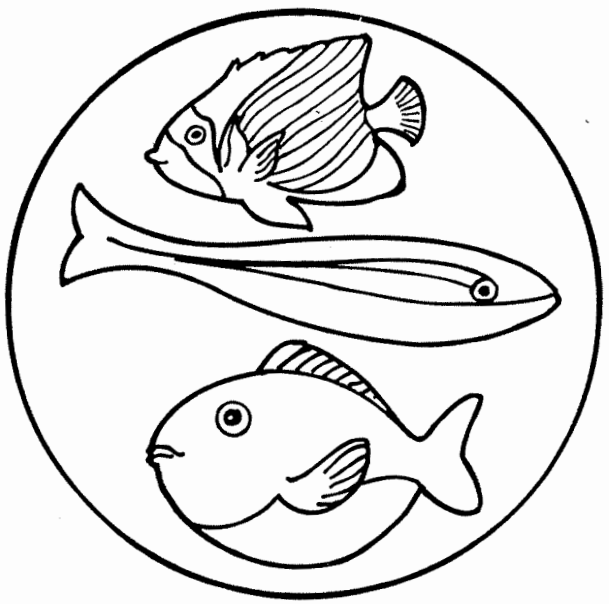
copies of the Animal Mobile (preferably on white card stock) for each child
crayons or markers
scissors
hole punch
varying lengths of yarn (5 per student, any color)

Directions

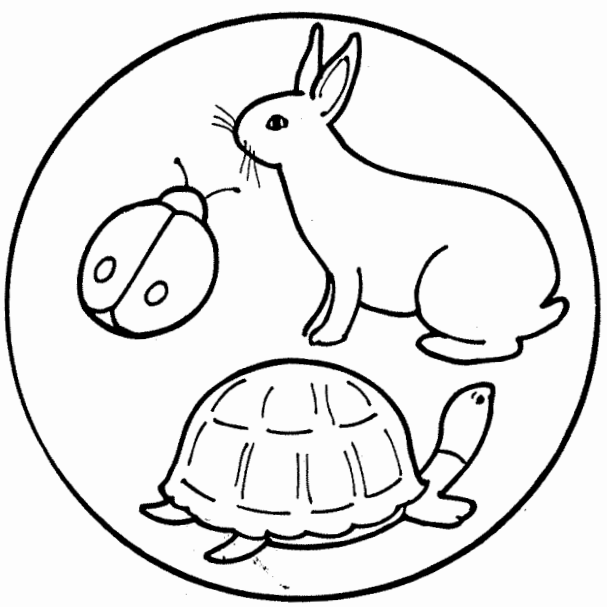
Color the word strip and the three mobile pieces that show animal pictures. On the fourth mobile piece, draw and color your favorite animal. Cut out all of the mobile pieces. Punch five holes in the word strip where the small circles are shown. Punch one hole at the top of each of the mobile pieces. Using varying lengths of yarn, tie each mobile piece to the word strip. Tie the fifth piece of yarn to the top center hole of the word strip and loop it at the top so the mobile can be hung. Use the mobile to tell about what God made on days 5 and 6 of creation.



God Makes the Animals

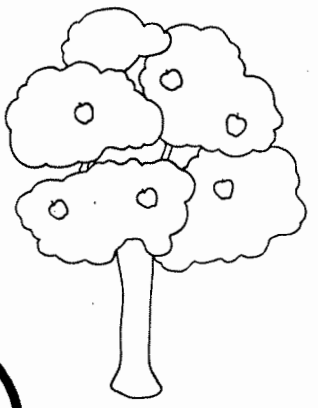


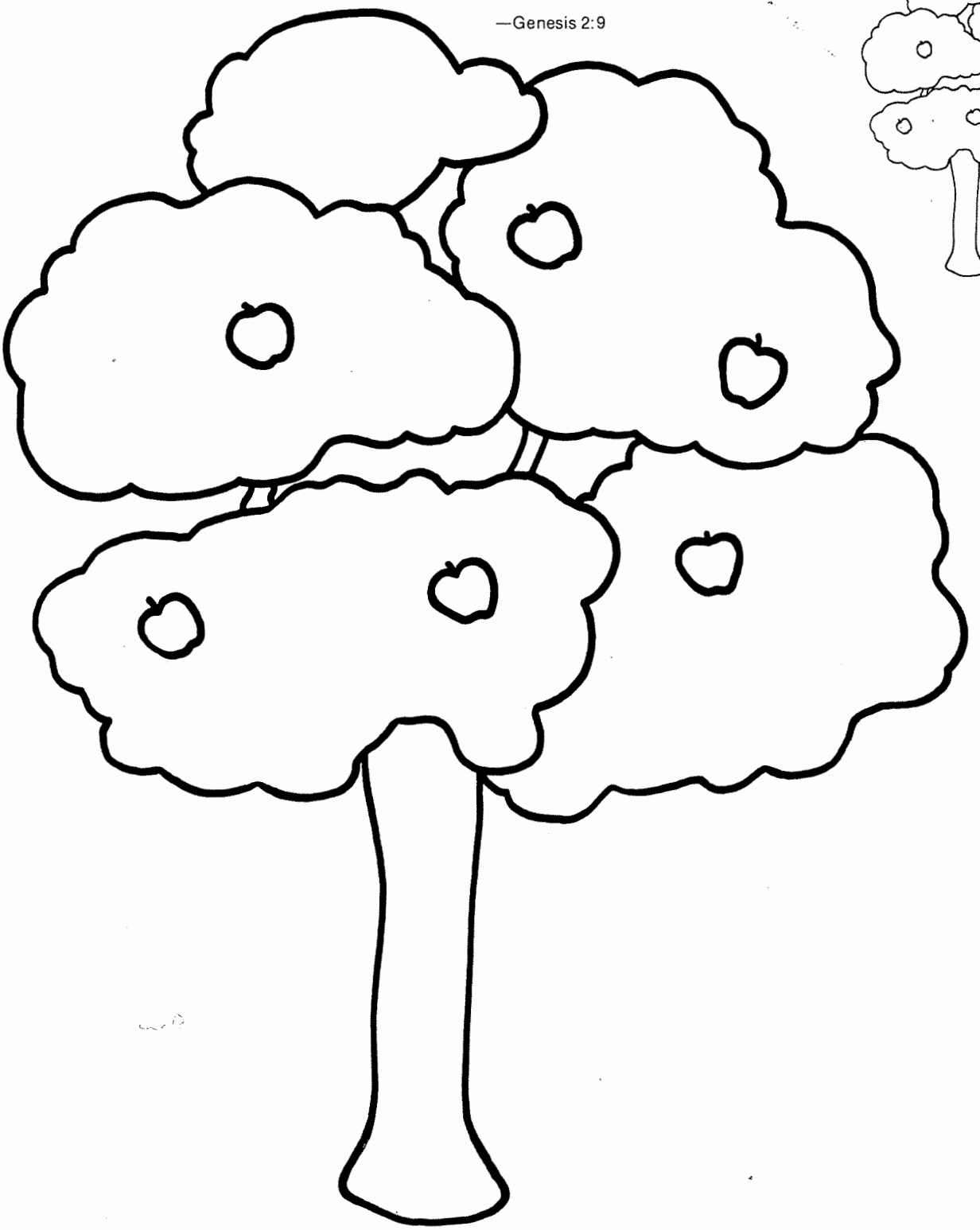




"Out of the ground made the Lord God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food."

—Genesis 2:9





Creation Worksheet



Day 4

Day 6

Day 5

Day 2

Day 3

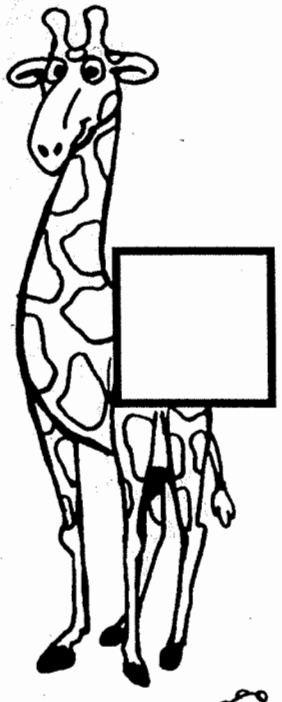
Day 7

Day 1

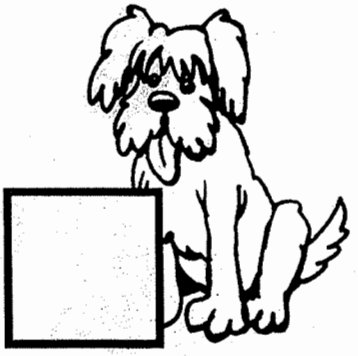
Creation
Genesis 1:20-25

God Made Them All

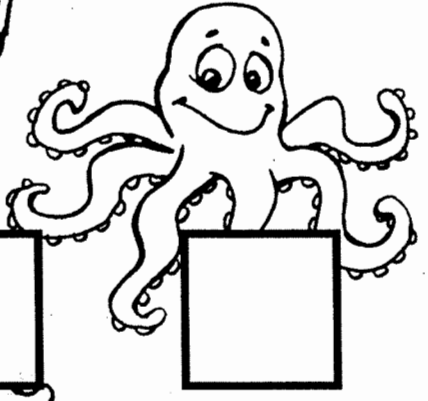
God made the animals of the sea and sky and earth.
To find out what God thought of all he had done,
write the first letter of each animal in the box next to it.

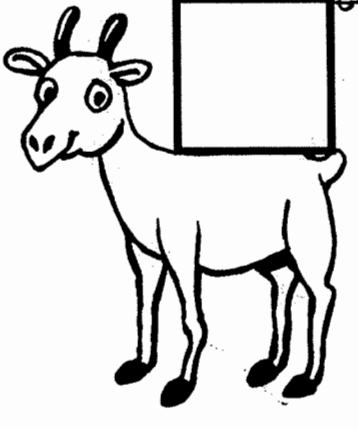


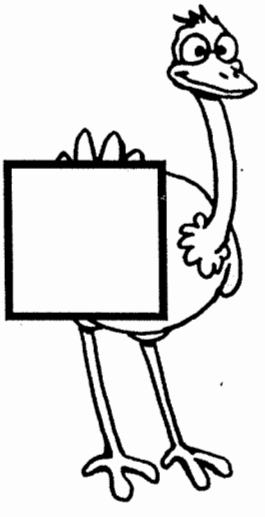


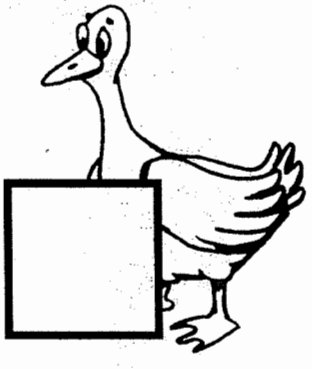


looked at everything
he had made,
and it was very







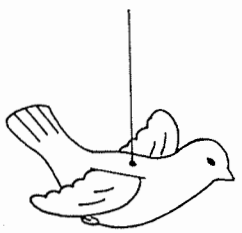


FLYING BIRDS

Materials:
Construction paper—many colors
Yarn
White glue
Paper punch
Branch from a tree (optional)
Patterns—bird and wings (page 38)

Directions:
Before class cut out one bird and one pair of wings per child. Punch a hole near the center of the bird and slits where indicated on pattern. Cut yarn into 15" lengths. Give each child a bird, a pair of wings, and one piece of yarn. Show how to insert the wings in the slits in the body of the bird. Assist the children in securing the yarn in the hole in the birds' bodies. Allow the children to "fly" their birds inside, or, if space is limited, take them outside for a walk.

If you wish, bring in a tree branch and set it upright in a coffee can filled with gravel or dirt. After the children "fly" their birds, let them nest their birds in the tree branch for the rest of the classtime.

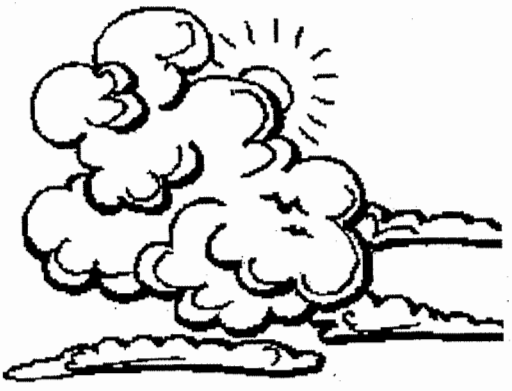


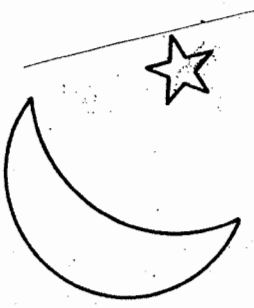
1. Light	2. Space	3. Earth, Vegetatio
4. Sun, Moon Stars	5. Fish, Fowl	6. Beast, Man

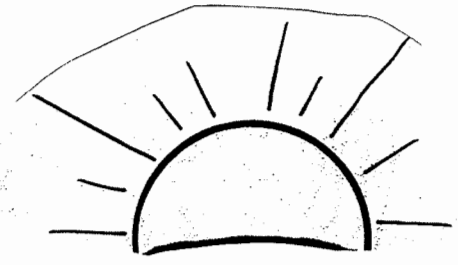
7. GOD RESTED.

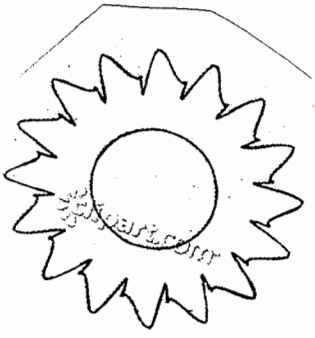
Use these clipart to glue on for the days of creation.

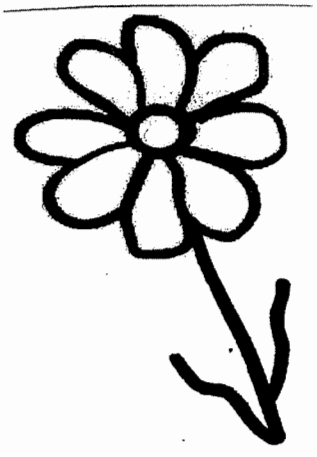


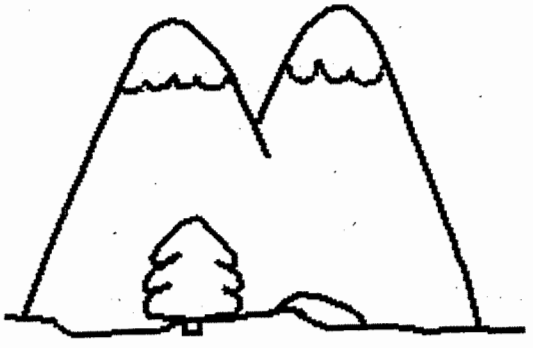


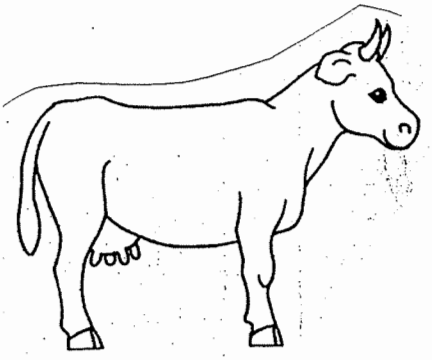


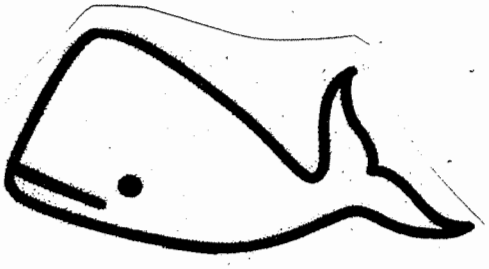




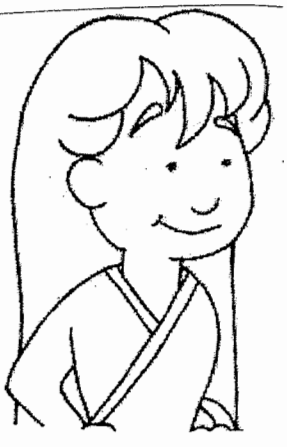


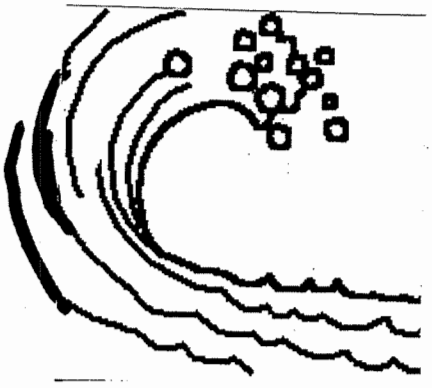




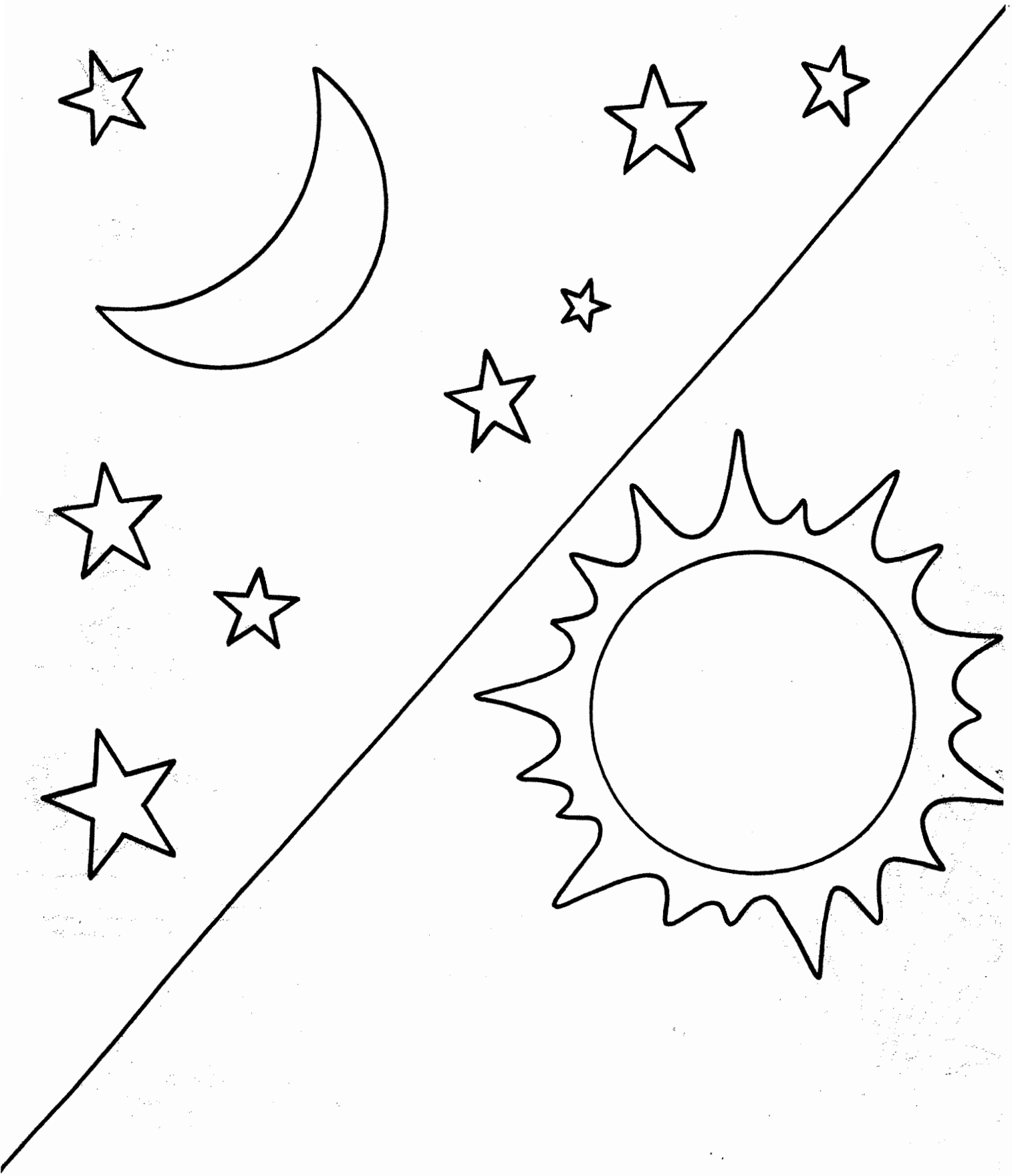




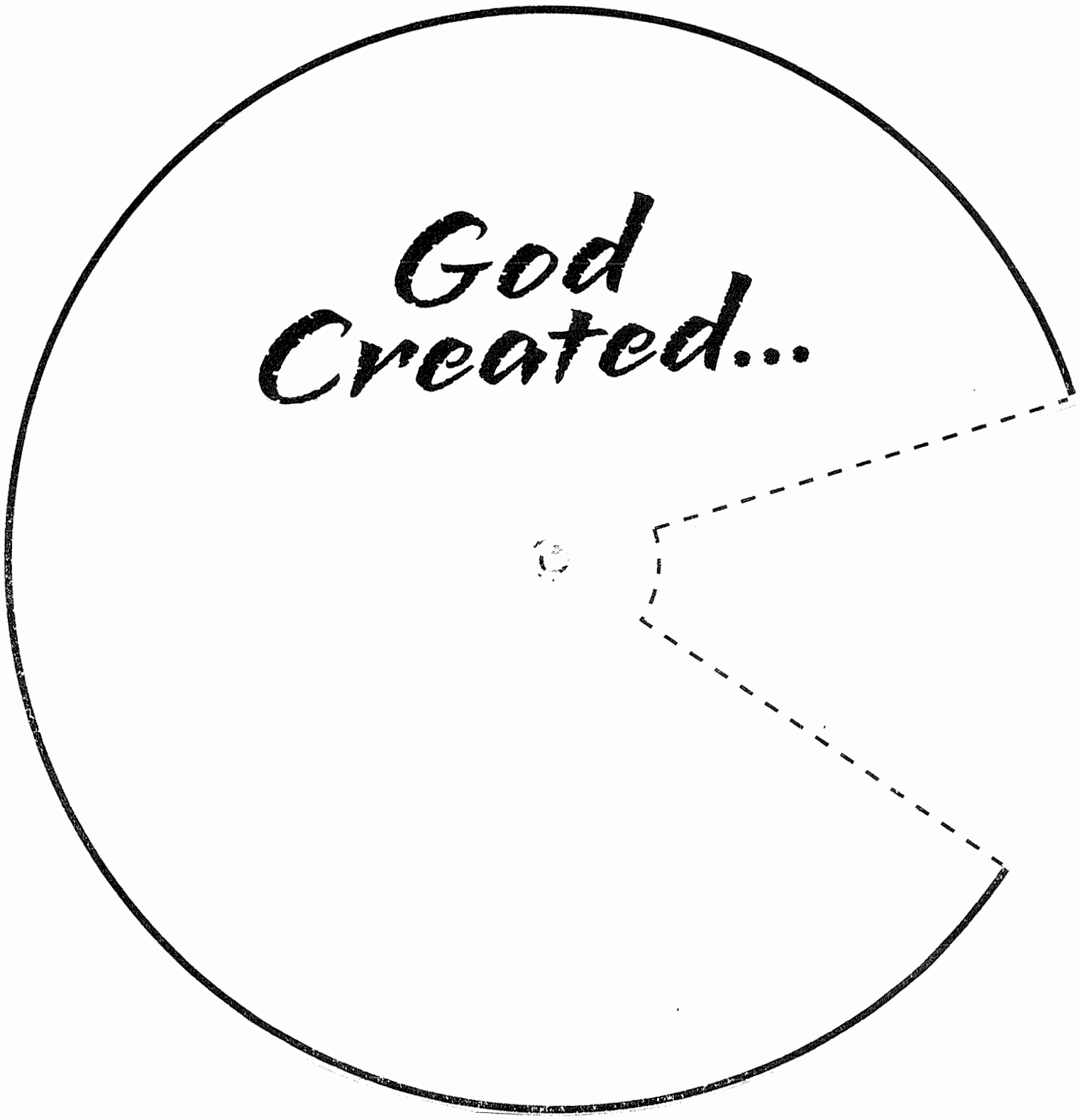








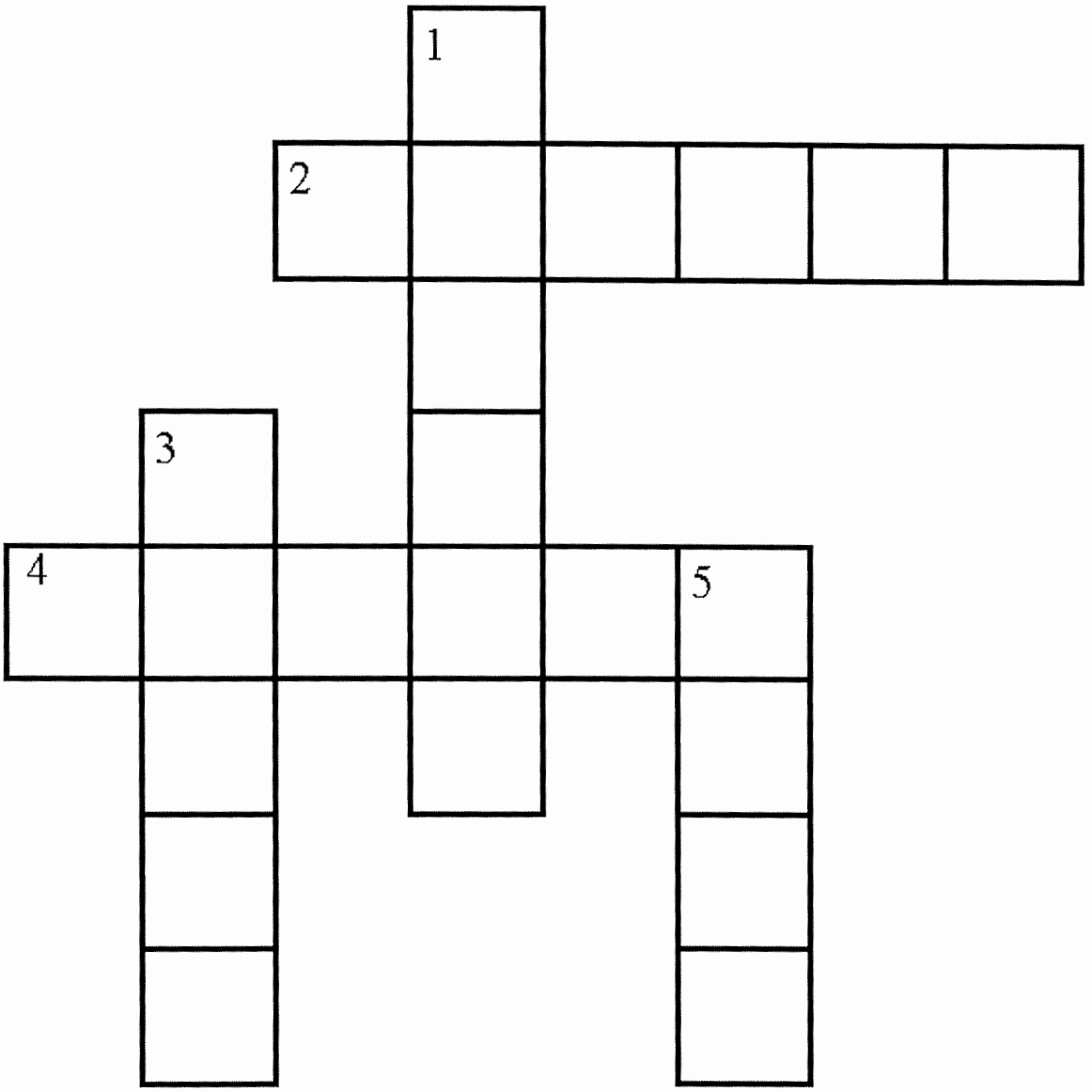
God made the stars and moon to shine at night. He made the sun to shine in the daytime. *Genesis 1:14-18*



Color the days of creation, then cut out circles and connect them with a brad. Constuction paper can be added to the back for strength.


and it
was good,
so God
rested.

Creation Crossword



ACROSS

2. On the _____ day God made the sky.
4. God separated the _____ from the sky.

DOWN

1. He called the sky _____
3. He called the land _____
5. He called the waters _____



In the beginning...

G S D F T H H D U T

S N N A H S T E L H

W U I A Y I R T L G

I E N N E F A A I I

N O O M N C E E G N

B I R D S I O R H M

R E S T E D G C T G

S N E V A E H E O Y

A N I M A L S D B P

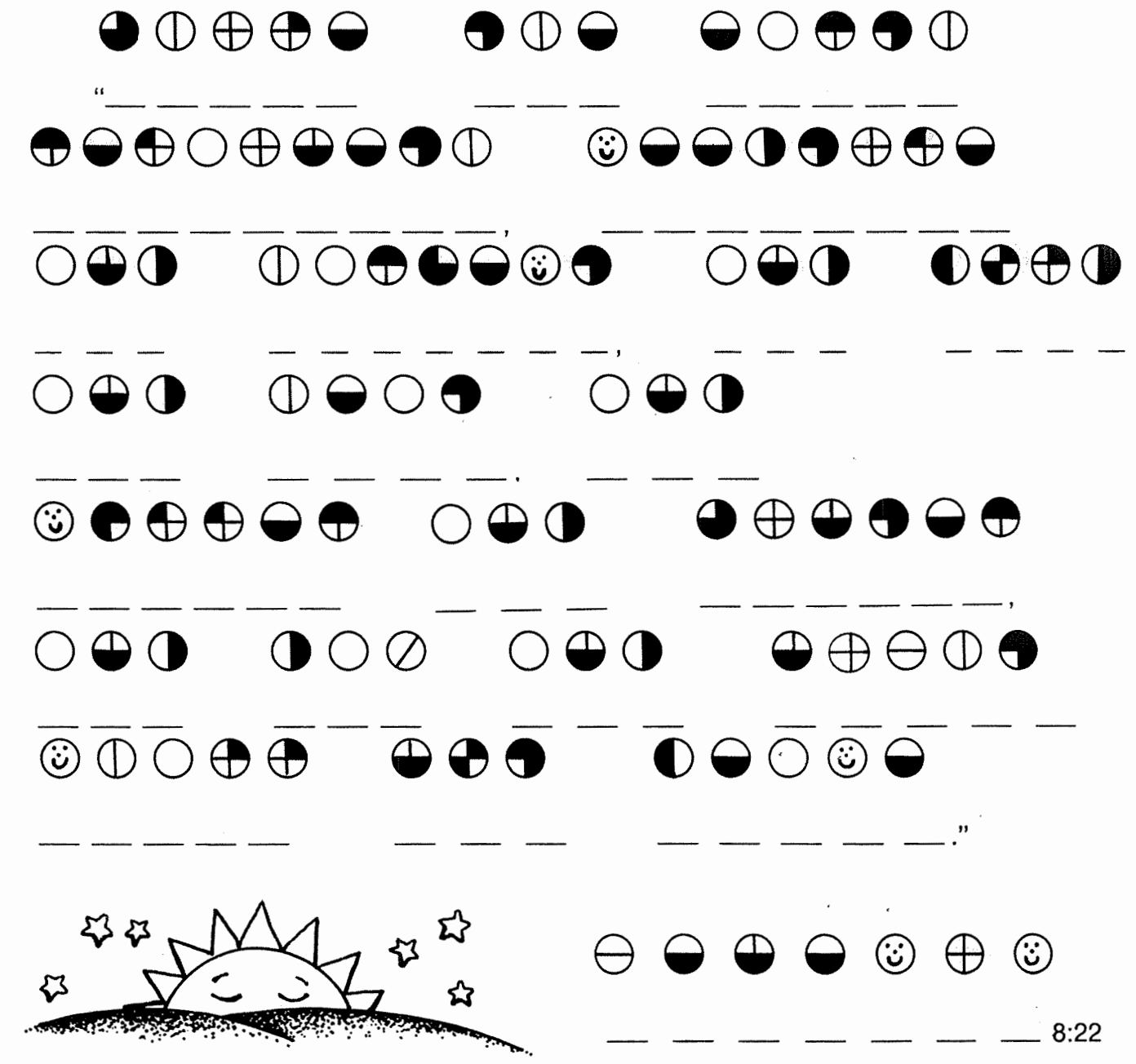
W D Y M A N K I N D

ANIMALS
BEGINNING
BIRDS
CREATED
DAY
EARTH
FISH
GOD
HEAVENS
LIGHT
MANKIND
MOON
NIGHT
OCEANS
RESTED
SUN

GENESIS

The book of Genesis tells us of the beginning of the world. It also tells of God's promises to man. Find out about one of God's promises as you decode the Bible verse. Then memorize the verse. Think about God's promise every time day changes into night.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
L	M	N	O	R	S	T	U	V
W	Y							



8:22

1. CREATION
(GENESIS 1:1-2:25)

MEMORY VERSE:

"In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God. All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that was made." **JOHN 1:1-3**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth." **GENESIS 1:1**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

2. "The earth was without form, and void; and darkness was on the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God was hovering over the face of the waters." **GENESIS 1:2**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. "Then God said, 'Let there be light'; and there was light." **GENESIS 1:3**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "God called the light (**BRIGHT**, **DAY**), and the darkness He called (**NIGHT**, **SPACE**). So the evening and the morning were the first day." **GENESIS 1:5**

5. "And God called the firmament (**HEAVEN**, **EARTH**). So the evening and the morning were the second day." **GENESIS 1:8**

6. "And God called the dry land (**DIRT**, **EARTH**), and the gathering together of the waters He called (**SEAS**, **PUDDLES**). And God saw that it was good." **GENESIS 1:10**

TRUE OR FALSE:

7. Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb that yields seed, and the fruit tree that yields fruit according to its kind, whose seed is in itself, on the earth"; but it did not happen. **GENESIS 1:11**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

8. "Then God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule he night. He made the stars also." **GENESIS 1:16**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

9. "So God created great sea creatures and every living thing that moves, with which the waters abounded, according to their kind, and every winged bird according to its kind. And God saw that it was good." **GENESIS 1:21**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

10. "Then God said, 'Let the earth bring forth the living creature according to _____ _____, cattle and creeping thing and beast of the earth, each according to _____ _____'; and it was so." **GENESIS 1:24**

11. "Then God said, 'Let _____ make man in _____ image, according to _____ likeness." **GENESIS 1:26**

The Creation

Genesis 1, 2

In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth (1:1).

Day 1: God said, "Let there be _____," and there was light. God . . . _____ the light from the _____ (1:3, 4).

Day 2: God made the _____ and separated the _____ under the expanse from the water _____ it (1:7).

Day 3: God said, "Let the water under the _____ be gathered to one place, and let dry _____ appear." . . . "Let the _____ produce _____: seed-bearing _____ and trees on the land that bear _____ with seed in it" (1:9, 11).

Day 4: God made two great _____—the _____ light to govern the day and the _____ light to govern the night. He also made the _____ (1:16).

Day 5: So God _____ the great creatures of the _____ and every _____ and _____ thing with which the water teems . . . and every winged _____ (1:21).

Day 6: God made the wild _____ according to their kinds, the _____ according to their kinds, and all the _____ that move along the ground _____ to their kinds. . . . Then . . . God created _____ in his own _____, in the image of God he created him; _____ and _____ he created them (1:25-27).

Day 7: And God _____ the _____ day and made it _____, because on it he _____ from all the _____ of creating that he had done (2:3).

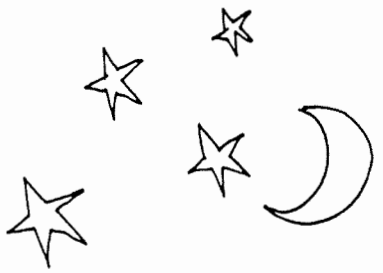
D	Q	V	P	S	L	A	M	I	N	A	S	L
E	A	G	U	E	O	B	L	E	S	S	E	D
L	B	R	T	V	L	I	G	H	T	S	P	N
A	O	E	K	E	S	R	A	T	S	S	A	K
M	V	A	R	N	M	D	R	E	E	M	R	C
E	E	T	O	T	E	Q	R	K	A	P	A	O
F	H	E	W	H	P	S	L	I	G	H	T	T
S	M	R	I	H	N	H	S	D	E	L	E	S
E	A	C	C	O	R	D	I	N	G	I	D	E
R	L	M	G	L	P	D	F	A	A	V	L	V
U	E	Q	K	Y	E	L	D	L	M	I	D	I
T	T	W	A	T	E	R	A	E	I	N	J	L
A	I	C	A	I	M	A	H	N	T	G	B	G
E	U	E	X	P	A	N	S	E	T	S	K	Y
R	R	Z	F	Y	N	E	X	D	W	S	E	C
C	F	N	O	I	T	A	T	E	G	E	V	R
B	M	O	V	I	N	G	R	O	U	N	D	A



1. Creation

Find as many words as you can in the letters below. Go from left to right. The first one is done for you.

GODDAYSEEDENSEASONSFOWLAIRBEAST



1. GOD
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____

Super Word Finder!

21. _____
22. _____
23. _____
24. _____
25. _____

Name _____

Use the code to write the message.

a = 26	b = 25	c = 24	d = 23	e = 22
f = 21	g = 20	h = 19	i = 18	j = 17
k = 16	l = 15	m = 14	n = 13	o = 12
p = 11	q = 10	r = 9	s = 8	t = 7
u = 6	v = 5	w = 4	x = 3	y = 2
		z = 1		

20,12 23 7,12,15,23 26,25,9,26,14 7,12, 20,22,7 9,22,26,23,2

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

21,12,9 26 15,12,13,20 17,12,6,9,13,22,2. 20,12,23

_____ _____ _____ _____. _____

11,9,12,14,18,8,22,23 7,12 14,26,16,22 26,25,9,26,14

_____ _____ _____ _____

7,19,22 25,22,20,18,13,13,18,13,20 12,21 26 20,9,22,26,7

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

13,26,7,18,12,13. 26,25,9,26,14 26,13,23 19,18,8

_____. _____ _____ _____

21,26,14,18,15,2 23,18,23 13,12,7 16,13,12,4 4,19,22,9,22

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

20,12,23 4,12,6,15,23 8, 22,13,23 7,19,22,14, 25,6,7 7,19,22,2

_____ _____ _____ _____, _____ _____

11,26,24,16,22,23 26,13,23 8,7,26,9,7,22,23 12,13 7,19,22

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

17,12,6,9,13,22,2.

_____.

Year 1

Week 2

God Makes Man and the Garden of Eden

Scriptures: Genesis 2:3-25

Key Verse:

Genesis 2:7 And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living being.

Key Points:

1. God made man of the dust of the ground. He made him in His image.

2. God made a beautiful garden for man to live in and planted it with everything he needed.

3. Adam was to keep and tend the garden.

4. God told Adam not to eat of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. This was the first commandment of God to man. If Adam disobeyed he could die.

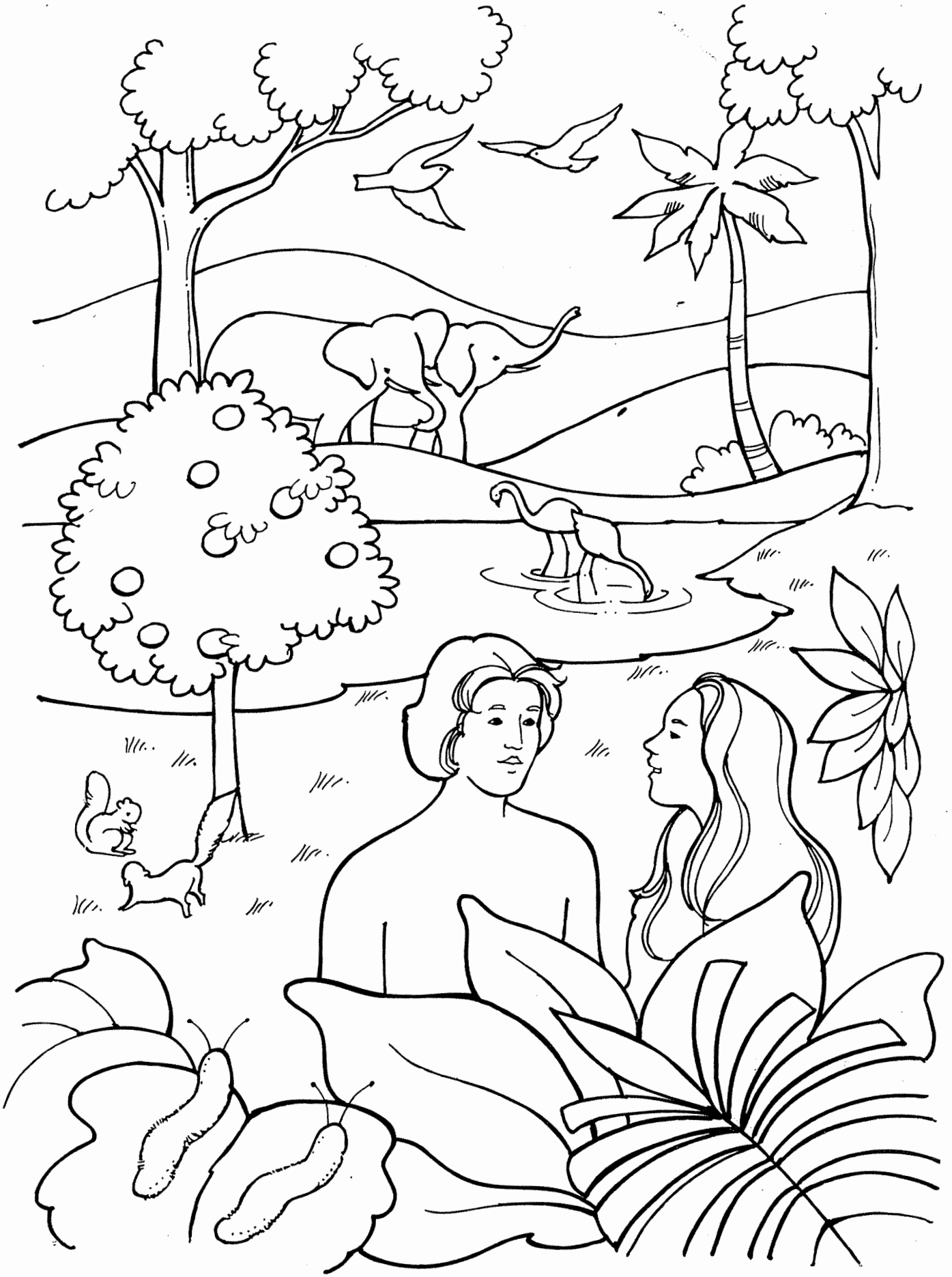
5. God brought the animals to Adam for Adam to name.

6. God made a helper for Adam, and gave him Eve as his wife.

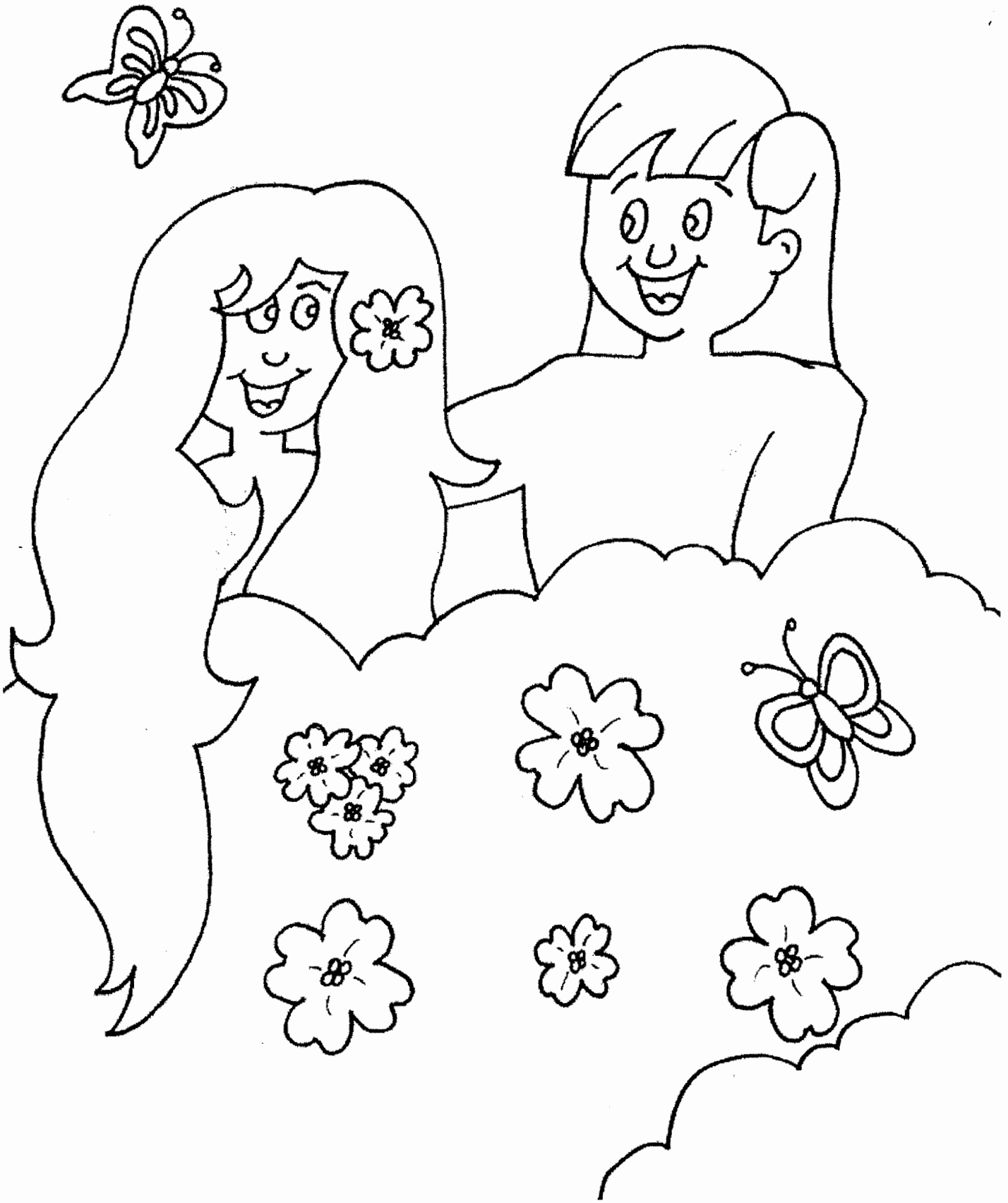


God Makes People

Genesis 1, 2



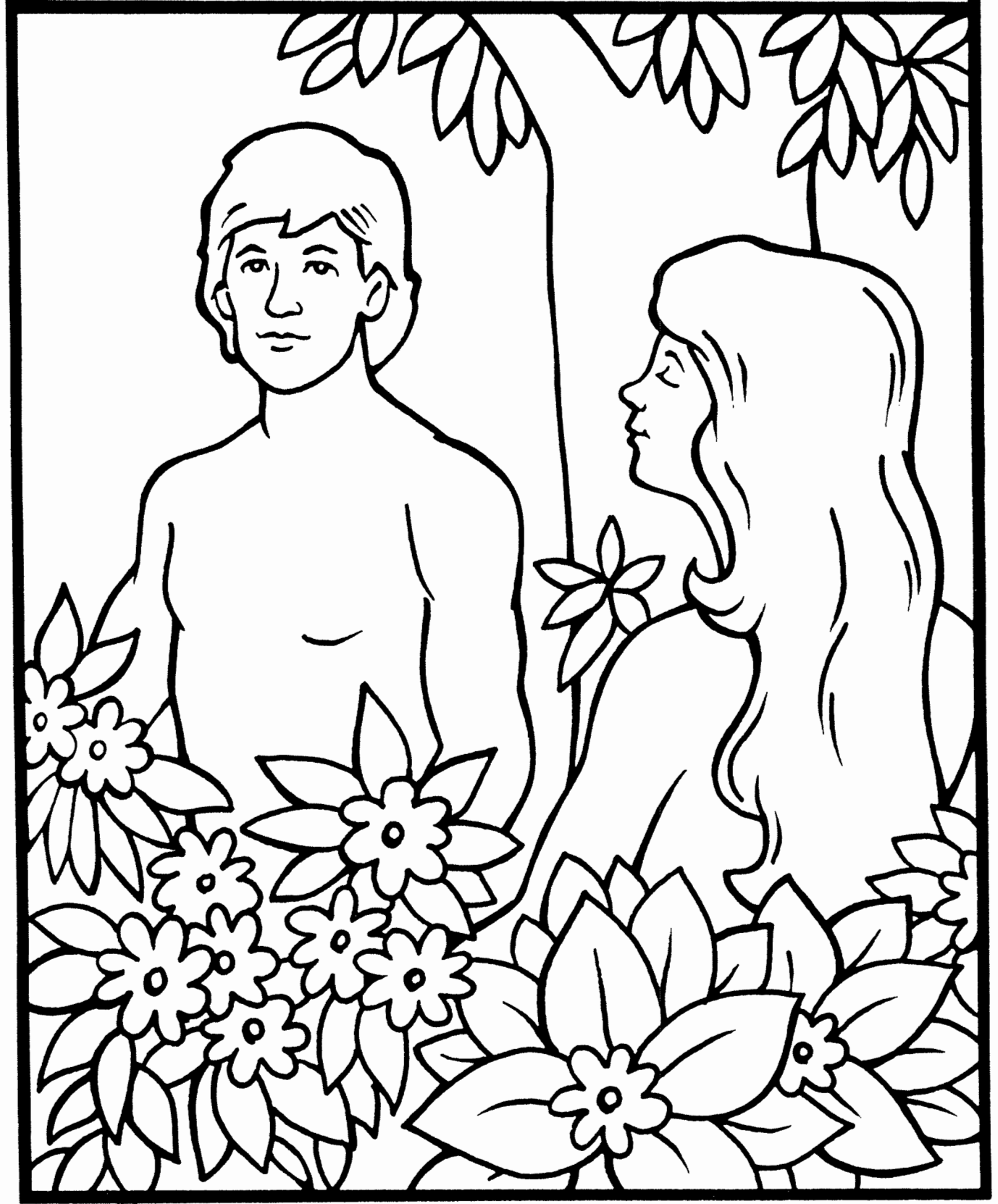
God Makes People

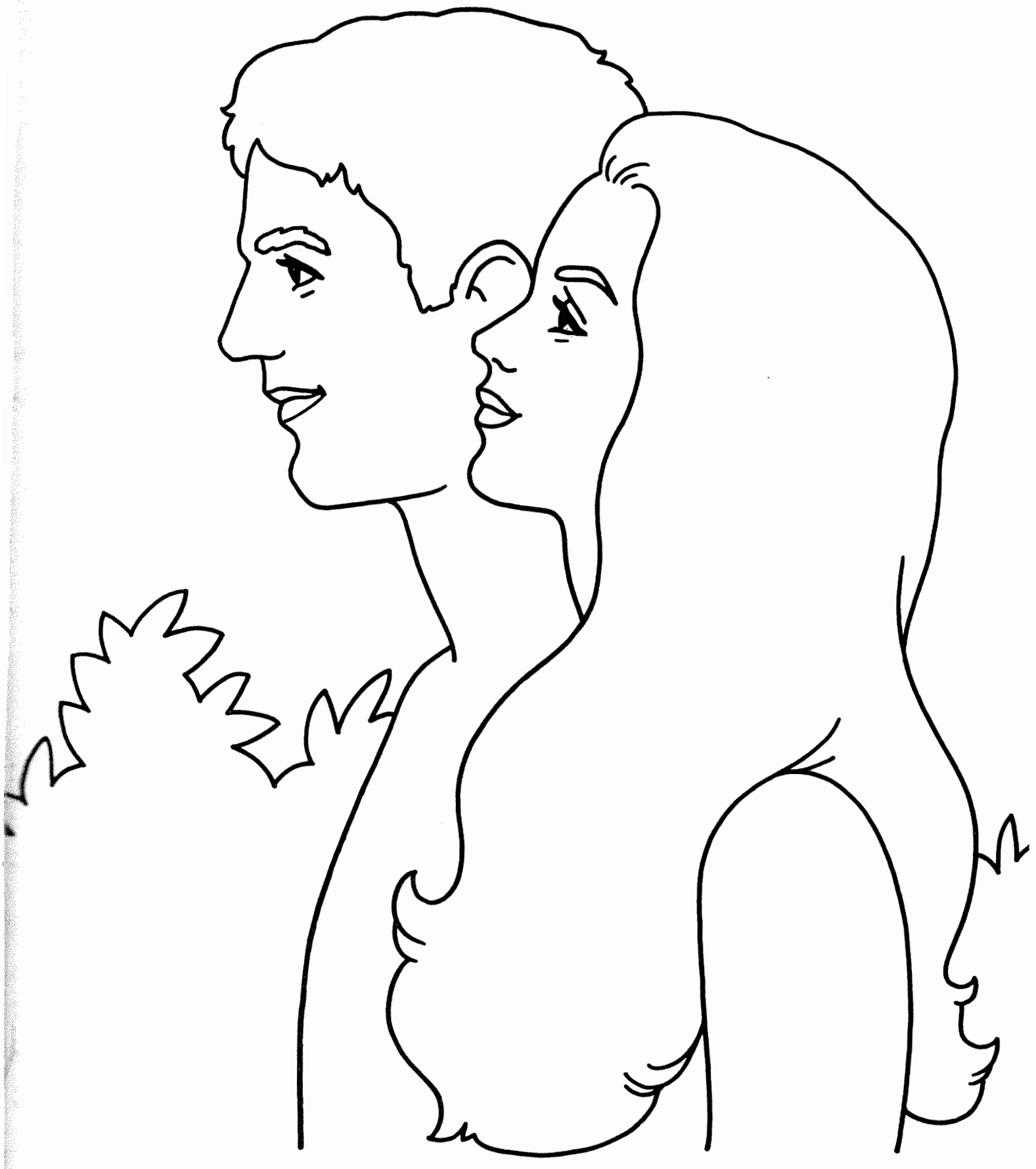


Adam and Eve lived in a beautiful garden that God had made for them. There were animals, fruits, flowers -- all sorts of wonderful things for Adam and Eve to enjoy.

A

is for **Adam,**
The very first man.
God made him and Eve
As a part of His plan.



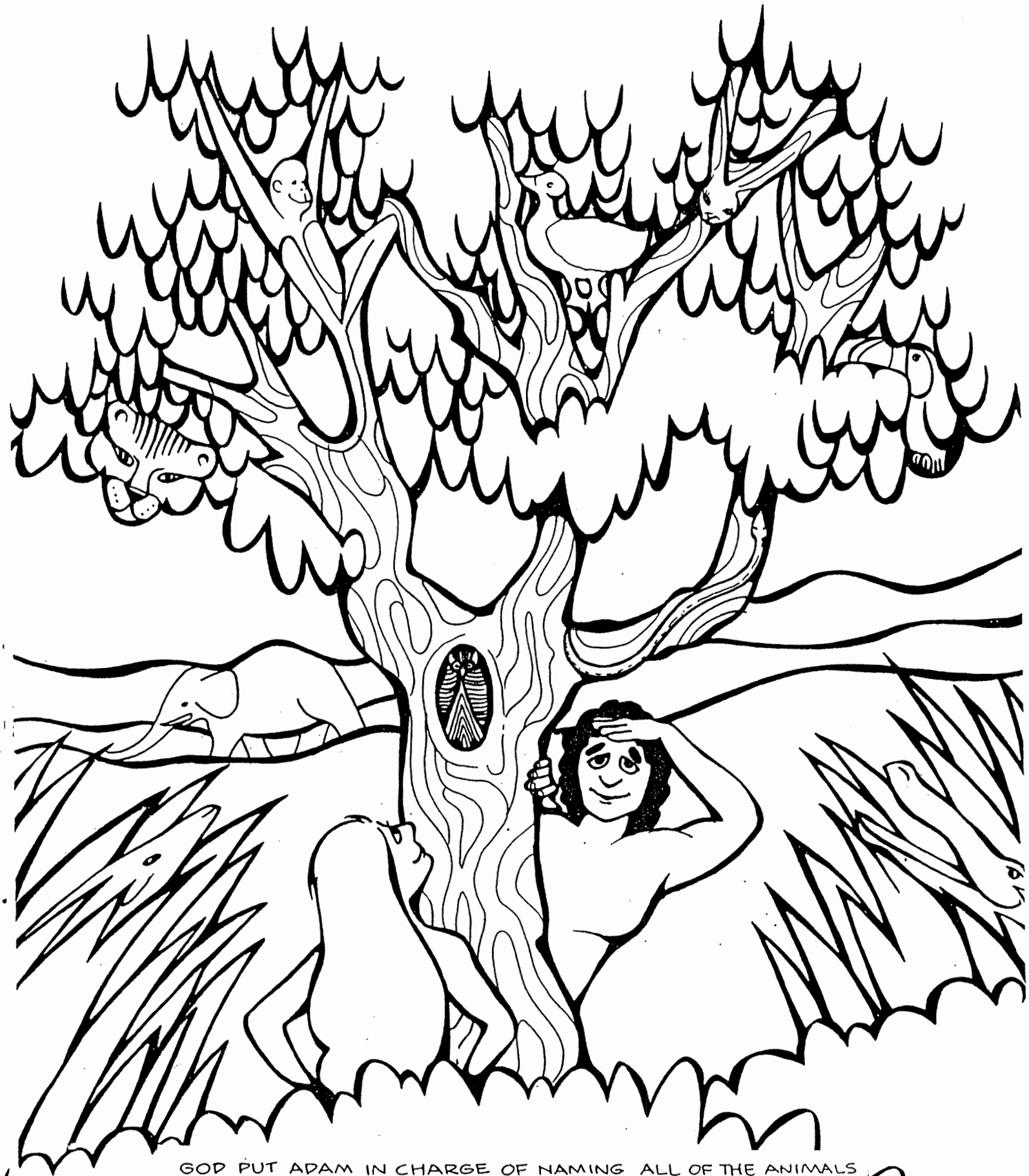


Last of all, God made a man, Adam, and a woman, Eve. God looked at all He had made and saw that it was very good. *Genesis 1:26-31*



Adam and Eve lived in the garden. Adam gave names to all the animals.

Genesis 2:19



GOD PUT ADAM IN CHARGE OF NAMING ALL OF THE ANIMALS HE CREATED. CAN YOU HELP ADAM AND EVE FIND TEN OF THE ANIMALS HIDING IN THE JUNGLE?

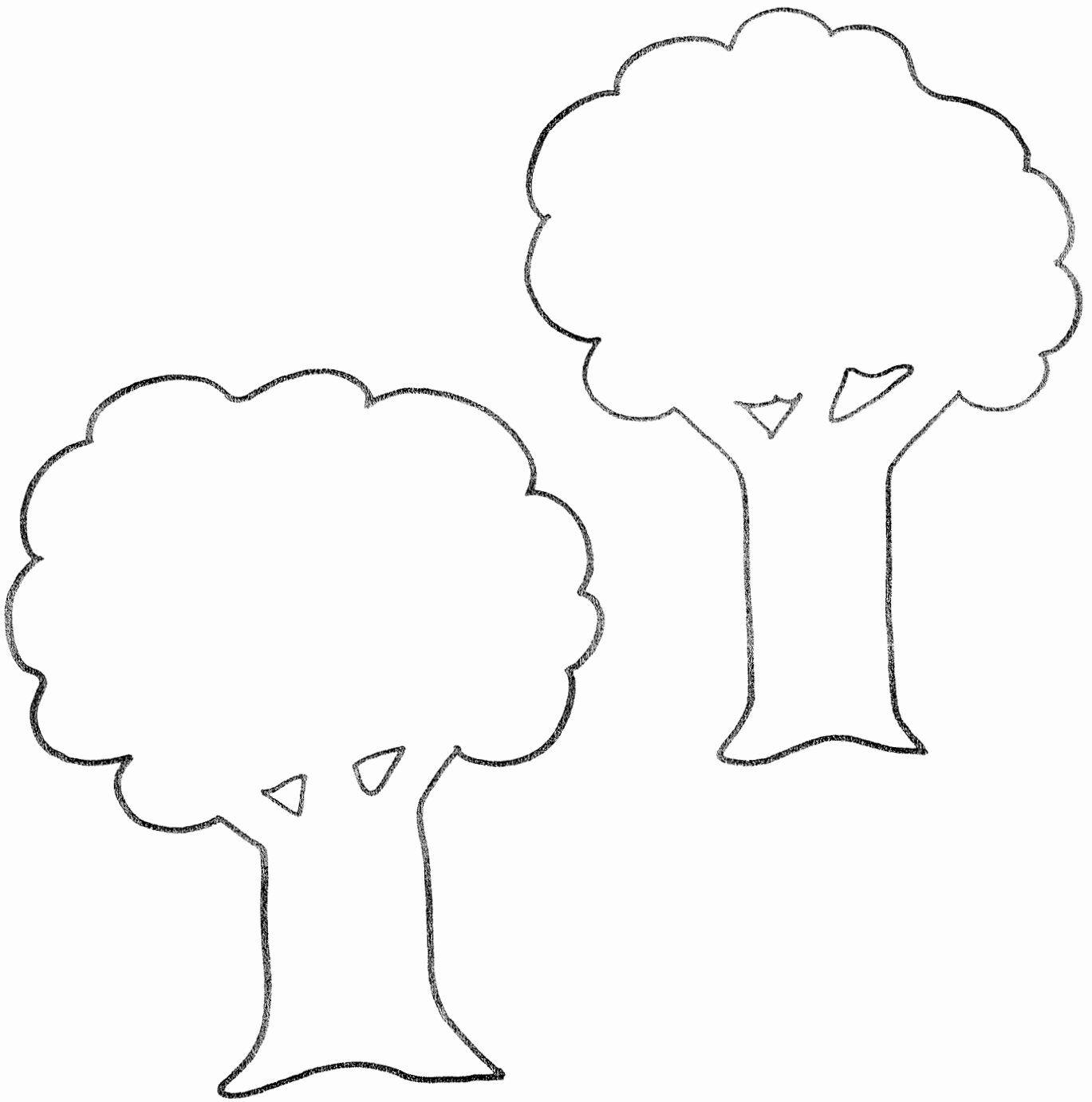
Trees God Made

Adam and Eve

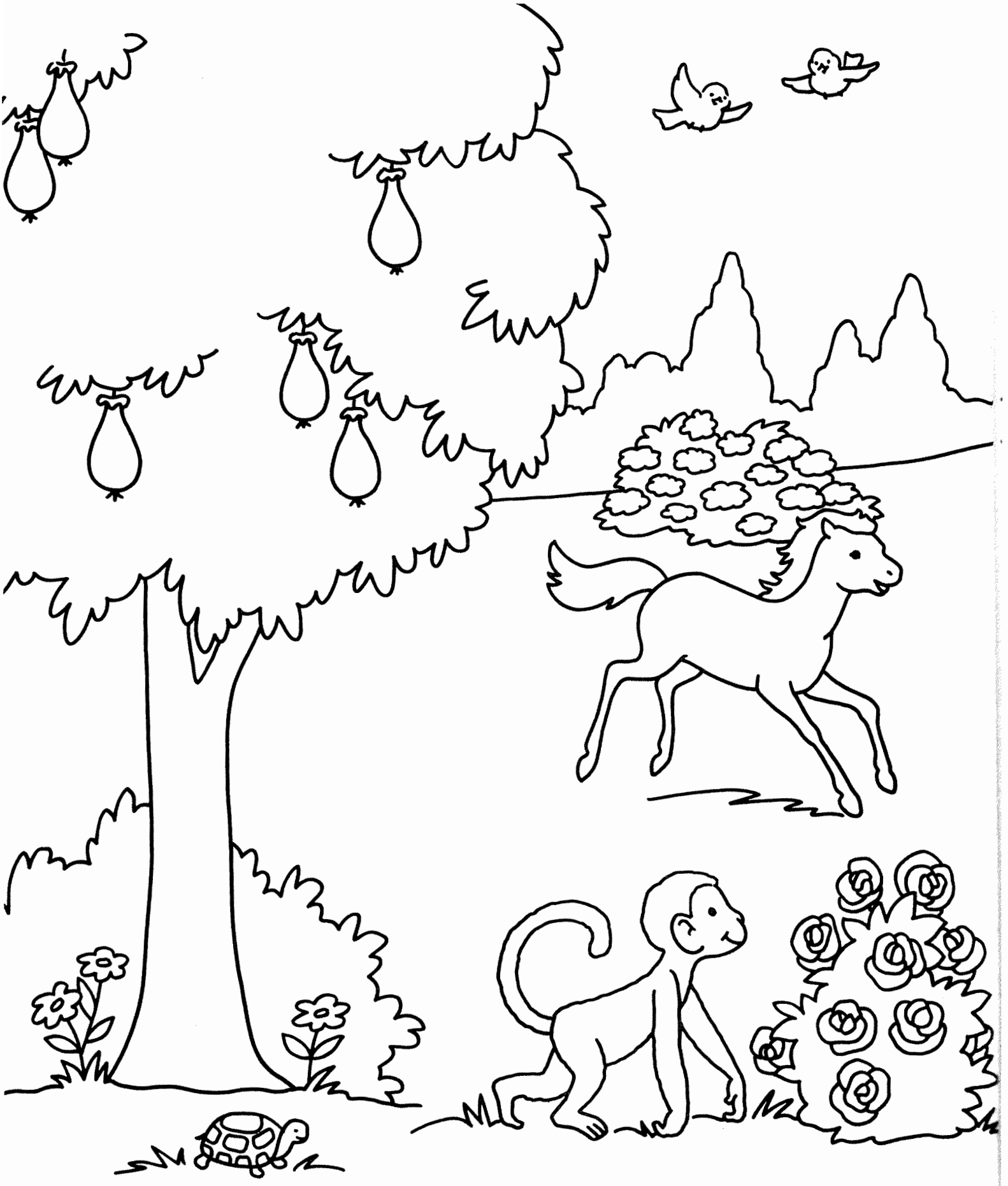
Genesis 1:26 — 2:25

In the beautiful garden God made for Adam and Eve, He put trees with delicious fruit growing on them.

Color the picture. Then paste the fruit-flavored cereal circles your teacher gives you on the trees as fruit.



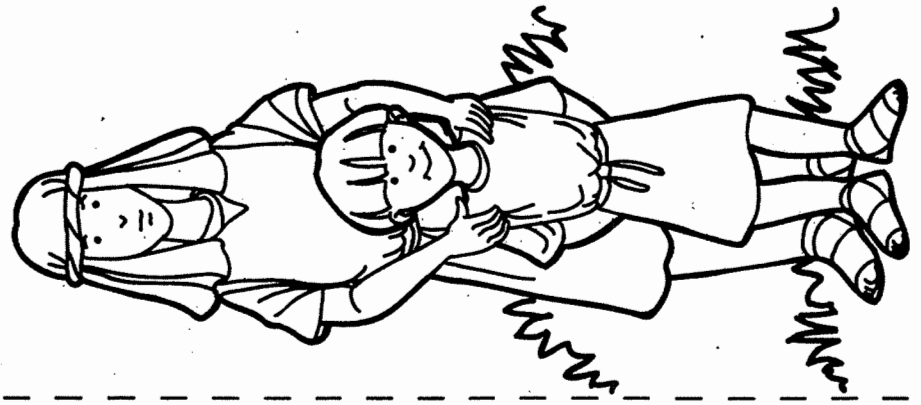
For the Teacher: Provide colorful fruit-flavored cereal circles to paste on the trees. As the children paste and color, talk about other wonderful foods God made. Help the children to thank God for good food.



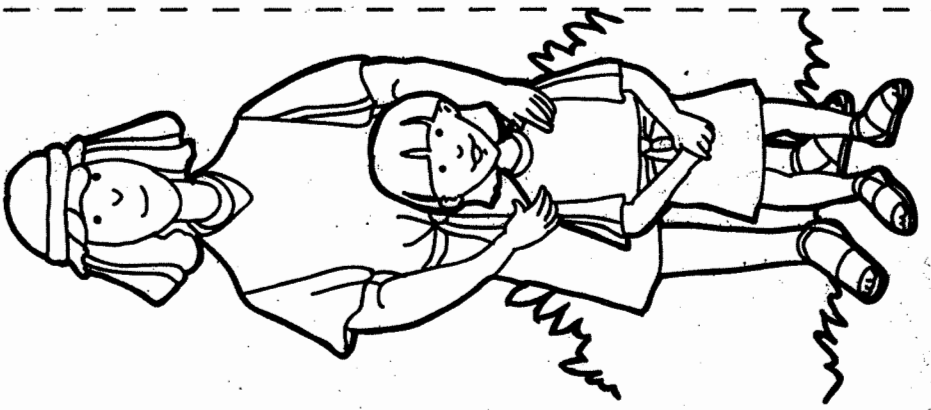
When God was creating He made a special garden which was called the Garden of Eden. *Genesis 2:8-10*

Color a picture of the first family that God made. Then draw a picture of your own family.

The Lord God made a woman...



...and brought her to the man.
Genesis 2:22



Name _____

To discover the secret message, you must first fill in the blanks in the story below. Then put the circled letters in the appropriate blanks of the puzzle.

SECRET MESSAGE:

_ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _		_ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _ .
1 2 3	4 5 3 6	4 5 7	8 7		9 8 10	8 4 5 1 6

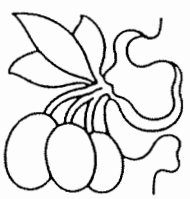
AND ◯ 1 _ _ SAID, "LET US MAKE A _ _ ◯ 7 LET US MAKE HIM

IN OUR ◯ 2 _ _ IMAGE, AFTER OUR LIKENESS, TO RULE OVER

THE ◯ 6 _ _ _ _ AND ALL THE LIVING _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ◯ 10

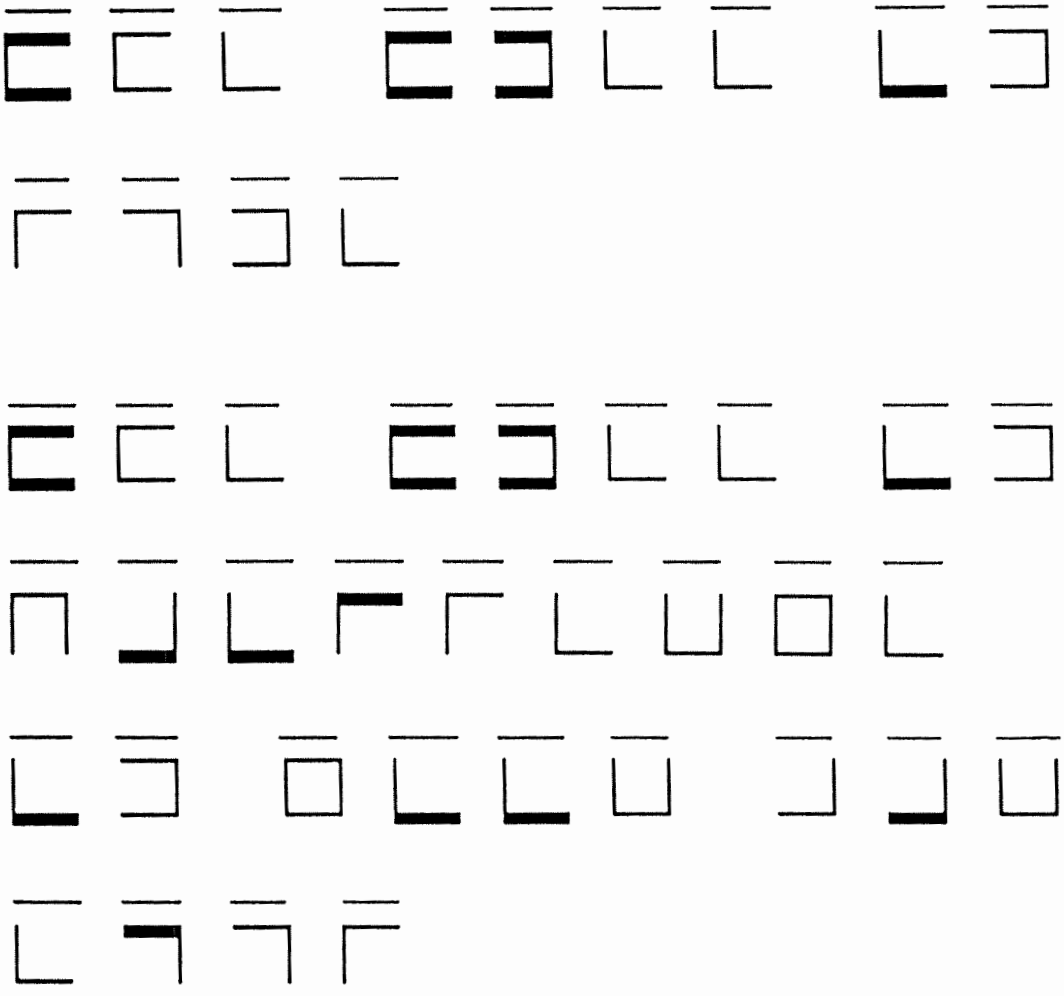
IN ◯ 8 _." SO GOD TOOK ◯ 3 _ _ _ FROM THE _ _ _ _ ◯ 9 AND

MADE A ◯ 4 _ _. HE NAMED THE MAN ◯ 5 _ _ _.



2. The Garden of Eden

Use the code to find the names of two special trees in the Garden of Eden.





A	D	E
F	G	H
I	K	L

N	O
R	T
V	W



Which tree did God tell Adam and Eve not to eat from?

GARDEN OF EDEN DIRT SOUFFLÉ

"Then the Lord God planted a garden in the east, in a place called Eden" (Genesis 2:8a).

More fun than mud pies! Kids will delight in customizing their own mini-gardens.

1. Form groups of four to six. Give each group a quart jar with a lid, pudding mix, two cups of milk, chocolate sandwich cookies in a strong resealable plastic bag, a rolling pin, plastic spoons, and a clay pot. Set the animal crackers, gummy worms, and jelly beans on a table where all the groups will have access to them.
2. Have each group choose people to be Pudding Shakers and Cookie Crushers. Instruct the Pudding Shakers to pour the milk and pudding mix into the quart jar, tightly screw on the lid, and shake the jars for three minutes.
3. Meanwhile, have the Cookie Crushers roll the rolling pins over the sealed bags to make cookie-crumb "dirt."
4. When the pudding is made and the cookies are crushed, gather kids and do the Faith Booster below.
5. Invite each group to create a "Garden of Eden" in their clay pot. Let them layer the pudding and cookie dirt, help themselves to crackers and worms, and use the jelly beans as flowers.
6. When the gardens are complete, let kids admire each other's work. Then let each child "dig in" to the gardens, scoop a generous helping into a paper cup, and gobble!

SUPPLIES

- ❑ *quart jars with lids*
- ❑ *instant chocolate pudding mix*
- ❑ *milk*
- ❑ *chocolate sandwich cookies*
- ❑ *strong resealable plastic bags*
- ❑ *rolling pins*
- ❑ *plastic spoons*
- ❑ *new, small clay pots*
- ❑ *animal crackers*
- ❑ *gummy worms*
- ❑ *small jelly beans*
- ❑ *paper cups*

FAITH BOOSTER

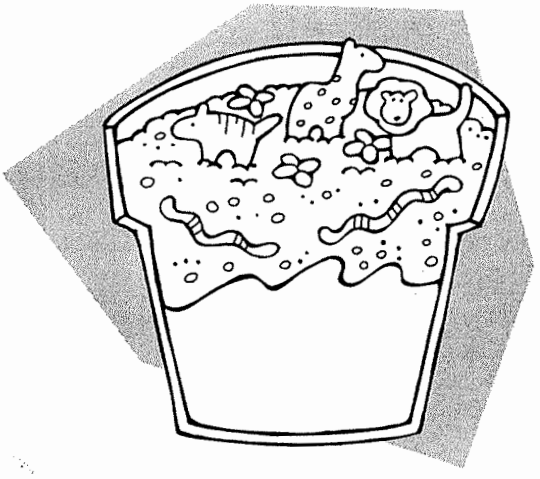
Ask:

- **What do you know about the Garden of Eden?**

Read aloud Genesis 2:4-9. Ask:

- **What do you think it would have been like to live in that garden?**
- **What's the most beautiful garden you've ever seen?**

Let volunteers tell why Adam and Eve had to leave the garden. Explain that many people have looked for the Garden of Eden, but no one knows exactly where it was. Tell kids we can imagine what the Garden of Eden was like and we'll have some creative fun making Garden of Eden Dirt Soufflés.



PRO POINTER

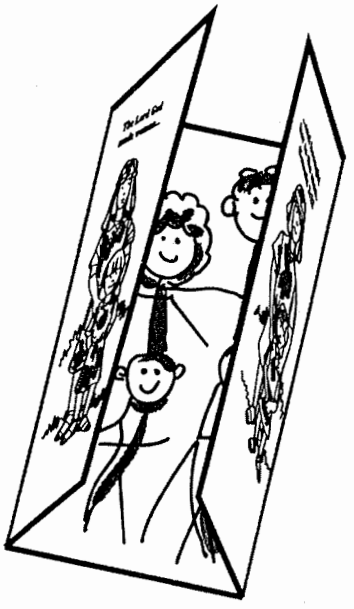
You may want to let kids spoon the leftovers into resealable bags and take the bags home.

God Makes Families

Genesis 2:20-24 and 4:1-2

MEMORY VERSE

The Lord God made a woman...and brought her to the man.
~ Genesis 2:22





WHAT YOU NEED

- page 12, duplicated
- crayons



BEFORE CLASS

Duplicate the pattern page for each child. For younger children, fold the pages on the broken lines. Make a sample to show the children.



WHAT TO DO

1. Introduce the lesson by telling the story found in Genesis 2:20-24 and 4:1-2. Say, **God made a man and called him "Adam." He made a woman who was named Eve. Then Adam and Eve had a son named Cain and another son named Abel. They were the very first family in the world. God makes families.**
2. Show the children the sample.
3. Distribute a pattern page to each child.
4. Say the memory verse.
5. Have the children fold the page on the broken lines and color the pictures on the flaps. Say, **Adam and Eve were the first people God made. They had two sons. They were the first family.**
6. Have the children open the flaps and draw a picture of their own families inside.
7. When the pictures are finished, have the children show the pictures of their families. Practice the memory verse together. Ask, **Can you point to Adam and Eve? Where are their sons? This is the first family God made.**



EXTRA TIME

Provide magazine cut-outs of families. Have the children glue one or more of the cut-outs inside the folding picture.

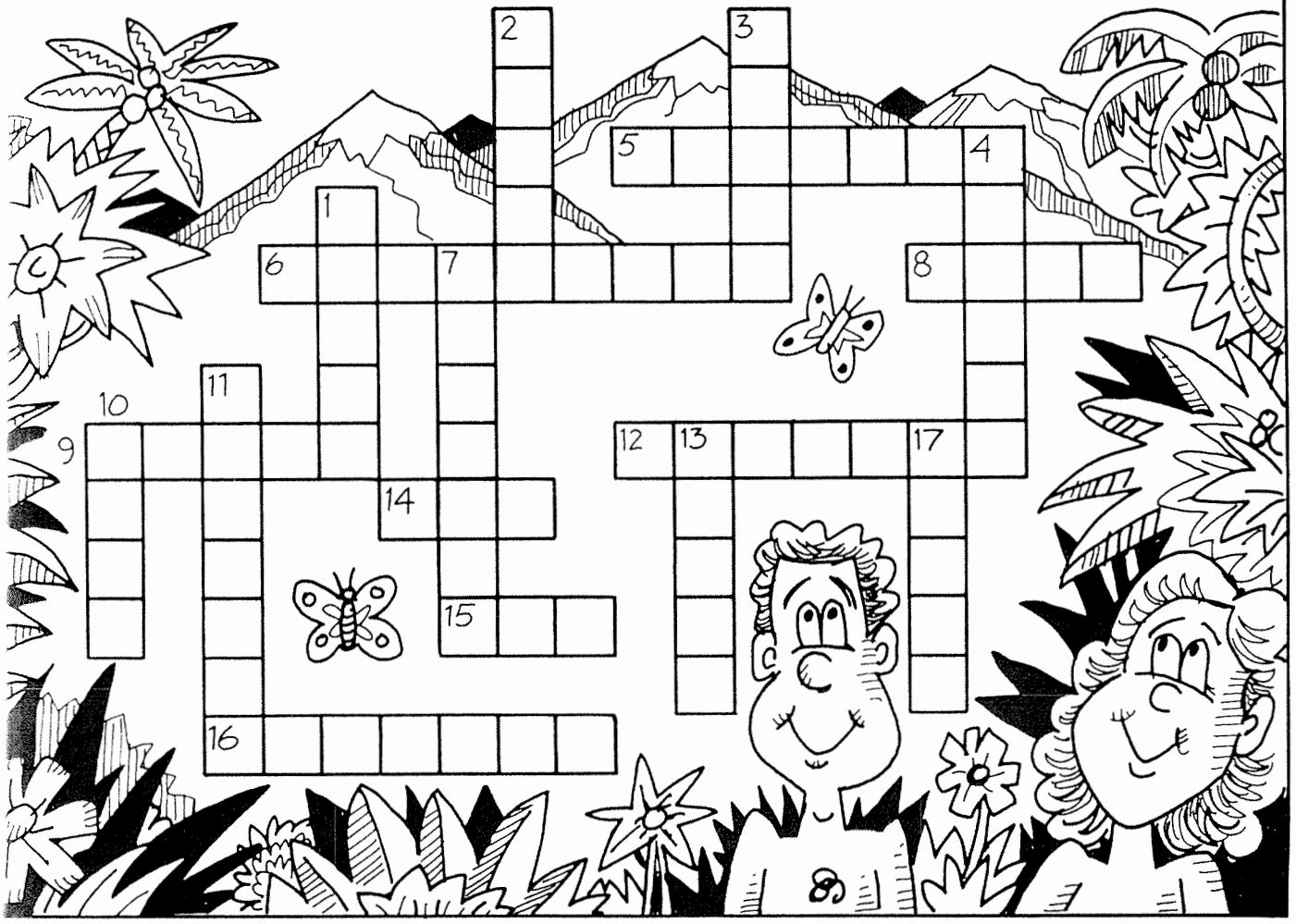
THE CREATION GENESIS 1-2:3

Across

5. There was evening and there was _____. v. 8
6. God created the great _____ of the sea. v. 21
8. God made all the creatures that _____ along the ground. v. 25
9. God made two _____ lights. v. 16
12. God _____ the seventh day. v. 2:3
14. God created _____ in His own image. v. 27
15. God created man to rule over the fish of the _____. v. 26
16. In the beginning God created the _____ and the earth. v. 1

Down

1. The land produced plants and trees bearing _____. v. 12
2. God gave man and woman every _____ and tree. v. 29
3. God created man to rule over the _____ of the air. v. 26
4. God called the dry _____ land. v. 10
7. God created livestock and wild _____. v. 24
10. God saw all he had made and it was _____. v. 31
11. By the _____ day God had finished his work. v. 2:2
13. God separated the _____ from the darkness. v. 4
17. God told them to fill the _____ and subdue it. v. 28



Adam

Genesis 2:15-22

The Lord God took the ___ ___ ___ and put him in the Garden of ___ ___ ___ ___ to work it and take care of it. And the Lord God ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ the man, "You are free to ___ ___ ___ from any ___ ___ ___ ___ in the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ; but you must not eat from the tree of the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ of good and ___ ___ ___ ___ , for when you eat of it you will ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ die."

The Lord God said, "It is not ___ ___ ___ ___ for the man to be alone. I will make a ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ suitable for him."

Now the Lord God had ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ out of the ground all the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ of the field and all the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ of the air. He brought them to the man to see what he would ___ ___ ___ ___ them; and whatever the man called each ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ creature, that was its name. So the man ___ ___ ___ ___ names to all the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ , the birds of the ___ ___ ___ and all the beasts of the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ .

But for ___ ___ ___ ___ no suitable helper was ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ . So the Lord God ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ the man to fall into a ___ ___ ___ ___ sleep; and while he was ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ , he took one of the man's ___ ___ ___ ___ and closed up the place with ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ . Then the Lord God made a ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ from the rib he had ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ out of the man, and he ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ her to the man.

G	N	D	R	O	S	Q	N	R	I	B	S	P	D
E	A	N	C	T	M	E	K	B	L	N	A	E	E
K	M	R	S	Z	D	J	N	Y	A	I	S	X	M
H	E	A	D	E	E	P	O	M	E	U	L	W	R
G	E	V	F	E	U	E	W	D	A	C	I	A	O
B	B	F	O	U	N	D	L	C	T	A	V	D	F
T	Z	S	Y	R	X	Q	E	W	P	V	E	A	O
U	C	O	M	M	A	N	D	E	D	B	N	M	T
M	S	S	L	S	R	K	G	Q	H	R	P	J	O
R	E	U	G	L	I	V	E	S	T	O	C	K	L
E	E	N	R	E	E	M	F	L	D	U	K	C	I
P	R	F	L	E	S	H	T	J	B	G	G	I	V
L	T	A	H	P	L	Z	A	G	A	H	O	Y	I
E	S	D	R	I	B	Y	K	V	F	T	O	X	N
H	E	U	D	N	F	I	E	L	D	V	D	C	G
A	I	R	T	G	S	B	N	W	O	M	A	N	A

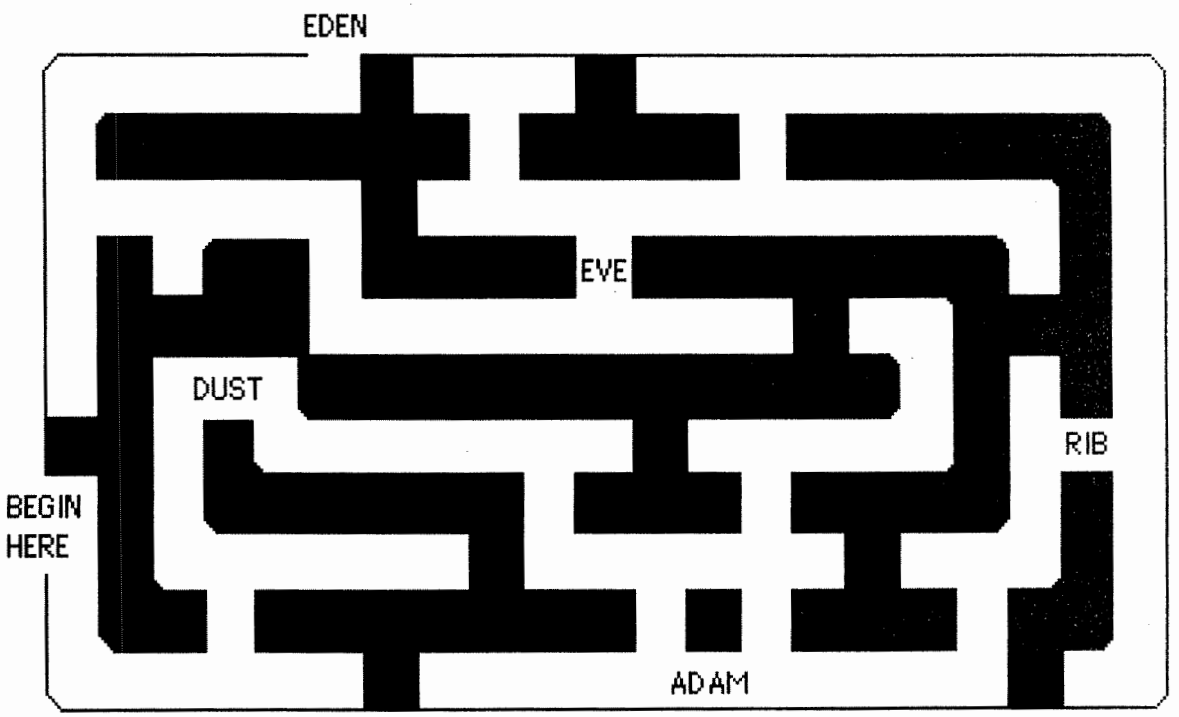


GOD MAKES ADAM AND EVE

(GENESIS 1:26-4:1)

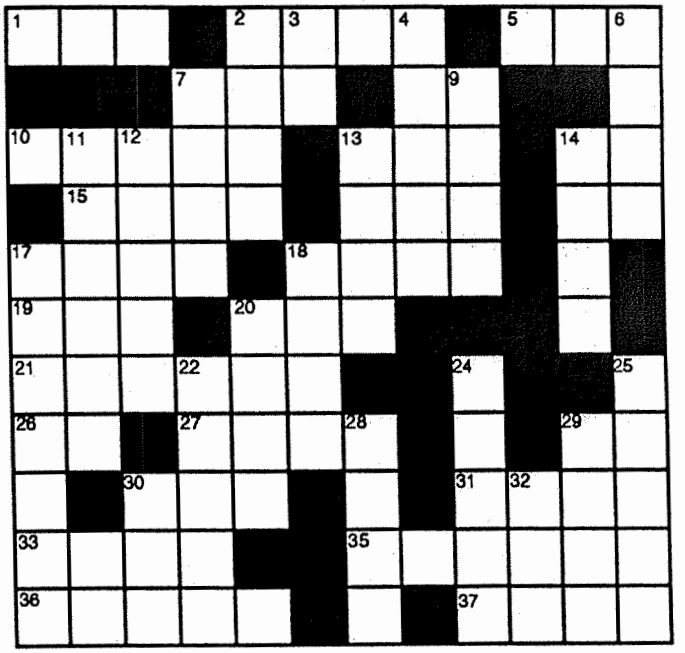
V Y L P I T L U M W O M A N L
H E L P E R G A T E I E V O T
W U U E M A N A H I V E R I N
Z C R E A T E D R E U D I M E
D V D E V I E C E D G R F N P
F O S G N M A N W O E P F M R
I Y M R T Q J G D Y O N R C E
Z Y S I Q T E Q E F I W N D S
T S S E N E K I L R U O D N M
M R F A C I A D A M W N Y O C
G E G A M I O F U B A Q T T U
G T J S D B F N I B A H S Y A
F R U I T F U L S T E U M J U
R E S F Y B S U B R D T Z D T
H R I B R I H T R E E F U V E

ADAM
CREATED
DECEIVED
DOMINION
DUST
EVE
FRUITFUL
FRUIT
GARDEN
HELPER
HUSBAND
IMAGE
LORD GOD
MAN
MOTHER
MULTIPLY
NAME
OUR LIKENESS
RIB
SERPENT
TREE
WIFE
WOMAN



Adam and Eve

God created our world and everything in it. He also made people to live in the world. Complete this crossword about the first man and woman. Look up the Bible verses if you need help.



ACROSS

1. Kind of leaves Adam and Eve used to make coverings. *(3:7)*
2. God said: "And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy _____ and her _____." *(3:15)*
5. Adam's bone God used to make Eve. *(2:22)*
7. What Adam and Eve did after they disobeyed God. *(3:8)*
10. To use shoestrings; Michael _____ up his shoes.
13. First woman.
14. _____ apple; _____ egg; _____ elephant.
15. _____ of life; _____ of the knowledge of good and evil. *(2:9, 17)*
17. Cursed because of Adam's sin; another word for ground.
18. To liquefy.
19. Number of ribs God used to make Eve. *(2:21)*
20. Adam was the first. *(2:7)*
21. God did this on the seventh day. *(2:2)*
26. Abbreviation for road.
27. To listen to and obey; Adam and Eve did not _____ God's warning.
29. Old-fashioned, slang word for mother.
30. Eve did this before Adam; present tense verb. *(3:6)*
31. First man. *(2:19)*
33. God _____ ed Adam and Eve of the consequences if they ate of the tree.
35. Eve was the first of this sex.
36. Serpent; Satan disguised himself as this.
37. "And the _____ of them both were opened, and they knew that they *were* naked." *(3:7)*

DOWN

2. Where Adam's bone was removed to make Eve.
3. Abbreviation of editor.
4. Another name for Satan.
6. Adam said, "This *is* now _____ of my _____ s, and flesh of my flesh." *(2:23)*
7. Part of foot that would be bruised. *(3:15)*
9. God said, "Now, _____ he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life," *(3:22)*
11. Christ's blood _____ for everyone's sins.
12. The way a baby communicates.
13. First home of Adam and Eve. *(2:15)*
14. Cain killed _____. *(4:8)*
17. God said to Eve, "In _____ (plural) thou shalt bring forth children" *(3:16)*
18. God _____ the world and everything in it.
20. God said, "*It is* not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help _____ for him." *(2:18)*
22. To express appreciation.
24. What was on the sword that kept Adam and Eve from the tree of life. *(3:24)*
25. Adam gave these to all the animals. *(2:19)*
28. To disobey or ignore rules; Adam and Eve did this.
29. Sex of first human. *(1:27)*
30. A period of time.
32. Man was made on the sixth _____.

Year 1

Week 3

The Temptation and Fall of Man

Scriptures: Genesis 3

Key Verse:

Genesis 3:8 "And they heard the sound of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the Lord God among the trees of the garden."

Key Points:

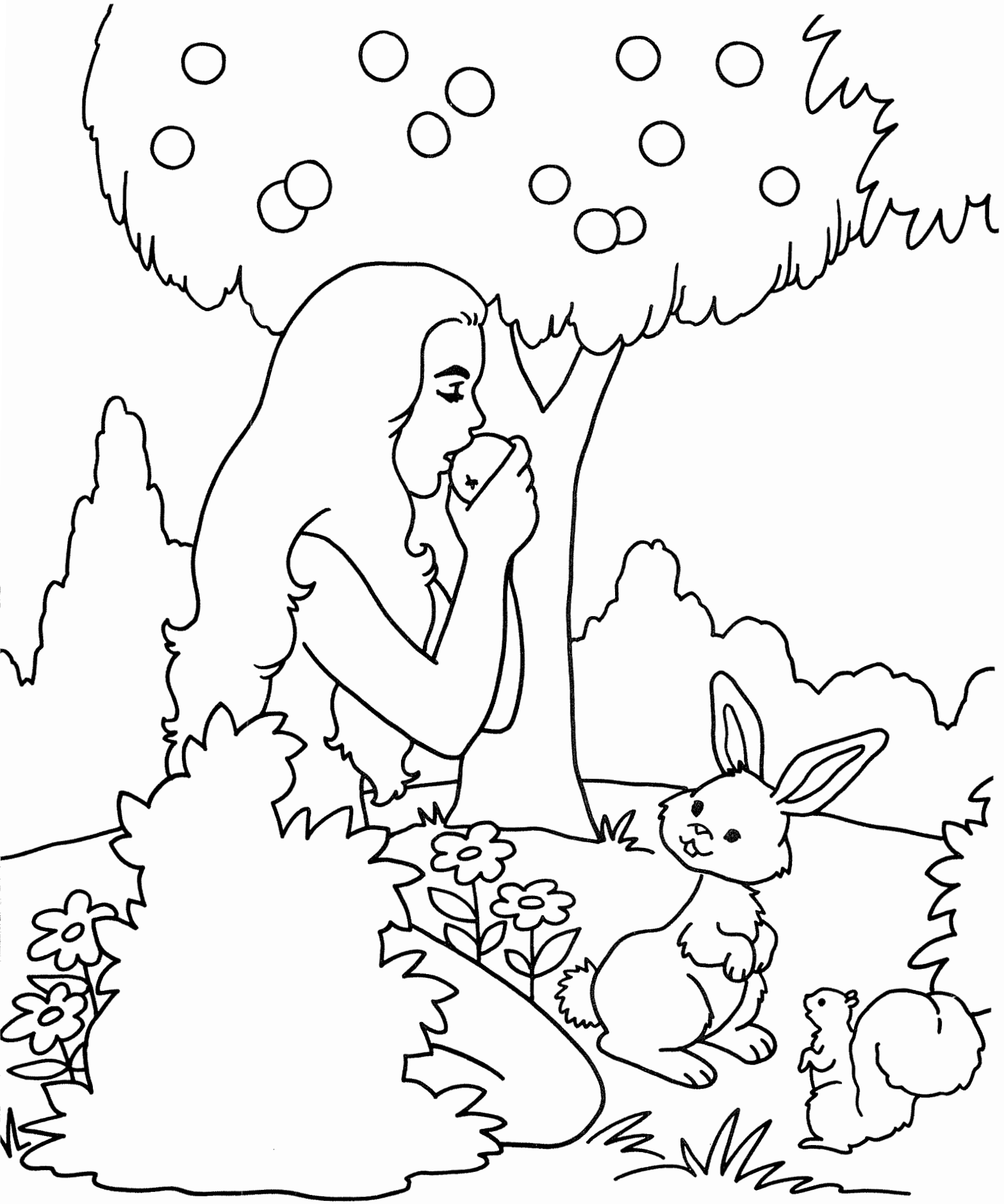
1. God gave Adam and Eve only one rule in the garden - not to eat of the tree in the middle of the garden.

2. Satan deceived Eve and she disobeyed by eating of the tree. She encouraged Adam and he ate also. Both having their eyes opened, they knew they had sinned and tried to hide from God.

3. God confronted Adam and Eve about their sin and made clothes for them of animal skins.

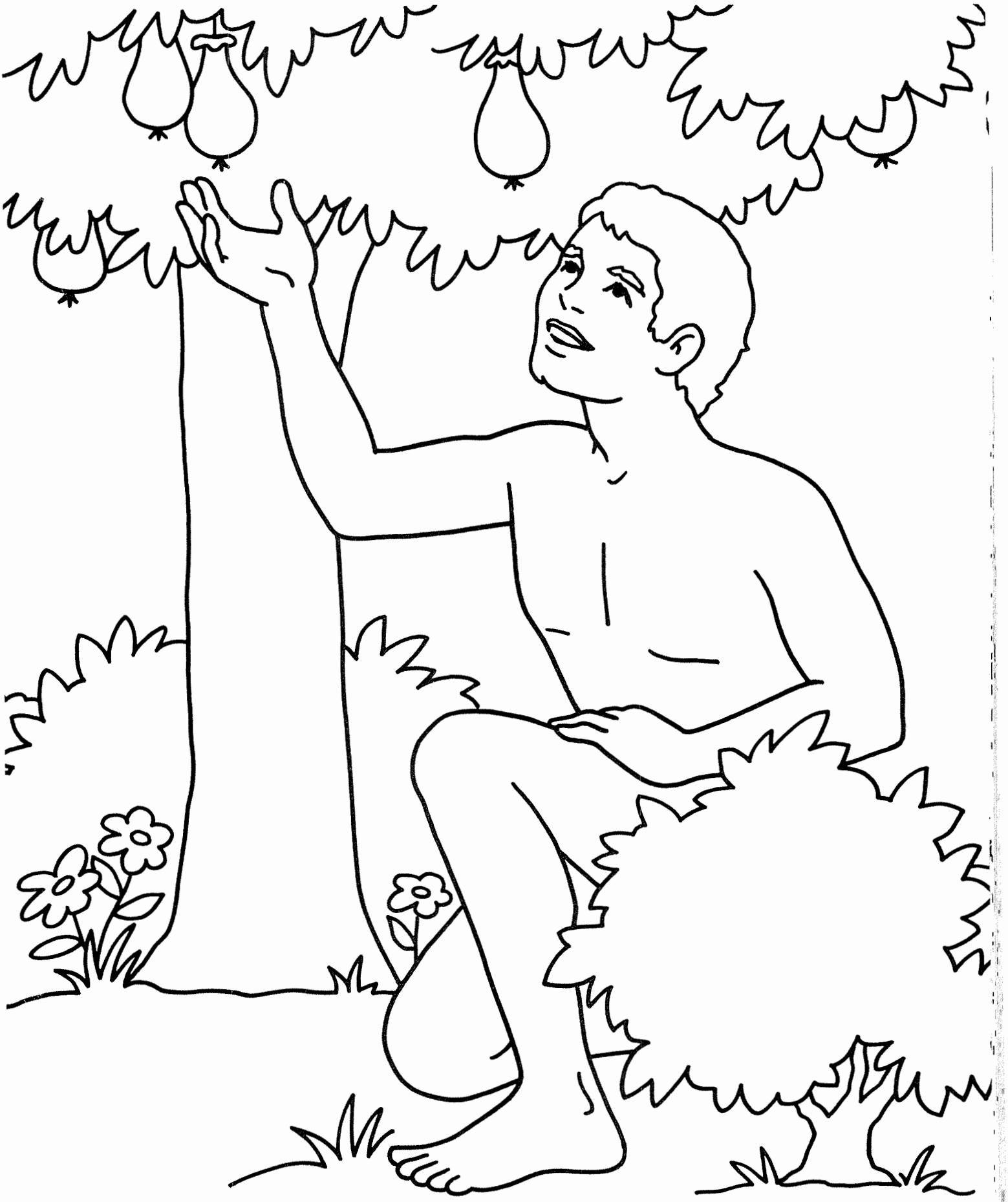
4. The serpent, the man and the woman were to suffer the consequences of God's judgement because of their sin.

5. The tree of knowledge changed the way man would live and die, and led to the need for Jesus as a sacrifice for our sins.



God told Adam and Eve they could eat any fruit in the garden except for one kind. One day, the devil tempted Eve to eat that fruit.

Genesis 2:16, 17; 3:1-6



Adam also ate the fruit. Then Adam and Eve were ashamed, and tried to hide from God. But no one can hide from God. *Genesis 3:6-8*

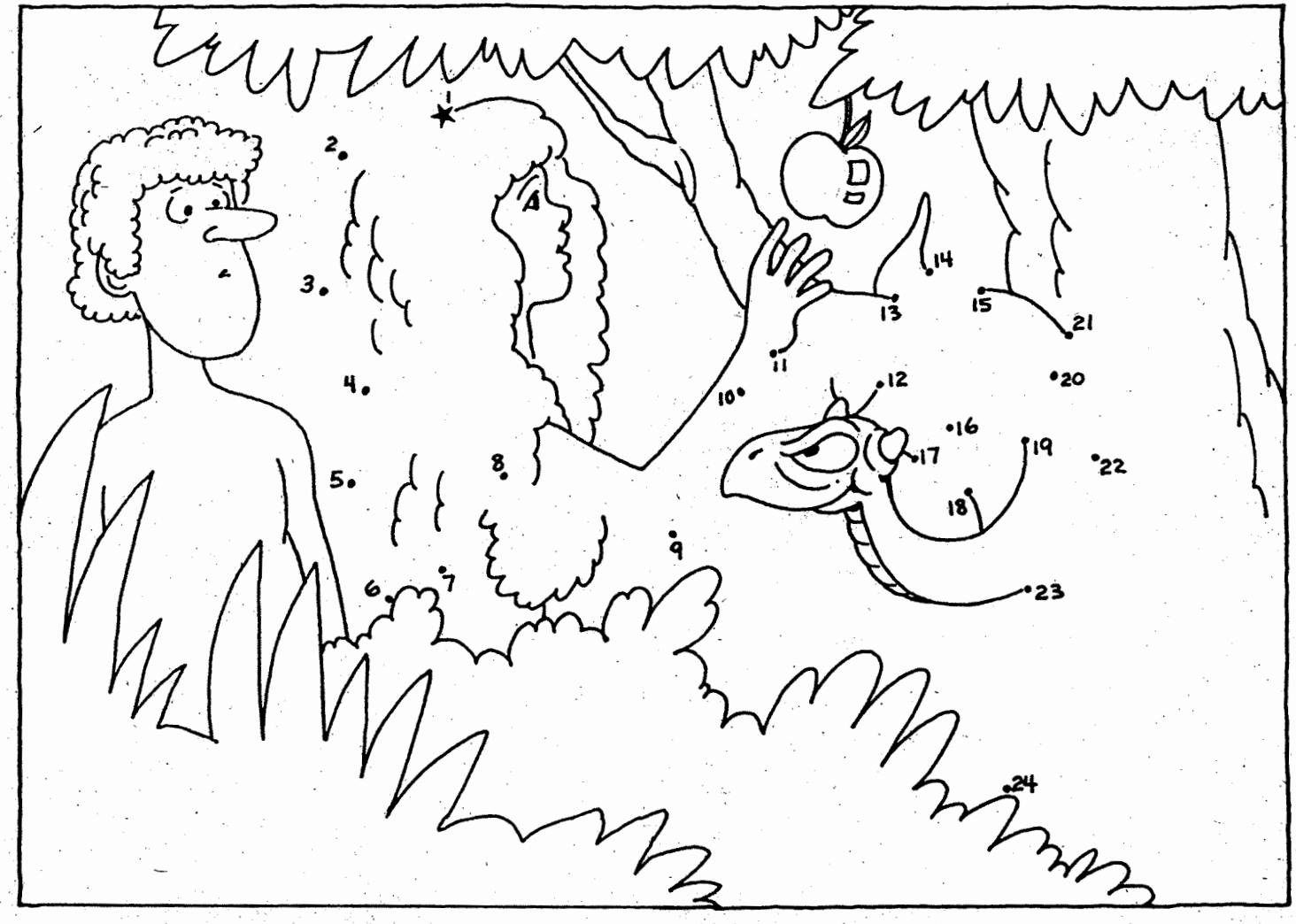


Because they disobeyed Him, God sent Adam and Eve out of the beautiful Garden of Eden. *Genesis 3:22-24*

THE FIRST SIN

Genesis 3

Connect the dots to see how Adam and Eve sinned.



Adam and Eve could have stayed in the beautiful garden forever if they had obeyed God. But they ate fruit from the one tree God told them not to touch. That was the first sin. After that God made them leave the Garden of Eden.



Word List

- Adam
- apple
- Eden
- Eve
- love
- snake
- tree









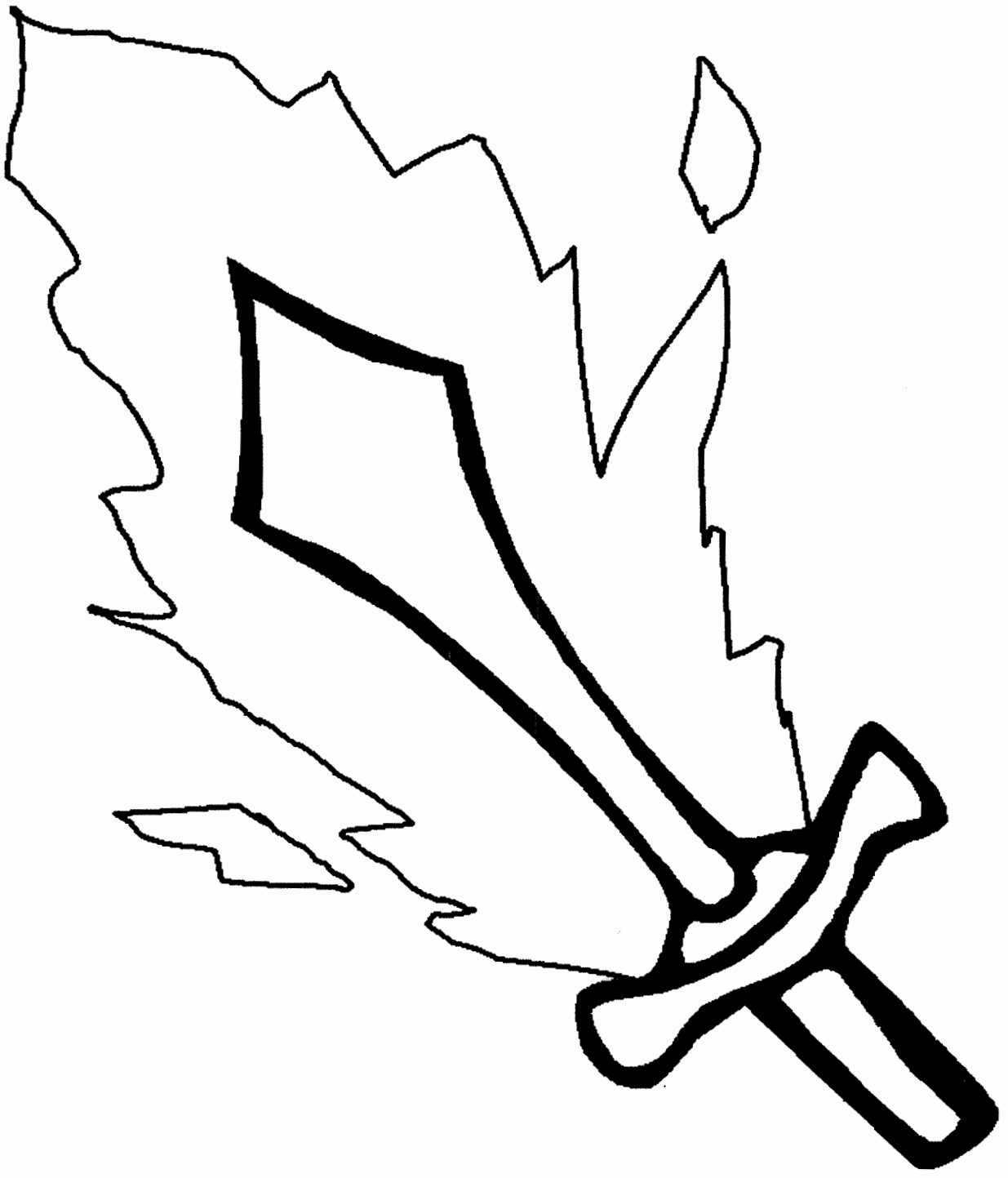


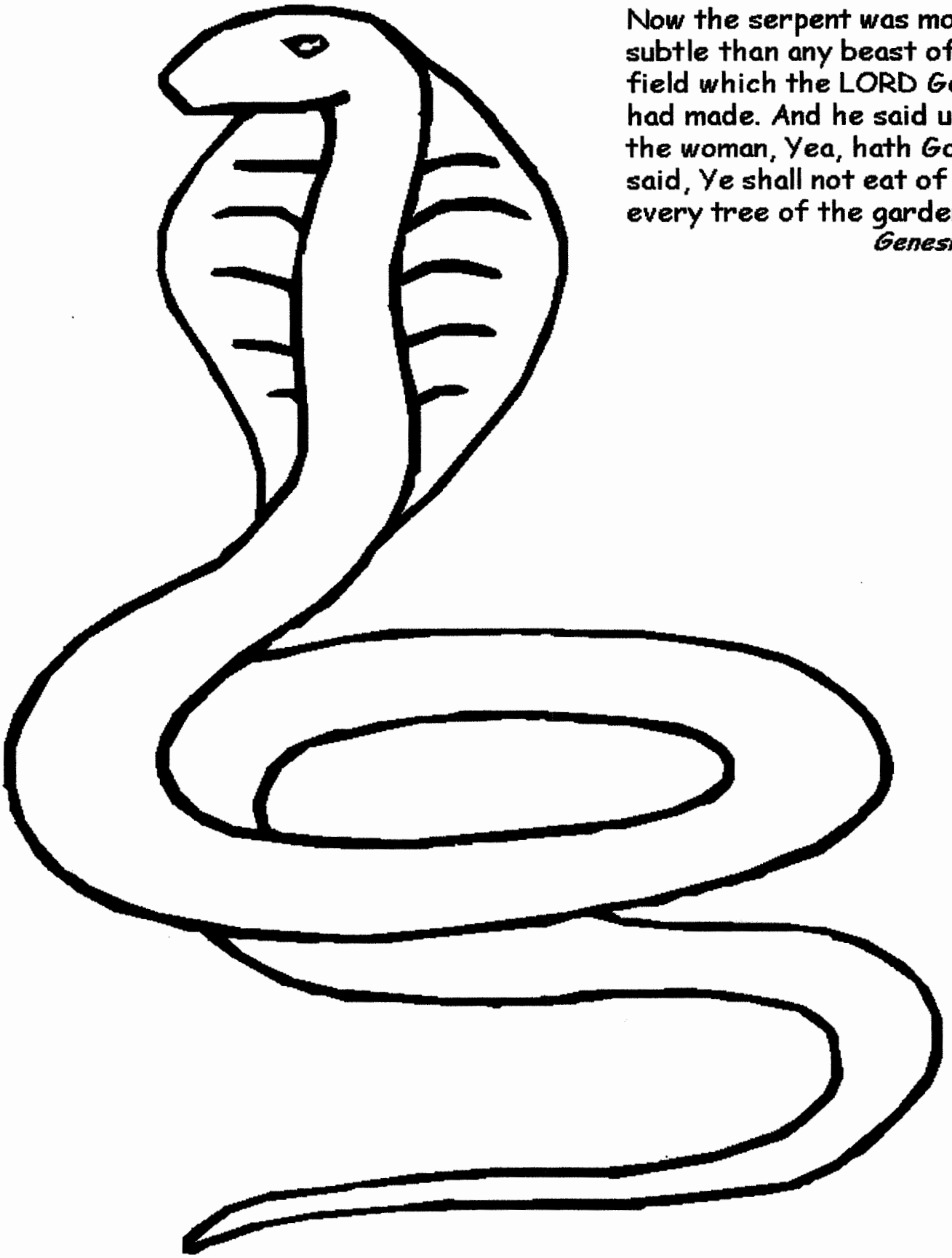




So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

Genesis 3:24





Now the serpent was mor
subtle than any beast of
field which the LORD Go
had made. And he said un
the woman, Yea, hath Goc
said, Ye shall not eat of
every tree of the garden

Genesis

Year 1

Week 4

The First Brothers

Scriptures: Genesis 4:1-26

Key Verse:

Gen. 4:9 "Then the LORD said to Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? And he said, I know not: am I my brother's keeper?"

Key Points:

1. Adam and Eve had two sons-Cain and Abel.
Abel was a shepherd; Cain tilled the ground.

2. By faith, Abel brought sheep to sacrifice to God, but Cain brought offerings from his crops. God respected Abel's offering. Cain became very angry.

3. God asked Cain why he was angry, and encouraged him to do the right thing and not sin. Cain made the wrong choice and killed Abel.

4. God punished Cain, but put a mark on Cain to protect him from others.

CAIN AND ABEL
(GENESIS 4:1-17)

8 ACROSS "If you do well, will you not be accepted? And if you do not do well, sin lies at the door.And its desire is for you, but you should _____over it." *GENESIS 4:7*

2 ACROSS "It came to pass that Cain brought an _____ of the fruit of the ground to the LORD." GENESIS 4:3

6 DOWN "_____ also brought of the firstlings of his flock and of their fat." *GENESIS 4:4*

5 DOWN "And _____ was very angry, and his countenance fell." *GENESIS 4:5*

6 ACROSS "So the LORD said to Cain, 'Why are you so _____?' " *GENESIS 4:6*

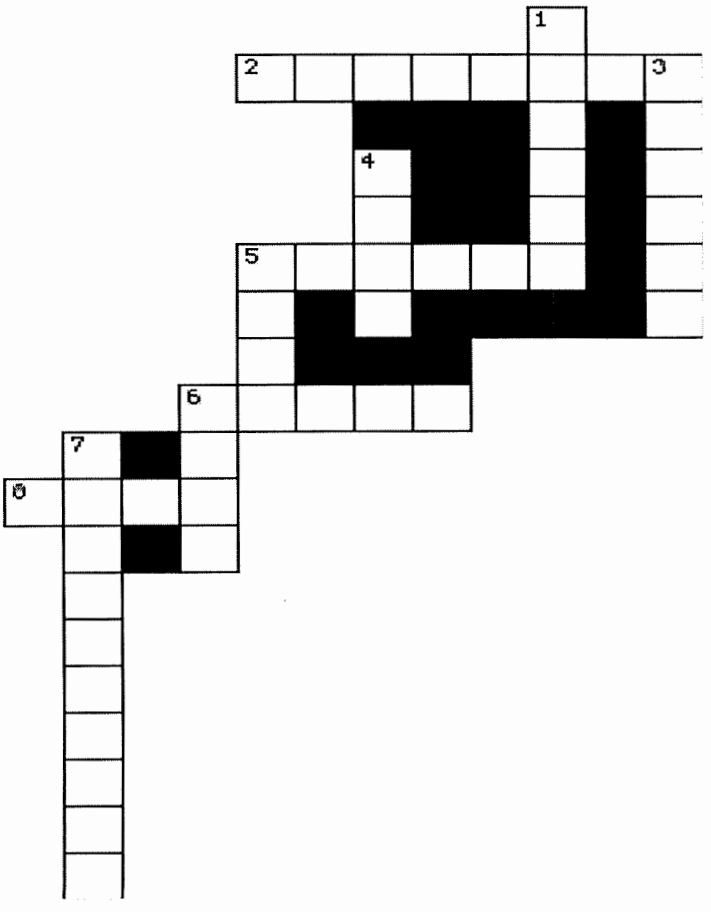
1 DOWN "Now Cain talked with Abel his brother; and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose against Abel his brother and _____ him." *GENESIS 4:8*

3 DOWN The LORD said to Cain, "What have you done? The voice of your brother's blood cries out to Me from the _____." *GENESIS 4:10*

5 ACROSS "So now you are _____ from the earth, which has opened its mouth to receive your brother's blood from your hand." *GENESIS 4:11*

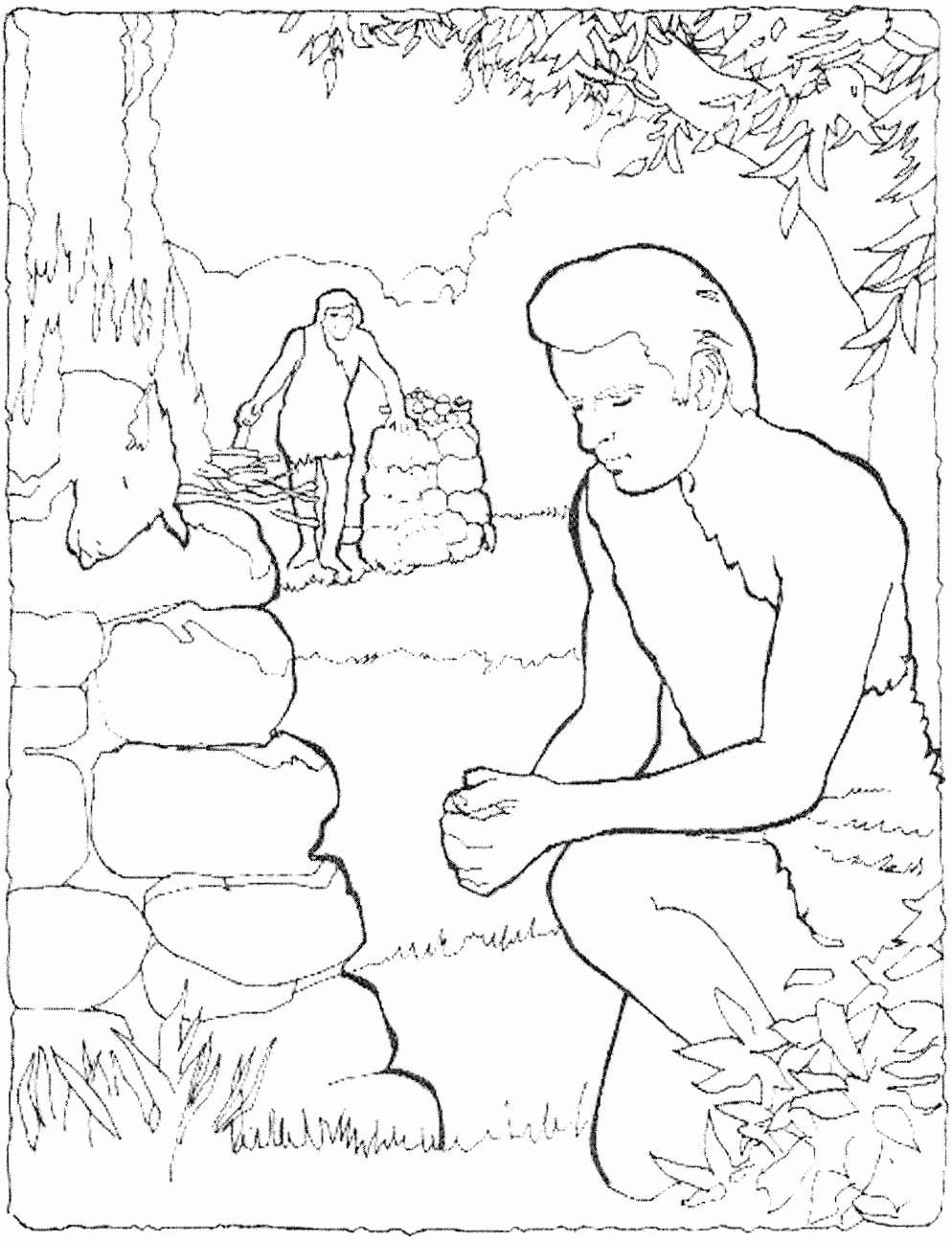
7 DOWN "And Cain said to the LORD, 'My _____is greater than I can bear!' " *GENESIS 4:13*

4 DOWN "Then Cain went out from the presence of the _____ and dwelt in the land of Nod on the east of Eden." *GENESIS 4:16*

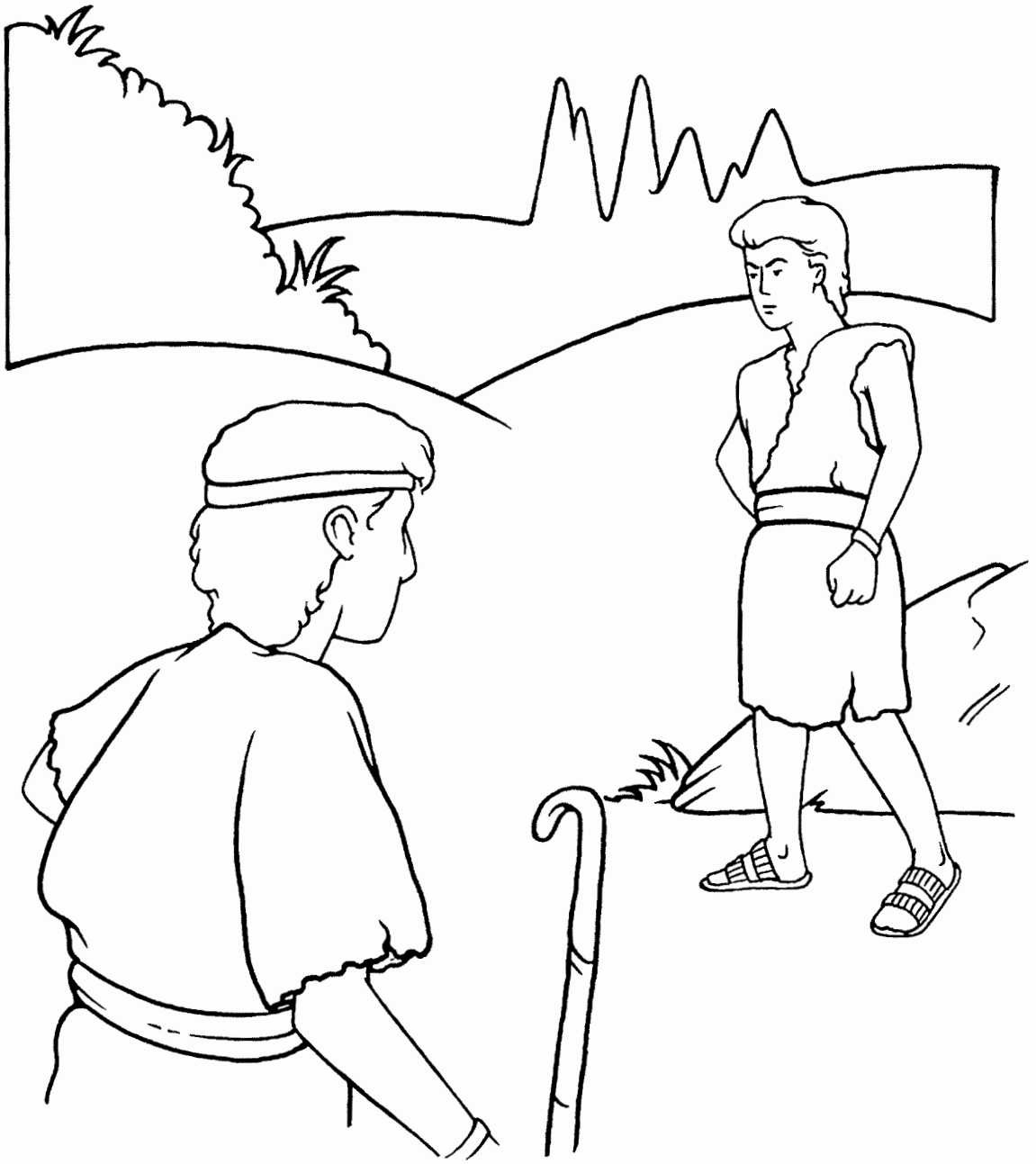


Cain and Abel

Genesis 4:1-13

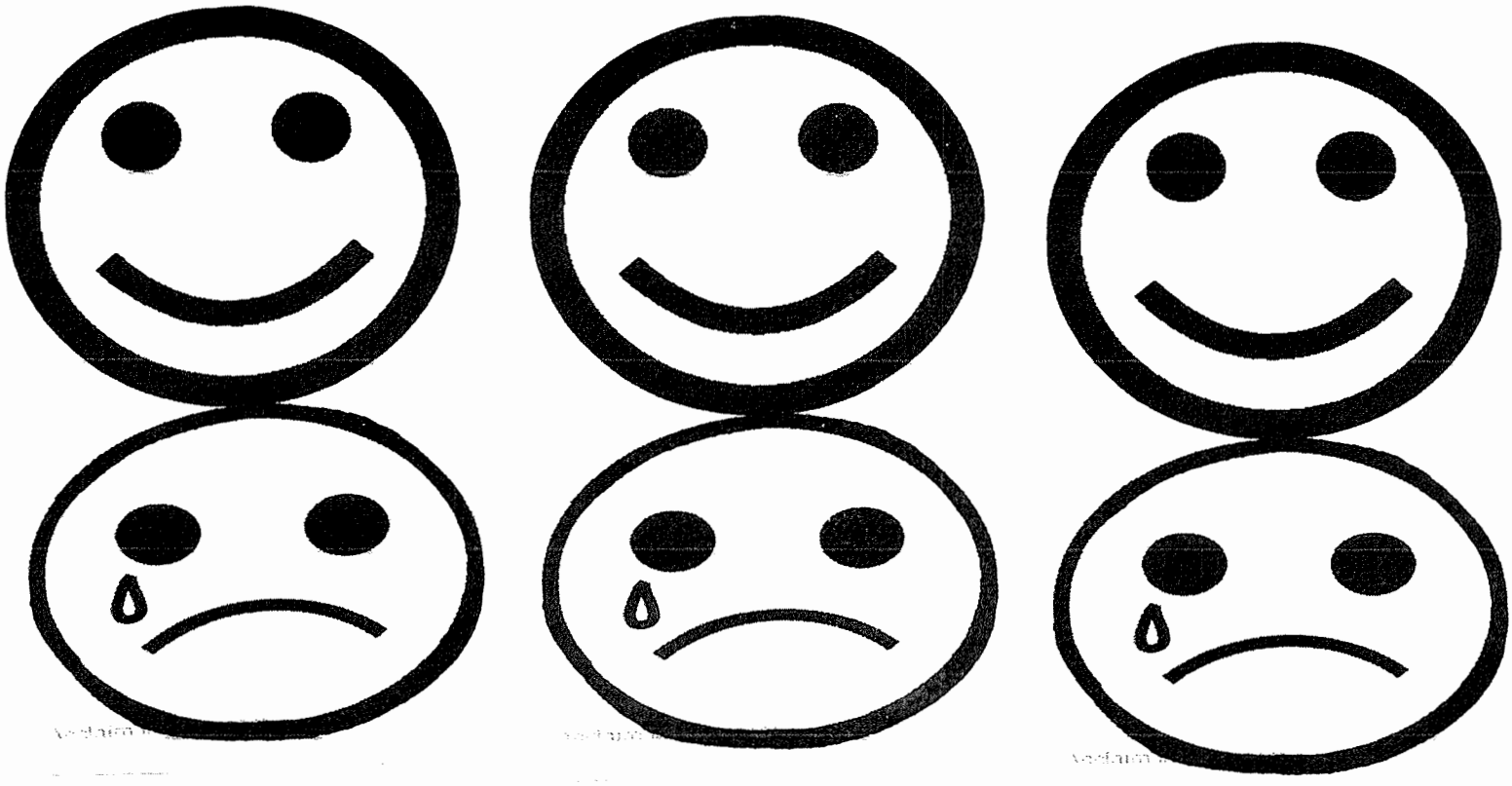


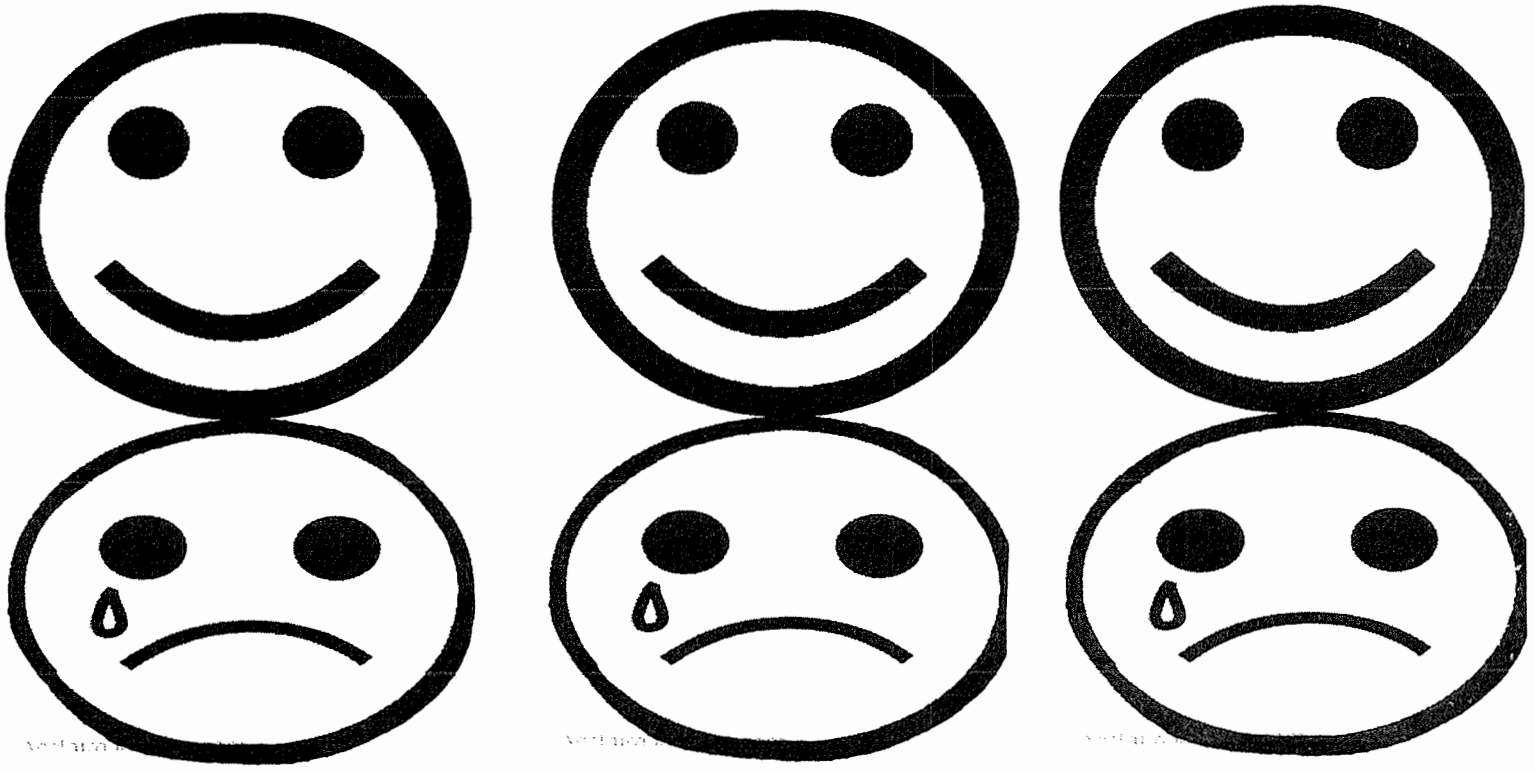
If you do well, will you not be accepted? And if you do not do well, sin is at the door. And it's desire is for you, but you must master it.



"Now Cain talked with Abel his brother; and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose against Abel his brother and killed him."

GENESIS 4:8





Choose the correct face and place below each scripture.

Genesis 4:3
Abel also brought of the firstlings of his flock and of their fat. And the Lord respected Abel and his offering.

Genesis 4:5
But the Lord did not respect Cain and his offering. And Cain was very angry and his countenance fell.

Name _____

Cain and Abel

GENESIS 4:1, 2

Complete each word by adding a letter. The Scriptures will help you spell each word. Then read down to discover the secret word.

SECRET WORD: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

	_	a	r	e		
g	_	o	u	n	d	
G	_	d				
	_	i	l	l	e	r
s	_	e	e	p		
A b	_	l				
f	_	o	m			
	_	h	e			



Shining Star Publication, Copyright ©1983, A division of Good Apple, Inc.,

The First Brothers – Cain and Abel

P Z L D I C H S O S

D U S E A J S W R T

E F N I B H A E S C

S I N I E A H Q N E

R E V E S T J S K P

U L P X O H Z L Q S

C D K R H Q M F N E

N S B E B V H E F R

S H E P H E R D N G

R E M R A F L D U T

ABEL BROTHERS CAIN

CURSED FARMER FIELDS

PUNISHMENT RESPECT SHEEP SHEPHERD

CAIN AND ABEL

(GENESIS 4:1-17)

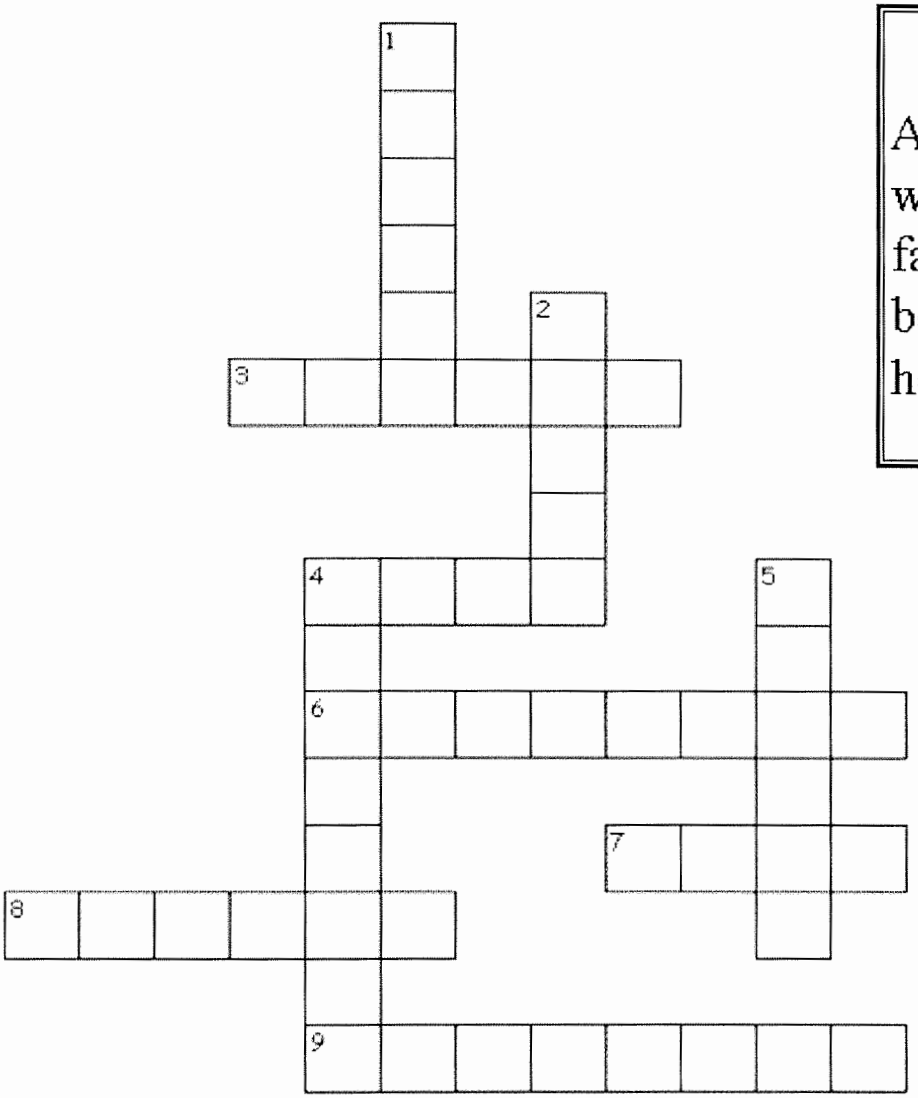
P K M A R K R N F R A H I T L
U H I Z X E T I E I B C L O Y
N C Z L L H R S K L E C R P F
I O X L L S P D E R L D E S R
S V I U T E E Z E Q S N R K U
H T Y B C S D F P I F E I Z I
M N O T R M Q N E J H U E O T
E R E U A X V X R T Q K V V Y
N D C I D I U A O L V S E L P
T J A J A V G R F J M U A C D
P L E L M N B D S V R N K F D
O F F E R I N G H R B E Q I A
H D M M E A B P E R I S Y E W
A N G R Y C D U E K U N R L Z
K R X P C M O K P J Q T M D C

ABEL
ADAM
ANGRY
BROTHERS
CAIN
CURSED
EVE
FIELD
FIRSTBORN
FRUIT
KEEPER OF SHEEP
KILLED
LORD
MARK
OFFERING
PUNISHMENT
RESPECTED
TILLER





Cain and Abel Crossword



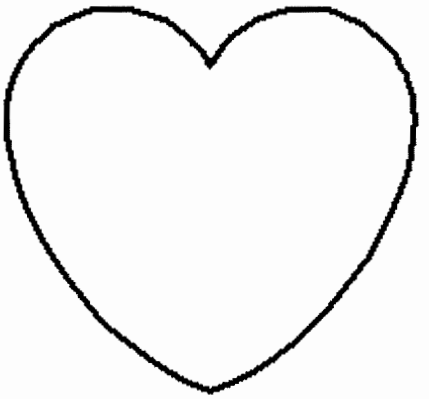
Word List	
Abel	brothers
wander	sinned
farmer	shepherd
best	offering
heart	keeper

Across

3. Cain worked the soil, he was a_____.
4. God wants our _____ when we give to Him.
6. Abel knew this was important to God.
7. His offering was pleasing to God.
8. Cain did this when he killed his brother.
9. Abel watched the animals, he was this.

Down

1. Are you your brother's _____?
2. God didn't like Cain's attitude in his _____.
4. How were Cain and Abel related?
5. Part of Cain's punishment was that he would _____the earth.



CAIN AND ABEL
(GENESIS 4:1-17)

MEMORY VERSE:

"If you do well, will you not be accepted? And if you do not do well, sin lies at the door. And its desire is for you, but you should rule over it." **Genesis 4:7**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "It came to pass that _____ brought an offering of the fruit of the ground to the LORD." **GENESIS 4:3**

2. "_____ also brought of the _____of his flock and of their fat." **GENESIS 4:4**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

3. Whose offering did the Lord respect? **GENESIS 4:4-5**
   CAIN'S **ABEL'S** **NO ONE'S**

4. "So the LORD said to Cain, 'Why are you so (HAPPY, ANGRY)?' " **GENESIS 4:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. "Now Cain talked with Abel his brother; and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose against Abel his brother and killed him." **GENESIS 4:8**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

6. The LORD said to Cain, "What have you done? The voice of your brother's blood cries out to Me from the ground." **GENESIS 4:10**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

7. "So now you are _____ from the earth, which has opened its mouth to receive your brother's blood from your hand." **GENESIS 4:11**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

8. "And Cain said to the LORD, 'My punishment is (GREATER, SMALLER) than I can bear!' " **GENESIS 4:13**

TRUE OR FALSE:

9. "Then Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and dwelt in the land of Nod on the east of Eden." **GENESIS 4:16**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CAIN AND ABEL

(GENESIS 4:1-17)

FILL IN THE BLANK

1. "It came to pass that _____ brought an offering of the fruit of the ground to the LORD." **GENESIS 4:3**

2. "_____ also brought of the _____of his flock and of their fat." **GENESIS 4:4**

3. "And the LORD respected _____ and his offering." **GENESIS 4:4**

4. "But He did not respect _____ and his offering." **GENESIS 4:5**

5. "So the LORD said to Cain, 'Why are you so _____ ?' " **GENESIS 4:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "Now Cain talked with Abel his brother; and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose against Abel his brother and killed him." **GENESIS 4:8**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

7. The LORD said to Cain, "What have you done? The voice of your brother's blood cries out to Me from the ground." **GENESIS 4:10**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

8. "So now you are _____ from the earth, which has opened its mouth to receive your brother's blood from your hand." **GENESIS 4:11**

9. "And Cain said to the LORD, 'My punishment is_____ than I can bear!' " **GENESIS 4:13**

10. "Then Cain went out from the _____ of the LORD and dwelt in the land of Nod on the east of Eden." **GENESIS 4:16**

Year 1

Week 5

Noah

Scriptures: Genesis 6 & 7

Key Verse:

Genesis 6:22 "Thus Noah did; according to all that God commanded him, so he did."

Key Points:

1. God saw how wicked people had become, and He was sorry He had made them.

2. Noah found grace in the eyes of the Lord. He walked with God in all his ways and built an ark according to God's instructions.

3. He gathered clean and unclean animals into the ark with his family as God commanded.

4. God shut the door of the ark and it rained 40 days and nights.

5. Because of Noah's obedience, he and his family were the only ones saved on the earth.



Noah Obeys God



God Saves Noah

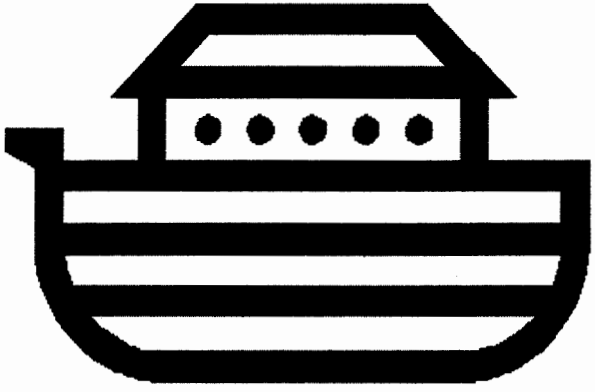
Genesis 6, 7

Helping Children Grow

Free printables from http://www.dltk-teach.com

DLTK's Mini Books

Noah and His Ark



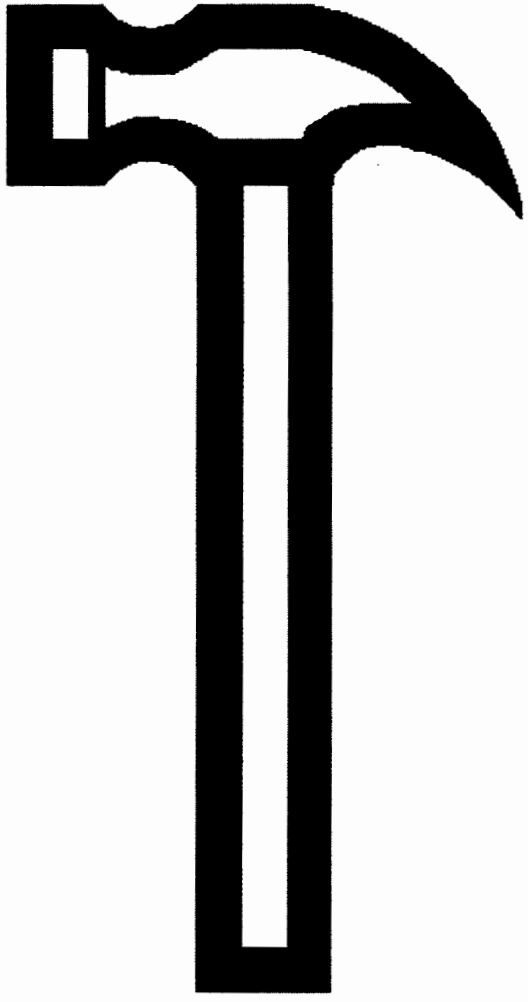
Created by: Leanne Guenther



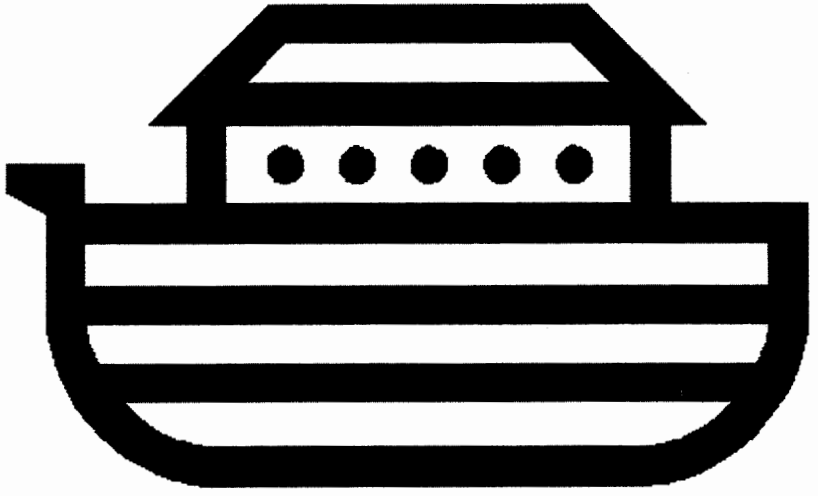
God saw that the people on His earth were mean.



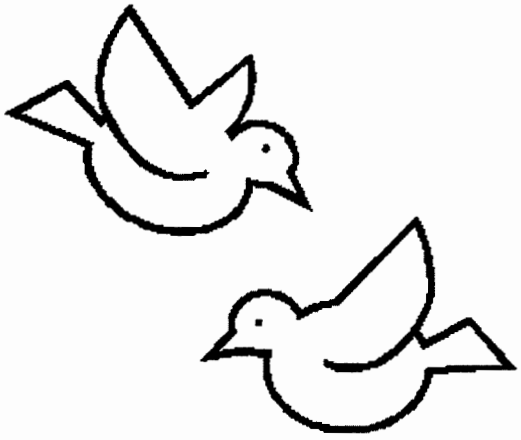
Except for one man, named Noah.

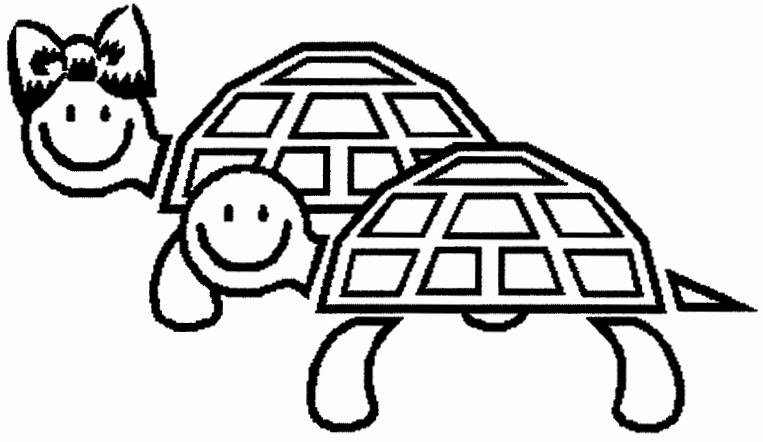


God told Noah to build a boat.

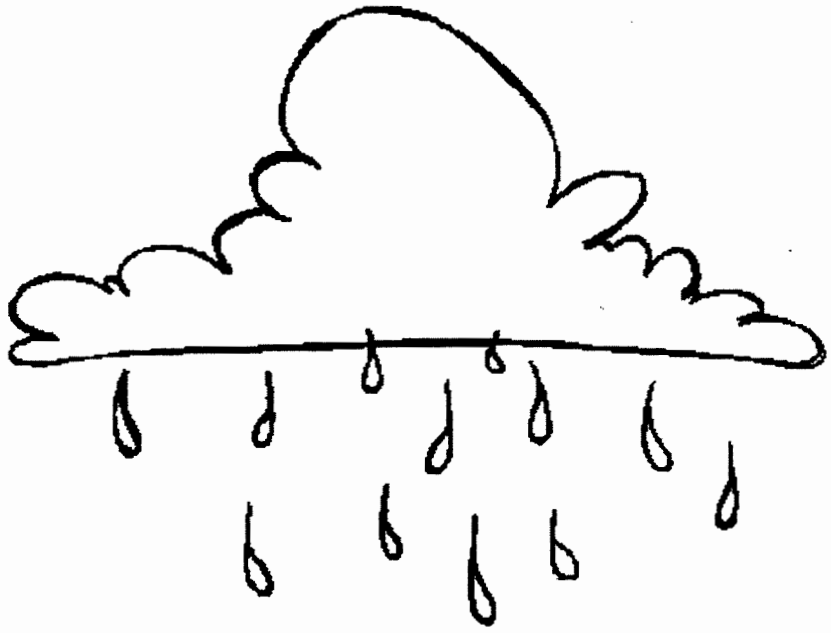


Noah obeyed. He built an ark.

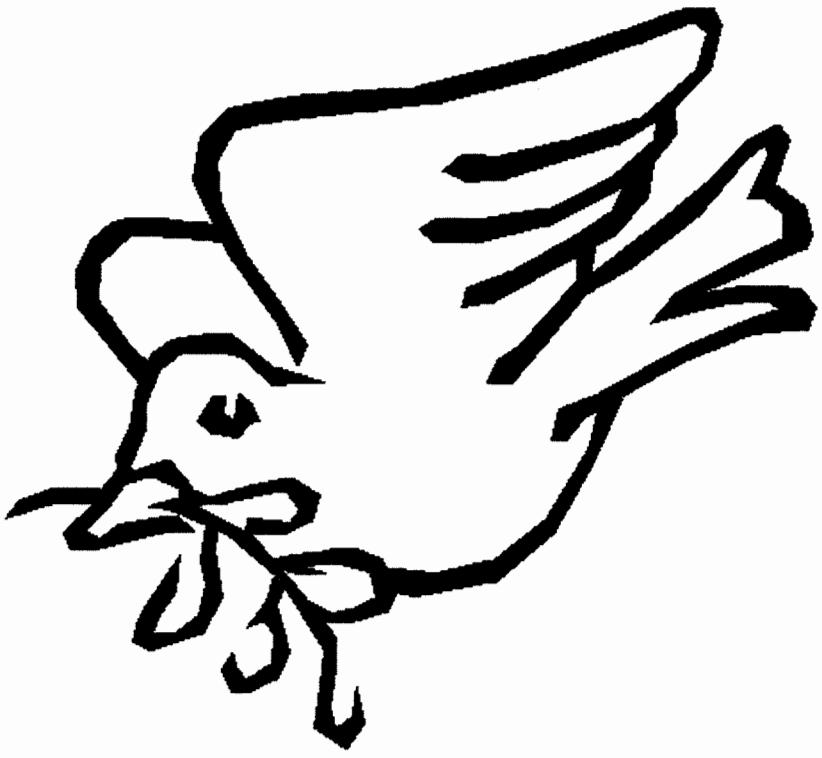




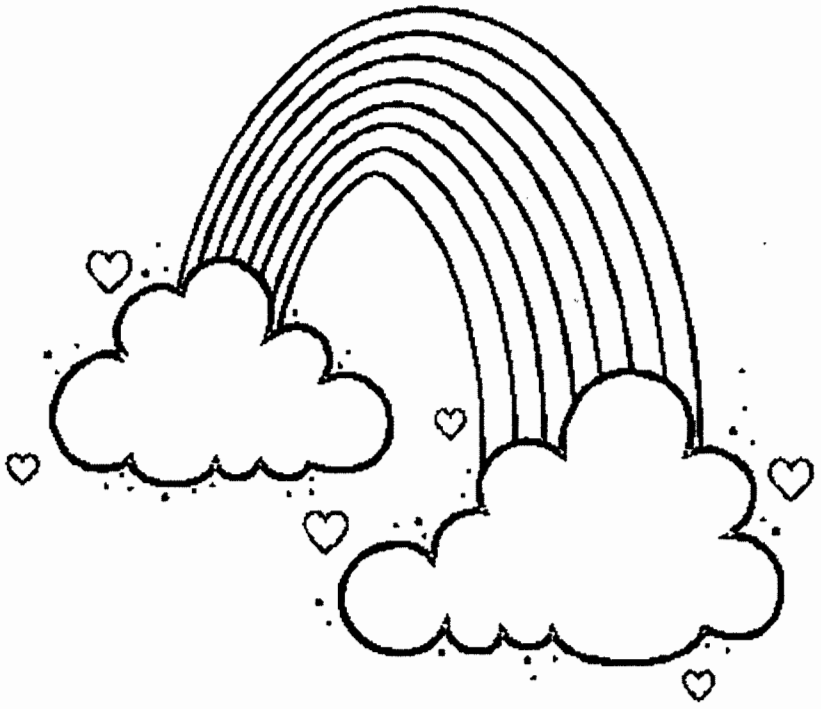
God sent two of each kind of animal to board the ark.



The rain came down. It washed away the mean people.



Noah sent a dove to find dry land. The dove brought back an olive branch.

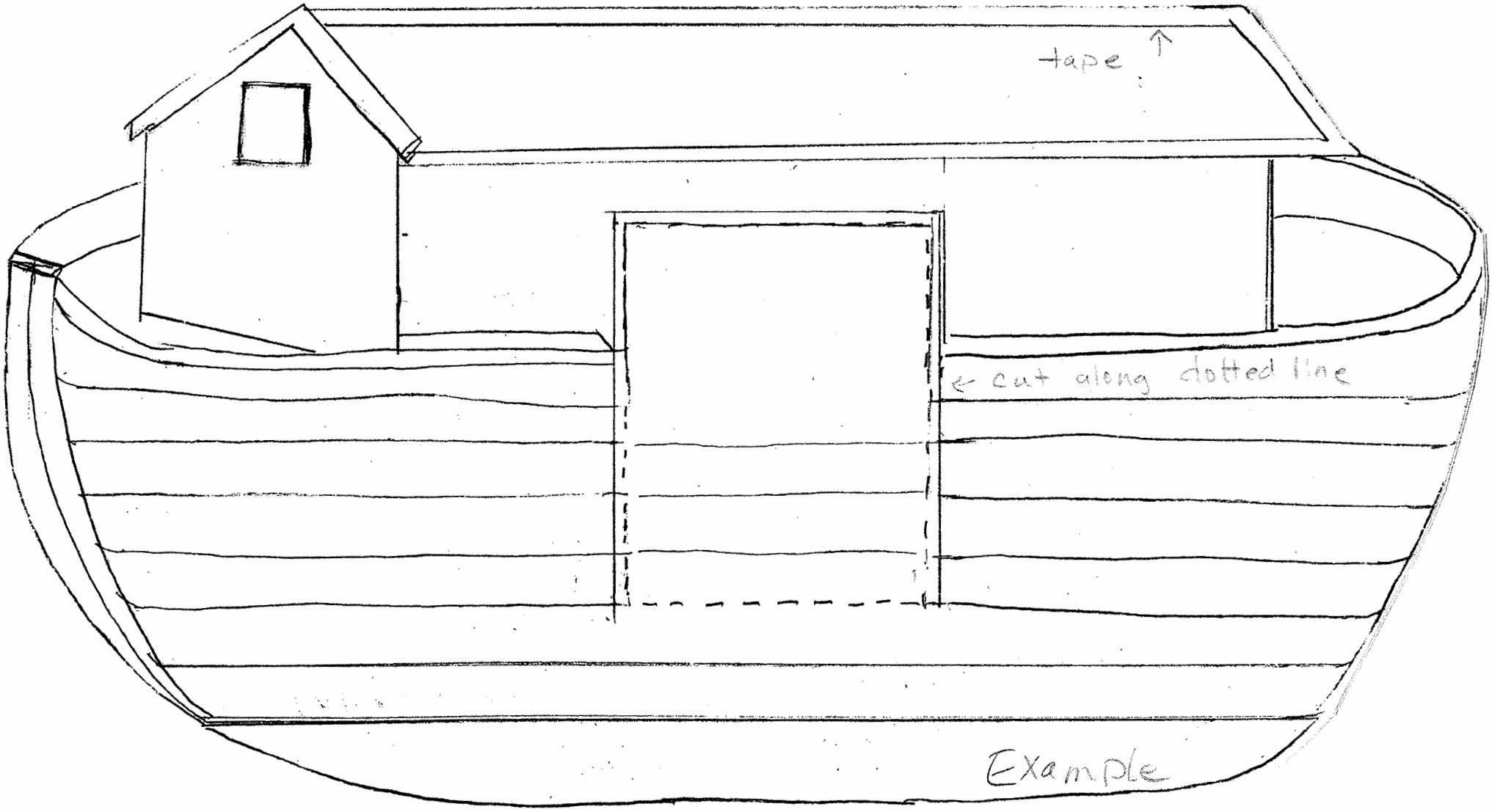


God sent a rainbow as a promise never to send such a flood again.

N is for **Noah**
Who built a great ark.
He floated around 'til
He found where to park.

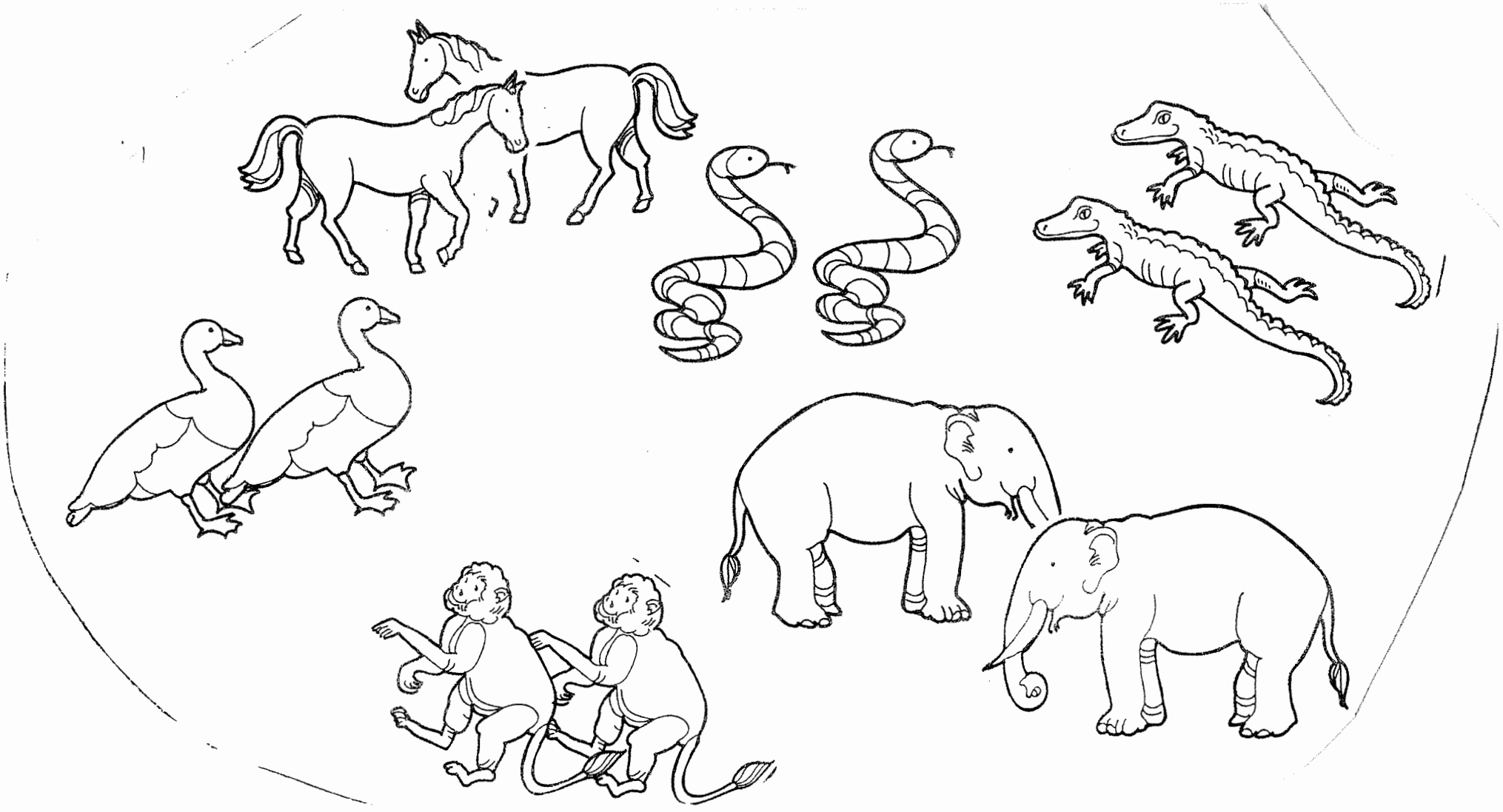


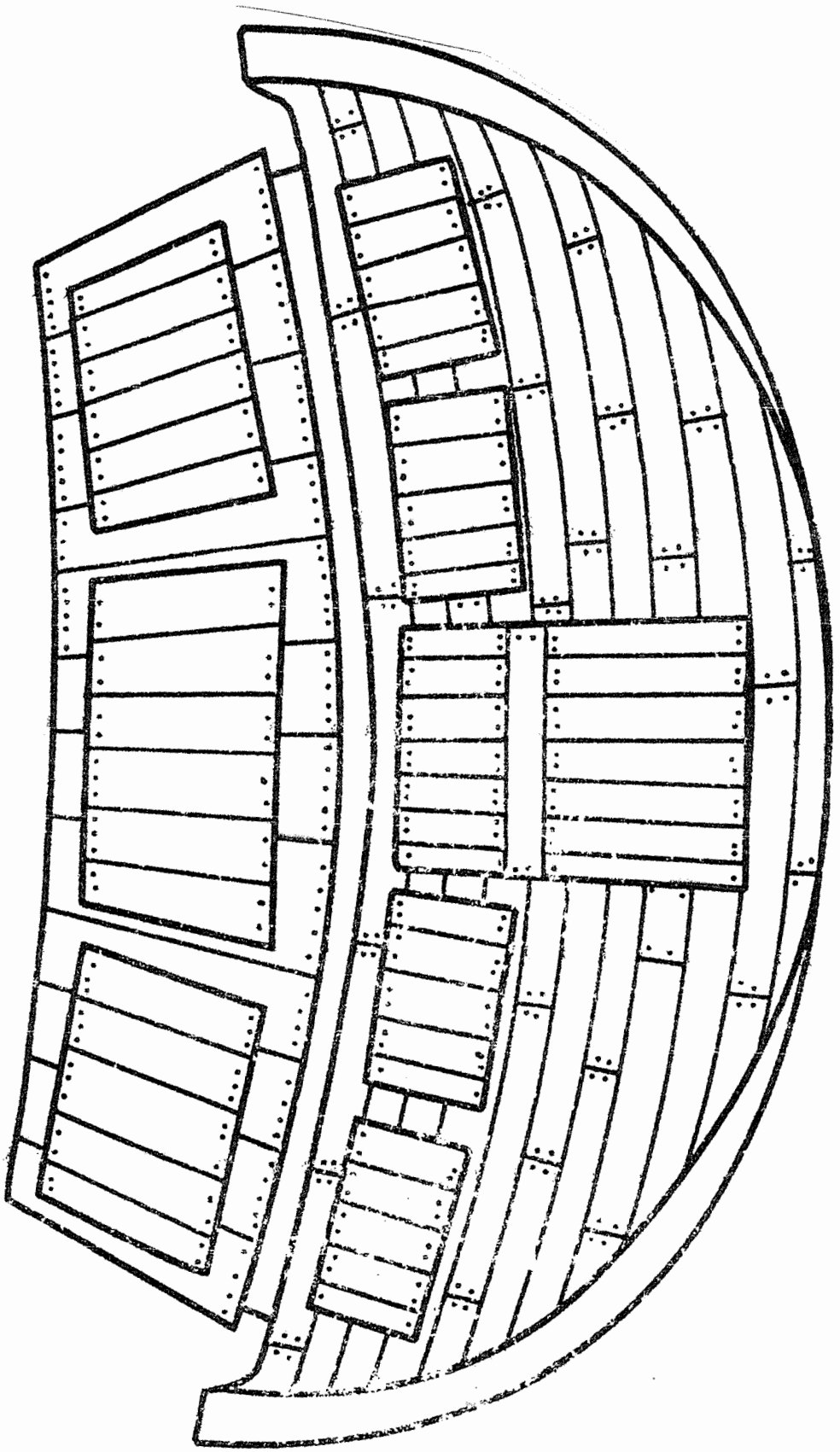
Make ark using cardstock for extra strength.



Make ark using cardstock for extra strength.
(Back)

Make ark using cardstock for extra strength.





The Flood
Genesis 6,7

On the Ark

God told Noah to build a very big boat for his family and two each of all the animals. Noah obeyed God. What happened next? Fill in the letter missing from each animal pictured. Copy the missing letters in order onto the lines at the bottom of the page. These letters will spell the answer.



P I ☐



M ☐ O S E



☐ O L P H I N



☐ N A K E



B E ☐ R

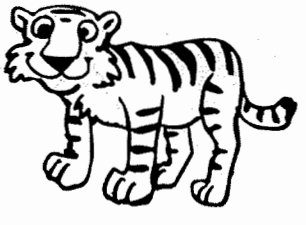


A A R D ☐ A R K



T I G ☐ R

B I R ☐

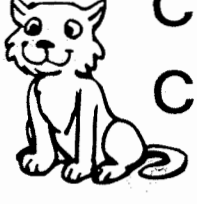




L I O ☐



C ☐ W



C ☐ T



☐ O R S E

_ _ _

_ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _

Noah's Ark Crossword



Word list	
altar	flood
animals	obedient
build	rainbow
covenant	raven
evil	saved

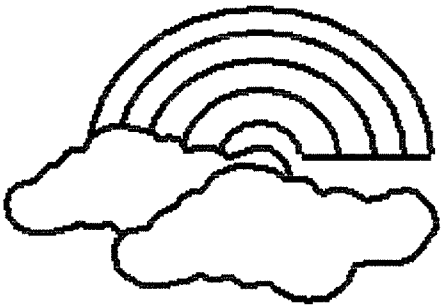
Across

2. Every man on earth was _____ except for Noah and his sons.
4. God gave Noah instructions so he could _____ the ark.
7. This is another word for a promise that God made about the flood.
8. Noah was _____ because he was a righteous man and he walked with God.
10. The ark was full of lots of pairs of these.

Down

1. Noah was very _____ and listened to God.
3. Noah sent this type of bird first to see if there was land outside the ark.
5. God washed the earth from all the evil by sending this.
6. This is a sign that God will never flood the earth again.
9. Noah and his family made this as soon as they got off the ark.

Noah's Ark Crossword



Across

2. Every man on earth was _____ except for Noah and his sons.
4. God gave Noah instructions so he could _____ the ark.
7. This is another word for a promise that God made about the flood.
8. Noah was _____ because he was a righteous man and he walked with God.
10. The ark was full of lots of pairs of these.

Down

1. Noah was very _____ and listened to God.
3. Noah sent this type of bird first to see if there was land outside the ark.
5. God washed the earth from all the evil by sending this.
6. This is a sign that God will never flood the earth again.
9. Noah and his family made this as soon as they got off the ark.

GOD SENDS A GREAT FLOOD
(GENESIS 7:1-8:19)

FILL IN THE BLANK:

1. "The LORD said to Noah, 'Come into the ark, you and all your household, because I have seen that you are _____before Me in this generation.' " GENESIS 7:1

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

2. The LORD said, 'You shall take with you...' " GENESIS 7:2-3
   a. seven each of every clean animal, a male and his female
   b. two each of animals that are unclean, a male and his female
   c. seven each of birds of the air, male and female
   d. all of the above

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "And Noah did according to all that the LORD commanded him." GENESIS 7:5

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. "So Noah, with his sons, his wife, and his sons' wives, went into the ark because of the waters of the _____. Of the clean beasts, of beasts that are unclean, of birds, and of everything that creeps on the earth, _____ ___ _____ they went into the ark to Noah, male and female, as God had commanded Noah." GENESIS 7:7-9

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. "So those that entered, male and female of all flesh, went in as God had commanded him; and the LORD shut him in." GENESIS 7:16

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

6. "Now the flood was on the earth _____ days. The waters increased and lifted up the ark, and it rose high above the earth." GENESIS 7:17

7. "And the waters prevailed exceedingly on the earth, and all the high hills under the whole heaven were _____." GENESIS 7:19

8. "_____ in whose nostrils was the breath of the spirit of life, _____that was on dry land,_____." GENESIS 7:22

9. "And the waters prevailed on the earth one hundred and fifty days. Then God _____ Noah, and every living thing, and all the animals that were in the ark. And God made a wind to pass over the earth, and the waters subsided. GENESIS 7:24-8:1

10. "God spoke to Noah, saying, '____ _____ the ark, you and your wife, and your sons' wives with you.' " GENESIS 8:15-16

GOD SENDS A GREAT FLOOD
(GENESIS 7:1-8:19)

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "The LORD said to Noah, 'Come into the ark, you and all your household, because I have seen that you are righteous before Me in this generation.' " GENESIS 7:1

TRUE OR FALSE

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

2. The LORD said, 'You shall take with you...' " GENESIS 7:2-3
   a. seven each of every clean animal, a male and his female
   b. two each of animals that are unclean, a male and his female
   c. seven each of birds of the air, male and female
   d. all of the above

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "And Noah did according to all that the LORD commanded him." GENESIS 7:5

TRUE OR FALSE

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "So Noah, with his sons, his wife, and his sons' wives, went into the ark because of the waters of the (RIVERS, FLOOD). Of the clean beasts, of beasts that are unclean, of birds, and of everything that creeps on the earth, (TWO BY TWO, THREE BY THREE) they went into the ark to Noah, male and female, as God had commanded Noah." GENESIS 7:7-9

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. "So those that entered, male and female of all flesh, went in as God had commanded him; and the LORD shut him in." GENESIS 7:16

TRUE OR FALSE

6. "Now the flood was on the earth forty days. The waters increased and lifted up the ark, and it rose high above the earth." GENESIS 7:17

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

7. "And the waters prevailed exceedingly on the earth, and all the high hills under the whole heaven were _____." GENESIS 7:19

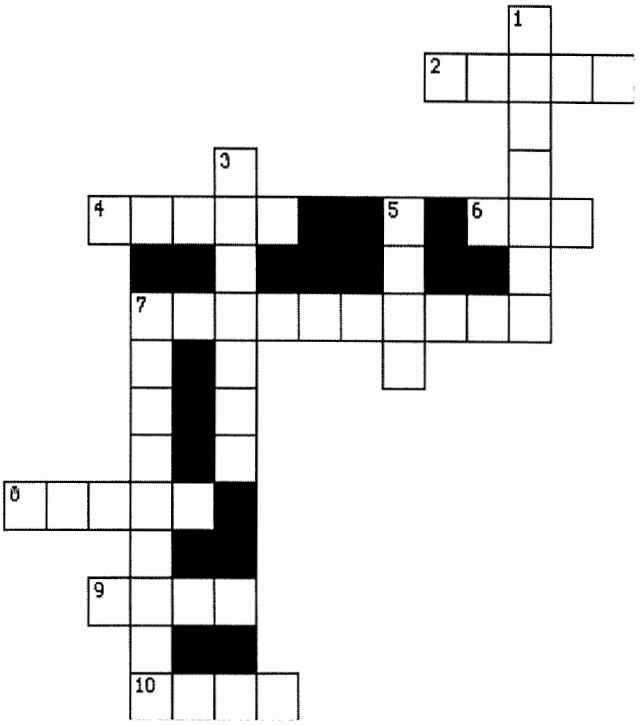
8. "_____ in whose nostrils was the breath of the spirit of life, _____that was on dry land,_____." GENESIS 7:22

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

9. "And the waters prevailed on the earth one hundred and fifty days. Then God (FORGOT, REMEMBERED)Noah, and every living thing, and all the animals that were in the ark. And God made a wind to pass over the earth, and the waters subsided. GENESIS 7:24-8:1

10. "God spoke to Noah, saying, '(GO OUT OF, STAY IN) the ark, you and your wife, and your sons' wives with you.' " GENESIS 8:15-16

GOD SENDS A GREAT FLOOD
(GENESIS 7:1-8:19)



3 DOWN "The Lord is not slack concerning His _____ as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance." 2 PETER 3:9

7 DOWN "The LORD said to Noah, 'Come into the ark, you and all your household, because I have seen that you are _____before Me in this generation.' " GENESIS 7:1

4 ACROSS The LORD said, "You shall take with you seven each of _____ clean animal, a male and his female." GENESIS 7:2

9 ACROSS "And _____did according to all that the LORD commanded him." GENESIS 7:5

6 ACROSS "So Noah, with his sons, his wife, and his sons' wives, went into the _____because of the waters of the flood." GENESIS 7:7

10 ACROSS "So those that entered, male and female of all flesh, went in as God had commanded him; and the LORD _____ him in." GENESIS 7:16

8 ACROSS "Now the flood was on the earth _____days. The waters increased and lifted up the ark, and it rose high above the earth." GENESIS 7:17

1 DOWN "And the waters prevailed exceedingly on the earth, and all the high hills under the whole heaven were _____." GENESIS 7:19

5 DOWN "All in whose nostrils was the breath of the spirit of life, all that was on dry land,_____." GENESIS 7:22

7 ACROSS "And the waters prevailed on the earth one hundred and fifty days. Then God _____ Noah, and every living thing, and all the animals that were in the ark. And God made a wind to pass over the earth, and the waters subsided. GENESIS 7:24-8:1

2 ACROSS "God _____to Noah, saying, 'Go out of the ark, you and your wife, and your sons' wives with you.' " GENESIS 8:15-16

GOD SENDS A GREAT FLOOD

(GENESIS 7:1-8:19)

R C L E A N K A D T T K X L V
I R A I N X V R R O N E V E S
G S H H A O N K L A O D T S L
H O D R A V E N C L R L L Y A
T N F A E L E V I L O A F A M
E S S E V I W F Y V J A T D I
O K F T N T W I N D O W S Y N
U O W E L O E G E V O D A T A
S S T H G I N Y T R O F B R U
U O Y F M O W T Y B O W T O V
A P S N I A T N U O F L H F P
U R E S T E D S D P I Y O R I
R E M E M B E R E D P S P R R
T F S Y A N S D R I B G U R D
E D K R H C A E O W T M V E F

ANIMALS
ARARAT
ARK
BIRDS
CLEAN
DOVE
FLOOD
FORTY DAYS
FORTY NIGHTS
FOUNTAINS
LORD RESTED
NOAH
OLIVE
RAIN
RAVEN
REMEMBERED
WINDOWS
RIGHTEOUS
LEAF
SONS
TWO BY TWO
TWO EACH
SEVEN
WIVES

GOD SENDS A GREAT FLOOD

(GENESIS 7:1-8:19)

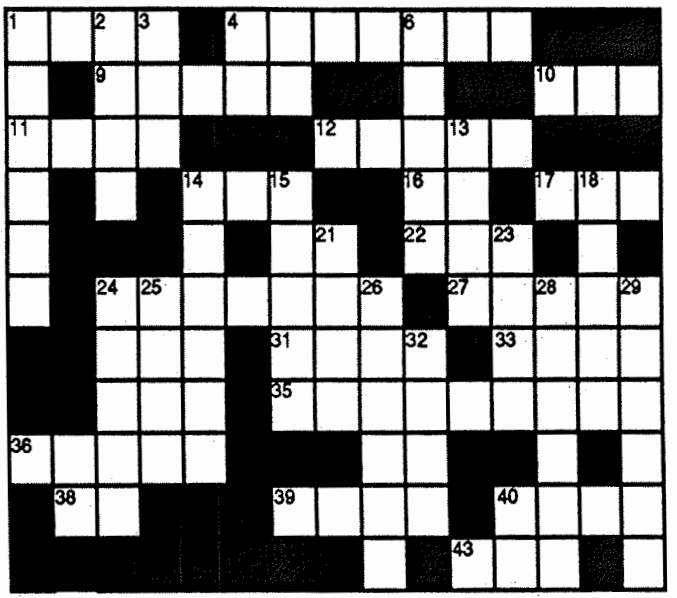
A S K F J P S A H M V K R T U X U A Q B S Q R F G A V Q L I
M G S N I A T N U O F D R W L X V Y X Y F F N D S B K H Y S
X D C V H Y Z C Z F A A Y L P G Z U Q K J H K R A H R U J C
T E T X G B F W Y S I D Y A M E A T F K S W Y H L P W N H T
Y P I S E D P J N N R O D P C I U W G F G U M D C U Y H W E
L Z O V U R G U J W L K J P C K E O A J A I Z F Y V B P Z K
I C R A V E N K T U W Q I A V X F B M M R E U W D L G U A E
O C T M W C K O P D J K P X Z P P Y M V A K L Y T R P Y P O
V Q A A S U O E T H G I R V K P T T A W S E I E L R F N X E
Q I N Z D G B I L S U L T Q F U O W O Z F Y K S V E Q M I N
Z W R S W R U T J J O W V D K Z N O K F N B N K V I K H C S
U Z P H W I K E C H E K R V S V I H C I T I M T P V L B N M
A K I M Y D N J V R P I F S M F J A Y Z Q R C E T U G O Z J
A K Q X R G C D T Q E J E M O F J E U T C D D F J V X Y F D
N Q D O P N U K O O T S J C A R O C D M D S N Y I P Q A N H
I J L S Z G M K W W C S T Z T K Y R Y G Y B Y R P I L O F R
M B D E R E B M E M E R O E M K T N T G R T J N K R J M P T
A B J V S Z D P H E S U U L D Y H A G Y Q I D L D F V B G K
L R Q O W E L Z H A O N G U Z R G I T R N O V M D V U H G R
S B R J B J V Y P W C E F T J G F Z I H T I C A W O X N Z X
N K I J M P S E J E H A K M S I Y S I U B W G X A I V X A W
M E L E W N V Y N B H V D O M C Q N P V K A U H Y Q V E B U
G F S A U U R O H E U C B E L K D C G Y N E A T T X E E K E
F J T W F O C J Q K A D A E X U C Z C A I P U O S S A V S E
H F O R T Y D A Y S E C A E P A M X E Y J Q T N G I F I O O
A T F L I F M F O S N N H M O V P L J R E T E D O O L F M Z
W E A Z X L L A A U C O K X C W C R N T F F K K M P I U Y N
X J Y X G L B H W H N Q S N D N T P H E S V O V X O M S S K
P Z Y T A R A R A P Q E K O U X O J E U A I O E T R I S G K
E Z O P Y M X A V E L N A B T O E P D S G F P F L A O A U J

ANIMALS
ARARAT
ARK
BIRDS
CLEAN
DOVE
FLOOD
FORTY DAYS
FORTY NIGHTS
FOUNTAINS
LORD RESTED
NOAH
OLIVE
RAIN
RAVEN
REMEMBERED
UNCLEAN
RIGHTEOUS
LEAF
SONS
TWO BY TWO
TWO EACH
SEVEN EACH
WINDOW
WIVES

Noah's Ark

Genesis 6 — 9:15-16

Noah was a man who did good even when the people around him did bad. God had Noah build a big boat in which to protect Noah's family and the animals from a great flood. If you need help finding the correct words for the puzzle, look up the Scripture references from the story of Noah in Genesis.



ACROSS

1. Water does this to whatever it touches.
4. God promised this would not cease as long as the earth remained. *(8:22)*
9. They went into the ark with Noah and his three sons. *(7:7)*
10. A son of Noah: ____ m. *(6:10)*
11. A large animal from the cat family that went into the ark.
12. Kind of offering Noah made after the flood. *(8:20)*
14. Sign of God's promise to never again destroy the earth with a flood. *(9:15-16)*
16. In the direction of; he went _____ school.
17. Built by Noah. *(6:14)*
22. Son of Noah. *(6:10)*
24. God is the _____ or Maker of all things.
27. To lift or raise with effort.
31. God saw the thoughts of man's heart were "only _____ continually." *(6:5)*
33. A region; she lives in the Chicago _____.
35. To be sorry for wrong-doing; people of Noah's time lacked this quality.
36. "For the _____ of God is revealed . . . against all ungodliness" *(Romans 1:18)*
38. "And the Lord shut him _____." *(7:16)*
39. A fierce member of the dog family that went into the ark.
40. Was upon the earth for forty days and nights. *(7:12)*
43. To allow; Mother _____ Carrie have a snack.

DOWN

1. "Noah _____ with God." *(6:9)*
2. The unclean animals came into the ark by _____. *(7:2)*
3. To do wrong.
4. "Thus did Noah; according to all that God commanded him, so did _____." *(6:22)*
6. All of this was covered with water. *(7:19)*
13. Built the ark. *(6:13-14)*
14. Everything that had the "_____ of life" was destroyed. *(6:17)*
15. Covered the hills. *(7:19)*
18. First bird Noah released. *(8:7)*
21. Bird that brought an olive leaf to Noah. *(8:11)*
23. Food which comes from animals.
24. Seven of this type of animal entered the ark. *(7:2)*
25. "The dove found no _____ for the sole of her foot," *(8:9)*
26. A small wave on water.
28. The mountains on which the ark came to rest. *(8:4)*
29. Noah took food into the ark to provide for this.
32. The dove carried this back to the ark. *(8:11)*

Noah

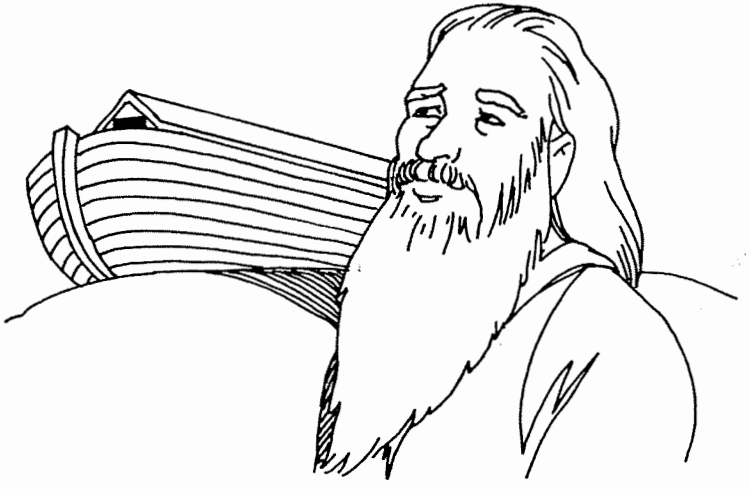
Genesis 6:9-11, 13, 14, 17-22

Noah was a ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ man, blameless among the people of his time, and he ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ with God. Noah had three sons: ___ ___ ___ ___ , ___ ___ ___ and ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ .

Now the earth was ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ in God's sight and was full of ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ... God said to Noah, "I am going to put an end to all ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ , for the earth is ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ with violence because of them. I am surely going to ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ both them and the earth. So make yourself an ark of ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ wood.... I am going to bring ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ on the earth to destroy all ___ ___ ___ ___ under the heavens, every ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ that has the breath of life in it. Everything on ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ will perish. But I will establish my ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ with you, and you will enter the ___ ___ ___—you and your sons and your ___ ___ ___ ___ and your sons' ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ with you. You are to bring into the ark ___ ___ ___ of all living creatures, ___ ___ ___ ___ and female, to keep them alive with you. Two of ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ kind of bird, of every ___ ___ ___ ___ of animal and of every kind of creature that ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ along the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ will come to you to be kept ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ . You are to take every kind of food that is to be ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ and store it away as ___ ___ ___ ___ for you and for them."

___ ___ ___ ___ did everything just as God ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ him.

L	H	A	M	H	F	K	E	V	E	R	Y	C	F
C	E	S	D	A	J	E	L	A	M	I	O	C	L
O	R	S	C	O	R	R	U	P	T	M	R	H	O
V	B	E	G	N	A	F	Z	E	M	Y	T	D	O
E	Q	R	A	X	N	E	T	A	E	C	S	W	D
N	K	P	B	T	S	V	N	M	O	V	E	S	W
A	I	Y	A	E	U	D	U	S	Z	T	D	H	A
N	N	C	V	Y	E	R	U	W	S	P	X	E	T
T	D	I	W	D	Q	O	E	I	V	E	P	M	E
U	W	A	L	K	E	D	O	F	F	O	O	D	R
O	T	N	S	T	M	R	L	E	I	P	Q	K	S
W	A	P	H	T	E	H	P	A	J	L	J	L	O
T	L	G	R	O	U	N	D	I	N	E	L	I	H
M	I	G	E	F	I	L	E	L	A	M	E	E	J
R	V	E	A	R	T	H	Q	A	R	K	I	E	D
C	E	H	V	I	O	L	E	N	C	E	B	G	A

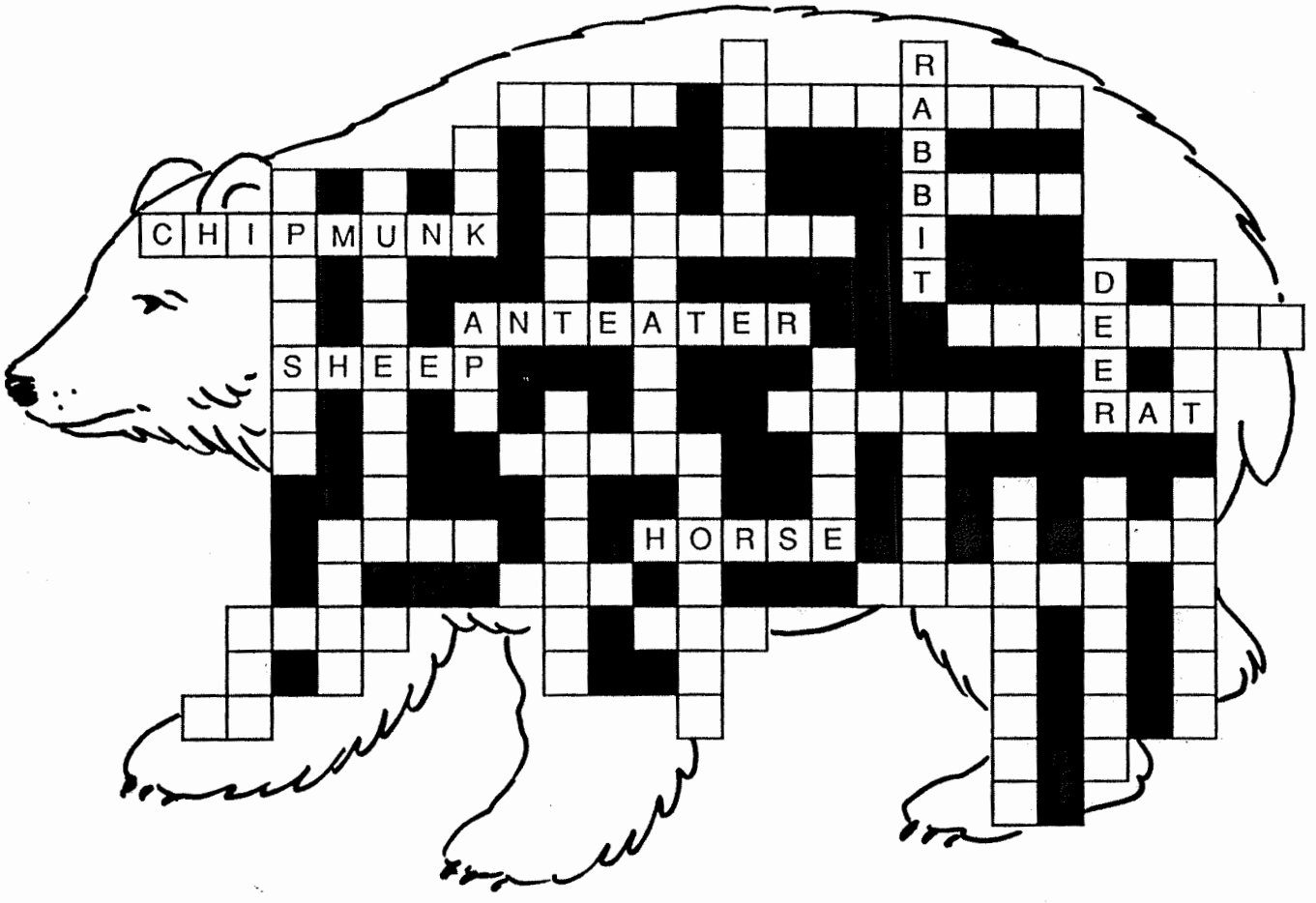


Animals in the Ark

Noah obeyed God and built a big boat, called an ark, to protect his family and at least two of every animal from the great flood God sent.

Write the animals' names in the right places in the crisscross puzzle. Some of the animals' names have been put in to help you. Each word builds on an existing word. How many more animals can you think of?

DEER
RABBIT
HORSE
SHEEP
ANTEATER
RAT
CHIPMUNK
BEAR
OPOSSUM
BUTTERFLY
BOBCAT
GIRAFFE
LEOPARD
ANTELOPE
KANGAROO
APE
GOAT
CAT
YAK
IBEX
CAMEL
RACCOON
COW
MOOSE
MONKEY
KOALA
JAGUAR
SQUIRREL
CHICKEN
SKUNK
LYNX
LION
FROG
FOX
OX
GORILLA
OWL
LLAMAS



Year 1

Week 6

Rainbow of Promise

Scriptures: Genesis 8 & 9

Key Verse:

Genesis 9:13 "I set My rainbow in the cloud, and it shall be for the sign of the covenant between Me and the earth."

Key Points:

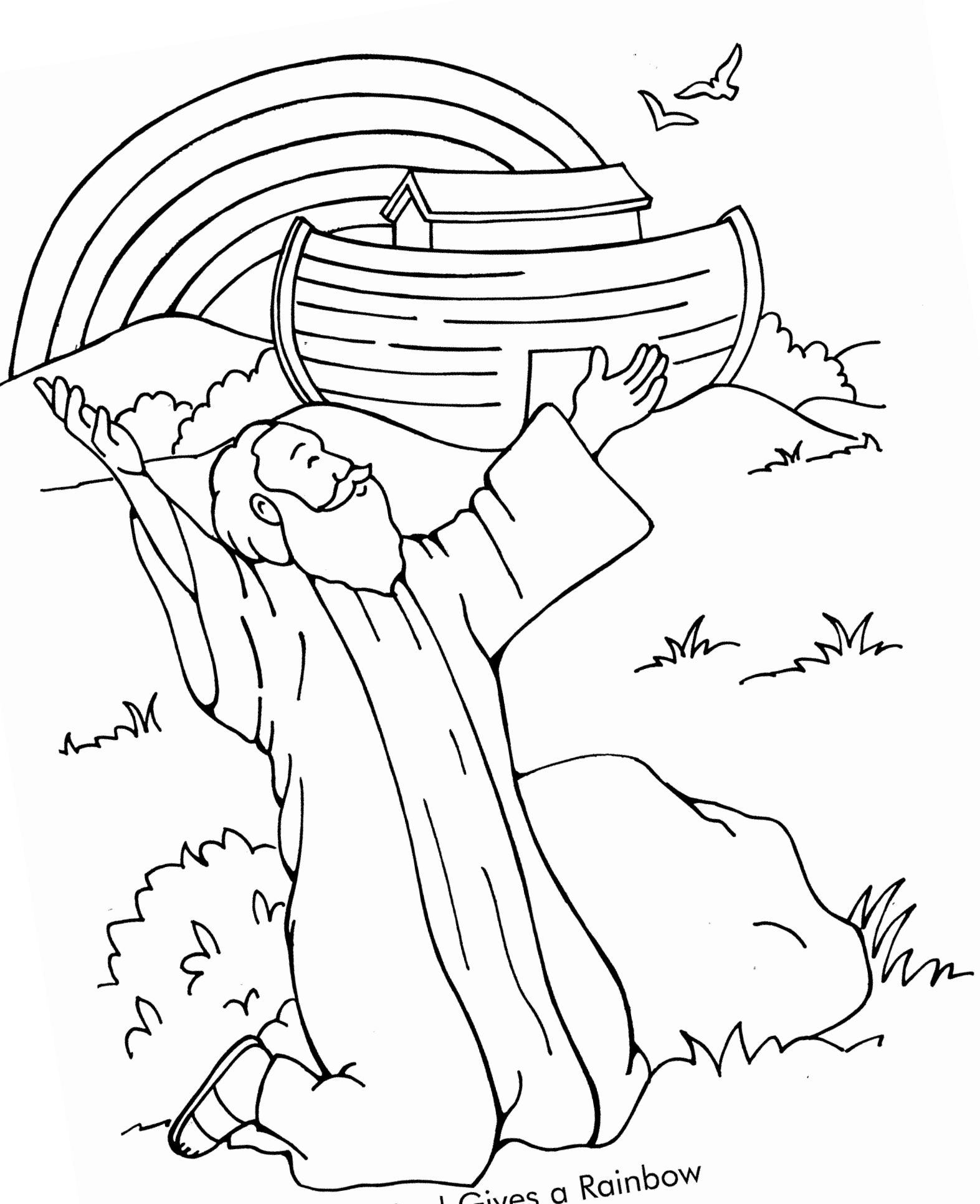
1. The waters totally covered the earth but God remembered Noah and sent a wind to dry the waters. The waters were on the earth many months before they began recede.

2. Noah sent a raven and a dove to see if the earth was dry.

3. After about a year, God commanded Noah, his family and animals to leave the ark. Noah immediately built an altar and worshiped God for His saving protection.

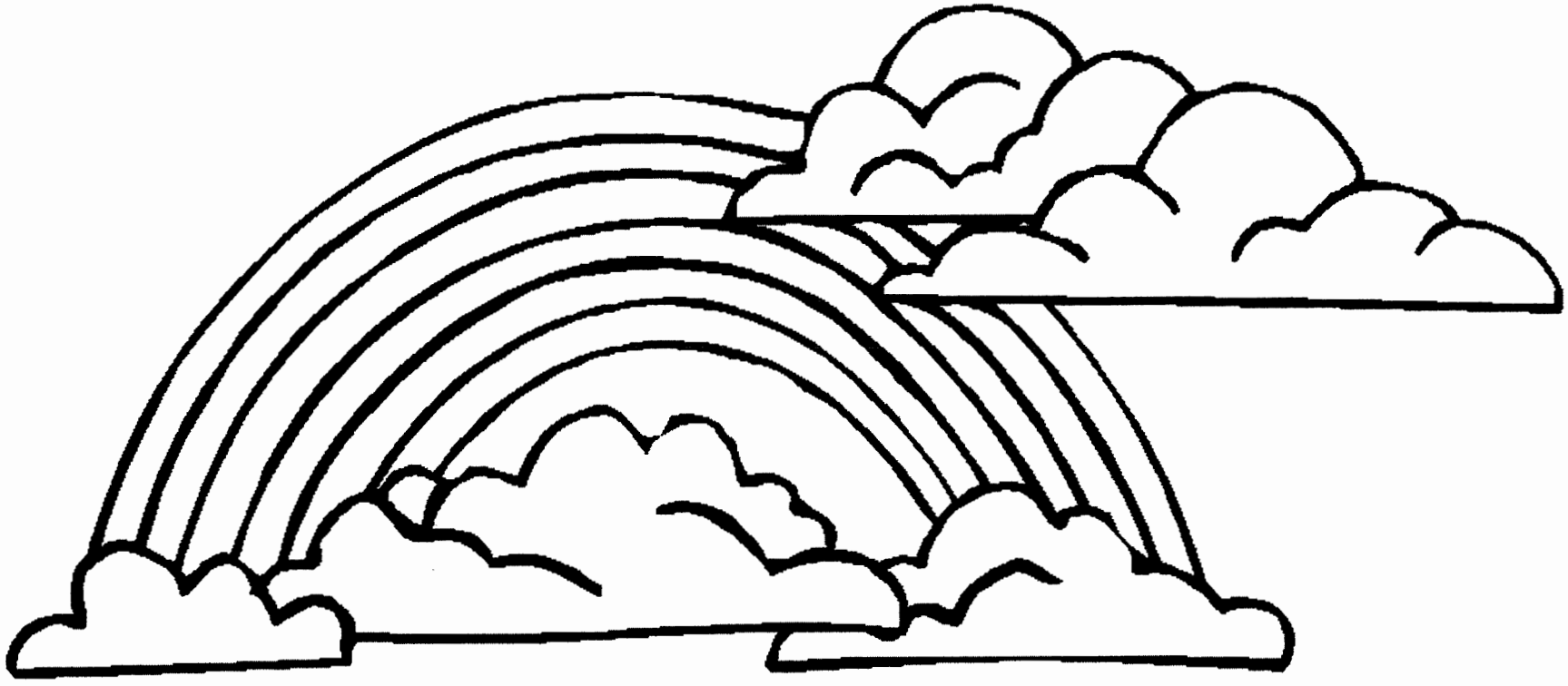
4. God set up seasons that He promised would not cease. Animals would be given to man to eat.

5. God made a covenant (promise) to never again destroy the earth by water. He put a rainbow in the sky as a symbol to remind man of His promises.



God Gives a Rainbow

Genesis 8, 9



I do set my bow in the clouds, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.

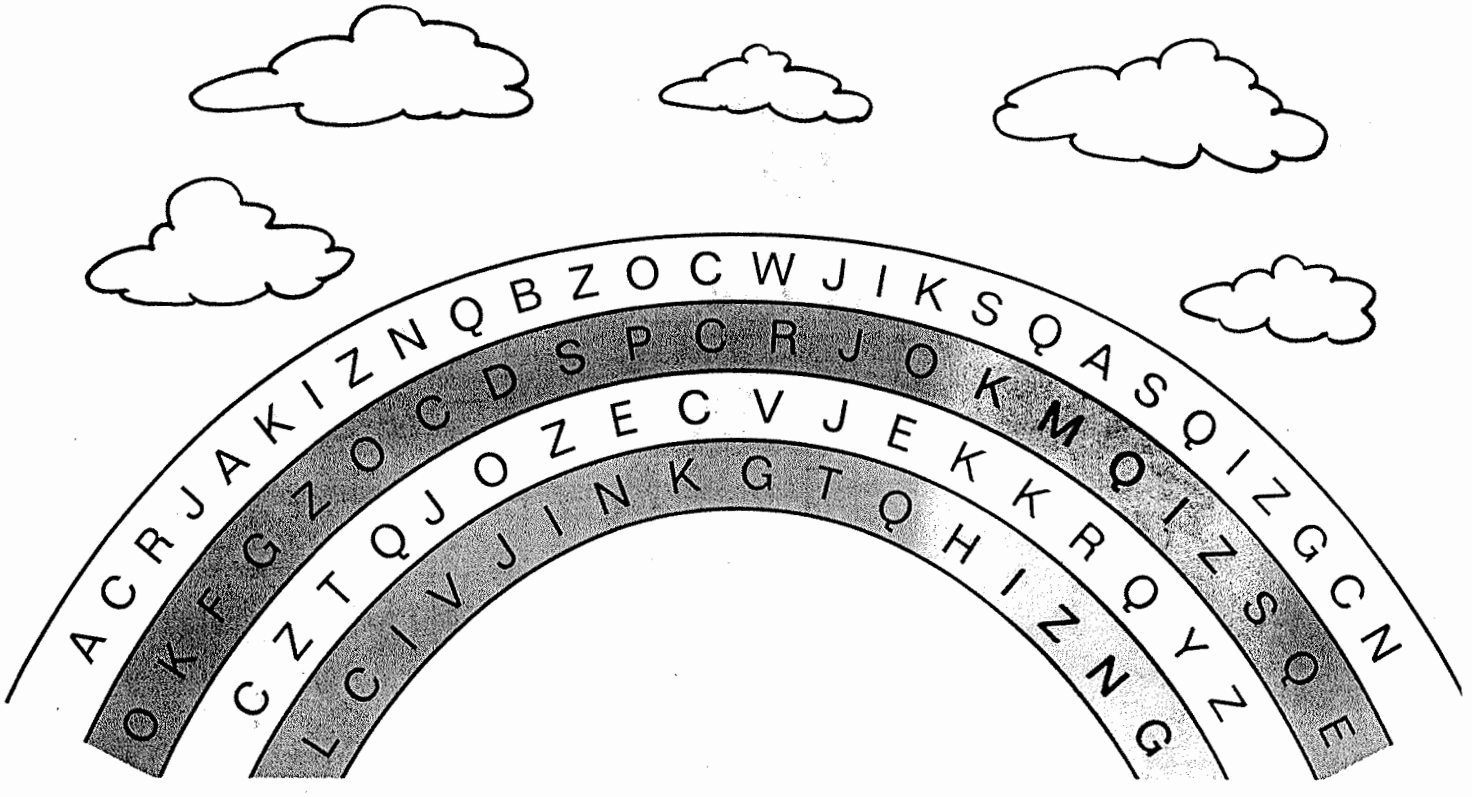
Old Testament ~ Genesis 9:13



The Rainbow Promise
Genesis 9:12-17

A Sign From God

Cross out the letters C, J, K, Q, and Z every time you see them in the puzzle.
Copy the leftover letters in each row to create a sentence
about God's special sign.



_ _ _ _

Year 1

Week 7

The Tower of Babel

Scriptures: Genesis 11

Key Verse:

Genesis 11:9 "Therefore its name is Babel, because there the Lord confused the language of all the earth; and from there the LORD scattered them abroad over the face of all the earth."

Key Points:

1. Hundreds of years after the flood the people wanted to build a tower and a city.

2. They wanted to build it high into the heavens to gain recognition of others around them and so it could be seen if they were scattered around the earth.

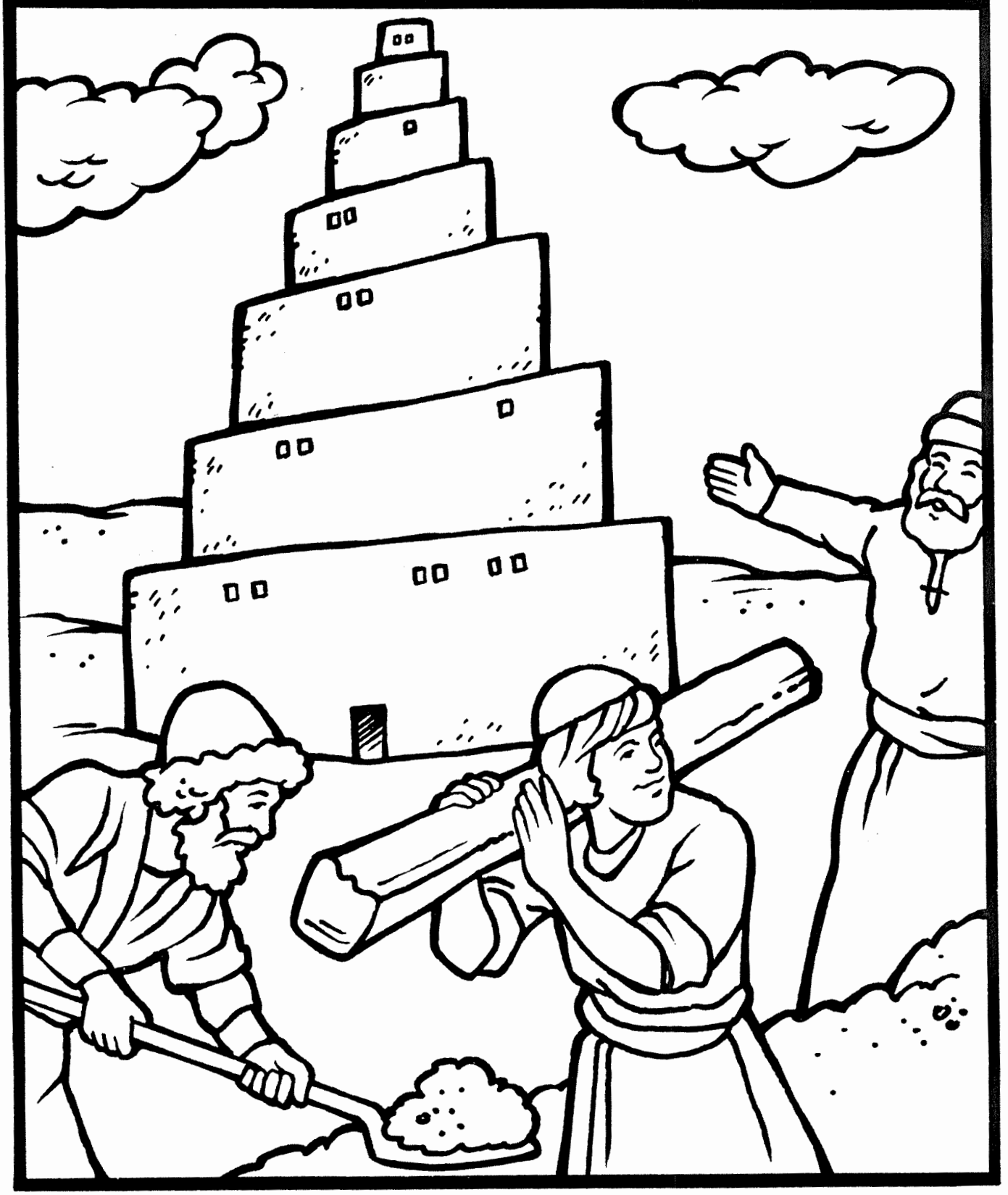
3. They were all of the same language, but the Lord came down and saw what they had done.

4. He confused their language to keep them from becoming too prideful and to remind them that He is God.

5. God deliberately scattered the people so that many languages and nations began.

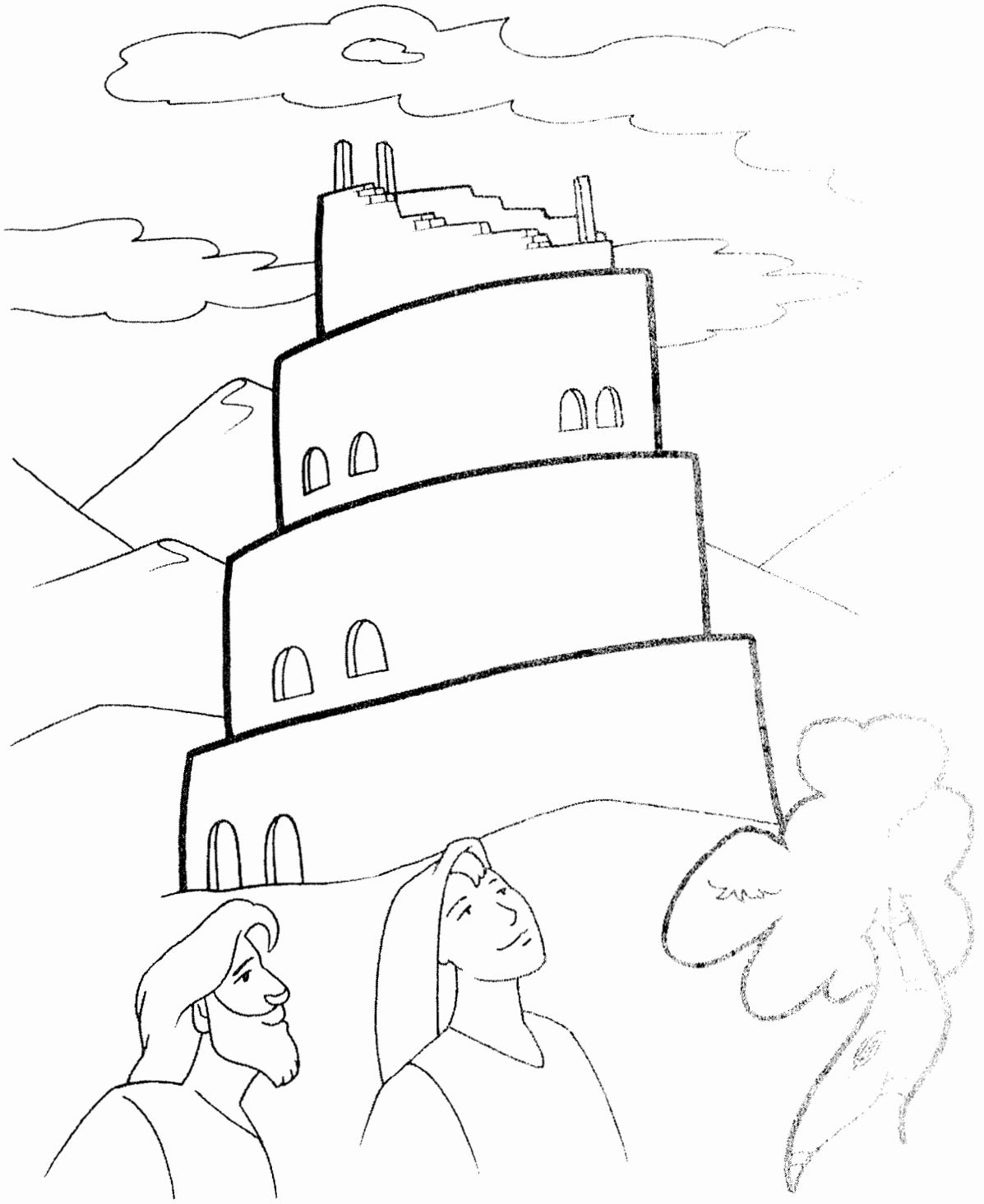
B

is for **Babel,**
The tower up high.
It taught us to reach for GOD,
Not for the sky!



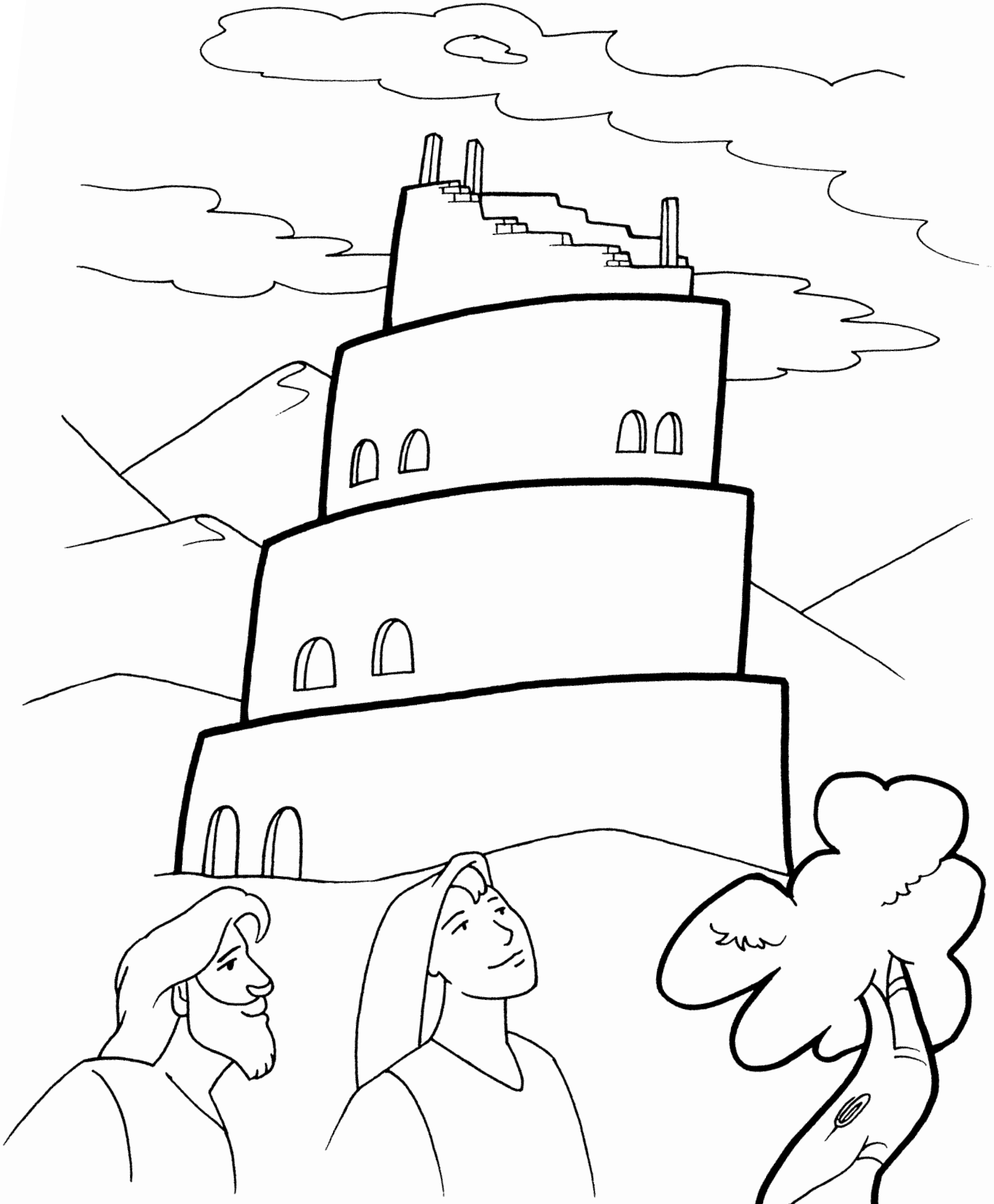
THE TOWER OF BABEL

(GENESIS 10:8-10; 11:1-9)

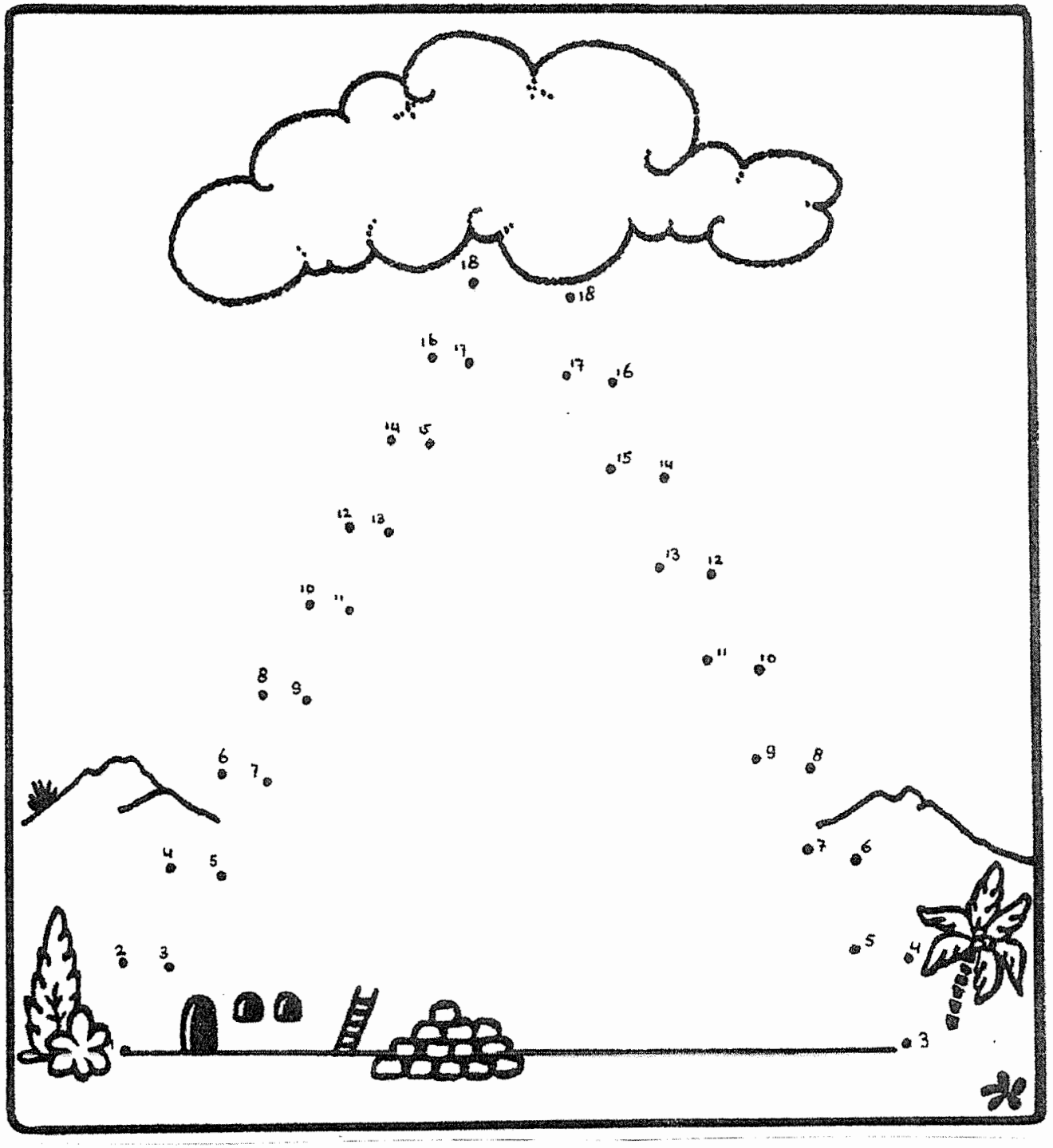


"And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top *may reach* unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth."

GENESIS 11:4



Tower of Babel


18
18
16
17
17
16
14
15
15
14
12
13
13
12
10
11
11
10
8
9
9
8
6
7
7
6
4
5
5
4
2
3
3



TOOTHPICK TOWERS

"Then they said to each other, 'Let's build a city and a tower for ourselves, whose top will reach high into the sky. We will become famous. Then we will not be scattered over all the earth'" (Genesis 11:4).

SUPPLIES

- ❑ *miniature marshmallows*
- ❑ *round toothpicks*
- ❑ *cookie sheets*

Tower building is fun for everyone. Do this craft as an individual or group project. Turn it into a game by seeing which group can build the highest tower in three minutes.

1. Form groups of four to six. Give each group a cookie sheet, a box of toothpicks, and a bag of miniature marshmallows.
2. Encourage each group to decide what kind of tower they'd like to build—a tall one, a skinny one, a fancy one, a round one, or a square one.
3. Give kids several minutes to work on their towers. Call time when all the marshmallows are used up!
4. Let kids display their towers and explain their special features.

PRO POINTER

Multicolored toothpicks and marshmallows make this project look even more impressive. For individual towers, use a paper plate rather than a cookie sheet to form the base.

FAITH BOOSTER

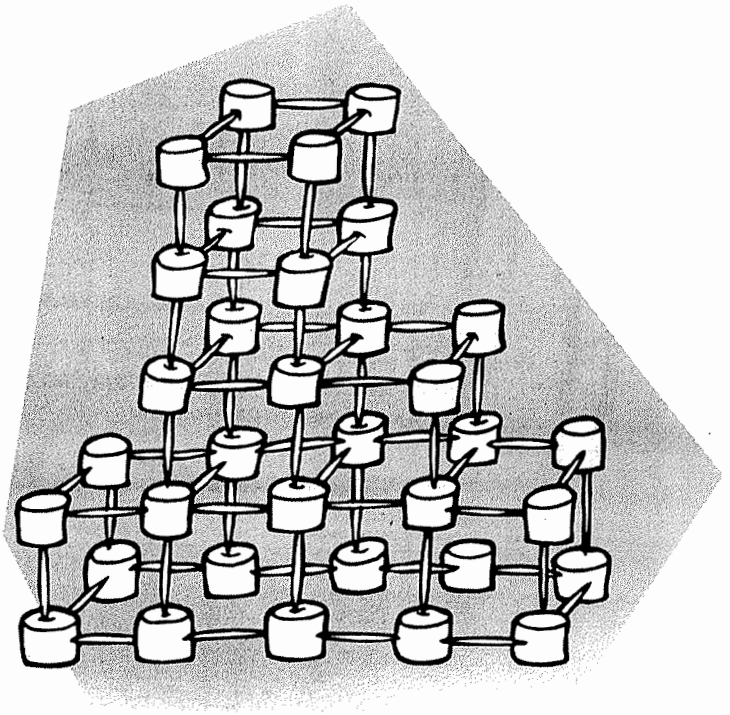
Ask:

- **What would you do if you wanted to show someone how great and talented and marvelous and awesome you are?**

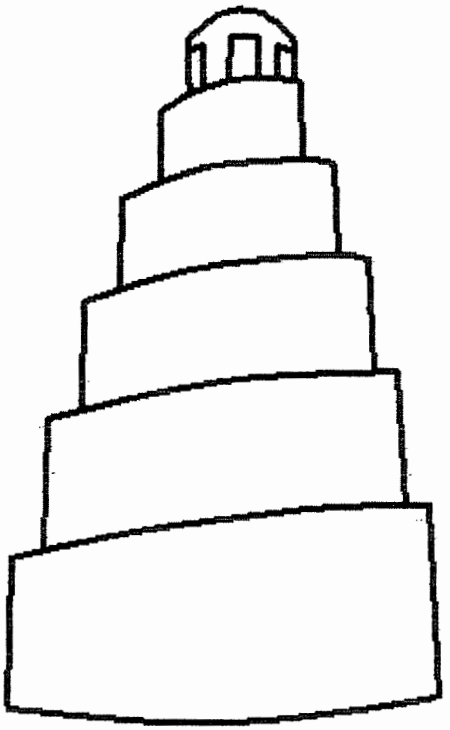
Read Genesis 11:1-9. Ask:

- **Why did God stop the people from building their tower?**
- **When is it good to be proud of what we can do? When is it bad?**

Explain that God gives each person talents and abilities and that God is glad when we use those abilities to bring honor to him. Close by having kids use toothpicks and marshmallows to make letters that spell out, "God is great!"



Tower of Babel



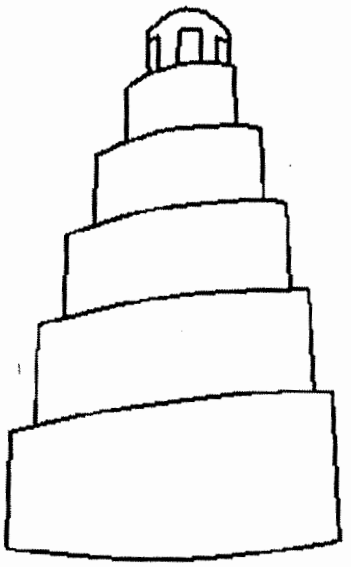
Across

4. After, the people were _____ over the earth.
6. God hates this.
7. What did God do to their language to stop the people from building?

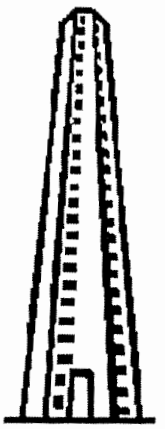
Down

1. What all the people had in common.
2. By putting others before ourselves we are being _____.
3. This was the name of the king who wanted to make a name for himself.
4. How God felt when the people forgot about Him?
5. What did the people want to build to make themselves great.

Tower of Babel



								[1]L				
								A				
								N			[2]H	
								G			U	
								U			M	
								A			B	
				[3]N				G			L	
				I		[4]S	C	A	[5]T	T	E	R	E	D
				M		A			O					
			[6]P	R	I	D	E		W					
				O					E					
[7]M	I	X	E	D	-	U	P		R					



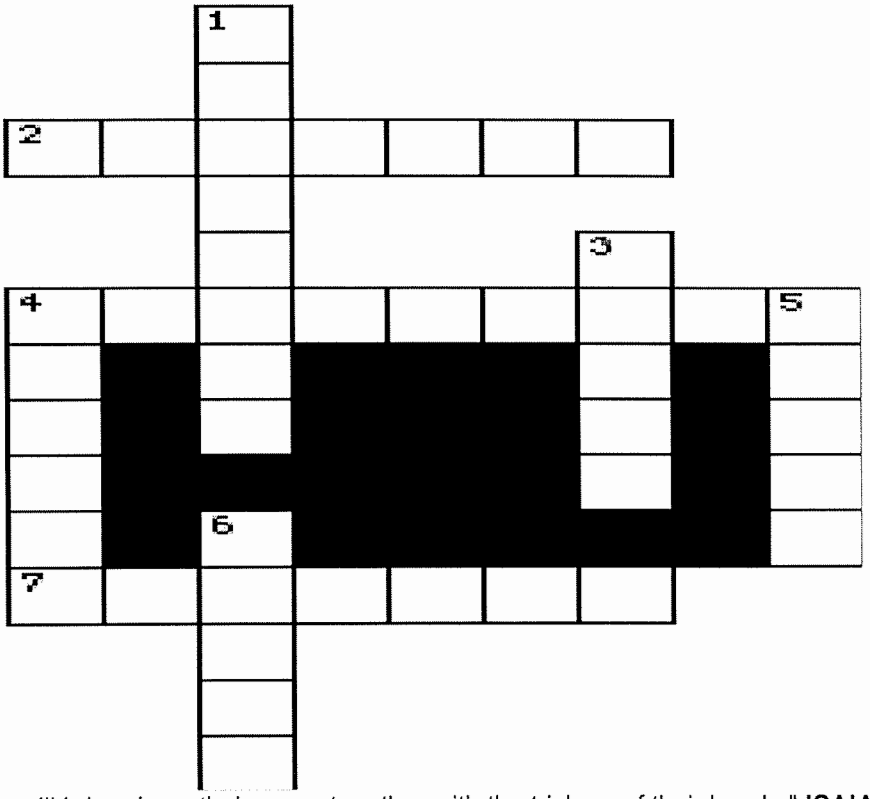
Across

4. After, the people were _____ over the earth.
6. God hates this.
7. What did God do to their language to stop the people from building?

Down

1. What all the people had in common.
2. By putting others before ourselves we are being _____.
3. This was the name of the king who wanted to make a name for himself.
4. How God felt when the people forgot about Him?
5. What did the people want to build to make themselves great.

THE TOWER OF BABEL
(GENESIS 10:8-10; 11:1-9)



3 DOWN "And He will bring down their _____together with the trickery of their hands." **ISAIAH 25:11**

4 DOWN "Now the whole earth had one language and one _____." **GENESIS 11:1**

5 DOWN "And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar, and they _____ there." **GENESIS 11:2**

7 ACROSS "And they said, 'Come, let us build ourselves a city, and a tower whose top is in the _____ let us make a name for ourselves, lest we be scattered abroad over the face of the whole earth." **GENESIS 11:4**

1 DOWN "And the LORD said, 'Indeed the people are one and they all have one _____, and this is what they begin to do; now nothing that they propose to do will be withheld from them.' " **GENESIS 11:6**

2 ACROSS The LORD said, "Come, let Us go down and there _____their language, that they may not understand one another's speech." **GENESIS 11:7**

4 ACROSS "So the LORD _____them abroad from there over the face of all the earth, and they ceased from building the city." **GENESIS 11:8**

6 DOWN "Therefore its name is called _____, because there the LORD confused the language of all the earth; and from there the LORD scattered them abroad over the face of all the earth." **GENESIS 11:9**

THE TOWER OF BABEL
(GENESIS 10:8-10; 11:1-9)

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Now the whole earth had one language and one speech." GENESIS 11:1

TRUE OR FALSE

2. And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinsplints, and they dwelt there. GENESIS 11:2

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

3. "And they said, 'Come, let ____ build _____ a city, and a tower whose top is in the heavens; let ____ make a name for _____, lest ____ be scattered abroad over the face of the whole earth." GENESIS 11:4

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "And the LORD said, 'Indeed the people are one and they all have one (LANGUAGE, HAIRDO), and this is what they begin to do; now (EVERYTHING, NOTHING) that they propose to do will be withheld from them.' " GENESIS 11:6

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. The LORD said, "Come, let Us go down and there confuse their language, that they may not understand one another's speech." GENESIS 11:7

TRUE OR FALSE

6. "So the LORD scattered them abroad from there over the face of all the earth, and they ceased from building the city." GENESIS 11:8

TRUE OR FALSE

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

7. "Therefore its name is called (BABY, BABEL), because there the LORD confused the language of all the earth; and from there the LORD (SCARED, SCATTERED) them abroad over the face of all the earth." GENESIS 11:9

THE TOWER OF BABEL
(GENESIS 10:8-10; 11:1-9)

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Now the whole earth had one language and one speech." GENESIS 11:1

TRUE OR FALSE

2. And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinsplints, and they dwelt there. GENESIS 11:2

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

3. "And they said, 'Come, let ____ build _____ a city, and a tower whose top is in the heavens; let ____ make a name for _____, lest ____ be scattered abroad over the face of the whole earth." GENESIS 11:4

4. "And the LORD said, 'Indeed the people are one and they all have one _____, and this is what they begin to do; now_____ that they propose to do will be withheld from them.' " GENESIS 11:6

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. The LORD said, "Come, let Us go down and there confuse their language, that they may not understand one another's speech." GENESIS 11:7

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

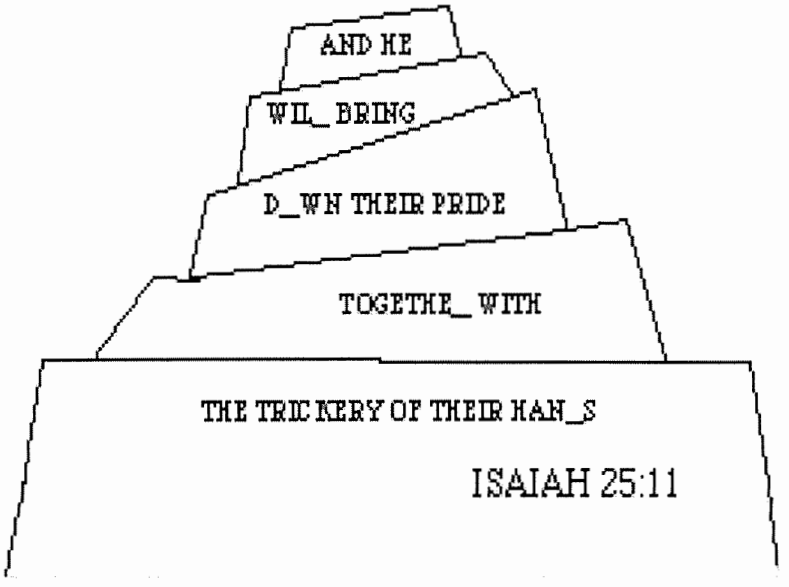
6. "So the LORD scattered them abroad from there over the face of all the earth, and they _____ from building the city." GENESIS 11:8

7. "Therefore its name is called _____, because there the LORD confused the language of all the earth; and from there the LORD _____ them abroad over the face of ____ the earth." GENESIS 11:9

THE TOWER OF BABEL
(GENESIS 10:8-10; 11:1-9)

A L A N G U A G E S H I N A R
D L O R D S Q I B E N O Y O O
N O Y Y M J S A J V E N S E M
A Y T I C C B B W B N W F K S
T O G J U E A U C Z O Z M A H
S C V S L K N E S Y T S Y E U
R O H G E T I P C T S J Z G N
E N W R S N E V A E H N D W T
D F S D F F E N T F A I T P E
N U X S C H S Z T M A M T V R
U S A K H S P E E C H R E J R
R E S C Y U R F R I J O U E P
Y I E I U T P H E B Z D W C H
K K W R I T X F D Z G O L F D
I H Y B F A I M D W T M F H A

BABEL HUNTER SCATTERED BAKE
LANGUAGE SHINAR BRICKS LORD
SPEECH CITY NAME STONE
CONFUSE NIMROD TOWER CUSH
ONE UNDERSTAND HEAVENS



THE TOWER OF BABEL

(GENESIS 10:8-10; 11:1-9)

V Z M X F B P I S P K L U O W L I D U Q I H R J N
O R I Y Z L Z F C R P K V W Y O V S W A F N A I M
B D O L A O V B N Y Z I F J U B E U K E J Y M K H
Y Y X N N U U L P R S Q I V K A M J Y G Q R U Z L
D Q K D S S D A C E T S U H Y K N L Y A O W V W A
G Q E C P P W E S N E V A E H E L J E D S C W W Z
C H Y E H W E Z X C I T Y Y H A B T H T H N A V Y
X F E V U C E D C X V S H G N P L B L N I R T H E
E C T O R P B C E V G O I G F O A V B B N G Z W K
H O O N E R D L H R W E U M R D S Q R K A I V S G
K I E S T F V W S T E A P D Q Q P O O L R K K R Z
Y H Z K N M N C U O G T K X X J W V W D E F B V S
B H Q L U E P A C E D Z T U H J J Y H O P T M B B
Z Q V D H T Y Z X J K P R A M C H X J H G S S K E
U U L F B A B E L Q A E E V C X N C S Y G T H G W
F F S A S L G S P L G D N E G S F J R Q L O J P G
T O W E R M E D R P S N A Z Q V G C O N F U S E B
J U R B Y M N G E V A A I U W D I N V K Y Y L E T
U M S R A E W P E N O T S U G I E B J G T T X I D
S N B N J Z Y C M G U S P I X M G L D O P T B N P
X K B X N I Z V H Y K R Q X W O W L U J V G K A T
K V C E D I U U Y Q S E F Q D O K D V M E F N V C
B S Z I Y D G I Y D Y D R B I F O N C N N I P I P
D L F W R Z F P M O X N C V C U I K G R J Y F W N
C B W G I B Y N B O F U G B P D L A O M A M H A B

BABEL HUNTER SCATTERED BAKE LANGUAGE

SHINAR BRICKS LORD SPEECH CITY

NAME STONE CONFUSE NIMROD TOWER

CUSH ONE UNDERSTAND HEAVENS

Year 1

Week 8

The Call of Abram

Scriptures: Genesis 12

Key Verse:

Genesis 12:2 "I will make you a great nation; I will bless you and make your name great; and you will be a blessing."

Key Points:

1. When God commanded Abram to leave his country and his family and go to Canaan, Abram listened and obeyed.

2. God made Abram three promises:

1) He would father a nation
2) His name would be great
3) God would bless those who blessed Abram

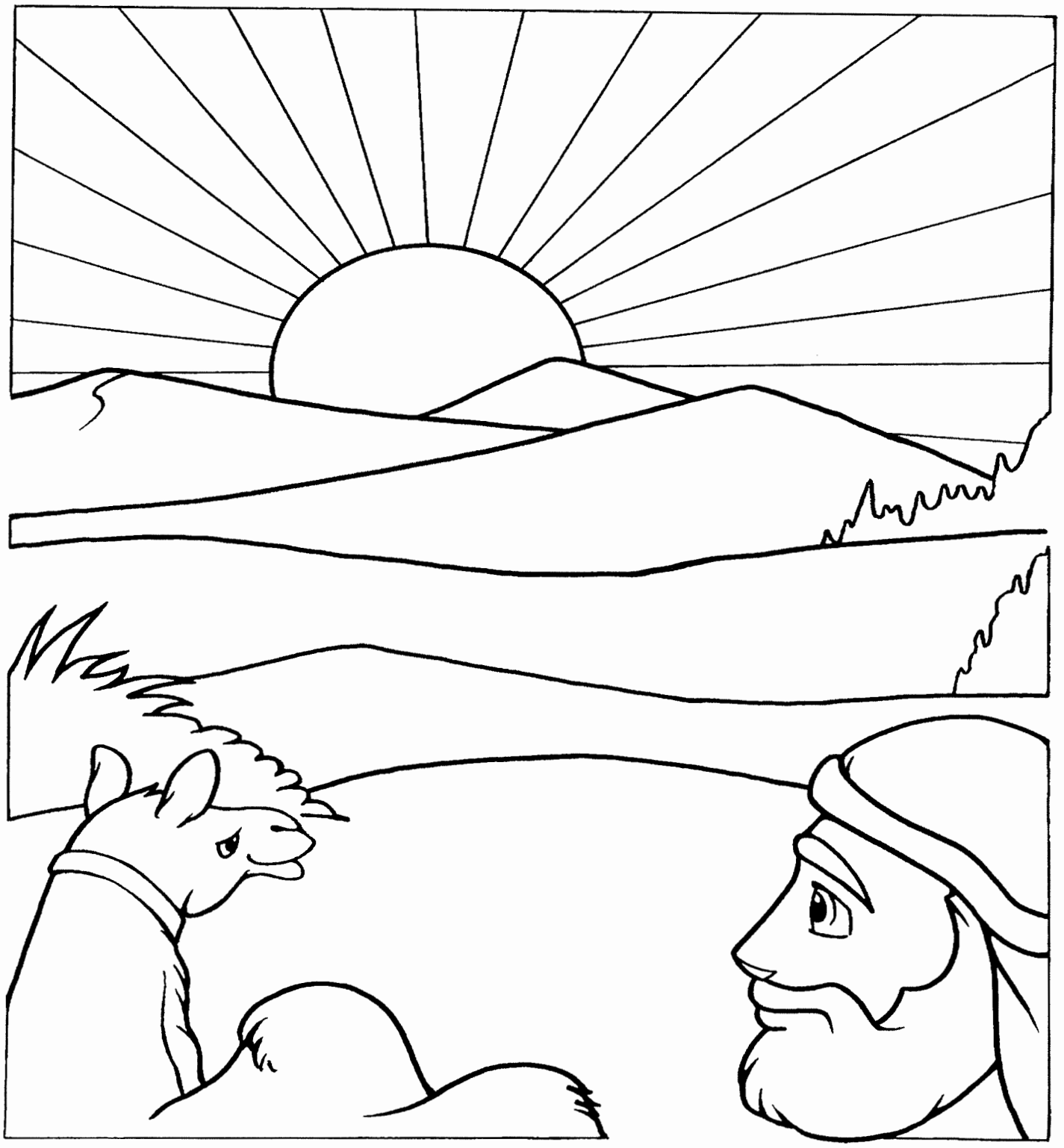
3. God promised the land of Canaan to Abram's descendants.

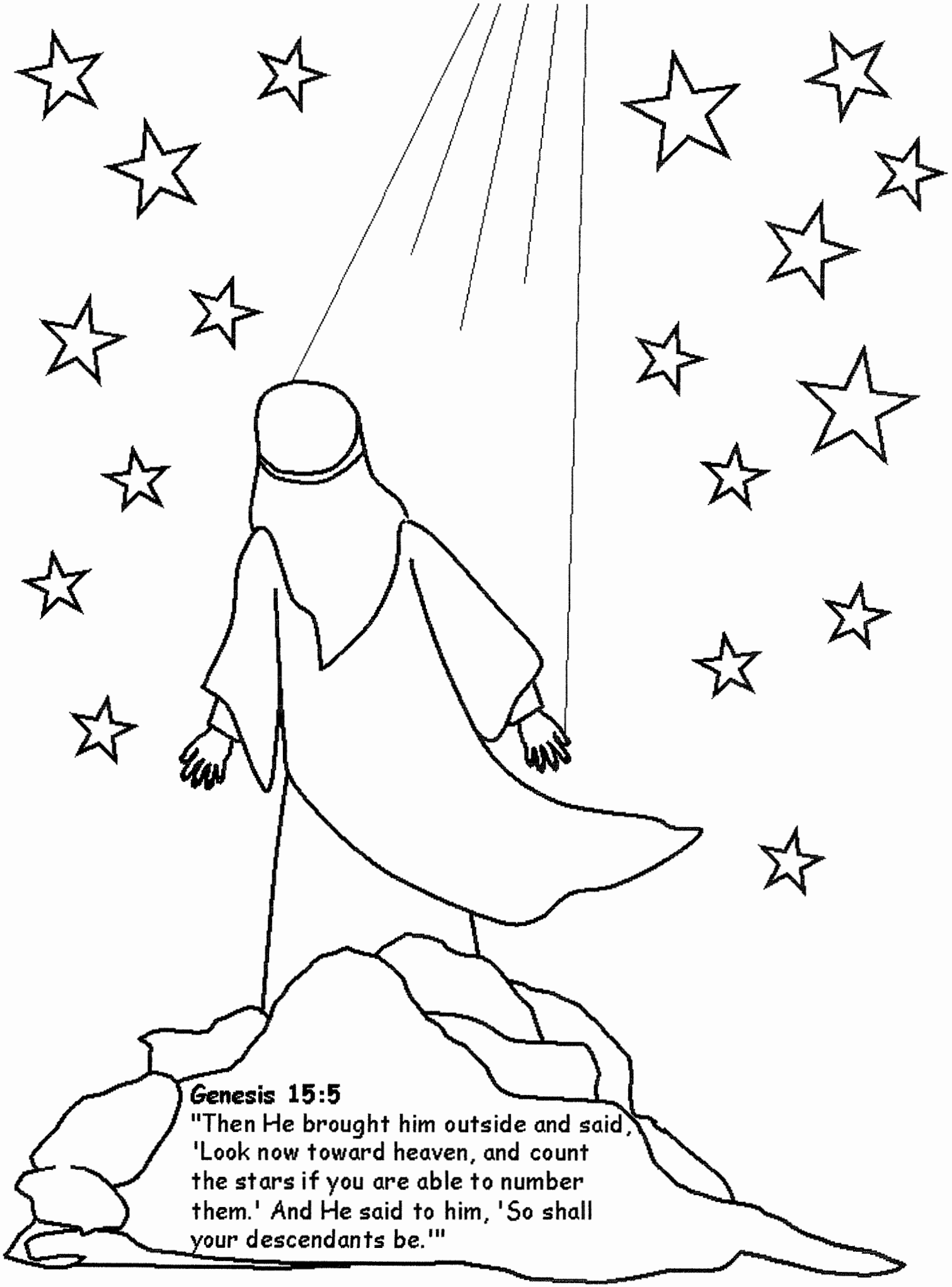
3. During a famine, Abram and Sarai traveled to Egypt, where Sarai posed as Abram's sister.

4. Because of Abram's lie, God plagued Pharaoh and his household until Pharaoh discovered the lie and sent Abram and Sarai away.

GOD CALLS ABRAM

(GENESIS 11:26-12:9)




Genesis 15:5
"Then He brought him outside and said, 'Look now toward heaven, and count the stars if you are able to number them.' And He said to him, 'So shall your descendants be.'"

GOD MAKES A GREAT NATION



At God's command, Abraham left his home in Ur of Chaldea and set out with his family to found a new nation.

Coloring & Activity Pages by: Bible-Printables.com

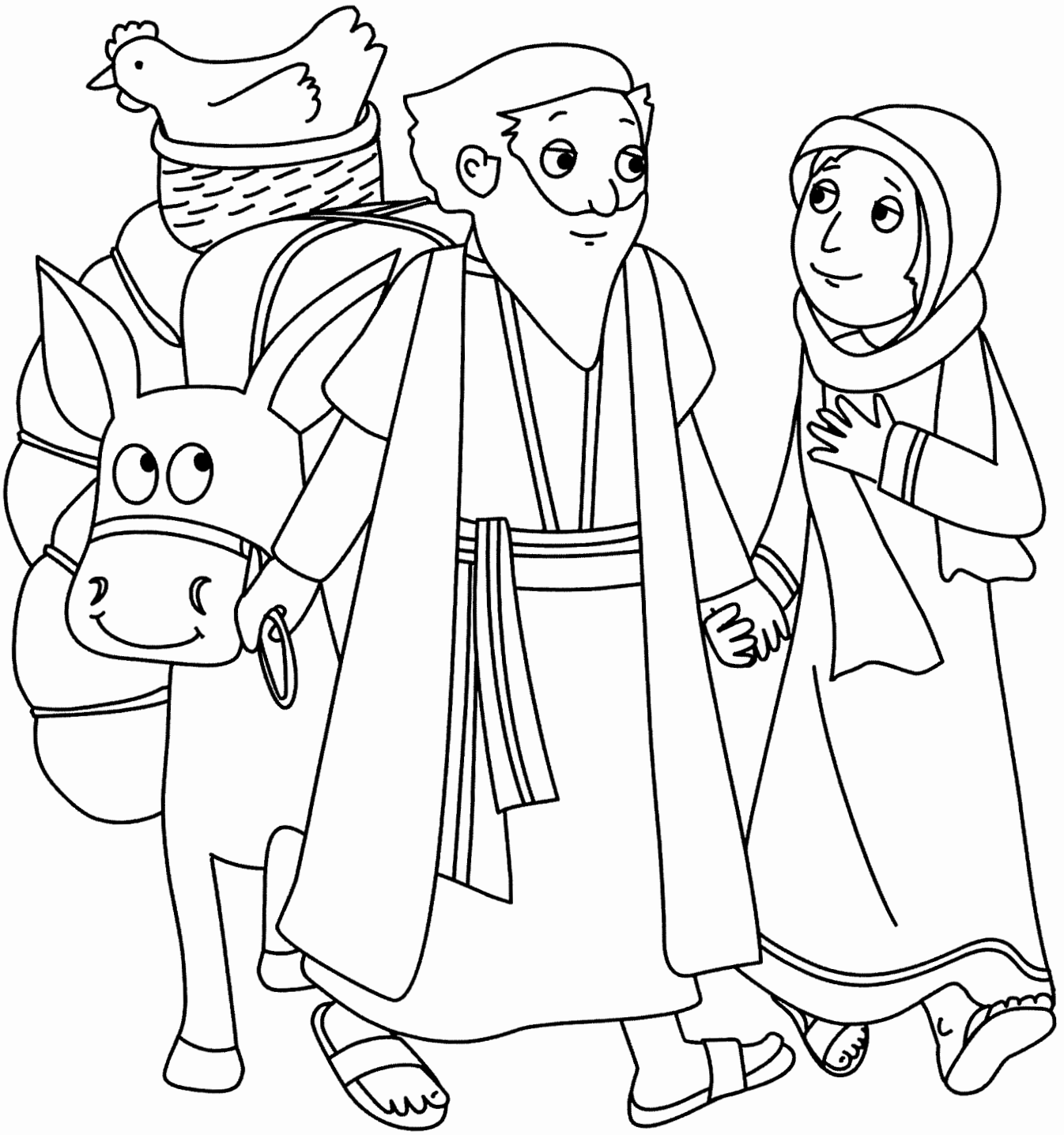
BibleWise



Copyright © 2003, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved.

Abraham went, as the Lord told him.

Genesis 12:4





Abraham's New Home



Abraham's New Home

Genesis 12, 13

Help Abraham find his honey

START

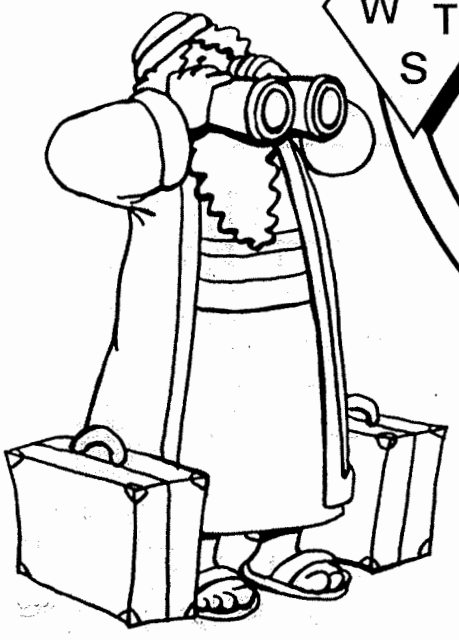
FINISH

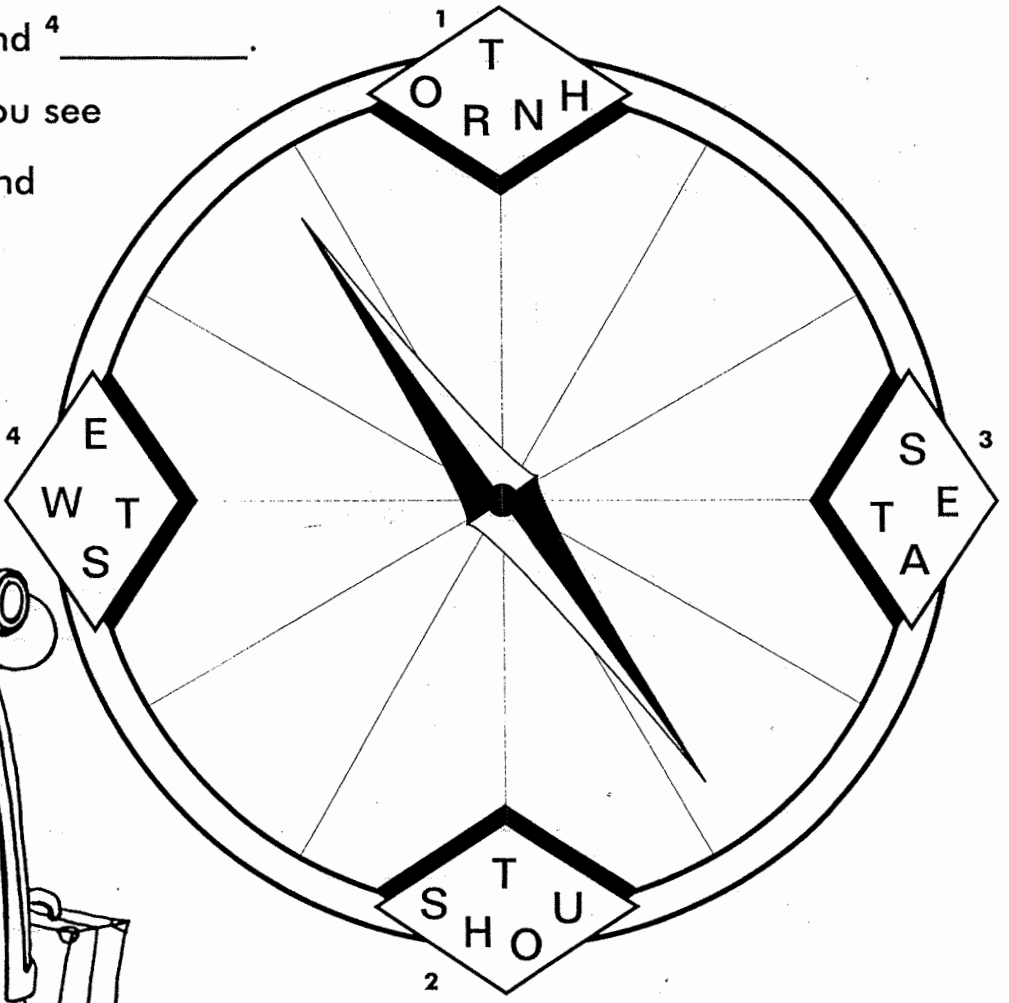
The Covenant
Genesis 13:14, 15

Look Around, Abram

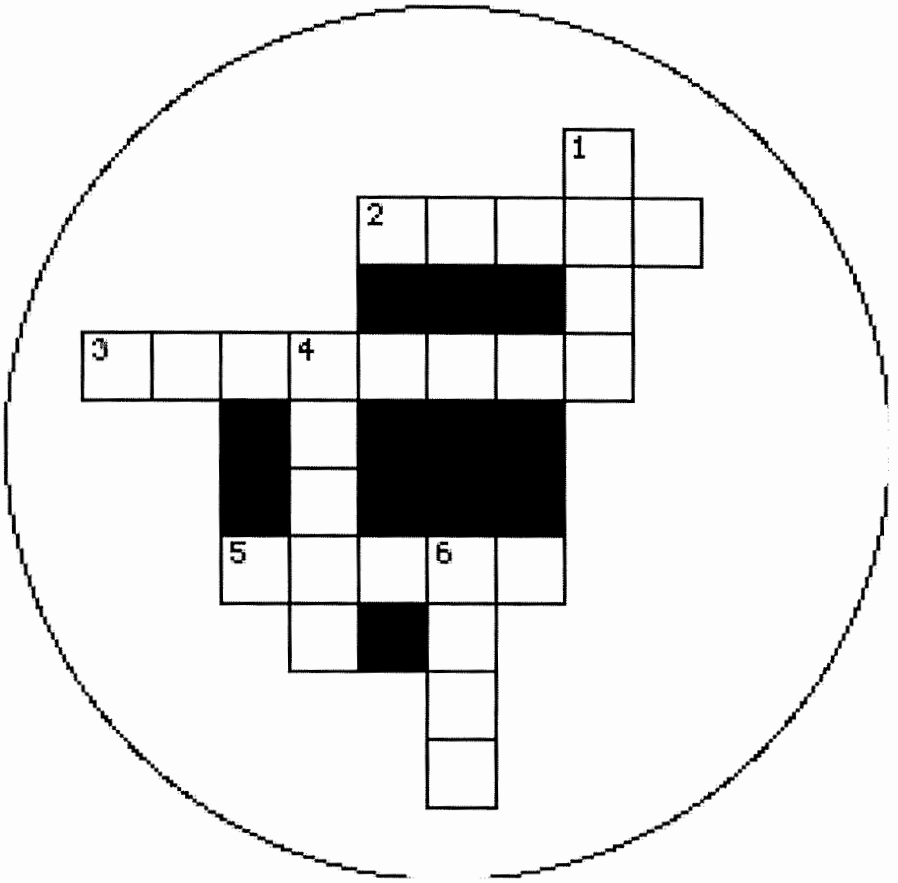
Unscramble the letters on the points of the compass to make the four words missing from Genesis 13:14, 15.

The Lord said to Abram, "Look all around you.
Look [1]_____ and [2]_____
and [3]_____ and [4]_____.
All this land that you see
I will give to you and
your descendants
forever."





GOD CALLS ABRAM
(GENESIS 11:26-12:9)



5 ACROSS "By _____ Abraham obeyed when he was called to go out to the place which he would afterward receive as an inheritance." **HEBREWS 11:8**

4 DOWN "Now the LORD had said to _____ 'Get out of your country, from your kindred and from your father's house, to a land that I will show you.' " **GENESIS 12:1**

3 ACROSS "Then Abram took Sarai his wife and Lot his brother's son, and all their possessions that they had gathered, and the people whom they had acquired in Haran, and they _____to go to the land of Canaan." **GENESIS 12:5**

6 DOWN "Abram passed through the land to the place of Shechem, as far as the terebinth _____of Moreh. And the Canaanites were then in the land." **GENESIS 12:6**

1 DOWN "Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, 'To your descendants I will give this _____' " **GENESIS 12:7**

2 ACROSS "And there he built an _____ to the LORD, who had appeared to him. And he moved from there to the mountain east of Bethel, and he pitched his tent with Bethel on the west and Ai on the east; there he built an altar to the LORD and called on the name of the LORD." **GENESIS 12:7-8**

GOD CALLS ABRAM
(GENESIS 11:26-12:9)

MEMORY VERSE:
"By faith Abraham obeyed when he was called to go out to the place which he would afterward receive as an inheritance. And he went out, not knowing where he was going." **HEBREWS 11:8**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:
1. "Now the LORD had said to Abram..." **GENESIS 12:1-3**
'Get out of your country,
from your kindred and from your father's house,
to a land that _____ will show you.
_____ will make you a great nation;
_____ will bless you and make your name great;
and you shall be a blessing.
_____ will bless those who bless you,
and _____ will curse him who curses you;
and in you all the families of the earth shall be blessed.'
2. "Then Abram took _____ his wife and _____ his brother's son, and all their possessions that they had gathered, and the people whom they had acquired in _____, and they departed to go to the land of _____." **GENESIS 12:5**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "Abram passed through the land to the place of Shechem, as far as the terebinth tree of Moreh. And the Canaanites were then in the land." **GENESIS 12:6**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. "Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, 'To your descendants I will give this land.' " **GENESIS 12:7**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:
5. "And there he built an _____ to the LORD, who had appeared to him. And he moved from there to the mountain east of Bethel, and he pitched his tent with Bethel on the west and Ai on the east; there he built an _____ to the LORD and called on the name of the LORD."

GENESIS 12:7-8

GOD CALLS ABRAM
(GENESIS 11:26-12:9)

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Now the LORD had said to Abram..." **GENESIS 12:1-3**
'Get out of your country, from your kindred and from your father's house,to a land that (**I**, **YOU**) will show you.
(**I**, **YOU**) will make you a great nation;
(**I**, **YOU**) will bless you and make your name great; and you shall be a blessing.
(**I**, **YOU**) will bless those who bless you and (**I**, **YOU**) will curse him who curses you;
and in you all the families of the earth shall be blessed.'

2. "Then Abram took (**SANDRA**, **SARAI**) his wife and (**LOT**, **LOOT**) his brother's son, and all their possessions that they had gathered, and the people whom they had acquired in (**HAIRLAND**, **HARAN**), and they departed to go to the land of (**CANDY**, **CANAAN**)." **GENESIS 12:5**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "Abram passed through the land to the place of Shechem, as far as the terebinth tree of Moreh. And the Canaanites were then in the land." **GENESIS 12:6**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. "Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, 'To your descendants I will give this land.' " **GENESIS 12:7**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "And there he built an _____ to the LORD, who had appeared to him. And he moved from there to the mountain east of Bethel, and he pitched his tent with Bethel on the west and Ai on the east; there he built an _____ to the LORD and called on the name of the LORD." **GENESIS 12:7-8**

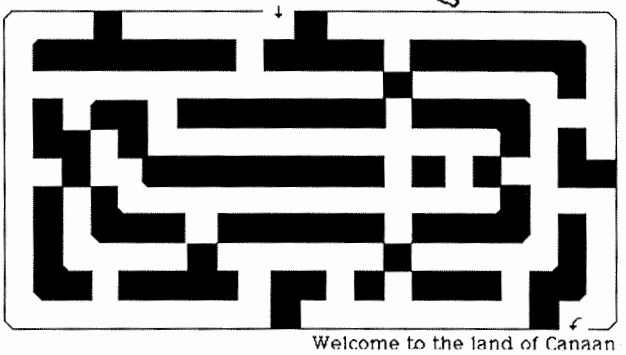
GOD CALLS ABRAM
(GENESIS 11:26-12:9)

A M A R B A Z P F Z E E W Y N
M V H D W B Z I A B A R U P G
X Q A E Z K K Q Y N E U B Y Z
T T E R A H C D Y S O T M B J
C Z G N I S S E L B W I H D P
Y A W P K E T O O H L W T E N
A U N Z K F T J F M Z D W A L
L A X A Q J I Q V M M W U R N
T S T N A D N E C S E D F C U
A N P C J N O R M S D R O L O
R M E C B T T I S V P Y I G F
L G S Q B E A L V N E R R A B
C H A L D E A N S O J W O H S
I F G I R J N S M J H P X R L
O I A R A S R T A J G Z G G L

ABRAM CANAAN NATION ALTAR
CHALDEANS SARAI BARREN DESCENDANTS
SHOW BETHEL LORD TERAH
BLESSING LOT UR

Help Abram get to Canaan





Welcome to the land of Canaan

GOD CALLS ABRAM

(GENESIS 11:26-12:9)

R G H W O S Z U A E U N L R U M I B S M H X V R P
F E S E Z L N T Y P T C W F A G H R U J X D F U M
H Y S L M P K T N I O V W Y D O J W X Q A K H K L
E G R D F D O D S A M B E T H E L G H L U X N B C
L M R V M U E H Q Y A C Z X D V D T U J V U E I S
M O V D Q T O S U B J N O D W S U K Q T A Y E F G
L Q N D S W B D C I A R A S T P O W N E R R A B E
G H G Z Q N H Q Q E K C A C L T L I T W E E M W Y
M V D Z V D F C T B N H K F A W B U P K I E J L U
B V P O P R V U H P G D U B O B L M L N S J Q J W
P G K W B A I J T P R R A E A H E F J O G A V B I
M S S H Q Z O K T Y H A N N P J S O B I J V E B A
W N P Q J E N S R F G E T H T Y S E J T P K L O T
N B T I I M H M R O D M U L A S I P H A Z U V K C
G K P E C D I C W J V Q D T A K N K T N F O V J L
K K R L R W U J H W B N L L D P G J J M B Z L K P
B O X H T A A T P A G Y U U Y G O F Y L X X A U A
Y J O T C Q H A N S L M F W S K M Y R U K A I M I
K Q S Y J X F A K S C D L Q M G A T D G M M L X E
P S L O W I F U B I Z A E N U P R W C C Z Z R Y Y
U P K A Y T T E C A H S Y A X S B U G V X B U R A
Y M W V J A Q N D G K V H I N O A G S U I T U T Q
F B V C T L H Q W W K Y X S S S U H Q B Z P C T A
K B J A N B A X K A R K O V E T I X U U F Z Q C O
T O X L A Z U N I F E W I U J W I V R N Z F N M Y

ABRAM CANAAN NATION ALTAR
CHALDEANS SARAI BARREN DESCENDANTS
SHOW BETHEL LORD TERAH
BLESSING LOT UR

Abraham

Genesis 12:1-7

The Lord had said to Abram, "Leave your
__ __ __ __ __ __ __ , your people and your father's
__ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ and go to the land I will show you.

"I will make you into a great __ __ __ __ __ __ and I will bless you; I will make your __ __ __ __ great, and you will be a __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ . I will bless those who __ __ __ __ __ you, and whoever curses you I will __ __ __ __ __ ; and all peoples on earth will be __ __ __ __ __ __ __ through you."

So __ __ __ __ __ left, as the Lord had told him; and __ __ __ went with him. Abram was seventy-five __ __ __ __ __ old when he set out from __ __ __ __ __ . He took his wife __ __ __ __ __ , his __ __ __ __ __ __ Lot, all the possessions they had __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ and the people they had __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ in Haran, and they set out for the land of __ __ __ __ __ __ , and they arrived there.

Abram __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ through the land as far as the __ __ __ __ of the great tree of __ __ __ __ __ at Shechem. The __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ were then in the land, but the Lord __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ to Abram and said, "To your __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ I will give this land." So he built an __ __ __ __ __ there to the Lord, who had appeared to him.

Q	O	B	N	H	A	R	A	N	S	S	E	L	B
Z	N	M	Z	O	L	Y	K	A	O	W	J	E	X
A	I	A	C	U	R	S	E	A	F	V	T	H	U
C	G	T	M	S	F	S	E	N	F	I	R	S	A
Q	R	D	Q	E	C	P	B	A	S	O	A	R	C
U	N	E	P	H	E	W	A	C	P	N	V	A	C
I	M	Z	L	O	Y	B	Y	K	R	X	E	E	U
R	N	G	J	L	W	L	R	I	I	V	L	Y	M
E	A	N	H	D	I	E	T	U	N	G	E	T	U
D	T	I	F	S	A	S	N	E	G	R	D	D	L
Q	I	S	C	P	R	S	U	M	M	A	R	B	A
O	O	S	Q	A	A	E	O	N	O	A	M	Z	T
T	N	E	T	L	S	D	C	Y	K	R	X	I	E
O	J	L	W	H	A	P	P	E	A	R	E	D	D
L	A	B	V	G	U	F	T	E	S	D	R	H	C
Q	B	C	A	N	A	A	N	I	T	E	S	Q	A



The Story of Abraham

Genesis 11 — 22

Abraham was a great man who served God. His decendants became the Jewish nation of Israel from which Jesus was born. First match each person or item on the left by writing the correct number beside the description on the right. Then find each word from the left in the grid below.

1.	TERAH	_____	What God provided to replace Isaac as a sacrifice *(22:13)*
2.	NATION	_____	Abraham's wife's name before God changed it *(11:29)*
3.	SARAI	_____	Abram's nephew *(12:5)*
4.	ANGEL	_____	Abraham and Sarah's son *(17:19)*
5.	CANAAN	_____	What God promised to make of Abram *(12:2)*
6.	ABRAHAM	_____	Where Abram lived in Canaan *(13:18)*
7.	RAM	_____	The land where Abraham went to offer Isaac *(22:2)*
8.	MORIAH	_____	Who told Abraham not to kill his son, Isaac *(22:11-12)*
9.	PROMISE	_____	Where Abram lived first *(11:31)*
10.	UR	_____	The land to which Abram was led *(12:5)*
11.	FAITH	_____	Abram's father *(11:31)*
12.	LOT	_____	The city Lot chose to pitch his tent toward *(13:12)*
13.	ISAAC	_____	What Abraham was willing to do with Isaac; an offering *(22:2)*
14.	HEBRON	_____	What God made to Abram; covenant *(15:18)*
15.	SODOM	_____	Abram was this person's name before God changed it *(17:5)*
16.	SACRIFICE	_____	What Abraham showed by following God *(Hebrews 11:17)*

B	C	A	M	M	O	R	I	A	H	P	N	N	S	O	U	I
A	N	G	O	O	T	E	R	C	A	R	L	S	A	I	L	N
B	S	N	R	D	A	N	G	E	L	O	M	O	N	S	T	N
R	O	A	A	O	B	C	D	A	R	M	A	H	I	A	S	O
A	F	T	A	S	A	C	R	I	F	I	C	E	I	A	T	R
H	A	I	N	C	H	A	A	Q	A	S	T	I	O	C	N	B
A	M	O	N	A	O	P	M	X	I	E	S	T	X	V	W	E
M	A	N	R	N	E	I	O	U	T	W	Y	M	U	R	O	H
N	T	E	E	A	W	E	N	D	H	Y	L	S	C	O	T	T
M	T	O	S	A	S	H	A	R	O	N	S	O	I	S	E	R
O	N	T	E	N	D	S	A	R	A	I	I	G	T	S	A	M

Year 1
Week 9

Lot's Choice

Scriptures: Genesis 13

Key Verse: Genesis 13:15 ". . . for all the land which you see I give to you and your descendants forever."

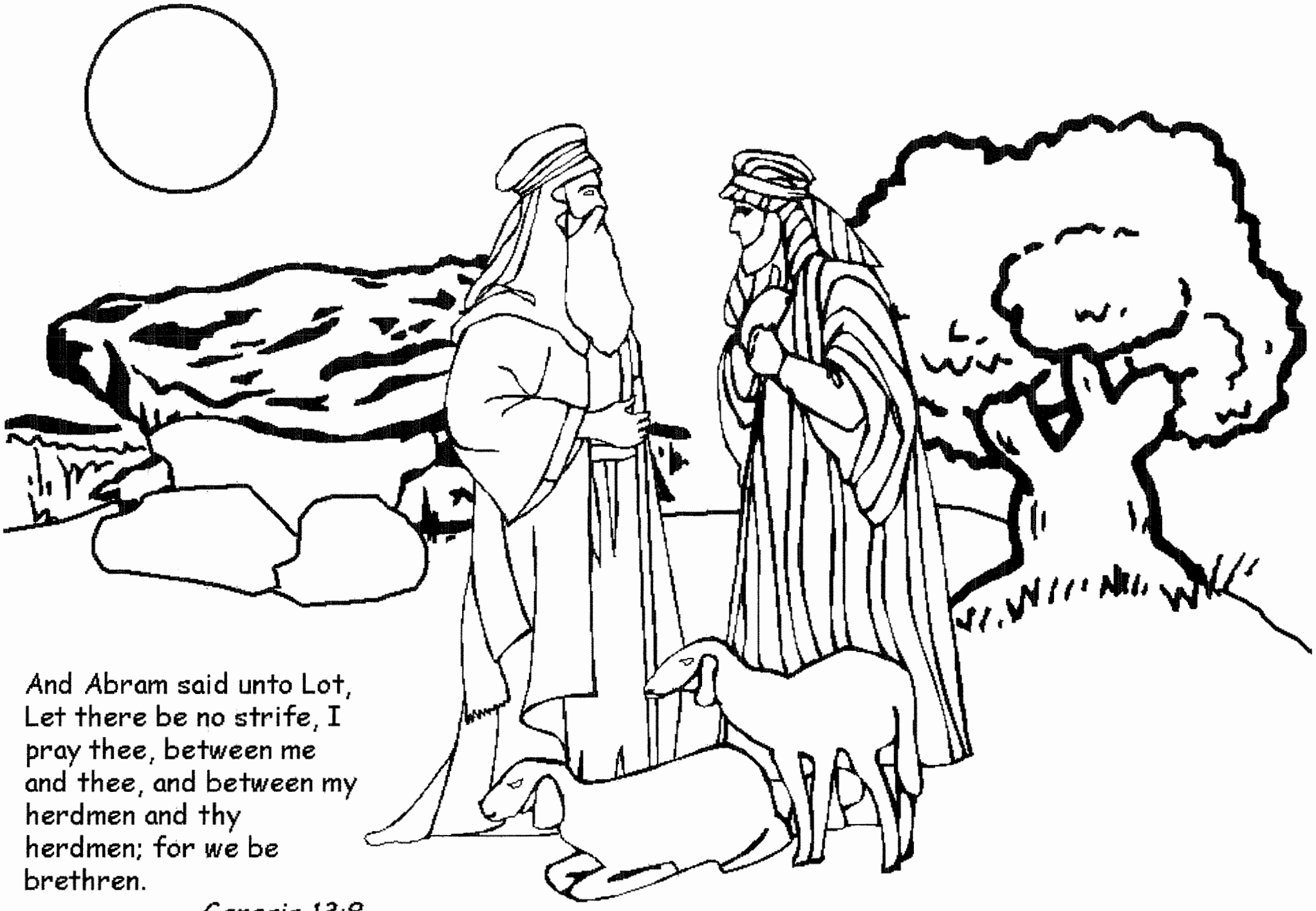
Key Points:

1. Abram and Lot lived in Canaan and discovered that their possessions were so great that they could not live together.

2. To avoid conflict, Abram offered Lot first choice of the land before them.

3. Lot chose the best land for himself, although it was near to the wicked city of Sodom.

4. God assured Abram that all the land that he could see would be his, reaffirming His promise.



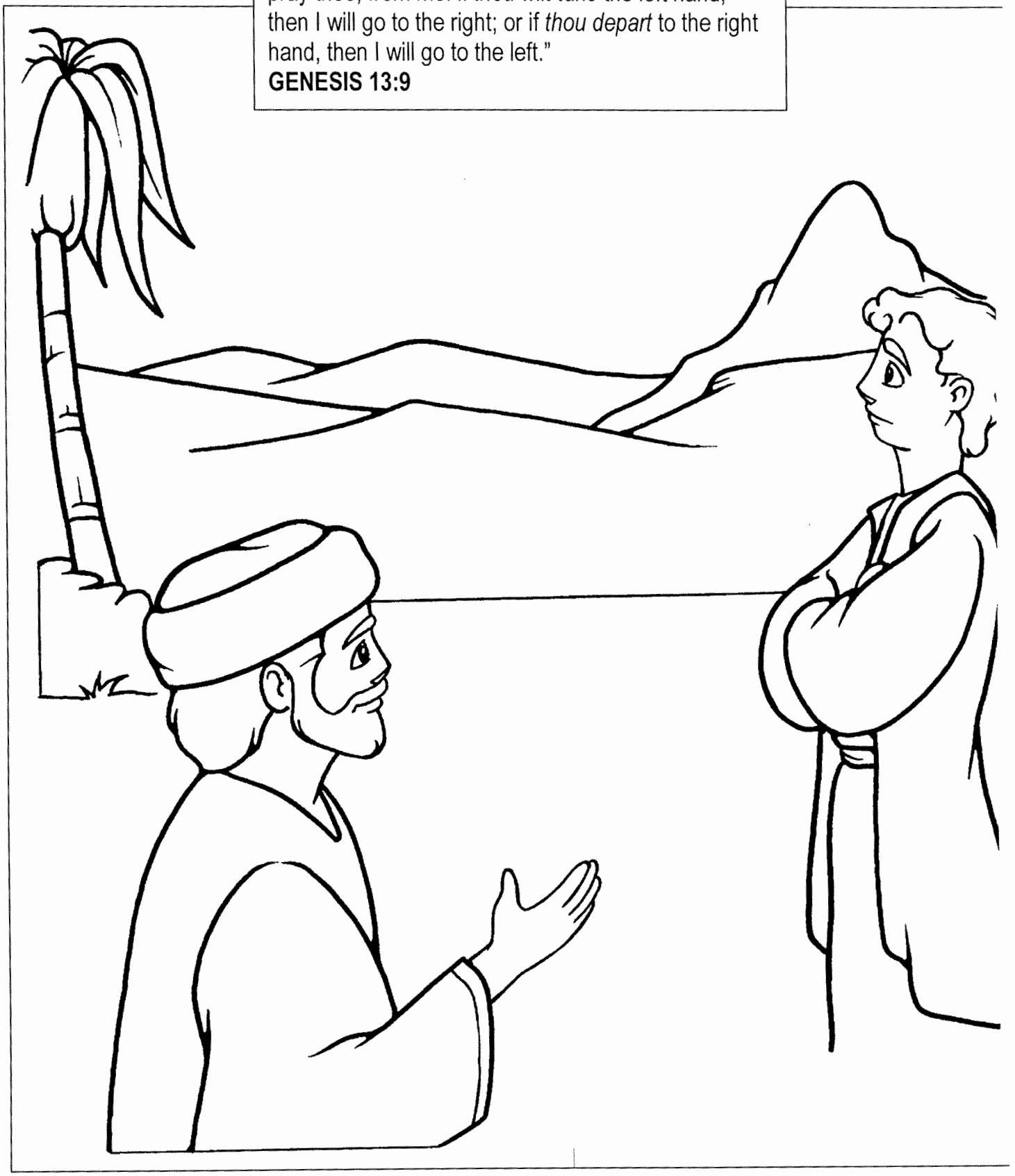
And Abram said unto Lot, Let there be no strife, I pray thee, between me and thee, and between my herdmen and thy herdmen; for we be brethren.

Genesis 13:8



Abraham Lets Lot Choose First

"*Is* not the whole land before thee? separate thyself, I pray thee, from me: if *thou wilt take* the left hand, then I will go to the right; or if *thou depart* to the right hand, then I will go to the left."
GENESIS 13:9

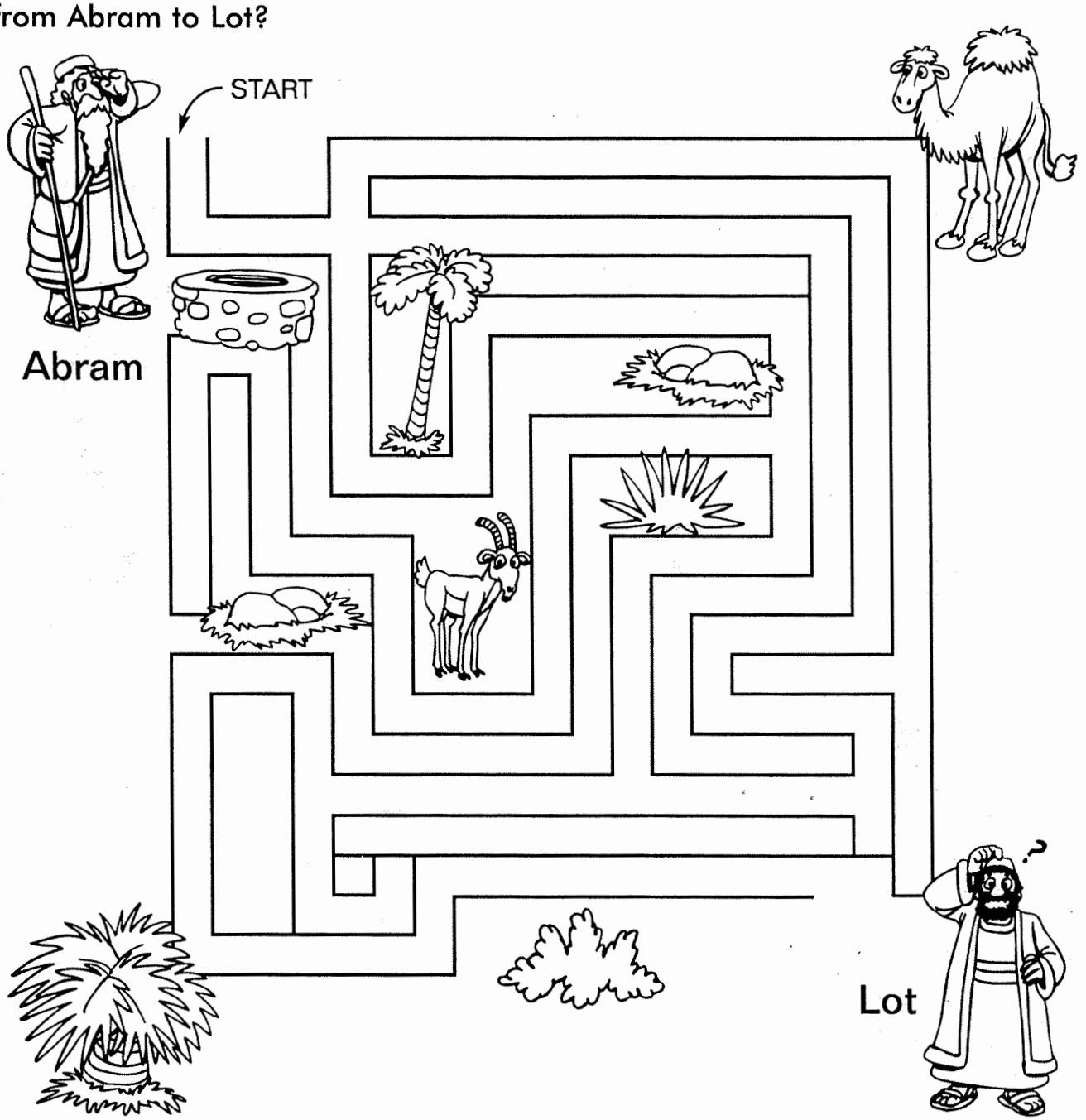


LOT LEAVES ABRAM
(GENESIS 13:6-18)

The Covenant
Genesis 13, 14

Lot Needs Help!

Lot went east to live near the evil people in Sodom. Abram lived in the land of Canaan. When enemies captured Lot and his family, Abram went to rescue them. Can you help Abram reach his nephew Lot by drawing a line from Abram to Lot?



Abram & Lot Word Search

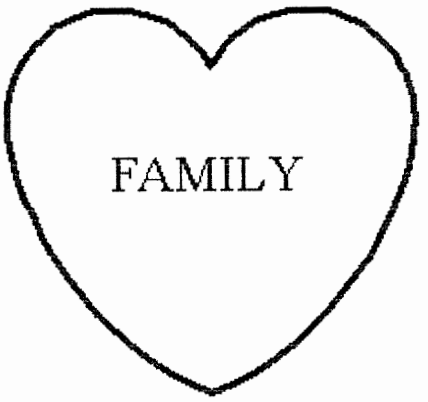
E L C N U I D Y

F A M I L Y L B

T E N T S V O H

P E E H S C G U

family
gold
sheep
tents
uncle



Abram & Lot Word Search

R A S B F R E L C N U T G S Q

N P T S Z N E N I V E E N U K

S N O I S S E S S O P N I P R

P F L X U M C R C D Q T T P I

E R E R S A Z V H U W S H O W

E C N D N V C D T T E L G R E

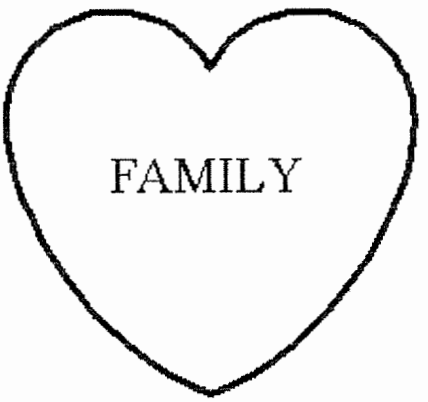
H Y R A N I M A L S E D I T H

S E A Y L I M A F O L R F V P

H N H L S I L V E R G D B J E

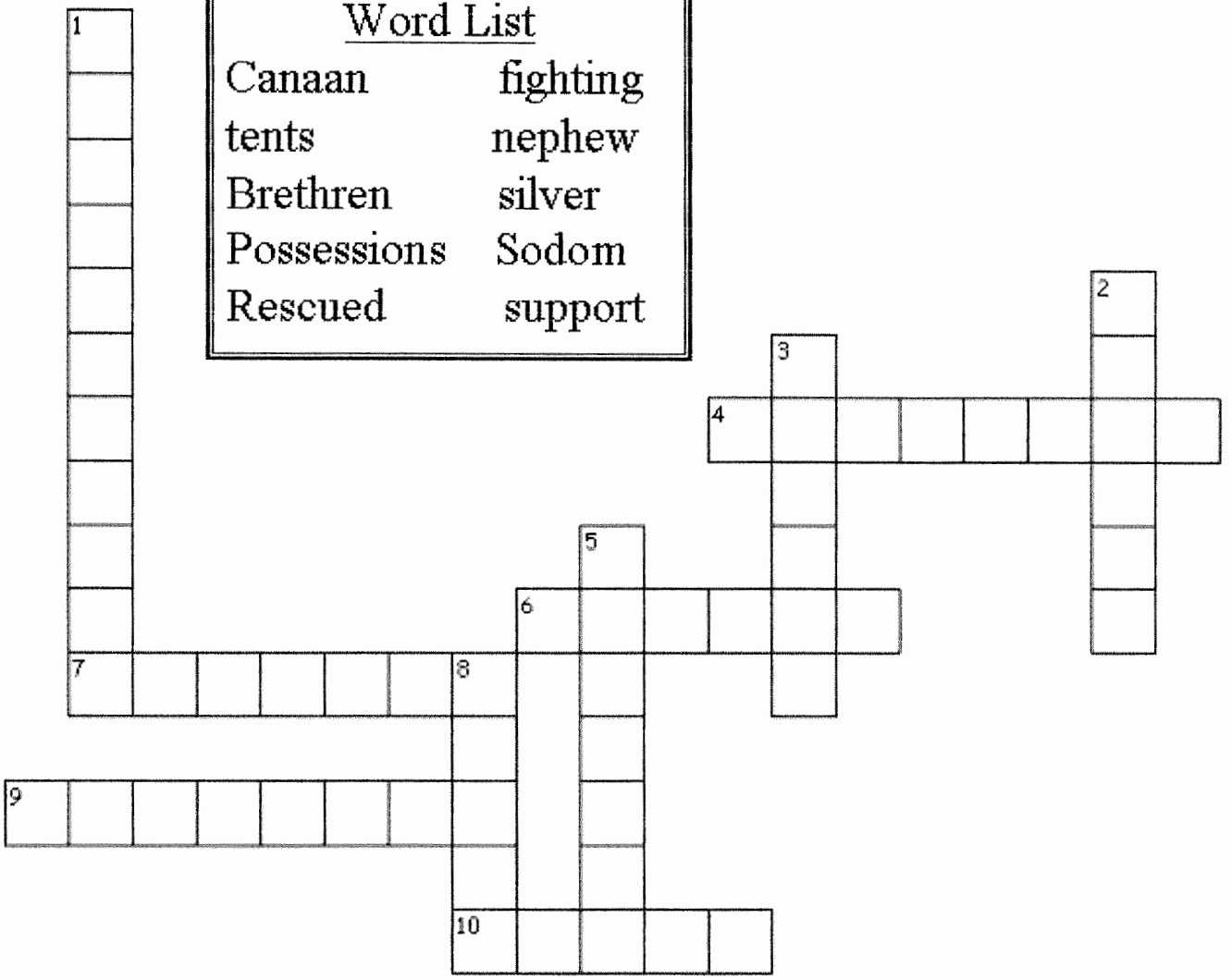
S O D O M V L E C A E P J I N

animals
brethren
Canaan
family
fighting
gold
herdsmen
nephew
peace
possessions
rescued
sheep
silver
Sodom
stolen
support
tents
uncle



Abram and Lot Crossword

Word List	
Canaan	fighting
tents	nephew
Brethren	silver
Possessions	Sodom
Rescued	support



Across

4. Abram and Lot moved apart so there wouldn't be anymore ____.
6. Lot was Abram's ____.
7. God has given us families to ____ us, guide us and help us in times of trouble.
9. This is another word for family.
10. The four kings took Lot from this place.

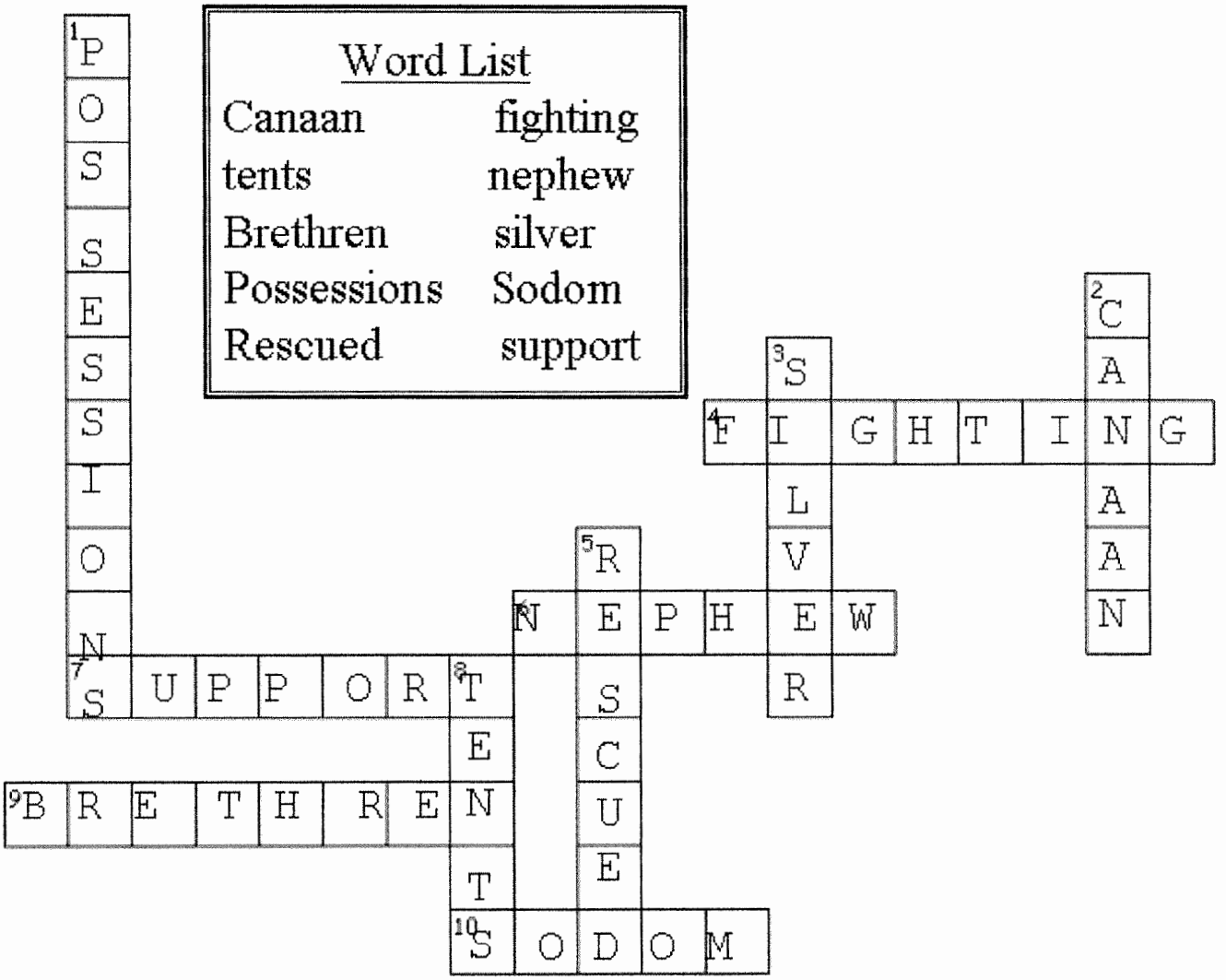


Down

1. Abram and Lot had a lot of these.
2. This is the place where Abram went to live.
3. Abram was rich in animals, gold and this.
5. Lot had to be ____ by his uncle.
8. The families could move around faster because they lived in these.

Abram and Lot Crossword

Word List	
Canaan	fighting
tents	nephew
Brethren	silver
Possessions	Sodom
Rescued	support



Across

4. Abram and Lot moved apart so there wouldn't be anymore ____.
6. Lot was Abram's ____.
7. God has given us families to ____ us, guide us and help us in times of trouble.
9. This is another word for family.
10. The four kings took Lot from this place.

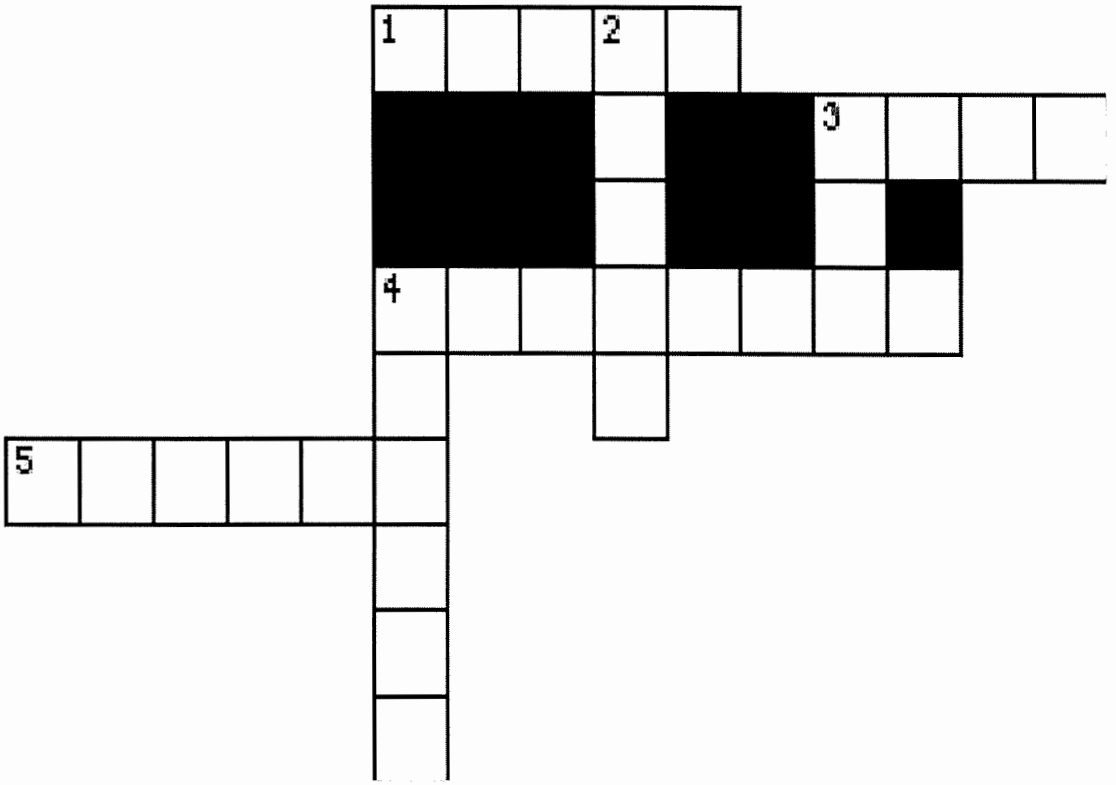


Down

1. Abram and Lot had a lot of these.
2. This is the place where Abram went to live.
3. Abram was rich in animals, gold and this.
5. Lot had to be ____ by his uncle.
8. The families could move around faster because they lived in these.

LOT LEAVES ABRAM

(GENESIS 13:6-18)



5 ACROSS "I will make your descendants as the dust of the earth; so that if a man could _____ the dust of the earth, then your descendants also could be numbered." **GENESIS 13:16**

1 ACROSS As for Abram and Lot, "the land was not able to support them, that they may dwell together, for their possessions were so _____ that they could not dwell together." **GENESIS 13:6**

4 DOWN "So Abram said to Lot, 'Please let there be no _____between you and me, and between my herdsmen and your herdsmen; for we are brethren.' " **GENESIS 13:8**

4 ACROSS Abram said to Lot, "Is not the whole land before you? Please _____from me." **GENESIS 13:9**

3 DOWN "Then _____chose for himself all the plain of Jordan, and Lot journeyed east. And they separated from each other." **GENESIS 13:11**

2 DOWN "_____dwelt in the land of Canaan, and Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain and pitched his tent even as far as Sodom." **GENESIS 13:12**

3 ACROSS "And the LORD said to Abram, after Lot had separated from him: 'Lift your eyes now and look from the place where you are- northward, southward, eastward, and westward; for all the _____which you see I give to you and your descendants forever." **GENESIS 13:14-15**

LOT LEAVES ABRAM
(GENESIS 13:6-18)

MEMORY VERSE:
"I will make your descendants as the dust of the earth; so that if a man could number the dust of the earth, then your descendants also could be numbered."
GENESIS 13:16

FILL IN THE BLANKS:
1. As for Abram and Lot, "the land was not able to support them, that they may dwell together, for their possessions were so _____ that they could not dwell together."
GENESIS 13:6

2. "So Abram said to Lot, 'Please let there be no _____ between you and me, and between my herdsmen and your herdsmen; for we are _____.' "
GENESIS 13:8

MATCHING:
FINISH THE VERSE BY DRAWING A LINE CONNECTING ABRAM'S RESPONSE FROM THE COLUMN ON THE RIGHT:

3. Abram said to Lot, "Is not the whole land before you? Please separate from me..."
GENESIS 13:9

IF YOU TAKE THE LEFT THEN I WILL GO TO THE LEFT
IF YOU GO TO THE RIGHT THEN I WILL GO TO THE RIGHT

TRUE OR FALSE:
4. "Then Lot chose for himself all the plain of Jordan, and Lot journeyed east. And they separated from each other." **GENESIS 13:11**

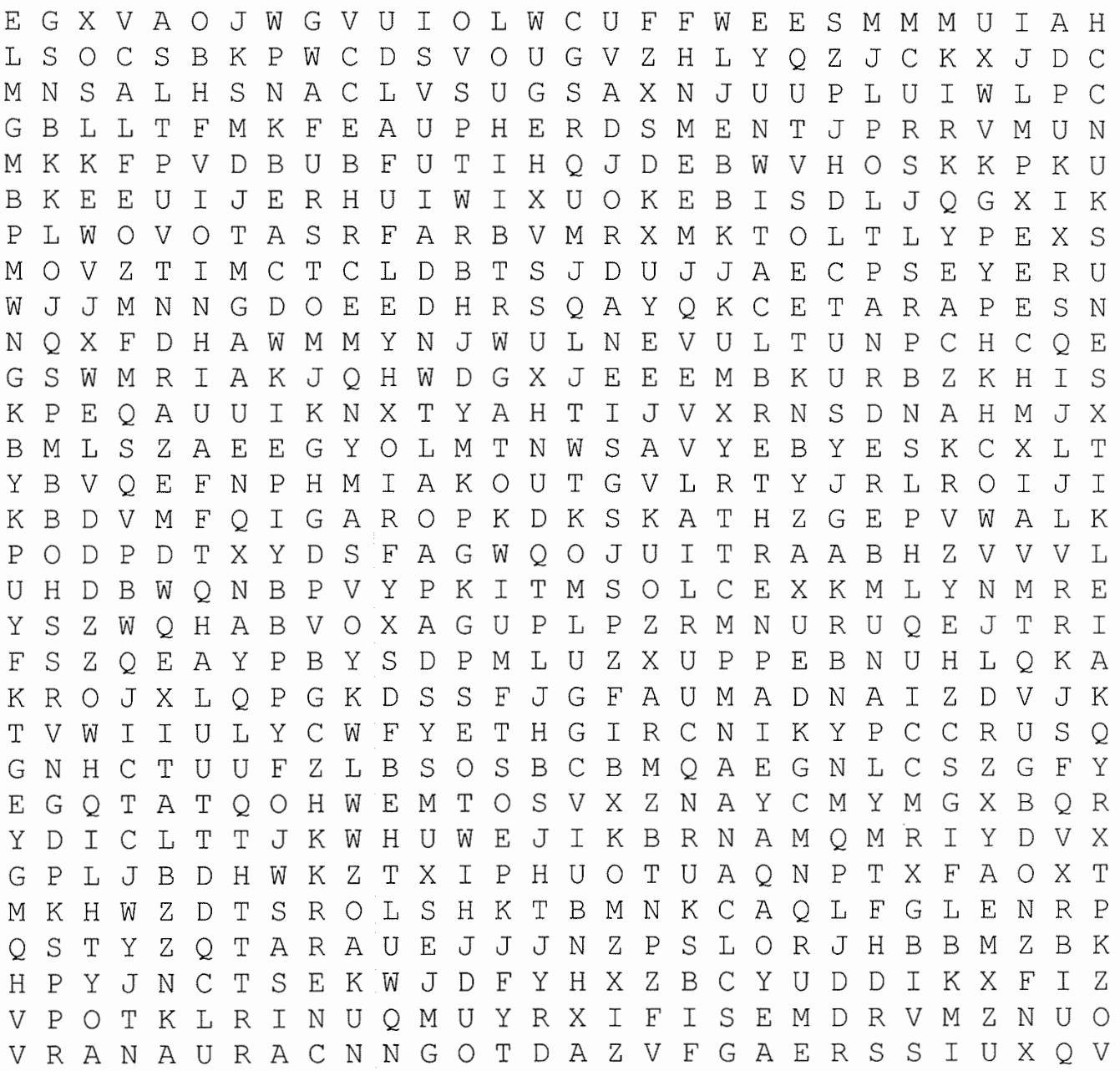
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:
5. "Abram dwelt in the land of _____, and Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain and pitched his tent even as far as _____." **GENESIS 13:12**

6. "And the LORD said to Abram, after Lot had separated from him: 'Lift your eyes now and look from the place where you are- _____, _____, _____, and _____; for all the land which you see I give to you and your descendants forever." **GENESIS 13:14-15**

7. "Then Abram moved his tent, and went and dwelt by the _____ of Mamre, which are in Hebron, and built an _____ there to the LORD." **GENESIS 13:18**

LOT LEAVES ABRAM
(GENESIS 13:6-18)



ABRAM GIVE POSSESSIONS ALTAR
HERDSMEN RIGHT BRETHREN JORDAN
SEPARATE CANAAN LEFT SODOM
DESCENDANTS LOT STRIFE DWELL
NUMBERED WALK EYES

LOT LEAVES ABRAM
(GENESIS 13:6-18)

MEMORY VERSE:
"I will make your descendants as the dust of the earth; so that if a man could number the dust of the earth, then your descendants also could be numbered."
GENESIS 13:16

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. As for Abram and Lot, "the land was not able to support them, that they may dwell together, for their possessions were so (**GREAT**, **SMALL**) that they could not dwell together." **GENESIS 13:6**

2. "So Abram said to Lot, 'Please let there be no (**FRIENDSHIP**, **STRIFE**) between you and me, and between my herdsmen and your herdsmen; for we are brethren.' " **GENESIS 13:8**

MATCHING:
FINISH THE VERSE BY DRAWING A LINE CONNECTING ABRAM'S RESPONSE FROM THE COLUMN ON THE RIGHT:

3. Abram said to Lot, "Is not the whole land before you? Please separate from me..." **GENESIS 13:9**

IF YOU TAKE THE LEFT THEN I WILL GO TO THE LEFT
IF YOU GO TO THE RIGHT THEN I WILL GO TO THE RIGHT

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "Then Lot chose for himself all the plain of Jordan, and Lot journeyed east. And they separated from each other." **GENESIS 13:11**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Abram dwelt in the land of _____, and Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain and pitched his tent even as far as _____." **GENESIS 13:12**

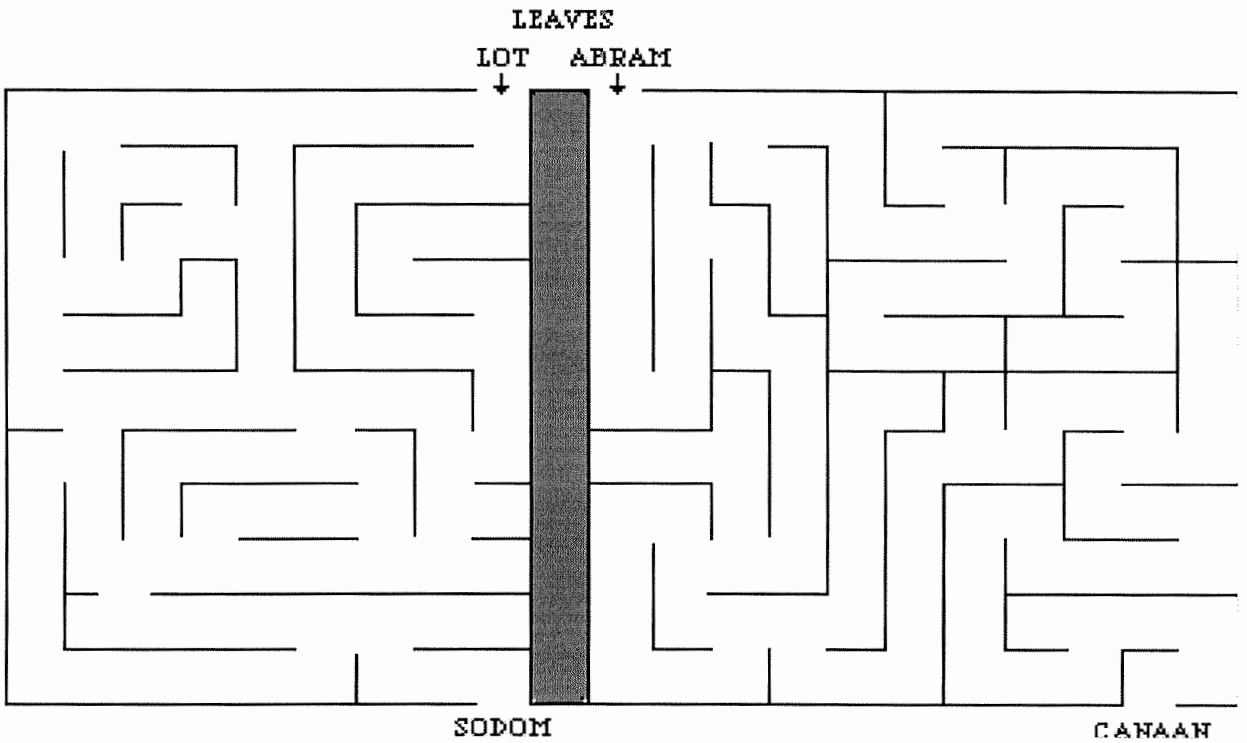
UNDERLINE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "And the LORD said to Abram, after Lot had separated from him:
'Lift your eyes now and look from the place where you are-
(**NORTHWARD**, **SOUTHWARD**, **UPWARD**, **DOWNWARD**, **EASTWARD**, **BACKWARD**, & **WESTWARD**);
for all the land which you see I give to you and your
descendants forever." **GENESIS 13:14-15**

LOT LEAVES ABRAM
(GENESIS 13:6-18)

S L N M O D O S U X U Z T T I
E W W A L K A S T N L K M X L
P K R R K W X M M E P F Z N L
A I Y F D L V C M A V K J E E
R J D E R E B M U N R I S R W
A S Y E B A Q Z O O M B G H D
T U D R I G H T E L O T A T K
E E J J K P D N A A N A C E X
D S N O I S S E S S O P M R P
D A I O K E F I R T S S X B P
O V N E M S D R E H C M P X U
K D P U A P V L M B S E Y E Z
D E S C E N D A N T S O C G V
Q Q T G T R A T L A C T F E L
K E V F N A D R O J V A D E F

ABRAM GIVE POSSESSIONS ALTAR HERDSMEN RIGHT BRETHREN JORDAN
SEPARATE CANAAN LEFT SODOM DESCENDANT LOT STRIFE DWELL EYES
NUMBERED WALK



Year 1

Week 10

God's Promises to Abram

Scriptures: Genesis 15

Key Verse: Gen. 15:6 Abram believed God and it was credited to him as righteousness.

Key Points:

1. Abram believed God and traveled to a new land.

2. God visited Abram and reaffirmed his promise of a son to encourage Abram's faith.

3. Abram followed God's instructions to offer a sacrifice.

4. The smoking pot and blazing torch passed between the animals to show God's presence.

5. God repeated His promise to give the land to Abram's descendants.

6. God will always keep His promises on His own time schedule.

Year 1

Week 10

Middle School

God's Promises to Abram

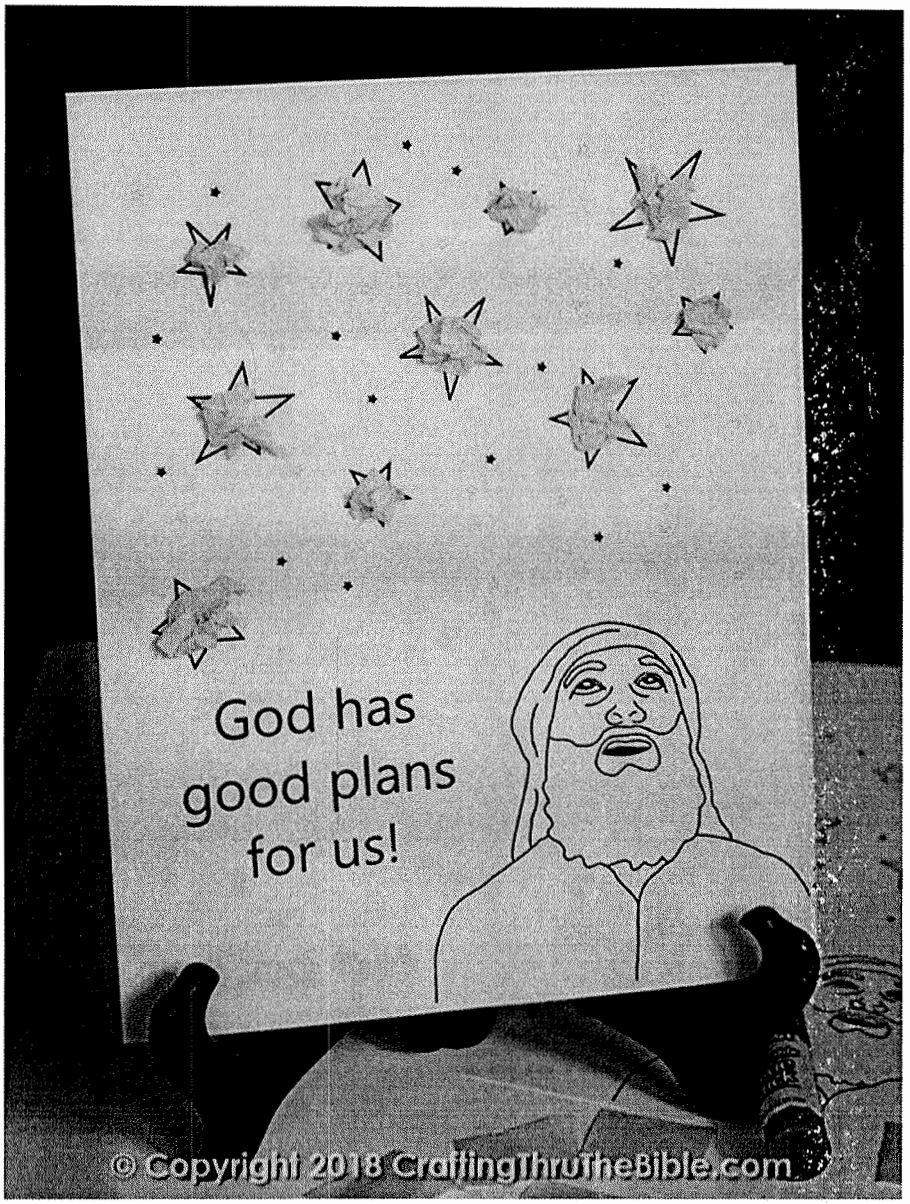
Scriptures: Genesis 15, Acts 7:5, Romans 4:1-5, 16-21

Key Verse:

Gen. 15:6 Abram believed God and it was credited to him as righteousness.

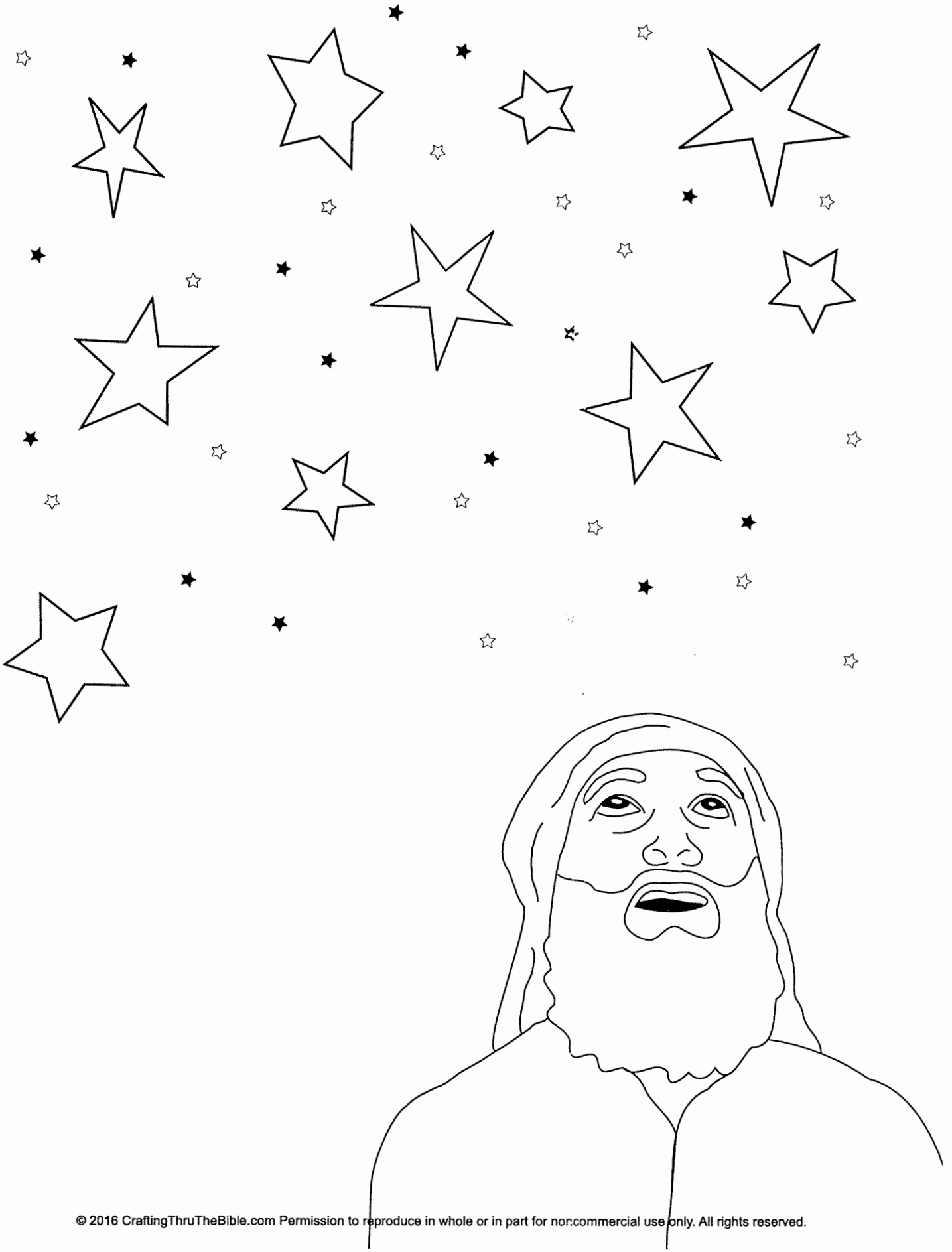
Key Points:

1. How did God choose to communicate with Abram? According to what we know, has He ever communicated with Abram in this way before?
2. Why was Eliezer of Damascus considered the heir of Abram during this time?
3. According to verse 6, what was the characteristic that made Abram righteous in the eyes of God?
4. According to Acts 7:5, why is Abram's faith so remarkable?
5. Consider Romans 4:1-5. Did Abram earn God's grace? According to Paul, what made Abram righteous in the eyes of God?
6. According to Romans 4:16, what will we become if we have faith like Abram?
7. How strong was Abram's faith according to Romans 4:20-21?
8. Returning to Genesis 15, how did God communicate with Abram the second time in verse 12?
9. What nation would keep Abram's descendants in bondage? What sort of conditions would they live under?
10. What would God do to that nation? How would Abram's descendants benefit?
11. What does God mean in verse 16 by, "the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet complete"? (compare Deut. 7:1-5)



Abram star craft

1. Print out template on craft paper
2. Let the children color the picture
3. Use small pieces of tissue paper to crumble up and glue on stars



© 2016 CraftingThruTheBible.com Permission to reproduce in whole or in part for non-commercial use only. All rights reserved.

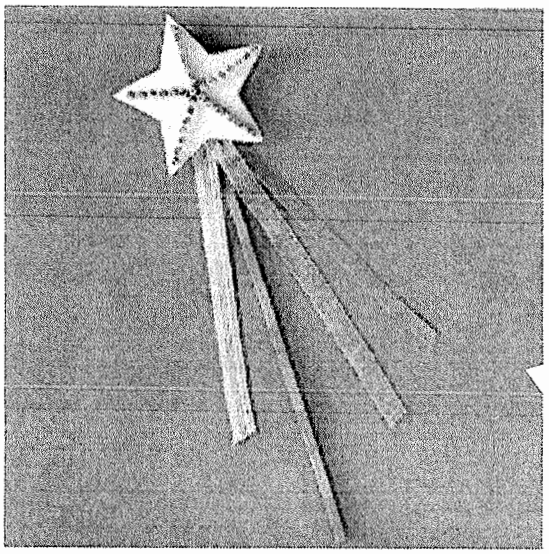
Star Garland
(Toddlers)

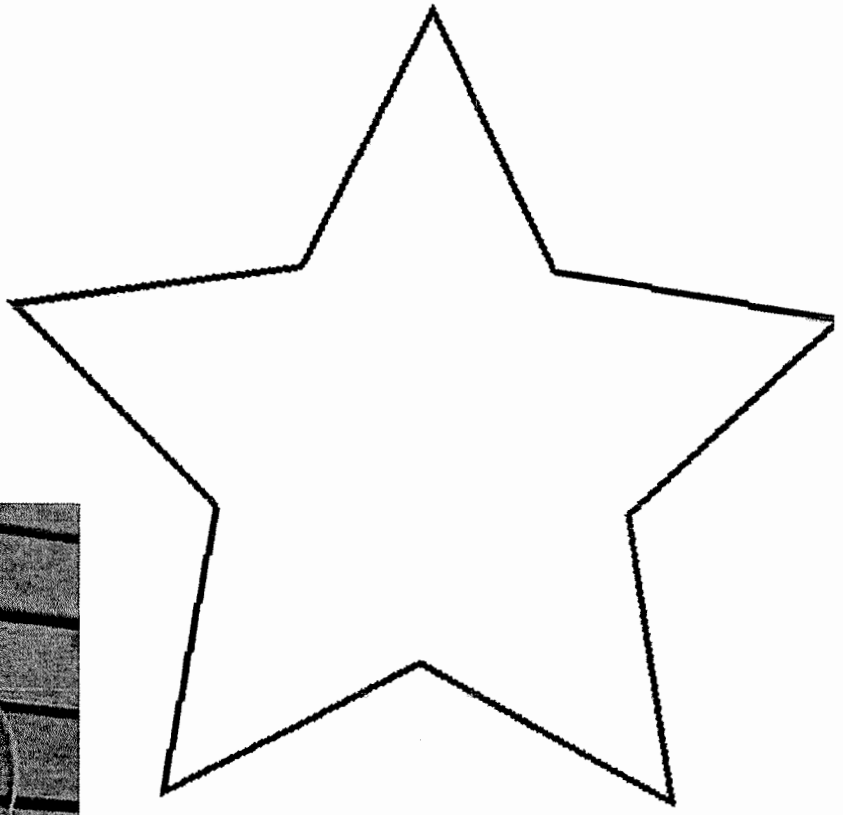
Cut several stars out of card stock.

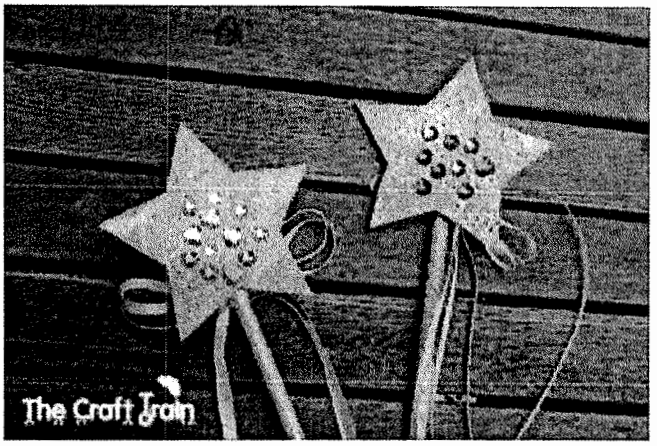
Punch two holes in each star.

Have kids thread several stars through string to make garland.

(Scriptures could be printed on stars if desired)







Star Activity

Have children color and cut out star. From there they can make a headband with elastic or place on dowel or popsicle stick to make wand, color several and place on dowel with string to make mobile, make a magnet. Lots of options!

God's Promise to
Abraham and Isaac

I will

make your descendants

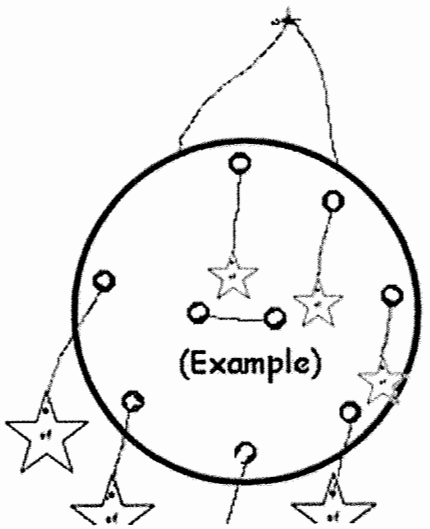
as the

STARS

heaven

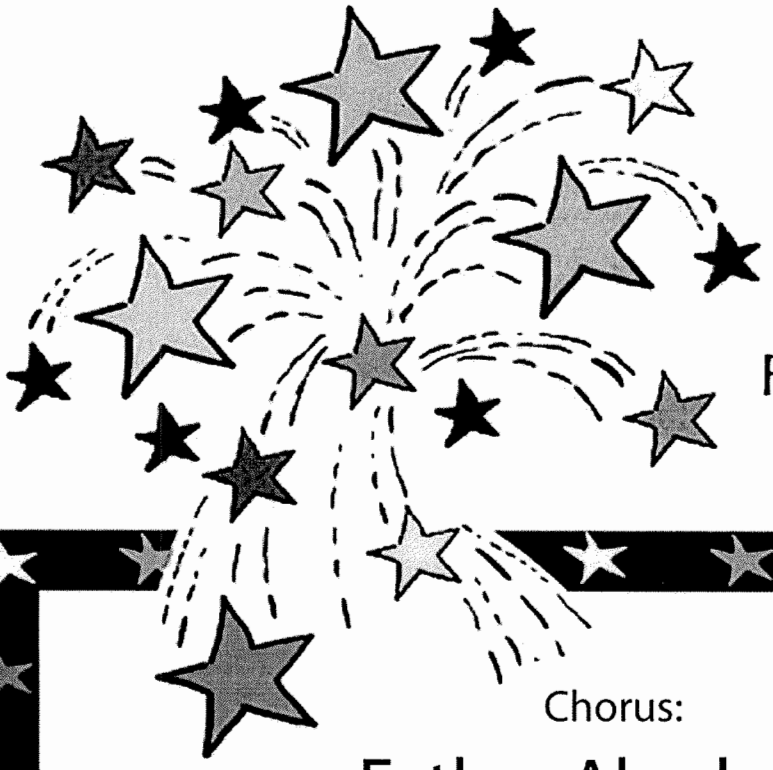
Genesis 26:4

of



You will need paper plates and string.
Let the child color the stars.
Cut them out.
Use something sharp to punch holes.
Attach string to the stars.
Attach other end of string to a paper plate.
Attach another string through both holes
in the middle of the plate and tie
to make a hanger.
(Holes could be punched in
paper plates ahead of time)

Paper Plate Craft



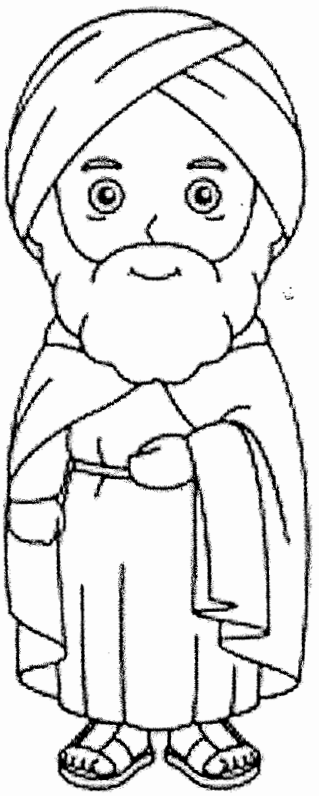
Father Abraham Bible Song

Chorus:

Father Abraham,
had many sons.
Many sons
had father Abraham.
I am one of them,
And so are you.
So let's all praise the Lord!

Add a movement between each chorus round:
Right Arm, Left Arm, Right Leg, Left Leg,
Nod Your Head, Turn Around, Sit Down!

Abraham



No longer will you be called Abram, your name will be Abraham, for I have made you a father of many nations. – Genesis 17:5 (NIV)

GOD MAKES A GREAT NATION



At God's command, Abraham left his home in Ur of Chaldea and set out with his family to found a new nation.

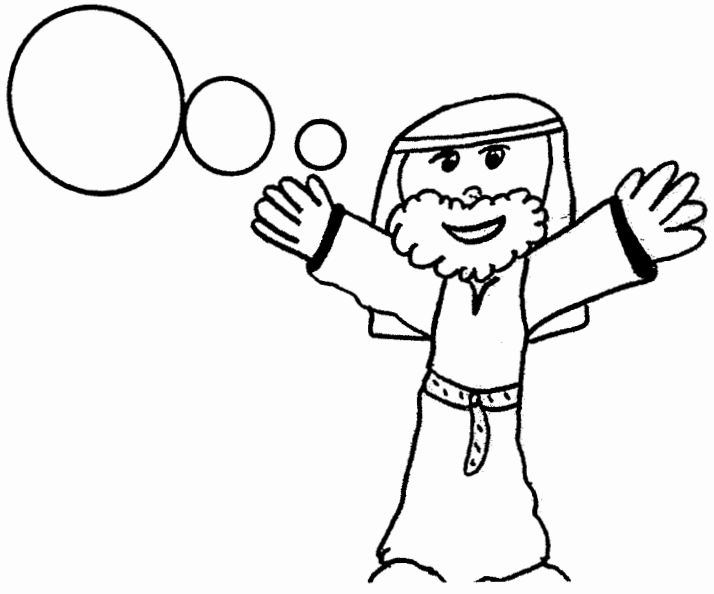
"God Made a Covenant with Abram"

Genesis 15:1-6, 17-21

Fill in the blanks with the missing words from the memory verse.

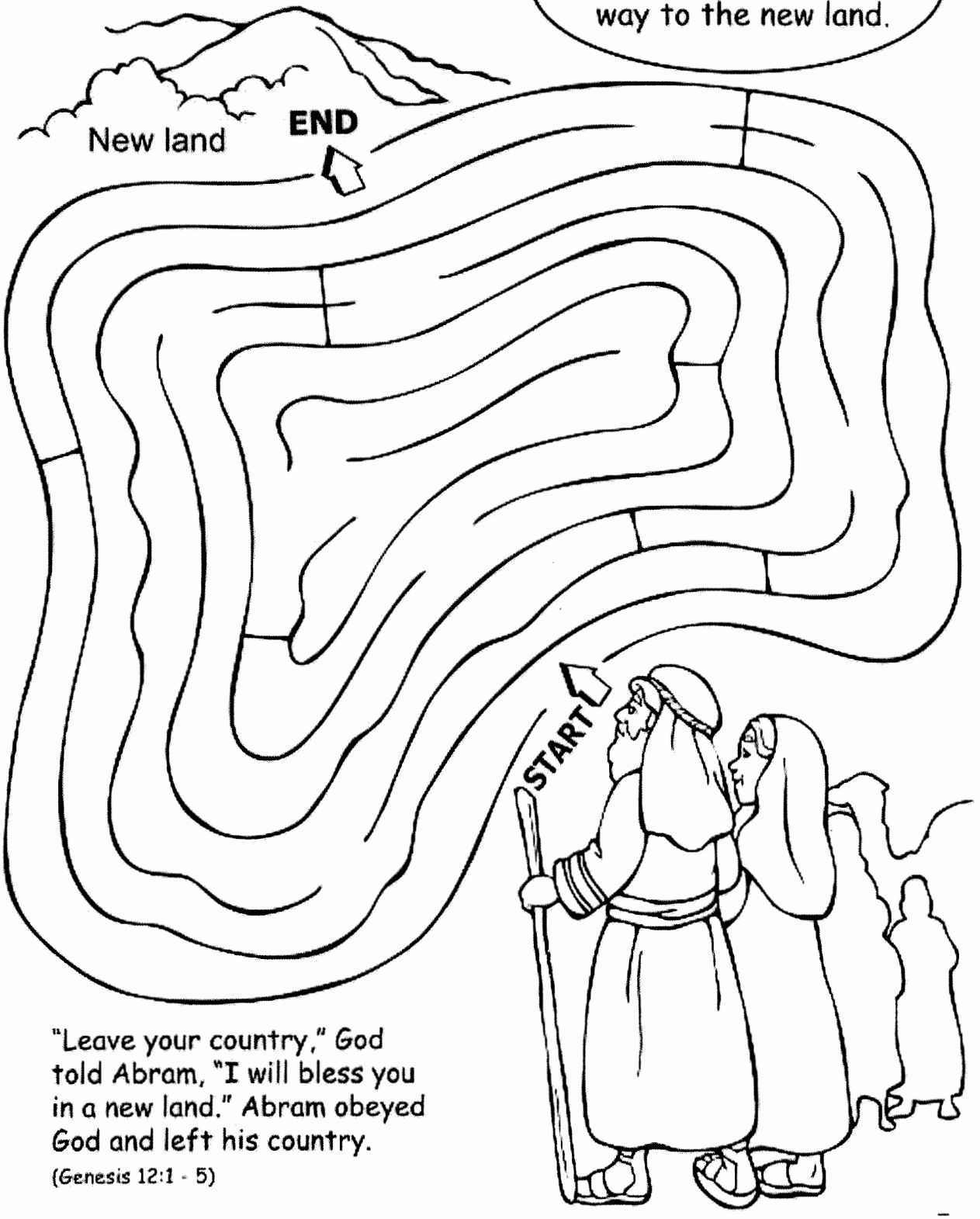
"In the same day the Lord made a _____ with _____, saying, Unto thy seed have I given this _____. . ."

Genesis 15:18



THE NEW BEGINNING

Help Abram and his family find their way to the new land.



"Leave your country," God told Abram, "I will bless you in a new land." Abram obeyed God and left his country.
(Genesis 12:1 - 5)

ABRAHAM

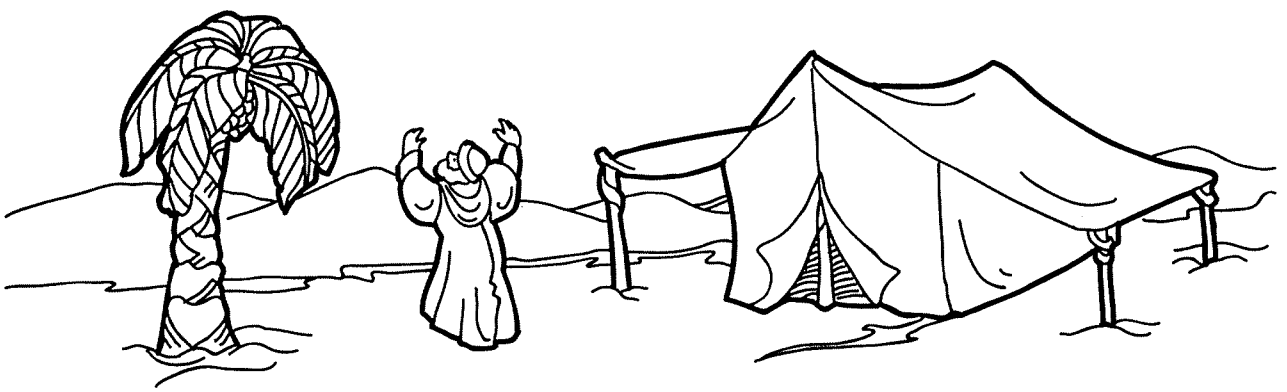
PROMISED MANY DESCENDANTS

MEMORY VERSE **Genesis 15:2-6**

He who promised is faithful. ~ **Hebrews 10:23** NIV

INTRODUCTION Abraham felt sad. He did not have any children. One day, God took Abraham outside his tent and told him to look up into the night sky. Abraham looked up and saw millions of twinkling stars. Then God promised that Abraham would have as many children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren as there were stars. Even though it seemed impossible, Abraham believed in God's promise.

FINGERPRINT STARS Dip your pointer finger into yellow paint. Carefully paint yellow dots to fill up the sky with stars. When you're finished, try to count how many stars you made. Are there too many to count? Now you know how Abraham felt when God told him how many relatives he would have.



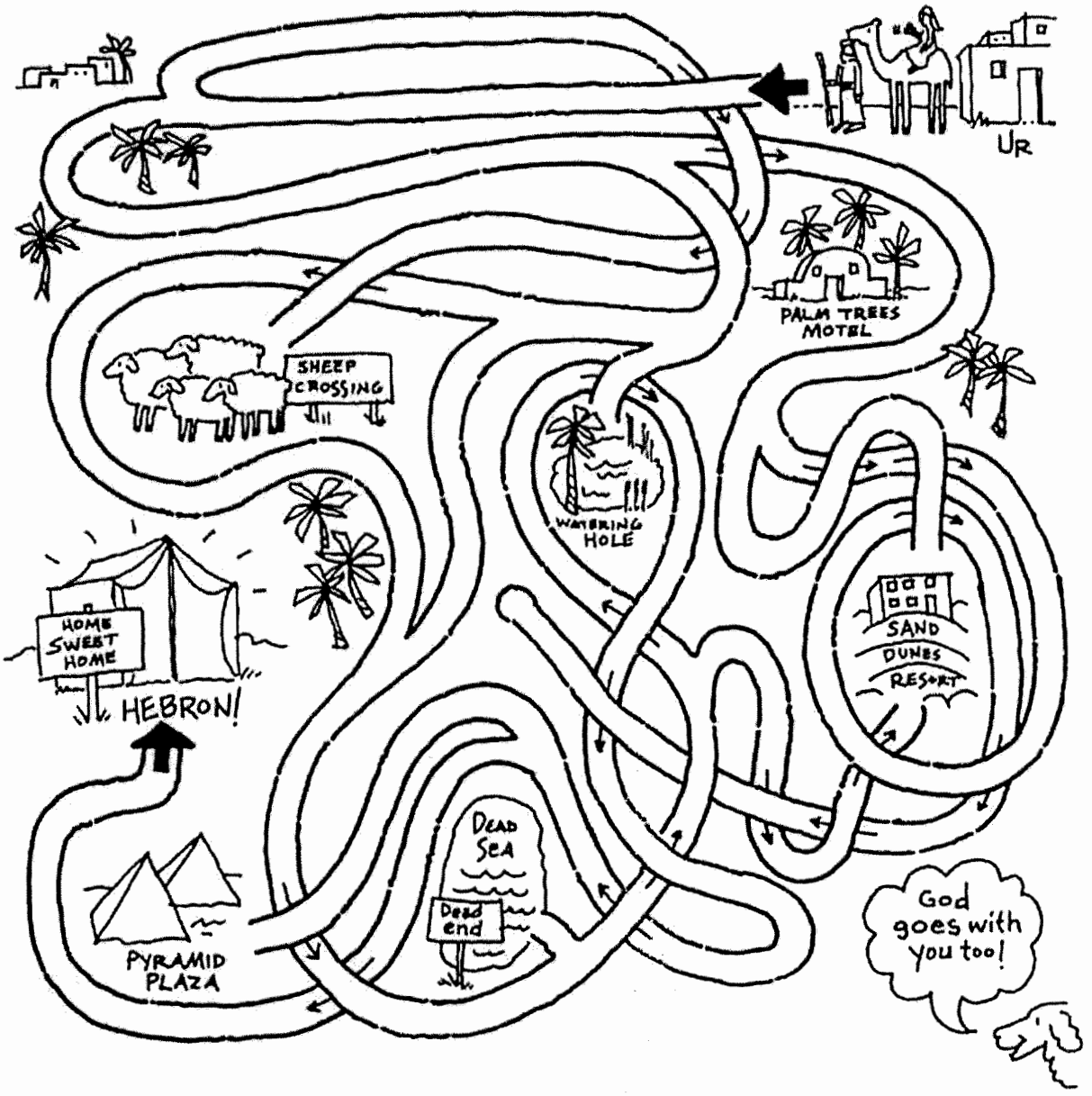
He who promised is faithful. ~ Hebrews 10:23 NIV

FOR THE TEACHER Duplicate a picture for each child. Help the children into paint smocks to protect their clothing. Provide yellow tempera paints in shallow dishes. Demonstrate how to dip one finger into the paint and make yellow dots in the sky. Explain that God gave Abraham a promise that seemed impossible. Nevertheless, God always keeps His promises.

Abraham and Sarah Move to a New Land

God told Abraham and Sarah to move to a new land. He promised to make Abraham's sons and daughters into a great nation. God said that one day the whole world would be blessed through a child born from Abraham's family.

God kept His promises when He sent Jesus to be our Savior. Jesus was a great-great-great ... grandson of Abraham and Sarah. Help Abraham and Sarah find their new home.



Bible Pathway Adventures

ABRAHAM WORKSHEET

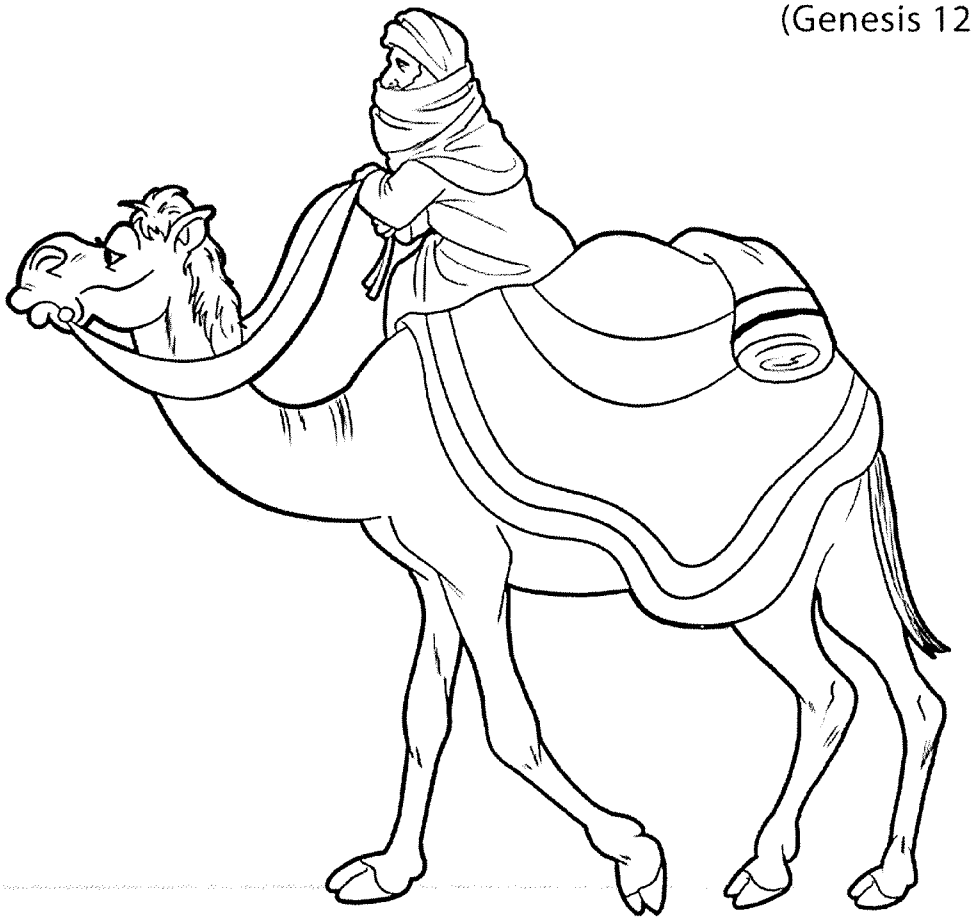
ABRAHAM OBEYS GOD



Fill in the blanks. Color the picture.

"Leave your _____, your relatives, and your ____ house, and go to the _____ that I will show you. I will make of you a great _____. I will _____ you and make your _____ great."

(Genesis 12:1-2)



For more free Bible resources and Teacher Packs including coloring pages, worksheets, quizzes and more visit our website at: www.biblepathwayadventures.com



Abraham Father of Many Nations Portrait Craft

Materials:

- Construction paper
- Abraham clip-art
- Star stickers
- Sand

Copy Abraham. Have kids glue on blue construction paper, place stars in sky, and sand on the bottom. Add scripture if desired:

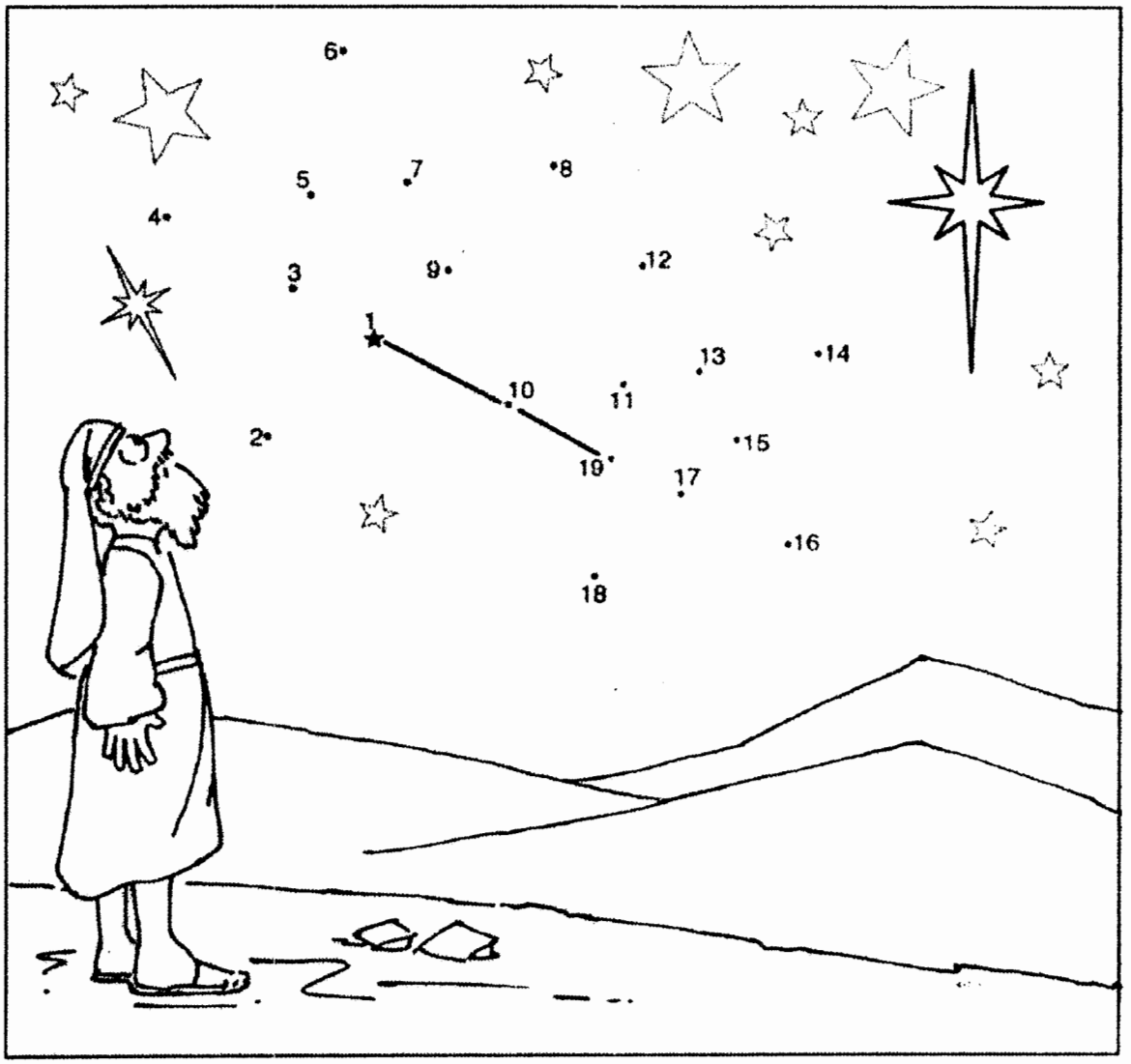
Genesis 17:4
"Behold, my covenant is with you, and you shall be the father of a multitude of nations."



Genesis 15:5 (NKJV)
Then He brought him outside and said,
"Look now toward heaven, and count the stars
if you are able to number them." And He said to him,
"So shall your descendants be."

God's Promise to Abraham

Abraham believed in the word of ..... and prayed to Him. Because of this God promised to make Abraham the ..... of a great people. He told him and his wife ..... to leave his country and go to a land that God would show them. They did exactly as God told them to do. God promised to give the land called ..... to him and his descendants. He also promised Abraham a ..... who would inherit everything he owned and he would have as many descendants as there are ..... in the sky. God told Abraham to offer some animals. They should be killed and he should ..... them in two parts. But he did not divide all of the animals. The God said Abraham's descendants would be ..... in a foreign land before they could return



Abraham & Sarah Word Search

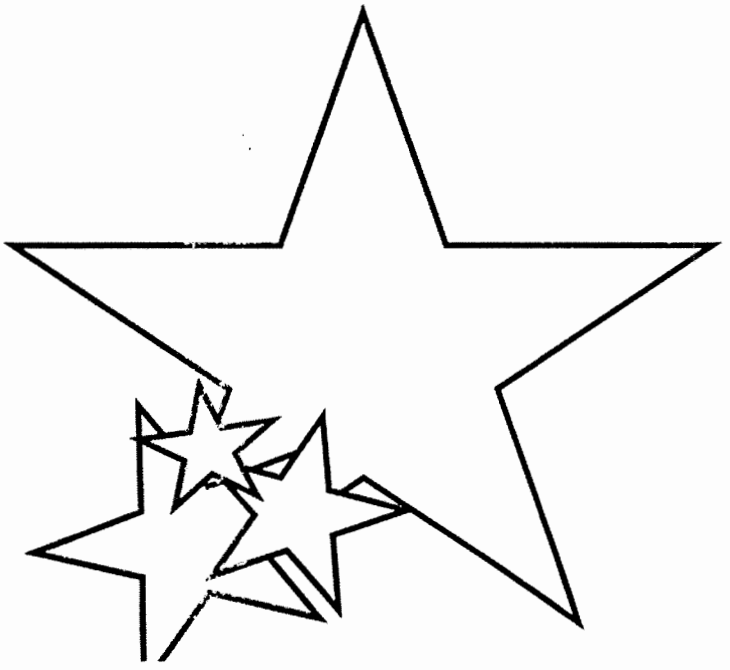
S T A R S N B D

Y A R P Q J A L

R E H T A F B O

F A M I L Y Y K

BABY
FAMILY
FATHER
OLD
PRAY
STARS



Abraham & Sarah Word Search

R J F S O S L C C F L N Y P H

A I C A R L O Q H A R U R E A

S N G A M V D D I T A A X M R

V R T H E I E F L H Y S G A A

R S O N T H L A D E K Q I H S

U A A T G E N Y R R H T I A F

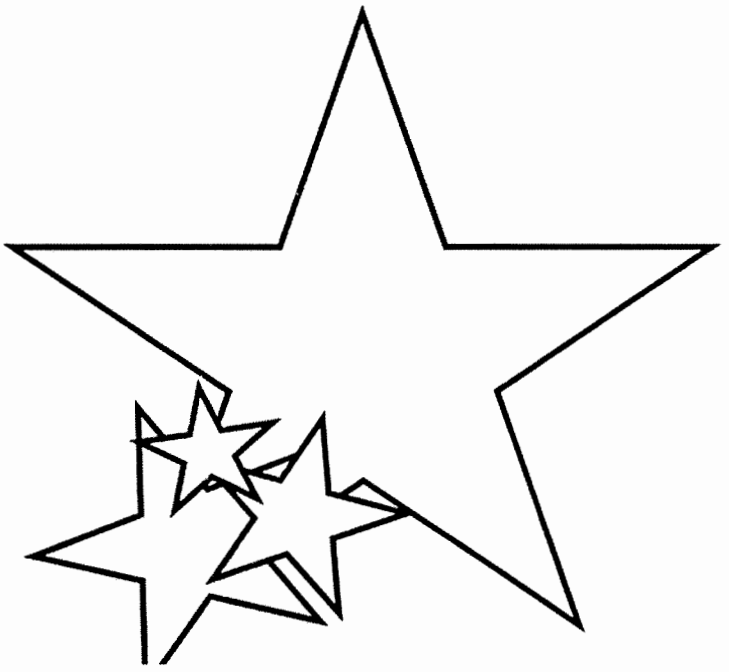
Z N R U I S O S E S I M O R P

T W A B L S Q U N M E B A B Y

L L Z U T M I F S W D X I A O

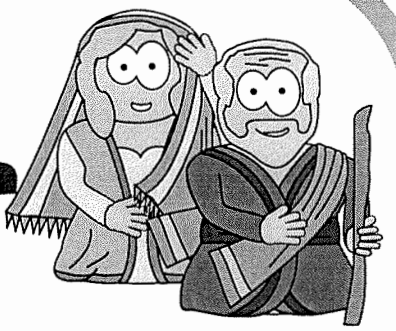
M I R A C L E V F O B Q T D D

ABRAHAM
BABY
CHILDREN
COVENANT
FAMILY
FAITH
FATER
ISAAC
LAUGHED
OLD
PRAYER
PROMISES
MIRACLE
RIGHTEOUS
SARAH
STARS
VISITORS



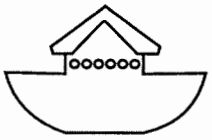
Bible Hero

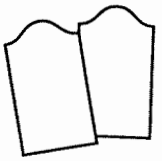
Sarah and Abraham

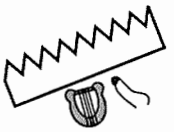


A covenant promise

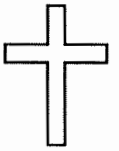
God made a special promise called a covenant. A covenant is an agreement between God and his people.
What other covenants are these pictures are showing...







The messiah will come from David's family



As part of the promise God gave Abram and Sarai new names Abraham and Sarah.
Why do you think God chose these names - use the names meaning to help you out

Abram to Abraham

Sarai to Sarah

What the Names stand for:

Abram = high father
Abraham = father to many
Sarai = quarrelsome
Sarah = princess to the many
Isaac = he laughs

What can Sarah and Abraham see in the stars?
Join up the stars to reveal the image.

Look back at the 4 covenants at the top of the page. Each time God made a promise he kept his word, each promise adding to the last. Through Jesus, we are all now children of Abraham, part of God's chosen people. Write your name below.

God chose

_____

to be part of his family



Sarah's Promise from God

Abraham





I will make you into a great nation and I will bless you; I will make your name great, and you will be a blessing(Genesis 12,2).

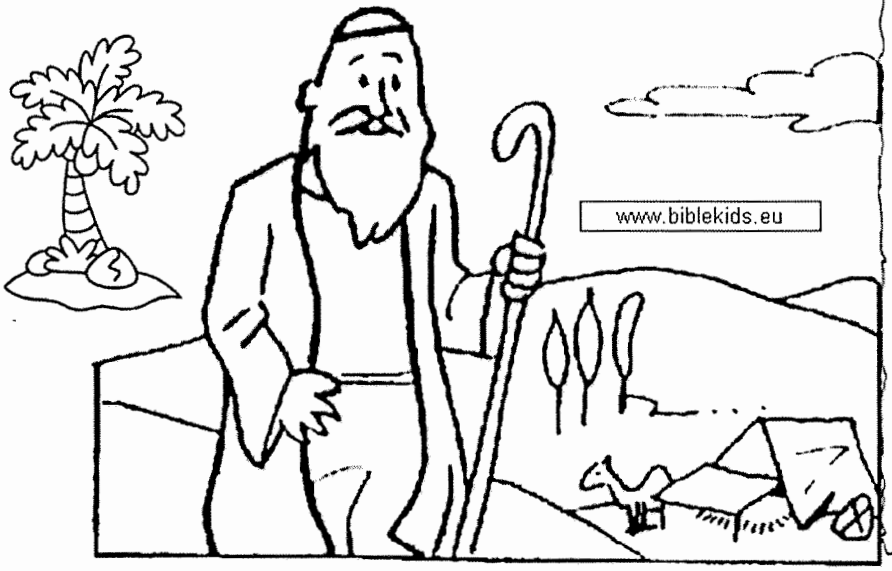


Find the hidden words





						O	P	E	U								
					R	T	R	A	D	R	I						
				T	C	A	N	A	A	N	A	N					
			U	O	N	O	Z	E	I	O	R	U	N	B	I		
		N	H	L	R	V	V	O	G	A	F	A	I	T	H	H	B	B
	D	F	A	A	O	B	E	G	Y	D	N	R	H	T	A	A	G	E
	B	E	G	N	H	H	N	A	P	E	I	S	A	A	C	R	K	T
	C	D	A	R	A	F	A	I	T	L	L	E	R	N	Z	A	L	H
	A	E	R	R	N	D	N	V	I	S	H	M	A	E	L	N	D	E
	L	P	E	O	M	E	T	S	A	Q	U	T	S	F	D	O	P	L
	L	T	M	E	L	C	H	I	Z	E	D	E	K	C	G	Z	A	Z



www.biblekids.eu

Hagar
Melchizedek
Ishmael
Covenant
Sarah
God
Isaac
Nahor
Ur
Terah
Haran
Call
Lot
Canaan
Bethel
Egypt
Faith



Bible Pathway Adventures

BIBLE QUIZ

ABRAHAM

Match the question with the answer on the right.

Questions

___ Where was Abram born?

___ Who was Abram's father?

___ Who did Abram marry?

___ Which land did God promise to Abram?

___ What did Abram do after Lot was taken prisoner?

___ What did Melchizedek give to Abram?

___ What did Yah's new name for Abraham mean?

___ How old was Abraham when he became a father?

___ What was the name of Abraham's special son?

___ What did his special son carry to the sacrifice?

___ How old was Abraham's wife when she died?

Answers

1. 100 years
2. Isaac
3. Fought to save him
4. Canaan
5. Haran
6. Terah
7. Father of the multitu
8. Sarai (Sarah)
9. Wood
10. 127 years
11. Bread and wine

For more free Bible resources and Teacher Packs including coloring pages,
worksheets, quizzes and more visit our website at:
www.biblepathwayadventures.com

Name: Date:

Genesis - Abraham



sweetpublishing.com (CC BY-SA 3.0)

1. _____ the king of Salem (Genesis 14)
2. _____ Abraham believed God and he credited it to him as ___
3. _____ Abraham's nephew
4. _____ the animal God provided for a sacrifice instead of Isaac
5. _____ Abraham and Sarah's son
6. _____ Abraham had many __ and herds
7. _____ the land God told Abraham to go to
8. _____ God promised Abraham his offspring would be as numerous as the ___
9. _____ Abraham's original name
10. _____ Sarah's original name
11. _____ Abraham's father
12. _____ Abraham's first son by Sarah's maid, Hagar
13. _____ the land Lot chose
14. _____ Abraham's wife

1. Terah	5. Lot	9. Melchizedek	13. righteousness
2. Abram	6. Canaan	10. Ishmael	14. ram
3. Sarah	7. flocks	11. Isaac	
4. Sarai	8. Jordan	12. stars	

Abraham Obeys God

maxiPraise © 2005

THE Promised Land



Start ▶

HOME

- *Help Abraham travel to the promised land.*
- *Use the symbols along the way to find from the list below what else Abraham was promised.*
- *Then using those promises find the answer to this question:*

What was the name of the promised land?

- ✳ •have many desendants **(C)**
- ❄ •live in a castle **(O)**
- ✳ •be blessed **(A)**
- ✻ •have great peace **(U)**
- ✱ •be famous **(N)**
- ❄ •be a king **(H)**
- ✼ •have total happiness **(I)**
- ✪ •be a blessing **(A)**
- ✳ •be wealthy **(D)**
- ✢ •have many cattle **(K)**
- ✪ •be protected **(N)**

God said:

"Leave your country your family and your father's house for a land which I will show you."

The Covenant with Abraham



A. **Genesis 13v14-17**. Use these verses to show: 1. That the promises were made personally to Abraham (Find at least 4 phrases) a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ d. _____ (e.) _____ 2. That the promises to Abraham concerned the actual land of Israel, not heaven: (Find at least two phrases) a._____ _____ b. _____ (c.) _____ 3. Who else was promised the land? _____ 4. Who is this? _____ Extra Credit: Prove this point. 5. How long would they have the land? _____

B. **Genesis 17v15-22** 1. What does Sarai's new name mean? _____ 2. Why did God give her this new name? _____ 3. What promises did God give Abraham and Sarah? a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ d. _____ 4. How did these promises change Abraham's family? _____ 5. What did God promise He would do for Isaac? a. _____ b. _____ 6. Who else were these promises made to? _____ 7. What did God promise Ishmael? _____

C. **Gen 26v1-5**. 1. Who did God appear to? _____ What did God promise him? a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ d. _____ e. _____ f. _____ 2. Who else received promises here? _____ 3. What promises were given him? a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ 4. How does this verse show Issac was not the "seed" promised to Abraham? _____

D. **Genesis 28v13-15**. 1. Who is the "thee" in verse 13? _____ 2. To whom else were these promises made? _____ 3. Who is this? _____ 4. How do we know what "land" God was referring to? _____ 5. What promises did God give? (v.13-15) a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ d. _____ e. _____ f. _____ g. _____ (h)_____ (i) _____ 6. Where is "in thy seed shall all nations of the earth be blessed" quoted from? _____ What does it mean? _____



GOD MAKES A PROMISE TO ABRAM

(GENESIS 15:1-17:19; 18:1-16)

MEMORY VERSE:

"For the promise that he would be the heir of the world was not to Abraham or to his seed through the law, but through the righteousness of faith." ROMANS 4:13

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Abram said, 'Lord GOD, what will You give me, seeing I go (**CHILDLESS**, **SMILELESS**), and the heir of my house is Eliezer of Damascus?' " **GENESIS 15:2**

2. "And behold, the word of the LORD came to him, saying, 'This one shall not be your heir, but one who will come from your own body shall be your (**HAIR**, **HEIR**).' " **GENESIS 15:4**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "Then He brought him outside and said, 'Look now toward heaven, and count the stars if you are able to number them.' And He said to him, 'So shall your descendants be.' " **GENESIS 15:5**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. "And he believed in the LORD, and He accounted it to him for righteousness." **GENESIS 15:6**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "On the same day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying: 'To your descendants ___ _____ _____ this land, from the river of Egypt to the great river,the River Euphrates.' " **GENESIS 15:18-19**

TRUE OR FALSE

6. "When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to Abram and said to him, 'I am Almighty God; walk before Me and be blameless.' " **GENESIS 17:1**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

7. "As for Me, behold, My covenant is with you, and you shall be a (**FATHER**, **BROTHER**) of many nations. No longer shall your name be called Abram, but your name shall be called (**ABE**, **ABRAHAM**); for I have made you a father of (**FEW**, **MANY**) nations.' " **GENESIS 17:4-5**

8. "Also I give to you and your descendants after you the (**OCEAN**, **LAND**) in which you are a stranger, all the land of Canaan, as an everlasting possession; and I will be their God." **GENESIS 17:8**

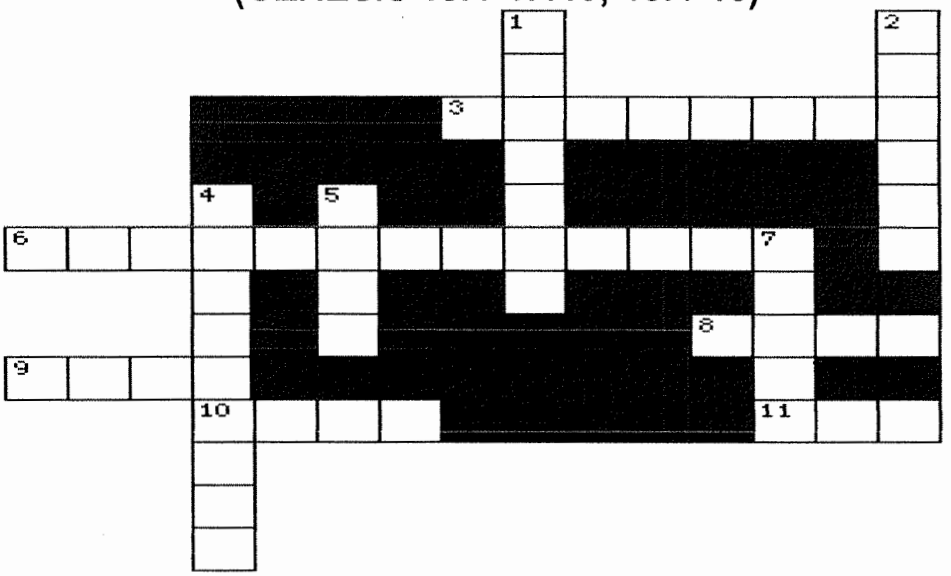
"THEN THE LORD APPEARED TO HIM BY THE TEREBINTH TREES OF MAMRE, AS HE WAS SITTING IN THE TENT DOOR IN THE HEAT OF THE DAY." **GENESIS 18:1**

9. "And He said, 'I will certainly return to you according to the time of life, and behold, Sarah your wife shall have a (**HEADACHE**, **SON**).' " **GENESIS 18:10**

10. "And the LORD said to Abraham, 'Why did Sarah (**LAUGH**, **CRY**), saying, "Shall I surely bear a child, since I am (**YOUNG**, **OLD**)' Is there anything too (**HARD**, **EASY**)for the LORD? At the appointed time I will return to you, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son.' " **GENESIS 18:13-14**

GOD MAKES A PROMISE TO ABRAM

(GENESIS 15:1-17:19; 18:1-16)



1 DOWN "For the _____ that he would be the heir of the world was not to Abraham or to his seed through the law, but through the righteousness of faith." **ROMANS 4:13**

4 DOWN "Abram said, 'Lord GOD, what will You give me, seeing I go _____, and the heir of my house is Eliezer of Damascus?' " **GENESIS 15:2**

5 DOWN "And behold, the word of the LORD came to him, saying, 'This one shall not be your heir, but one who will come from your own body shall be your _____' " **GENESIS 15:4**

7 DOWN "Then He brought him outside and said, 'Look now toward heaven, and count the _____if you are able to number them.' And He said to him, 'So shall your descendants be.' " **GENESIS 15:5**

6 ACROSS "And he believed in the LORD, and He accounted it to him for _____" **GENESIS 15:6**

3 ACROSS "On the same day the LORD made a _____ with Abram, saying: 'To your descendants I have given this land, from the river of Egypt to the great river, the River Euphrates.' " **GENESIS 15:18-19**

8 ACROSS "When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to Abram and said to him, 'I am Almighty God; _____ before Me and be blameless.' " **GENESIS 17:1**

2 DOWN "As for Me, behold, My covenant is with you, and you shall be a _____ of many nations. No longer shall your name be called Abram, but your name shall be called Abraham; for I have made you a father of many nations.' " **GENESIS 17:4-5**

10 ACROSS "Also I give to you and your descendants after you the _____ in which you are a stranger, all the land of Canaan, as an everlasting possession; and I will be their God." **GENESIS 17:8**

11 ACROSS "And He said, 'I will certainly return to you according to the time of life, and behold, Sarah your wife shall have a _____.' " **GENESIS 18:10**

9 ACROSS "And the LORD said to Abraham, 'Why did Sarah laugh, saying, "Shall I surely bear a child, since I am old' Is there anything too _____ for the LORD?' " **GENESIS 18:13-14**

GOD MAKES A PROMISE TO ABRAM

(GENESIS 15:1-17:19; 18:1-16)

C O V E N A N T S T A R S H D
T Y M H Z K W H B N I E E E F
O M S J W G A L O B V A S L P
Y S S E L D L I H C V C B F T
T R S L W P S A W E E S U W D
T A M X V I M O N N G G R U R
R U O B V E R Z D T U Y N U A
E V K K H D I A E D K M I Y W
B W I N W I N Y W P J A N O E
M A N P S T H E P T W R G L R
U T G F S N E H E I R B T P S
N Z O L R A R K E C S A O Z A
G V V H O V I G L P F M R P W
F K E J V R T Z S N Z X C Z I
I B N K B I D S G B Z O H X L

ABRAM	HEIR	SLEEP	BURNING TORCH
INHERIT	SMOKING OVEN	CHILDLESS	LORD
STARS	COVENANT	NUMBER	VISION
DESCENDANTS	REWARD	WORD	HEAVEN



"Then He brought him outside and said, 'Look now toward heaven, and count the stars if you are able to number them.' And He said to him, 'So shall your descendants be.' "
GENESIS 15:5

Word Search Puzzle about Abraham

Match the correct answer on the left with the statement on the right.
Search for the words on the left in the puzzle grid. Words run up, down, forward, backward and diagonally upward.

ANSWER		STATEMENT
A. Abraham	_____	1. Lot moved here after he left his Uncle. (Gen. 13:12)
B. Egypt	_____	2. Abraham healed this King's wife of barrenness. (Gen. 20:17)
C. Sarah	_____	3. Hagar was this person's handmaid. (Gen. 16:1)
D. Lot	_____	4. Abraham gave Hagar and Ishmael bread and ____. (Gen.21:14)
E. Thicket	_____	5. He was Abram's father. (Gen. 11:26)
F. Hagar	_____	6. His name was changed from Abram. (Gen. 17:5)
G. Terah	_____	7. This is another name for burnt offering.
H. Ishmael	_____	8. A ram was caught in this. (Gen. 22:13)
I. Sodom	_____	9. He is one of Abram's brothers. (Gen. 11:27)
J. Angel	_____	10. This word means "covenant" or "agreement."
K. Isaac	_____	11. Isaac's name means _____.
L. Sacrifice	_____	12. During the famine Abram journeyed to this place. (Gen. 12:10)
M. Canaan	_____	13. Abram's home town is _____. (Gen.11:31)
N. Ur	_____	14. He was born to Abraham and Sarah. (Gen. 21:3)
O. Sarai	_____	15. Lot's wife turned into a pillar of _____. (Gen19:26)
P. Faith	_____	16. Abram needed _____ to follow God's command. (Heb. 11:8)
Q. Promise	_____	17. She is the mother of Ishmael. (Gen.16:15)
R. Ram	_____	18. An_____ called to Hagar out of heaven. (Gen. 21:17)
S. Salt	_____	19. Here is where Abraham was to sacrifice his son. (Gen. 22:2)
T. Nahor	_____	20. Abram was to leave Ur and go into the land of____. (Gen.11:31)
U. Abimelech	_____	21. She cast out Hagar and Ishmael. (Gen. 21:9,10)
V. Melchizedek	_____	22. This person chose to live in Sodom. (Gen. 13:12)
W. Moriah	_____	23. This person is Isaac's half-brother.
X. Water	_____	24. This replaced Isaac as a burnt offering. (Gen.22:13)
Y. One laughs	_____	25. He was the King of Salem who blessed Abraham. (Gen. 14:18, 19)

A	G	M	A	H	A	R	B	A	E	G	Y	P	T
N	A	O	R	A	U	C	A	N	A	A	N	C	T
G	T	R	M	G	T	H	I	C	K	E	T	H	S
E	H	I	S	A	L	T	T	O	L	E	T	D	S
L	C	A	O	R	P	E	T	F	E	I	G	H	H
E	E	H	D	V	W	R	M	I	A	J	K	N	G
S	L	W	O	C	X	A	Z	F	M	Q	P	O	U
I	E	A	M	A	R	H	N	A	H	O	R	S	A
M	M	T	Z	A	H	A	R	A	S	L	T	M	L
O	I	E	Q	S	S	A	C	R	I	F	I	C	E
R	B	R	L	I	A	R	A	S	W	X	O	K	N
P	A	M	E	L	C	H	I	Z	A	D	E	K	O

copyright © 2003, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved.

Year 1

Week 11

Hagar

Scriptures: Genesis 16

Key Verse: Gen. 16:11 "And you shall bear a son and shall call his name Ishmael."

Key Points:

1. Abram and Sarah did not understand how God would fulfill His promise

2. Sarah wanted to help Abram become a father. Because she had not conceived, she convinced Abram to take another wife, Hagar

3. Hagar became proud and Sarah became jealous when Hagar became pregnant

4. The two wives mistreated each other and Hagar ran away

5. Hagar obeyed God and returned to Abram and Sarah

Year 1

Week 11

Middle School

Hagar

Scriptures: Genesis 16

Key Verse:

Gen. 16:11 And you shall bear a son and shall call his name Ishmael.

Key Points:

1. When would Abram and Sarai have hired an Egyptian maidservant?
2. Do you think Sarai's decision was tied to the Lord's promise in chapter 15? Why or why not?
3. What did Hagar become when Sarai turned her over to Abram? (see verse 3)
4. What did Hagar think of Sarai once she had conceived Ishmael?
5. Why did Hagar leave the presence of Sarai this time?
6. Who was wrong in this set of circumstances? Sarai? Hagar? Abram?
7. According to the angel's command, how should Hagar return to Sarai? (see verse 9)
8. Would Ishmael be a man of peace?



The Angel of the Lord found Hagar near a spring of water and said to her:

"Hagar, Sarai's maid, where have you come from, and where are you going?"



Genesis 16:8 (NKJV)

Fill in the blank

And the Angel of the Lord said to her:

_____ ***Sarai's maid,*** _____,

where _____ _____ _____ _____,

and where are _____ _____***?***

Hagar and the Angel of the Lord
Picture Scene

- *Copy Hagar, the angel and the well of spring scene on following page.*
- *Have children color/cut out.*
- *Children can glue on scene and images.*







ABRAHAM SENDS HAGAR AND ISHMAEL AWAY

Genesis 21:14

So _____ rose early in the _____

And took _____ and a skin of _____

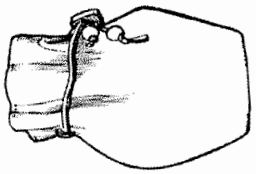
Putting it on her shoulder, he gave it and the _____to

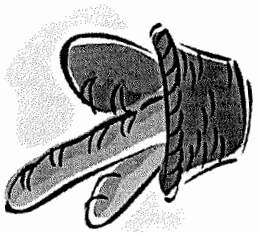
_____, and sent her away. She then departed and

wandered in the _____ of Beersheba.

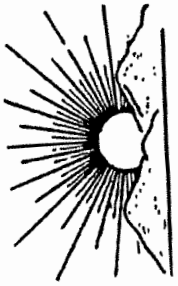


"Stickers" for fill in the blank →

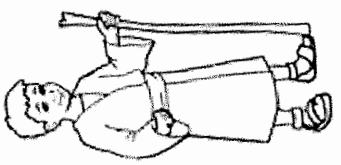


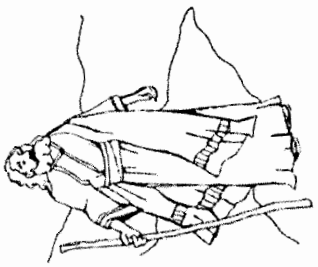












HAGAR AND SARAI in CONFLICT

1. Why is Hagar running away?

2. Where did Hagar run to?

3. Who came to see Hagar while she was fleeing?

4. Where was Hagar when the Angel found her?

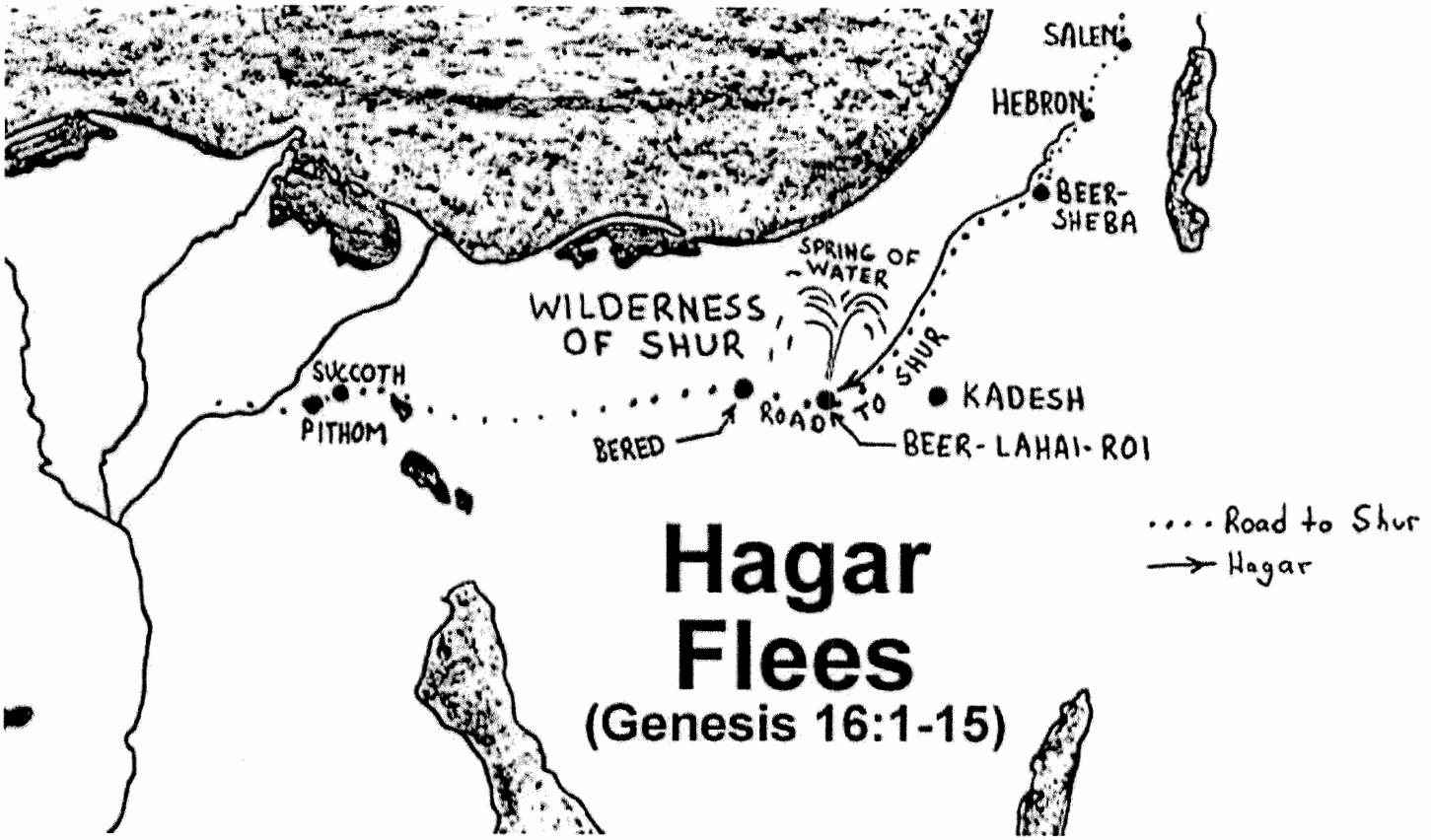
5. What did the Angel of the Lord tell Hagar to do?

6. What promise did the Angel make with Hagar?

7. How old was Abram when Ismael was born?



Hagar Flees from Sarai



Hagar was from the nation of _____.

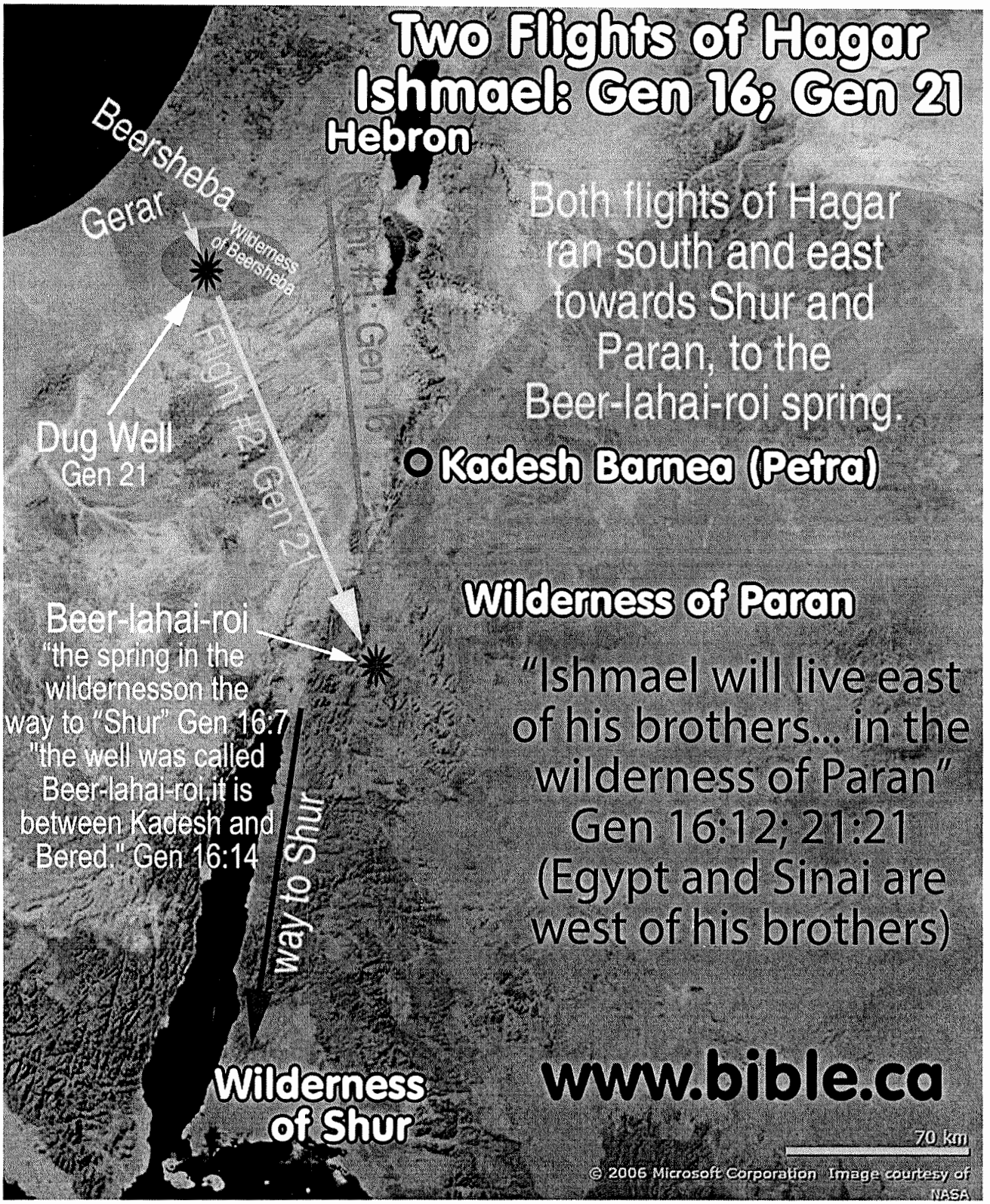
She fled from _____ where Sarai and Abraham lived in a tent.

She fled towards the area of Wilderness of _____.

The Angel of the Lord found her near a spring of _____.

The Angel named the well of the spring _____.

The spring was between _____ and _____.

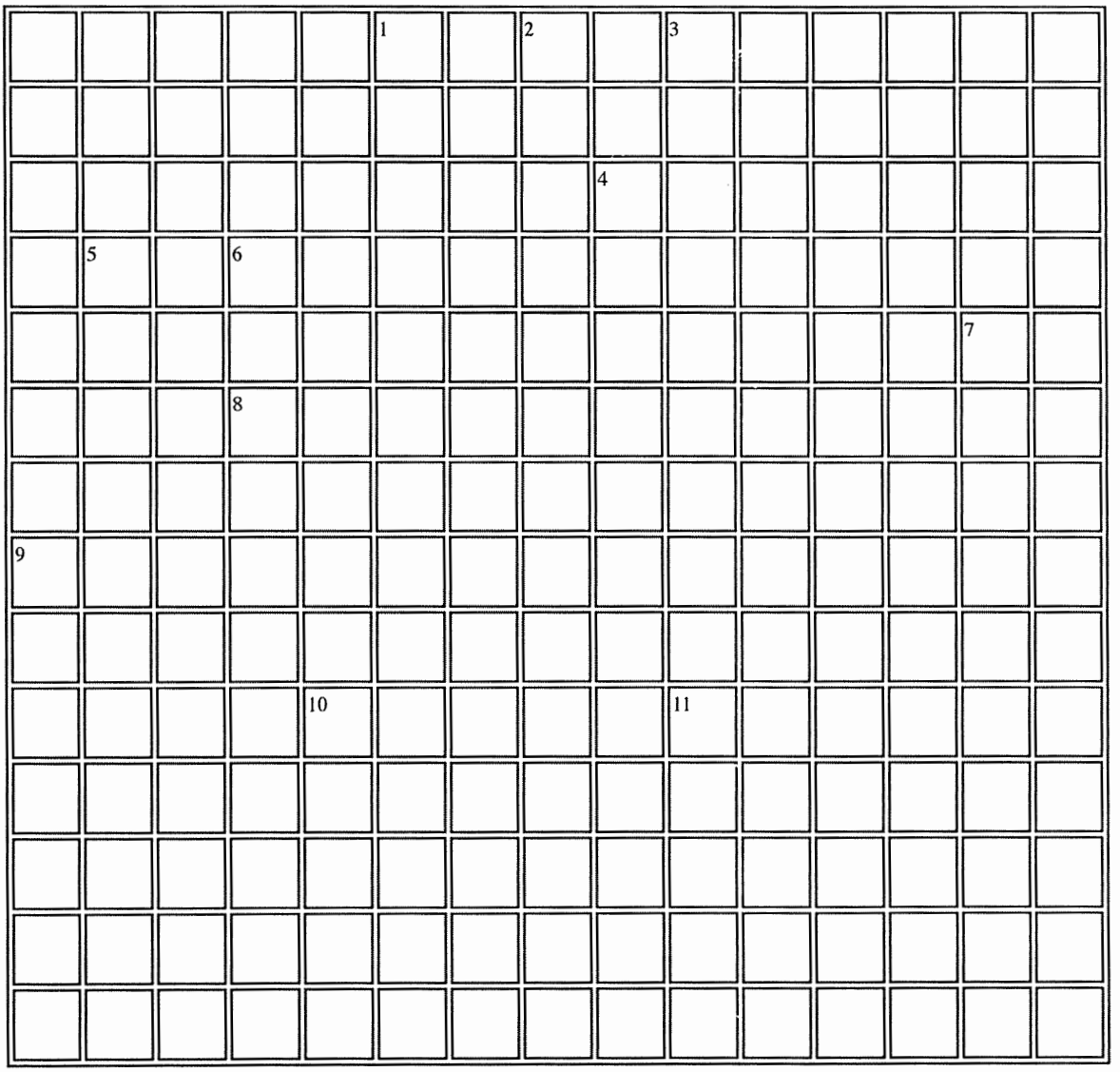

Two Flights of Hagar Ishmael: Gen 16; Gen 21
Hebron
Beersheba
Gerar
Wilderness of Beersheba
Flight #1 Gen 16
Flight #2 Gen 21
Dug Well
Gen 21
Both flights of Hagar ran south and east towards Shur and Paran, to the Beer-lahai-roi spring.
Kadesh Barnea (Petra)
Wilderness of Paran
Beer-lahai-roi
"the spring in the wildernesson the way to "Shur" Gen 16:7
"the well was called Beer-lahai-roi,it is between Kadesh and Bered." Gen 16:14
way to Shur
"Ishmael will live east of his brothers... in the wilderness of Paran"
Gen 16:12; 21:21
(Egypt and Sinai are west of his brothers)
Wilderness of Shur
www.bible.ca
70 km
© 2006 Microsoft Corporation Image courtesy of NASA

Hagar

E T I S H M A E L L R M
G E A S W I N L L C G A
Y I N E D I A M D N A H
P C G N R L L R A R H A
T A E R G T S D C D N R
N A L E L U S H P T R B
S E A D O P E I A U B A
L N T L R R C S M A E M
N N A I I A N A T I O N
N E N W H E I R A G A H
J G E L A P R A P S N L
P E E A S H P H I T I R

Sarah	jealous	Ishmael
angel	handmaiden	spring
wilderness	Abraham	archer
heir	nation	great
mistreat	Egypt	princes
Isaac	Hagar	wild

Hagar



Across

2. son of Sarah
4. one who shoots arrows
6. _____ talked to Hagar in the wilderness.
8. a person who shoots well
9. Ishmael sons were _____.
10. took Joseph into Egypt

Down

1. Hagar fled into the _____.
3. father of Ishmael
5. servant of Sarah
7. son of Hagar
11. homeland of Hagar

WORD BANK: WILDERNESS, EGYPT, ISAAC, ISHMAELITES, ABRAHAM, ISHMAEL, HAGAR, ARCHER, PRINCES, GOD, MARKSMAN

Name _____ Date _____

Lesson 79 Hagar
Genesis 16

1. Why did Hagar run away from her mistress?

_____

2. What message did God have for Hagar when he spoke to her by the spring of water?

_____

_____

3. By what name did Hagar call the Lord?

_____

4. Whose voice did God hear the second time Hagar left home?

_____

5. Write three facts about Ishmael.

_____

_____

_____

6. In what way is Hagar to be admired? _____

_____

7. What lesson can you learn from the story of Hagar? _____

_____

_____

Read the Bible story at //gardenofpraise.com/bibl79s.htm

HAGAR FLEES

N A N D Y D A J O U S H S I A

L U L B E I E B E A R A A S S

O N R Y Y A O U R S R H A H L

L C E A L M L L H A I S N M A

M B L O R D E I H S H H M A A

O R U H S N E L D B S A J E K

R S O N E A K E H A G U M L L

Y L R N O H S N G N I P R S D

A O N D R P D U O R P B P D K

N G I A I U M Y S T T V F G Q

G O I S J N T Q E U H G R I U

E S E O B R W E W F N W Q V B

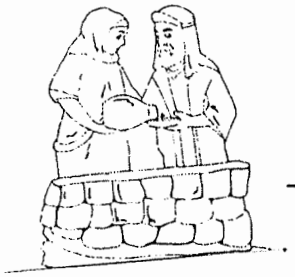
L D F X D W A Z R R D O R G U

W F N T A A I N F E B C H O G

A Q H A G A R S K O Z X J N X

ABRAHAM
ANGEL
DESPISED
HAGAR
HANDMAID
ISHMAEL
JEALOUS
LORD
OBEYED
PROUD
RETURN
RUN
SARAH
SHUR
SON
SRPING

HAGAR RETURNS



Help Hagar return to Abraham and Sarah

FINISH

START



HAGAR AND ISHMAEL
(GENESIS 16)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Then she called the name of the LORD who spoke to her, You-Are-the-God-Who-Sees; for she said, 'Have I also here seen Him who sees me?' " **GENESIS 16:13**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Now Sarai, Abram's wife, had borne him no children. And she had an Egyptian maidservant whose name was _____." **GENESIS 16:1**

2. "Sarai said to Abram, 'My _____ be upon you! I gave my maid into your embrace; and when she saw that she conceived, I became _____ in her eyes.' " **GENESIS 16:5**

3. "So Abram said to Sarai, 'Indeed your maid is in your hand; do to her as you please.' And when Sarai dealt harshly with her, she _____ from her presence." **GENESIS 16:6**

UNDERLINE THE ALL THE CORRECT ANSWERS:

4. "Now the Angel of the LORD found her..." **GENESIS 16:7**

   BY A SPRING OF WATER IN THE WILDERNESS
   UNDERNEATH A TREE
   BY THE SPRING ON THE WAY TO SHUR

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. "The Angel of the LORD said to her, 'Return to your mistress, and submit yourself under her hand.' " **GENESIS 16:9**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

6. "Then the Angel of the LORD said to her, 'I will multiply your descendants exceedingly, so that they shall not be counted for multitude.' " **GENESIS 16:10**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

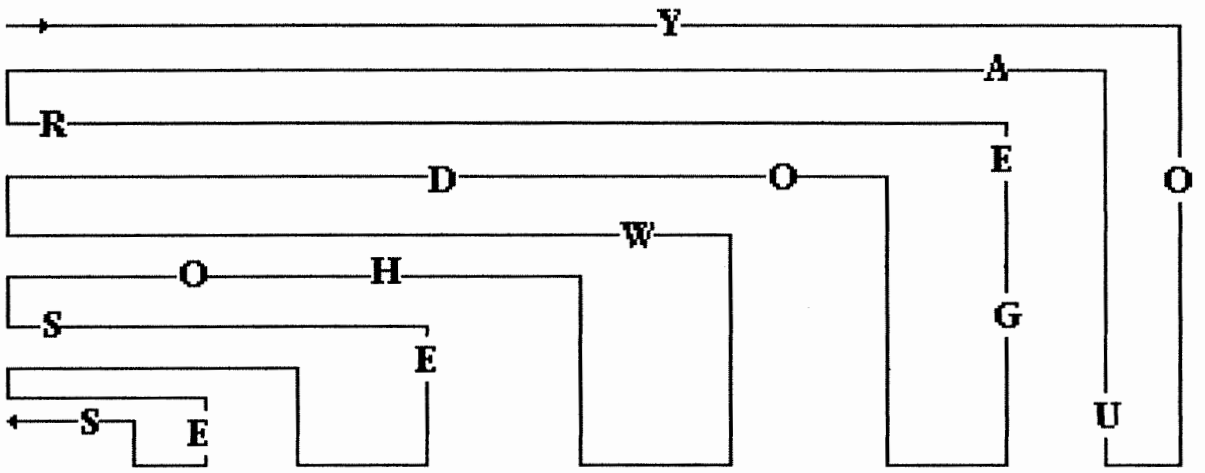
7. "And the Angel of the LORD said to her:..." **GENESIS 16:11-12**
   * Behold, you are with _____
   * And you shall bear a _____
   * You shall call his name _____
   * The LORD has heard your _____
   * He shall be a _____man
   * His hand shall be _____ every man and every man's hand _____ him
   * He shall _____ in the presence of all his brethren

HAGAR AND ISHMAEL
(GENESIS 16)

D N F F J N O E W P L K C H E I T X I P K Z E R P
E G H H B R F A U N S P V Q P J V V B S X A A P G
S X P A B P V W F U V Z T O T S R Q U C H U Y J C
C G J W R I X L I O R Y W E C U F D L D P M N P J
E R T X B Q S Z X F C Y H W S E E V P T P E A Q N
N Q B P K D V X G L M T I M B U S S M X U F I E H
D I I E E J M P Y L L O P E C A J M C D Z P T X L
A P A T N A V R E S D I A M H V O C C E V T P Q E
N H M S F Q A J P M B J J B U D U Z V S F O Y F D
T Z X G J R Z H Y S X F H K E Q G L Z P R N G G B
S I T D T D S G B Z A A Q S C E F U K I K I E A Y
R V Y E E L O E D F C H O U N N K T F S K J U M K
E V L P J I N U R P W A A H Q R D M K E Y J H M K
U B I Z Z W S W C G J H W P L Y B O S D R Y A A J
W Q S E E S O H W D O G E H T E R A U O Y T E O M
J Y O C Z I H D G K U Z V E K Y K E M G G H C K V
N E V C K L M W D E L F M V D D K M O N I G N C W
S L Q Q M A R B A B K Y F A D J A X A I K F A Y Z
Z N Z I C S X Y R U O N S R O R T I T R U Y I U W
K V U W T T S P G K I J W L K A W A M P A Q Z D E
A N G E L O F T H E L O R D Q G L R Z S V D S Y L
B Q A Z I F V Z N C T T U W K A A A J X X C N G L
Z T N K O A O W G U E P D J L H P S S G O M C T F
F A M K T Y J B Z M J L S U W I P N M E U P Z I I
H Q G Q A Y J M J D K J J O K P A O X I V O X I Z

ABRAM	HAGAR	SPRING	ANGEL OF THE LORD
ISHMAEL	SUBMIT	DESCENDANTS	MAIDSERVANT
WELL	DESPISED	SARAI	WILD
EGYPTIAN	SON	FLED	YOU ARE THE GOD WHO SEES

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



" _ _ _

Year 1

Week 12

Abraham's Visitors

Scriptures: Genesis 17 & 18

Key Verse: Gen 17:19 Then God said, "Yes, but your wife Sarah will bear you a son, and you will call him Isaac."

Key Points:

1. Although 15 years had passed, God had not forgotten His promise that Abram and Sarah would have a son.

2. Both Abram and Sarah had laughed about the promise and doubted they would have a son.

3. God changed Abram and Sarah's names.

4. Abram was kind and generous to strangers.

5. God knew that Sarah laughed even though she did it in private.

6. God listened to Abraham's petition and showed mercy to Lot.

Year 1

Week 12

Middle School

Abraham's Visitors

Scriptures: Genesis 17 and 18; Rom. 2:28-29; Col. 2:11-12; Mt. 11:23-24

Key Verse:

Gen. 17:19 Then God said, "Yes but your wife Sarah will bear you a son, and you will call him Isaac."

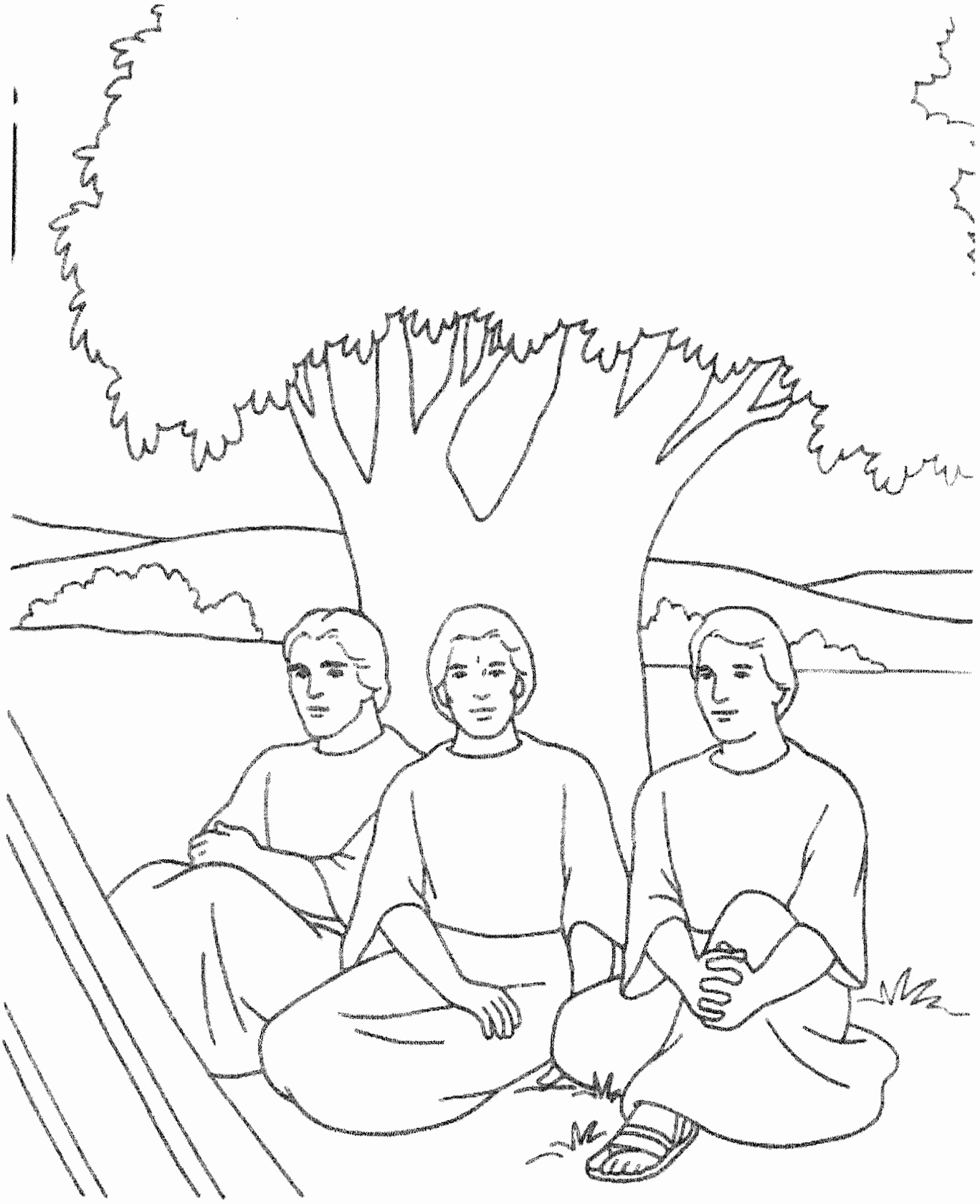
Key Points:

Chapter 17

1. How old was Ishmael when God appears to Abram this time?
2. Why does God change his name from "Abram" to "Abraham"?
3. According to Paul in Romans 4, who are Abraham's descendants?
4. What was the penalty for not circumcising a child?
5. According to Romans 2:28-29 and Colossians 2:11-12, what circumcision do you and I go through?
6. Why did God not accept Ishmael as Abraham suggested?
7. Who would the covenant go through?

Chapter 18

8. According to 19:1, two of the men in this passage were what? Who was the other man?
9. In the ancient world, why did people wash the feet of their guests?
10. Were there enough righteous men to spare the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah?
11. Read Jesus' statement in Matthew 11:23-24. Why would the city of Sodom find the judgment day more tolerable than those who rejected Jesus?



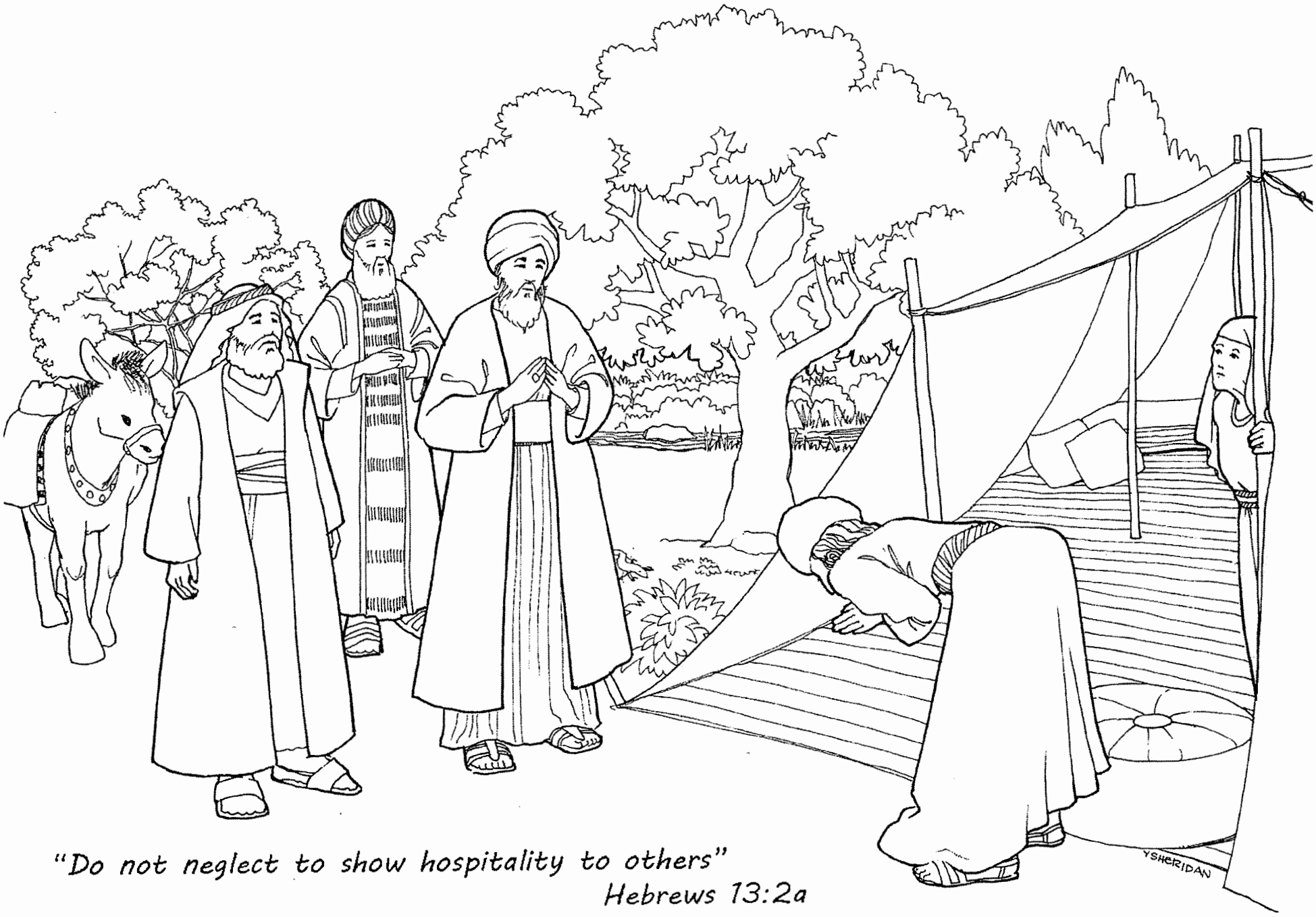
Three Visitors



The Lord visited Abraham and Sarah

He took butter and milk, took the veal and set everything to his guests. - Genesis 18: 8

Look for more coloring on www.gkvapeldoornzuid.nl



"Do not neglect to show hospitality to others"
Hebrews 13:2a



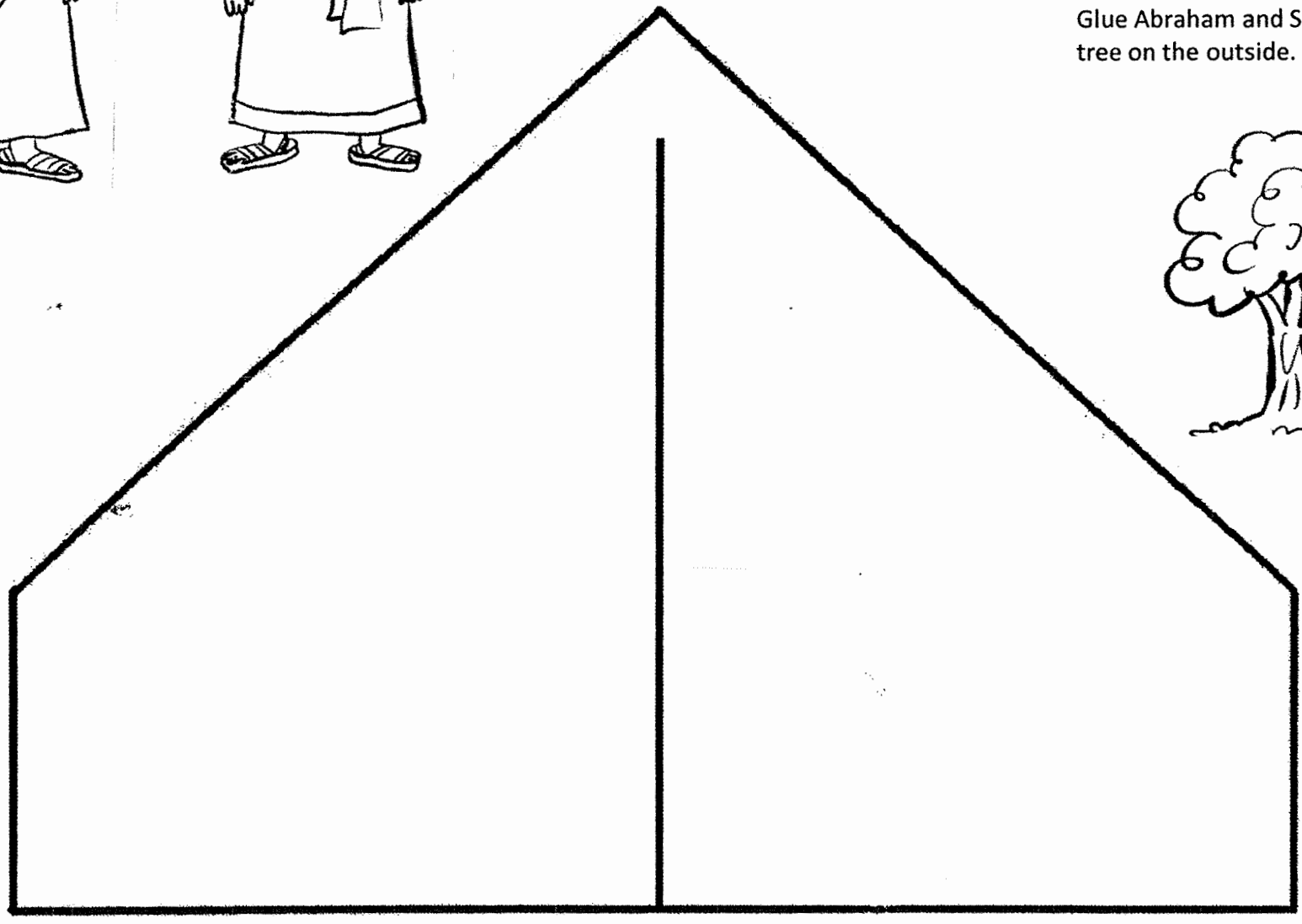
Abraham, Sara, and the visitors Craft

Cut tent from cardstock.
Copy Abraham, Sarah
and the terabinth tree.
Have children color and cut out.
Cut slit in the tent, fold back.
Glue Abraham and Sarah inside,
tree on the outside.



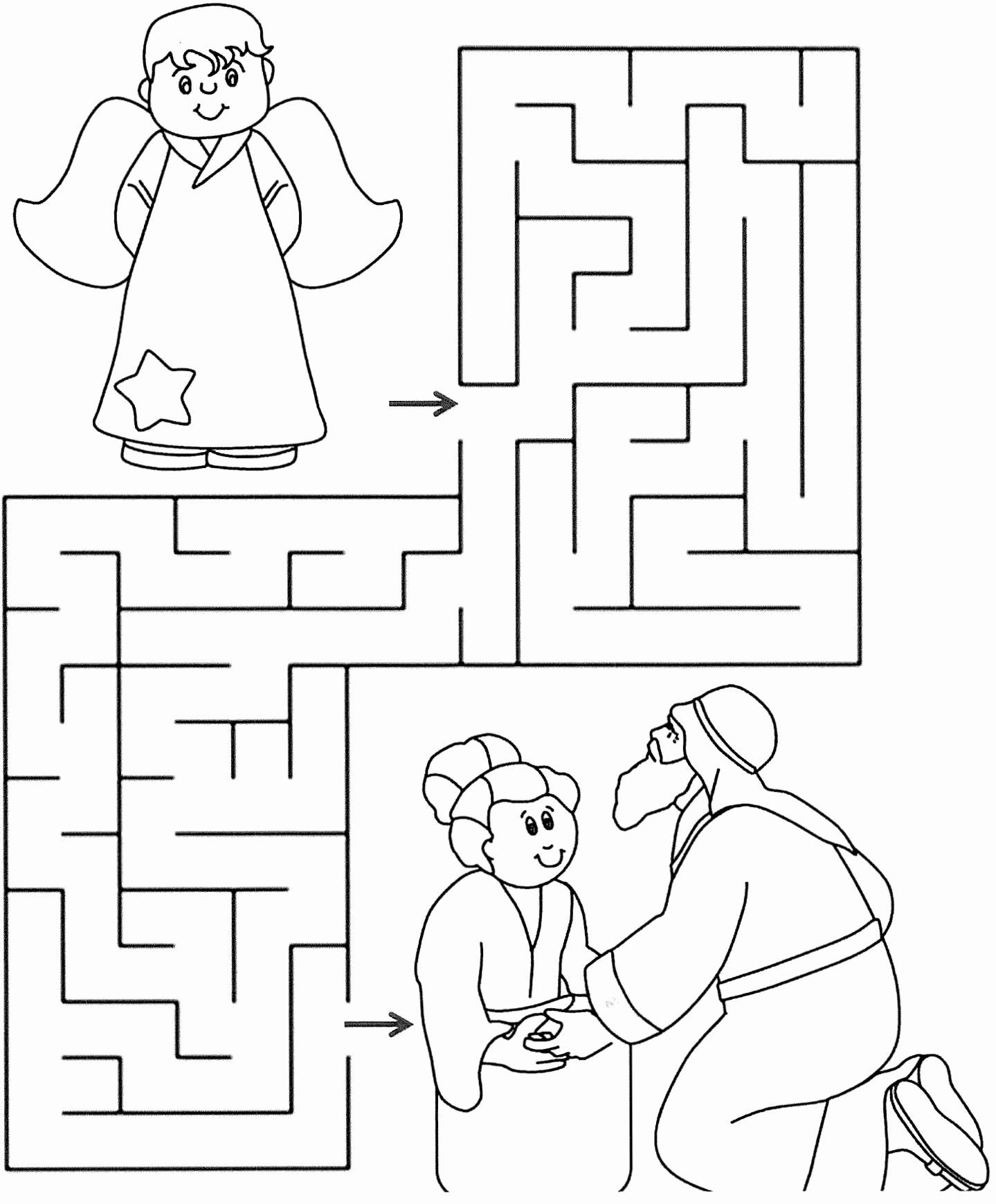






Abraham and Sarah Maze

Help the angel find Abraham and Sarah to tell them that they will have a baby!



ABRAHAM

FATHER OF MANY NATIONS

MEMORY VERSE **Genesis 17:1-10**

Thou shalt be a father of many nations. ~ **Genesis 17:4**

INTRODUCTION Abraham's name used to be "Abram." One day, God changed it! God told Abram that his new name would be "Abraham" because that meant "father of many nations." This was a very special honor God gave to Abraham. The Israelite nation was formed through this one man and his family.

FATHER ABRAHAM Color the picture of Abraham. Your teacher will give you a staff for Abraham. You can give this picture as a present to your father or mother. Remember that God is your heavenly Father. He watches you grow, protects you and gives you the things you need.

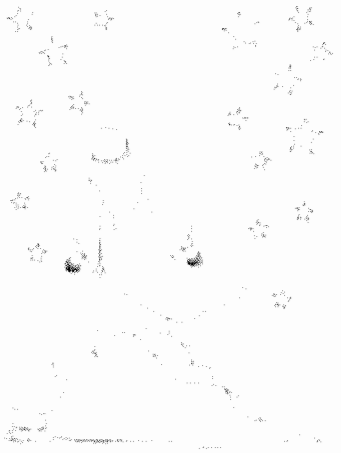


Abraham, the father of many nations

FOR THE TEACHER Duplicate a picture for each child. Cut two slits in each paper. Help the children slide large candy canes or bent chenille wires through the slits to make staffs. Tape the backs to hold the staffs in place. Discuss positive attributes of parents as the children work.

Unscramble the letters to find the words in our

Abraham & Sarah Anagram



arsst _____

cdehilnr _____

aacis _____

agghilnu _____

iiorsstv _____

aceilmr _____

aaabhmr _____

aahrs _____

aeprry _____

afilmy _____

Unscramble the letters to find the words in our

Abraham & Sarah Anagram



arsst stars

cdehilnr children

aacis Isaac

agghilnu laughing

iiorsstv visitors

aceilmr miracle

aaabhmr Abraham

aahrs Sarah

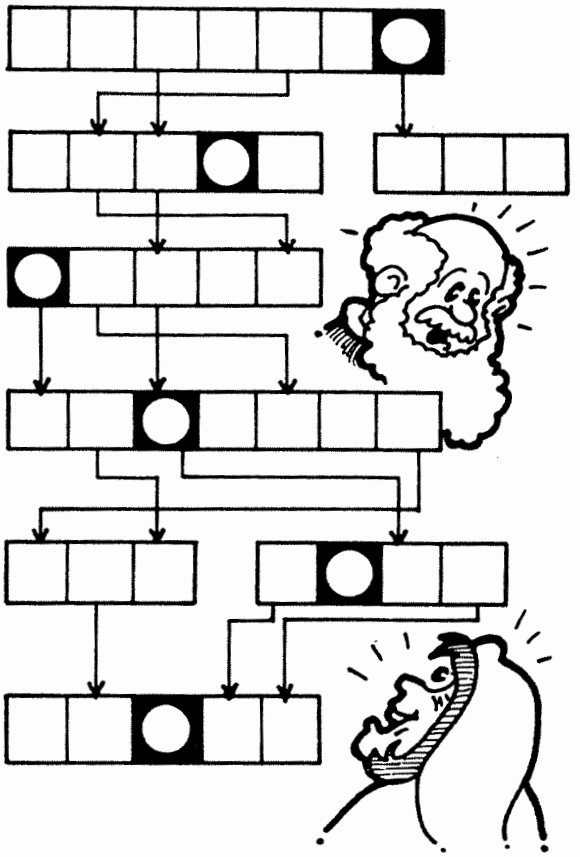
aeprry prayer

afilmy family

Who's Who?

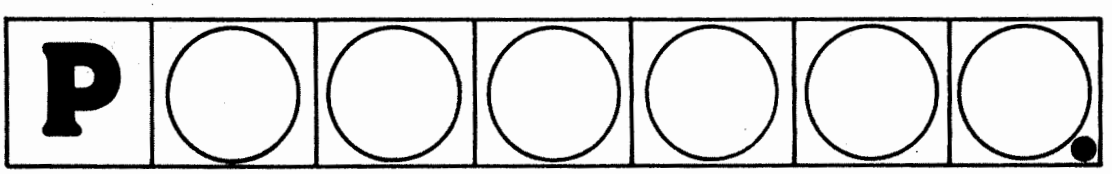
Read Genesis 18:1-14. Use the clues below to fill in the answer boxes on the right. If some of the letters appear in the next answer, the arrows will show you where to place them.

1. Man near the great trees of Mamre (v. 1).
2. The visitors (v. 2).
3. The visitors asked about whom (v. 9)?
4. The one who prepared the meal (v. 7).
5. The visitor who spoke (v. 10).
6. "Will I really have a _____ now that I am old" (v. 13)?



Unscramble the circled letters to solve the puzzle below.

The three visitors came to give Abraham and Sarah a



© 1994 by The Standard Publishing Company.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

Sarah

H L R E G N E S S E M
A H D T D T O E R G A
G B A T E N T A E Y S
A B R A H A M I T P T
R R G A G N L R S T E
C G R A U E E N I S R
A A T N A V R E S O B
S R K M L O B E Y E D
G R H I I C A A S I H
O S S H N S A A M E E
I D I R G G I Y N G T

Abraham	Hagar	Egypt
lie	silver	messenger
son	obeyed	Ishmael
laughed	Isaac	servant
sister	king	master
covenant	Sarah	tent

Name _____ Date _____

Lesson 78 Sarah
Genesis 21

1. What were the names of Sarah and her husband before God changed their names?

_____

2. What lie did Abraham want Sarah to tell the Egyptians?

_____

3. Why did he want her to lie? _____

_____

4. To which king did they tell the lie? _____

5. What was the message of the three men who came to Abraham?

_____

6. Why did Sarah laugh when she heard the message?

_____

7. Who were the two sons of Abraham? _____

8. What do we learn about Sarah in the New Testament in the book of 1 Peter?

_____

_____

9. What lessons do you learn from the story of Sarah?

_____

_____

_____

Read the Bible story at //gardenofpraise.com/bibl78s.htm

The Three Visitors

Genesis 18 NIV

Abraham was visited by 3 strangers and he treated them to the best he had.
While he was entertaining them he realized that they were angels.
They brought him some IMPORTANT NEWS.

They told him that by this time next year Sarah would have a son. When Sarah heard this she _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (Gen.18:12) to herself because she thought she was too old to have a baby.



Now the LORD knew her thoughts and said "Is _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ too _ _ _ _ for the LORD?" (Gen. 18:14)

They also told him that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were so sinful that they needed to be destroyed. Abraham was concerned about Lot, who lived there, and asked the LORD:

"Will you sweep away the _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ with the _ _ _ _ _ _?" (Gen 18:23).

The LORD agreed that if he found 10 righteous people there he would not destroy it.

Uncramble the Letters below to fill in the answers above:

GULDAHE - TAYNGIHN - RADH - TROESGHUI KWIDCE

copyright 1997 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

The Visit

Genesis 18:1-15

Fill in the blanks. (Note, use NRSV text)

1 The Lord appeared to Abraham by the o_____ of M_____, as he sat at the entrance of his t_____ in the heat of the day. 2 He looked up and saw _____ men standing near him. When he saw them, he ran from the tent entrance to meet them, and bowed down to the ground. 3 He said, "My lord, if I find favor with you, do not pass by your servant. 4 Let a little w_____ be brought, and w_____ your f_____, and r_____ yourselves under the tree. 5 Let me bring a little b_____, that you may refresh yourselves, and after that you may pass on—since you have come to your servant." So they said, "Do as you have said."

6 And Abraham hastened into the tent to Sarah, and said, "Make ready quickly three m_____ of choice f_____, knead it, and make c_____."

7 Abraham ran to the herd, and took a calf, tender and good, and gave it to the servant, who hastened to prepare it. 8 Then he took c_____ and m_____ and the calf that he had prepared, and set it before them; and he stood by them under the tree while they ate.

9 They said to him, "Where is your wife Sarah?" And he said, "There, in the tent." 10 Then one said, "I will surely return to you in due season, and your wife Sarah shall have a s_____." And Sarah was l_____ at the t_____ e_____ behind him. 11 Now Abraham and Sarah were o_____, advanced in age; it had ceased to be with Sarah after the manner of women. 12 So Sarah l_____ to herself, say- ing, "After I have grown old, and my husband is old, shall I have p_____?" 13 The Lord said to A_____, "Why did Sarah laugh, and say, "Shall I in- deed bear a child, now that I am old?' 14 Is anything too w_____ for the Lord? At the set time I will return to you, in due season, and S_____ shall have a son." 15 But Sarah denied, saying, "I did not laugh"; for she was a_____. He said, "Oh yes, you did laugh."

Year 1

Week 13

Sodom and Gomorrah

Scriptures: Genesis 19

Key Verse: Gen. 19:29 When God destroyed the cities of the plain, He remembered Abraham, and brought Lot out of the catastrophe that overthrew the cities.

Key Points:

1. God sent angels to verify the wickedness of the cities.

2. Lot took the men (angels) into his home to protect them.

3. God saved Lot and his family. They were given instructions to not look back. Lot's wife disobeyed and became a pillar of salt.

4. God's power is shown in love toward the righteous and in destruction toward the wicked.

Year 1

Week 13

Middle School

Sodom and Gomorrah

Scriptures: Genesis 19, II Pet. 2:6-9, Luke 17:28-32

Key Verse:

Gen. 19:29 When God destroyed the cities of the plain, He remembered Abraham, and brought Lot out of the catastrophe that overthrew the cities.

Key Points:

<u>Gen. 19</u>

1. Why was Lot living in such a wicked city? What does this tell us about our choices?
2. Do you think Lot knew what would take place if these men chose to stay elsewhere?
3. According to verse 9, was this the first time Lot had warned these people about their wicked activities?
4. Besides the destruction of the city, why else were these angels sent to Sodom? Compare II Peter 2:6-9. What does this story teach us?
5. In Lot's family, who was left behind? Why?
6. Why did God remember Abraham in His destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah?

<u>Luke 17:28-32</u>

1. How will people act before the destruction of the world? According to this, will there be anything unusual taking place?
2. To avoid this punishment, what do you and I need to do?
3. What is the lesson Lot's wife teaches us?
4. What does Jesus mean by, "whoever seeks to save his life will lose it"?
5. On the flip side, what does He mean by "whoever loses his life will preserve it"?
6. How do you and I "lose our lives"?

SODOM & GOMORRAH

(GENESIS 19:1-30)

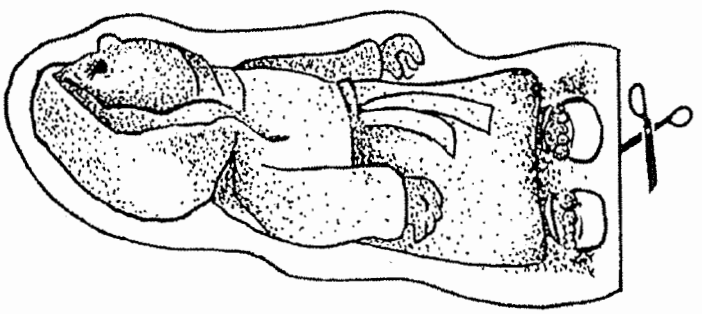


"And it came to pass, when they had brought them forth abroad, that he said, Escape for thy life; look not behind thee, neither stay thou in all the plain; escape to the mountain, lest thou be consumed."

GENESIS 19:17







cortar

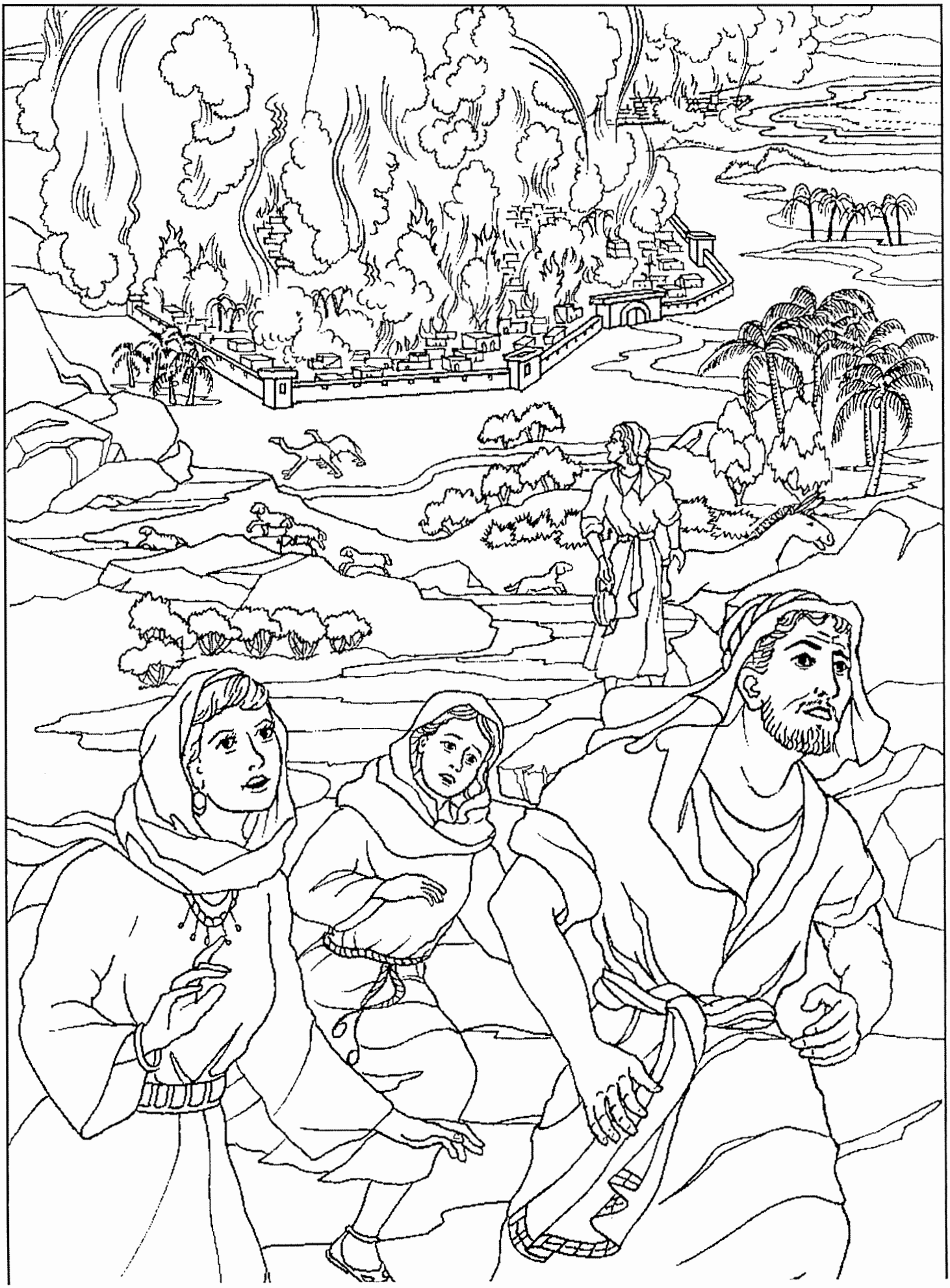
Draw what you think it looked like when Sodom was being destroyed.





Lot and his two daughters escaping from the
cities of Sodom and Gomorrah.
Genesis 18:16 - 19:30

LSE

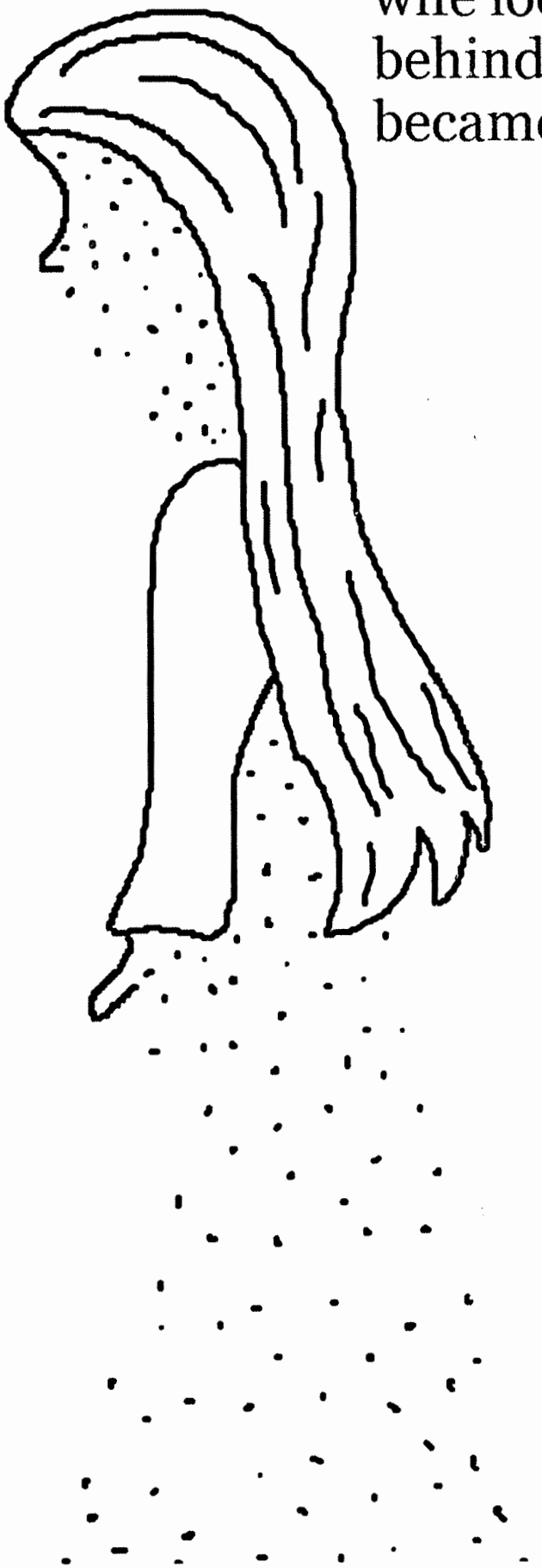




Lot took his wife and fled. But his wife looked back
and was turned into a pillar of salt.

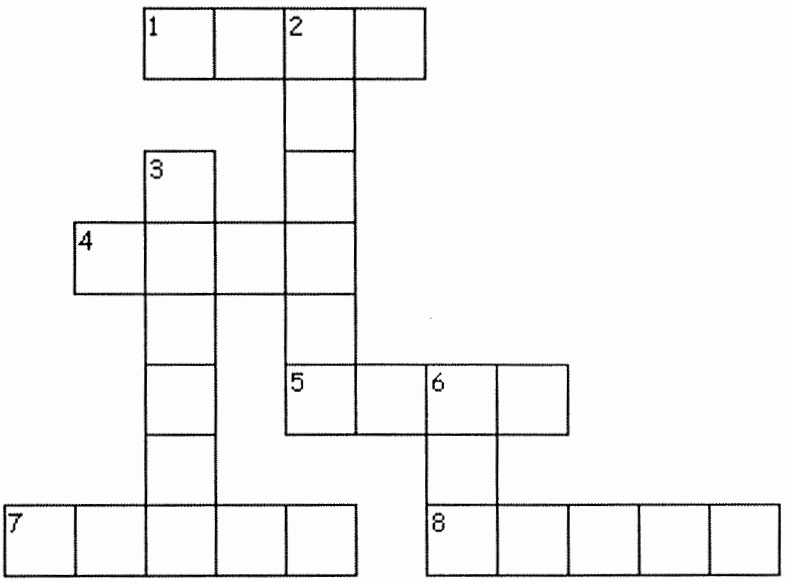
Lot's Wife

Genesis 19:26- But his wife looked back from behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.



Church House Collection ©

Lot Crossword Puzzle

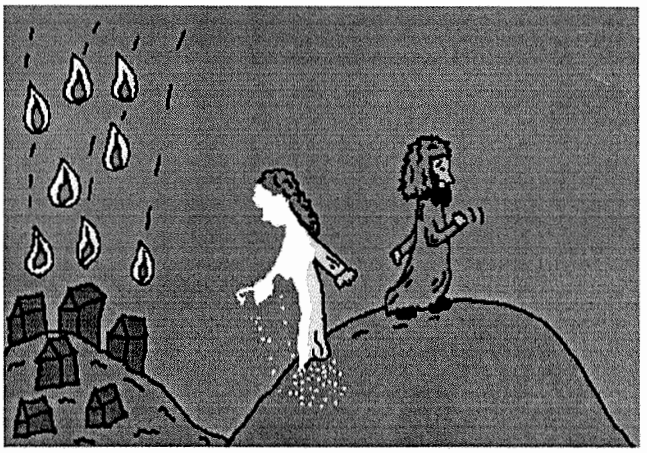


Across

1. Little town nephew and daughters escaped to.
4. Cities were destroyed by this.
5. Wife turned into this.
7. Where Abraham's nephew lived.
8. Number of people who escaped safely.

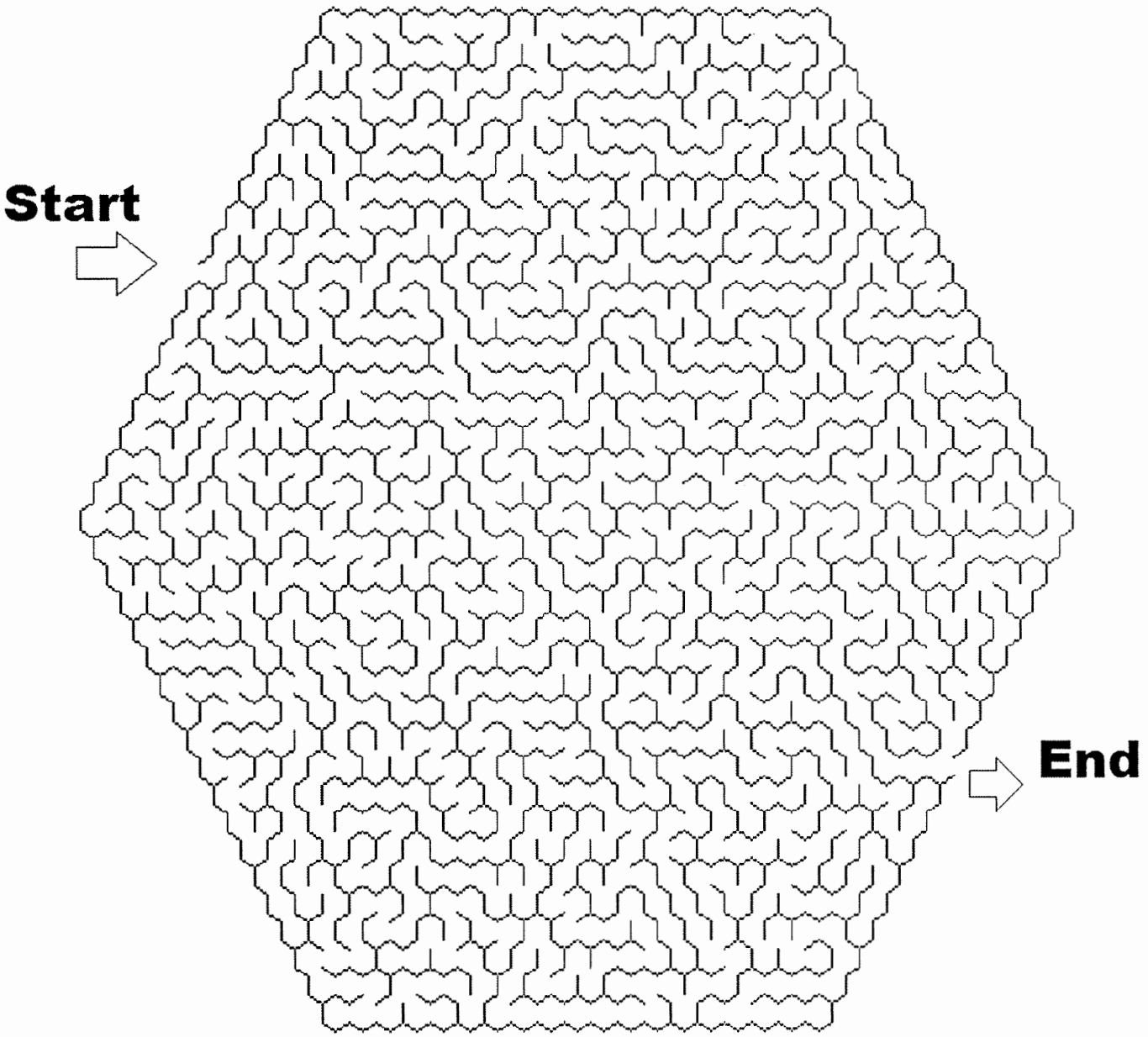
Down

2. Led Abraham's nephew and family out of the city.
3. Cities were destroyed because they were ___
6. Abraham's nephew



Lot's Wife Turned Into A Pillar Of Salt Maze

Genesis 19:26 But his wife looked back from behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.



Church House Collection ©



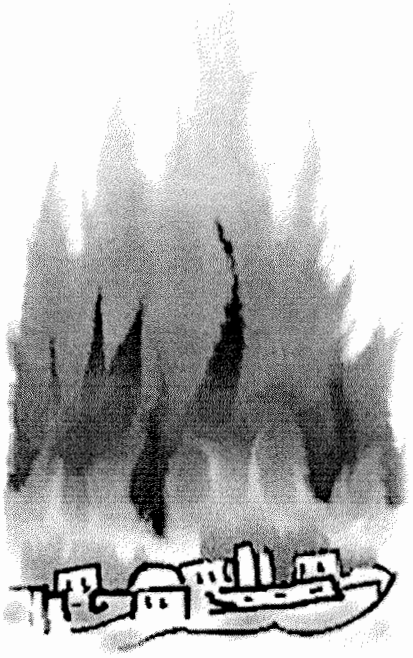
Bible Pathway Adventures

WORD SEARCH

SODOM & GOMORRAH

O C Y G A X H L L T M Z Y H F B U M H D
U G I H T N P K Z H X L X N N R N I I F
Q J O T M J G F H O H Q L Z X I L K W A
K Z S M Y T R E I U A Z T K P M E R B T
P T C M O G G Q L R O R D Q N S A U N O
A E Y I R R A B V S E J E I P T V V C J
Y L J W T Q R T I P Y C Q E C O E T D D
R Y X L V I S A E L I F M Z S N N Q G O
D K G O N B E C H Z J C K H M E E C X U
Q J L K B K U S N S S V T Y O J D K X Q
K K D J P I L L A R J N O G K B B J L V
E M H Y W F T A M I E V R M E D R D Z G
N Q D A U G H T E R S Z P H E G E M N E
Y A S M U V J K I D S C Y R V E A H I N
Q A J W I E M Y B U F A H D C P D D T E
Y S H D Y V W V S A I F L C T K N C I S
N B Z W F N Q U T N F R S T D Y I A L I
I G B L E E E R A B R A H A M I R V W S
L U W W Y H L O T S W E O W Z M T E W T
L P T Z R X S O D O M C F U Q D T U E H

CITY GATE
SODOM
ABRAHAM
GENESIS
ANGELS
UNLEAVENED BREAD
FIRE
BRIMSTONE
GOMORRAH
DAUGHTERS
SMOKE
PILLAR
YAHWEH
LOT
CAVE
ZOAR
CITIES
SALT



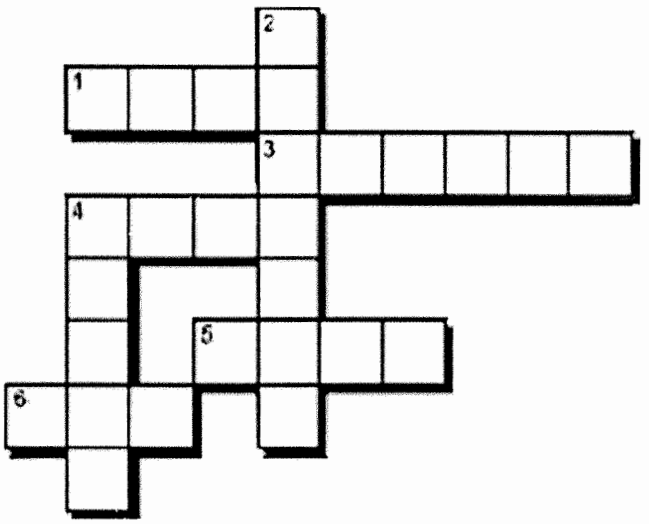
The Destruction of Sodom and Gomorraha

Genesis 19 NIV

When the two angels arrived at Sodom Lot invited them to spend the night at his home. The Angels saw a lot of wickedness in Sodom and found that there were not even 10 righteous people living there. Read Genesis 19:12-29 (NIV) to see what happened and fill in the crossword puzzle below.

Across:

1. The Angels told Lot to flee with his _____ and daughters. (vs 15)
3. The LORD rained down burning _____ on Sodom and Gomorrah. (vs 24)
4. Lot's wife looked back and she became a pillar of _____. (vs 26)
5. Lot and his daughters fled to a city called _____. (vs 22)
6. _____ asked the angels to spend the night at his home. (vs 1,2).



Down:

2. The angels told Lot that they were going to _____ Sodom. (vs 14)
4. The two angels went to the city of _____. (vs 1)

copyright 1997 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

A Lot to Learn

Fill in the missing words in each sentence below from Genesis 19. Place an X through the letters that spell the missing words in each line of the box below.
Then write the remaining letters from left to right, line by line, in the blanks at the bottom.
These letters will spell out an important lesson from Genesis 19.

1.	S	S	O	I	D	N	O	M
2.	B	R	L	I	N	O	T	G
3.	D	E	S	S	T	R	O	Y
4.	P	W	I	U	F	N	E	I
5.	S	U	S	L	F	U	H	R
6.	M	P	I	L	E	L	A	R
7.	R	I	N	S	T	I	N	G

1. The two angels arrived at _____ (v. 1).
2. The angels spoke to _____ (v. 12).
3. They told him the Lord was about to _____ the city (v. 14).
4. They told him to flee with his _____ and daughters to the mountains (v. 16, 17).
5. Then the Lord rained down burning _____ on Sodom and Gomorrah (v. 24).
6. But Lot's wife looked back and became a _____ of salt (v. 26).
7. The next morning Abraham looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah and saw dense smoke _____ from the land (v. 28).

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

A Lot To Learn

Fill in the missing words in each sentence below from Genesis 19. Place an "x" through the letters that spell the missing words in each line of the box below.

Then write the remaining letters from left to right, line by line, in the blanks at the bottom. These letters will spell out an important lesson from Genesis 19.

1. The two angels arrived at _____ (v. 1).
2. The angels spoke to _____ (v. 12).
3. They told him the Lord was about to _____ the city (v. 14).
4. They told him to flee with his _____ and daughters to the mountains (v. 16, 17).
5. Then the Lord rained down burning _____ on Sodom and Gomorrah (v. 24).
6. But Lot's wife looked back and became a _____ of salt (v. 26).
7. The next morning Abraham looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah and saw dense smoke _____ from the land (v. 28).



1.	S	S	O	I	D	N	O	M
2.	B	R	L	I	N	O	T	G
3.	D	E	S	S	T	R	O	Y
4.	P	W	I	U	F	N	E	I
5.	S	U	S	L	F	U	H	R
6.	M	P	I	L	E	L	A	R
7.	R	I	N	S	T	I	N	G



___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

© 1994 by The Standard Publishing Company.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

SODOM & GOMORRAH
(GENESIS 19:1-30)

MEMORY VERSE:

"The Lord knows how to deliver the godly out of temptations and to reserve the unjust under punishment for the day of judgment." **2 PETER 2:9**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

1. "Now the two angels came to Sodom in the evening, and..." **GENESIS 19:1**
   a. Lot was sitting in the gate of Sodom
   b. when Lot saw them, he rose to meet them
   c. he bowed himself with his face toward the ground
   d. all of the above

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. "And he said, 'Here now, my lords, please turn in to your servant's house and spend the night, and wash your feet; then you may rise early and go on your way.' And they said, 'No, but we will spend the night in the open square.' " **GENESIS 19:2**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. So the two angels spent the night in the open square. **GENESIS 19:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Now before they lay down, the men of the city, the men of Sodom, both old and young, all the people from every quarter, (**BUILT**, **SURROUNDED**) the house." **GENESIS 19:4**

5. "The men reached out their hands and pulled Lot into the house with them, and shut the (**WINDOWS**, **DOOR**)." **GENESIS 19:10**

6. "And they struck the men who were at the doorway of the house with (**BLINDNESS**, **DEAFNESS**), both small and great, so that they became weary trying to find the door." **GENESIS 19:11**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

7. "When the morning dawned, the angels urged Lot to _____, saying, 'Arise, take your wife and your two daughters who are here, lest you be consumed in the punishment of the city.' " **GENESIS 19:15**

TRUE OR FALSE:

8. "So it came to pass, when they had brought them outside, that he said, 'Escape for your life! Do not look behind you nor stay anywhere in the plain. Escape to the mountains, lest you be destroyed.'" **GENESIS 19:17**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

9. "Then the LORD rained brimstone and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah, from the LORD out of the heavens." **GENESIS 19:24**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

10. But Lot's wife looked back behind him, and she became a pillar of sand. **GENESIS 19:26**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

SODOM & GOMORRAH
(GENESIS 19:1-30)

MEMORY VERSE:

"The Lord knows how to deliver the godly out of temptations and to reserve the unjust under punishment for the day of judgment." 2 PETER 2:9

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

1. "Now the two angels came to Sodom in the evening, and..." **GENESIS 19:1**
   a. Lot was sitting in the gate of Sodom
   b. when Lot saw them, he rose to meet them
   c. he bowed himself with his face toward the ground
   d. all of the above

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. "And he said, 'Here now, my lords, please turn in to your servant's house and spend the night, and wash your feet; then you may rise early and go on your way.' And they said, 'No, but we will spend the night in the open square.' " **GENESIS 19:2**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. So the two angels spent the night in the open square. **GENESIS 19:3**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. "Now before they lay down, the men of the city, the men of Sodom, both old and young, all the people from every quarter, _____ the house." **GENESIS 19:4**

5. "The men reached out their hands and pulled Lot into the house with them, and shut the _____." **GENESIS 19:10**

6. "And they struck the men who were at the doorway of the house with _____, both small and great, so that they became _____ trying to find the door." **GENESIS 19:11**

7. "When the morning dawned, the angels urged Lot to _____, saying, 'Arise, take your wife and your two daughters who are here, lest you be _____in the punishment of the city.' " **GENESIS 19:15**

8. "So it came to pass, when they had brought them outside, that he said, 'Escape for your life! _____ _____ look behind you nor stay anywhere in the plain. Escape to the mountains, lest you be destroyed.' " **GENESIS 19:17**

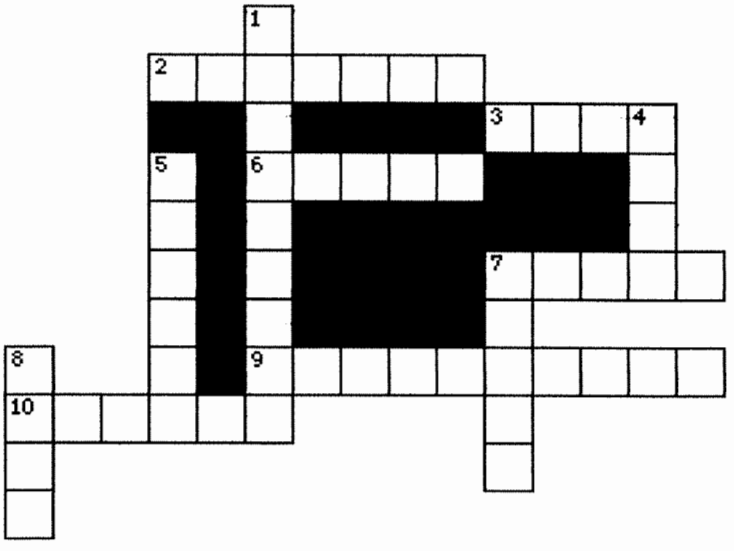
9. "Then the LORD rained _____and _____on Sodom and Gomorrah, from the LORD out of the heavens." **GENESIS 19:24**

10. But Lot's wife "looked back behind him, and she became a pillar of _____." **GENESIS 19:26**

11. "And it came to pass, when God destroyed the cities of the plain, that God _____ _____, and sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow, when He overthrew the cities in which Lot had dwelt." **GENESIS 19:29**

SODOM & GOMORRAH

(GENESIS 19:1-30)



2 ACROSS "The Lord knows how to _____ the godly out of temptations and to reserve the unjust under punishment for the day of judgment." **2 PETER 2:9**

10 ACROSS "Now the two _____came to Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in the gate of Sodom. When Lot saw them, he rose to meet them, and he bowed himself with his face toward the ground." **GENESIS 19:1**

6 ACROSS "And he said, 'Here now, my lords, please turn in to your servant's house and spend the _____, and was your feet; then you may rise early and go on your way.' And they said, 'No, but we will spend the night in the open square.' " **GENESIS 19:2**

7 DOWN "But he insisted strongly; so they turned in to him and entered his _____." **GENESIS 19:3**

9 ACROSS "Now before they lay down, the men of the city, the men of Sodom, both old and young, all the people from every quarter, _____ the house." **GENESIS 19:4**

4 DOWN "The men reached out their hands and pulled Lot into the house with them, and shut the _____." **GENESIS. 19:10**

1 DOWN "And they struck the men who were at the doorway of the house with _____, both small and great, so that they became weary trying to find the door." **GENESIS 19:11**

7 ACROSS "When the morning dawned, the angels urged Lot to _____, saying, 'Arise, take your wife and your two daughters who are here, lest you be consumed in the punishment of the city.' " **GENESIS 19:15**

5 DOWN "So it came to pass, when they had brought them outside, that he said, '_____ for your life! Do not look behind you nor stay anywhere in the plain. Escape to the mountains, lest you be destroyed.' " **GENESIS 19:17**

3 ACROSS "Then the _____ rained brimstone and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah, from the LORD out of the heavens." **GENESIS 19:24**

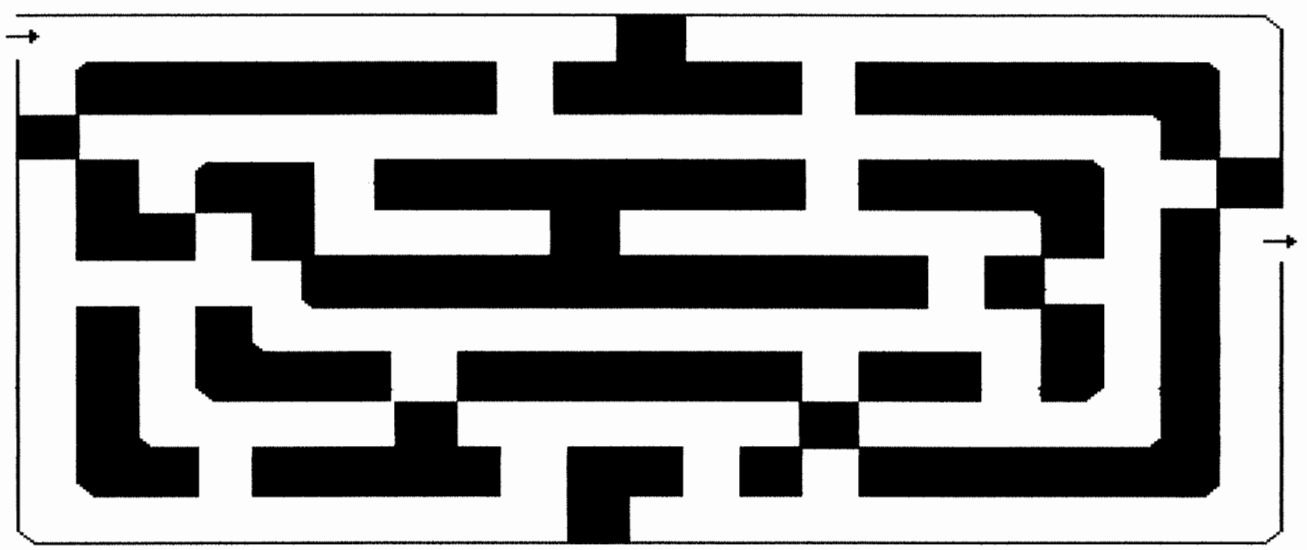
8 DOWN But Lot's wife "looked back behind him, and she became a pillar of _____." **GENESIS 19:26**

SODOM & GOMORRAH

(GENESIS 19:1-30)

R W C I H A B D N L U O O H Q A U N F U V Q P C M S X D V R
V H T T A Y P V Y Y U V U X U E Y E W W S R L U R G Y O X X
N Q C A U Q P B M H A S I V M I E E L I E U J R X I A N R T
G I J L M U Y G A L S P I T W O A N G E L S D S G F E Z B P
D L W O U Q P C S T U T B S J S E M J A T M D J B L M F I K
P H D E T T F I R X D F R U Q G J J B C K E R L I B X N U Z
K O Y B K H O U L O D W I X L F I R E L T S A E F K Z X Q O
S T J Z T O C Z V L W B W C J J A Q B P N S M P E S U O H V
S Y T Z D K M H Y I A H G H R P V V K A B H A R R O M O G L
P O N N D T J S K R T R T U T E K E J I Y Z J B V M U A H C
P A A K Q T W K W F L J O Q W Z M V K E B P L N S I I D C Y
R V S O C R S K L Y A Y K F K F U V U Y R J P S M U J P C Y
X C L O T R S R W X O K Y T S B O L M A I H O R K X L U N P
O A L B U D O O R D A P W O M A Z A X Q M D L E I W M K U D
S L P H J W I R W F P G I P R X L I Y A S C T T R V P I K D
L O U F K P A A Z B A K U L L T X T R O T U P H K K X X S A
K Z E V S N G O B E D G M J U K S L T Y O U N G Q G E R U W
W M T V M K W Z O L Y P F B G M A E T E N S R U Y P C Q N Z
V F N I E B A E A H I S O J C Z M R D A E Y A A C H H I E C
J M D O J N F N K T S N E H V X Z U C E Z J P D Z K M J S P
X Q R N T C I C U L M O D E P A C S E E A G L S A H X L X Y
W S A H A D U N A U U T P N U I B U M D X A Y L K C I J T E
E Q Z I A W T V G T X W K T E Z T C P I U K M P R O V V I J
L V E U U K O C N W E I J J B S P Q M S E R T H V V M R L R
V P M A E I M C N Q S H F Y N F S N L T D B F L Z N T R E L
D B D F N E J H U E E J Y R H Z Z R C U K N H Q Y J Q K I P
D Q W F Q P K R D N M D T D X X F U S O G Y D U E L V J A P
Z W I F E I G E L I J U W C A D V K G Q C N R I H D U S K B
Z J Q T X Y H M U S M O U G U K F B E U M M S C Z R G F Q X
O I X Q N B G Q F V G L G S V X H I Y T N Q M C C Z B Q Y D

ATE
BLINDNESS
BRIMSTONE
DAUGHTERS
DESTROY
HOUSE
ESCAPE
EVENING
FEAST
FIRE
GOMORRAH
SMOKE
LOT
MEN
MERCIFUL
OUTSIDE
PILLAR OF SALT
DOOR
SODOM
STRUCK
TWO ANGELS
WIFE
ZOAR

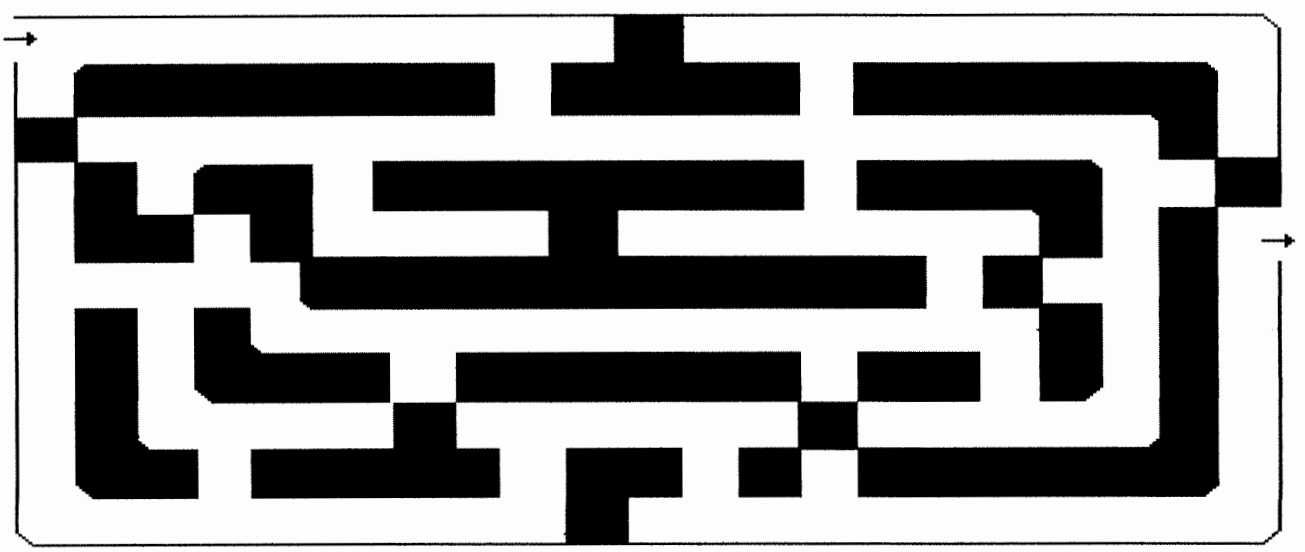


SODOM & GOMORRAH

(GENESIS 19:1-30)

B F E A S T K E D T M X V I Q
L D O O R K V G S J E T L D G
I Z H E R I F S T C N L E E N
N O D S M O K E L I A S R N I
D A S L E G N A O W T P R O N
N R E S U O H L V R A O E T E
E K F T N T E C O P Y A L S V
S O W E L O F Y E F I W E M E
S T L A S F O R A L L I P I P
U O Y F M H A R R O M O G R I
A P L U F I C R E M S A V B P
U S T R A C L Y P K G B T R O
D A U G H T E R S D M H U E R
T F S Y A N M O D O S P V F A
E D K R E D I S T U O U P V V

ATE
BLINDNESS
BRIMSTONE
DAUGHTERS
DESTROY
HOUSE
ESCAPE
EVENING
FEAST
FIRE
GOMORRAH
SMOKE
LOT
MEN
MERCIFUL
OUTSIDE
PILLAR OF SALT
SODOM
ZOAR
TWO ANGELS
WIFE
DOOR



Year 1

Week 14

Ishmael

Scriptures: Genesis 21: 1-21

Key Verse: Gen 21:21 God was with the boy as he grew up. He lived in the desert and became an archer.

Key Points:

1. Sarah bore Isaac, which means laughter. Abraham held a great feast when Isaac was weaned. She resented Ishmael after Isaac was born, and wanted him sent away.

2. God reassured Abraham that he would make a great nation from Ishmael. Abraham loved Ishmael and provided for him and Hagar.

3. God loved Hagar and Ishmael and blessed them.

4. God was with them in the wilderness.

Copyrighted Material



Sarah was the wife of Abraham, founder of the House of Israel. When Sarah was unable to bear a child, Sarah asked her servant Hagar to bear one for her. After Hagar had given birth, however, she became arrogant and prideful. Sarah complained about her to Abraham.

Copyrighted Material



Genesis 15:15

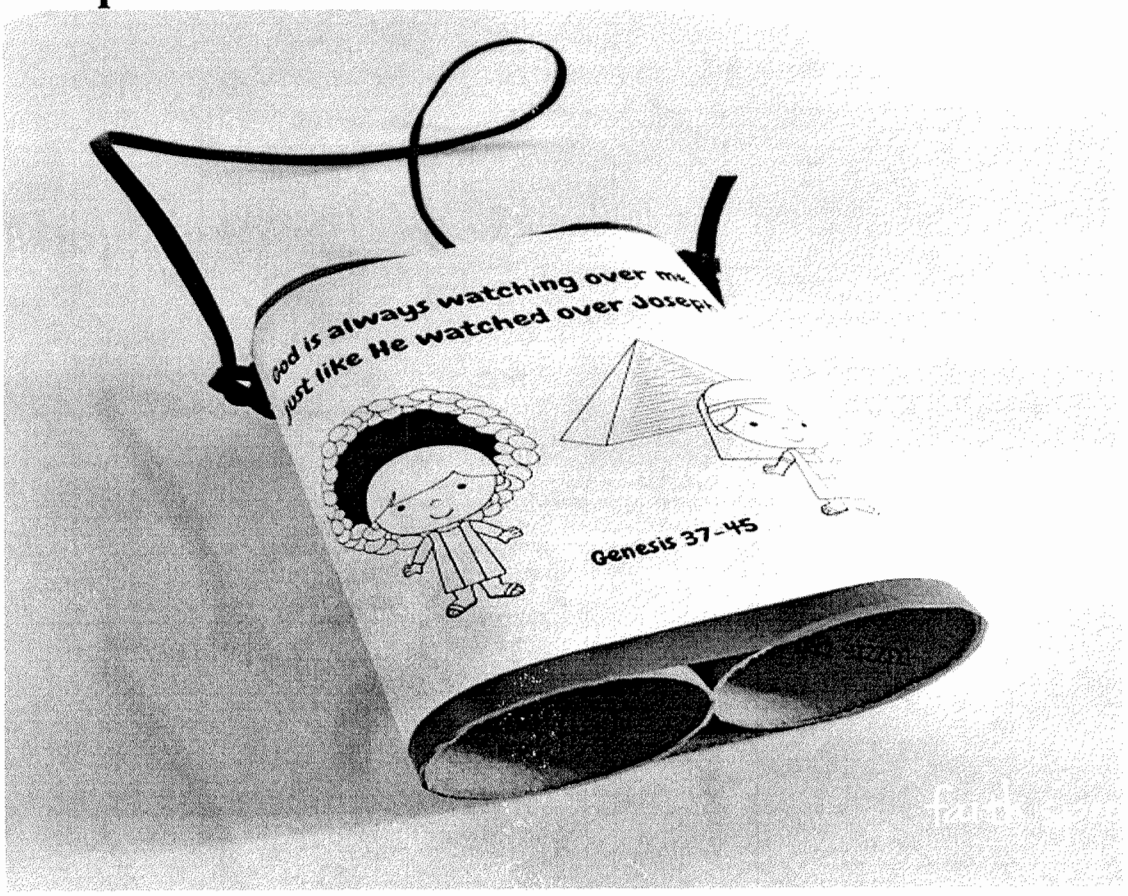
And Hagar departed and wandered in the wilderness of Beersheba.

God is Watching Me Binoculars

- scissors
- cardboard (toilet paper) tubes
- colored tape
- crayons
- yarn or lacing
- hole punch
- clear tape

To prepare, print and cut the binocular cover graphic print out. Place two cardboard tubes side by side, wrap colored tape around the top and the bottom to connect them or use stapler, and give them a finished look. Cut yarn, or lacing, to approximately thirty -inch lengths. Hole punch in each side of binoculars and tie on yarn. Tape or glue graphic.

Sample:



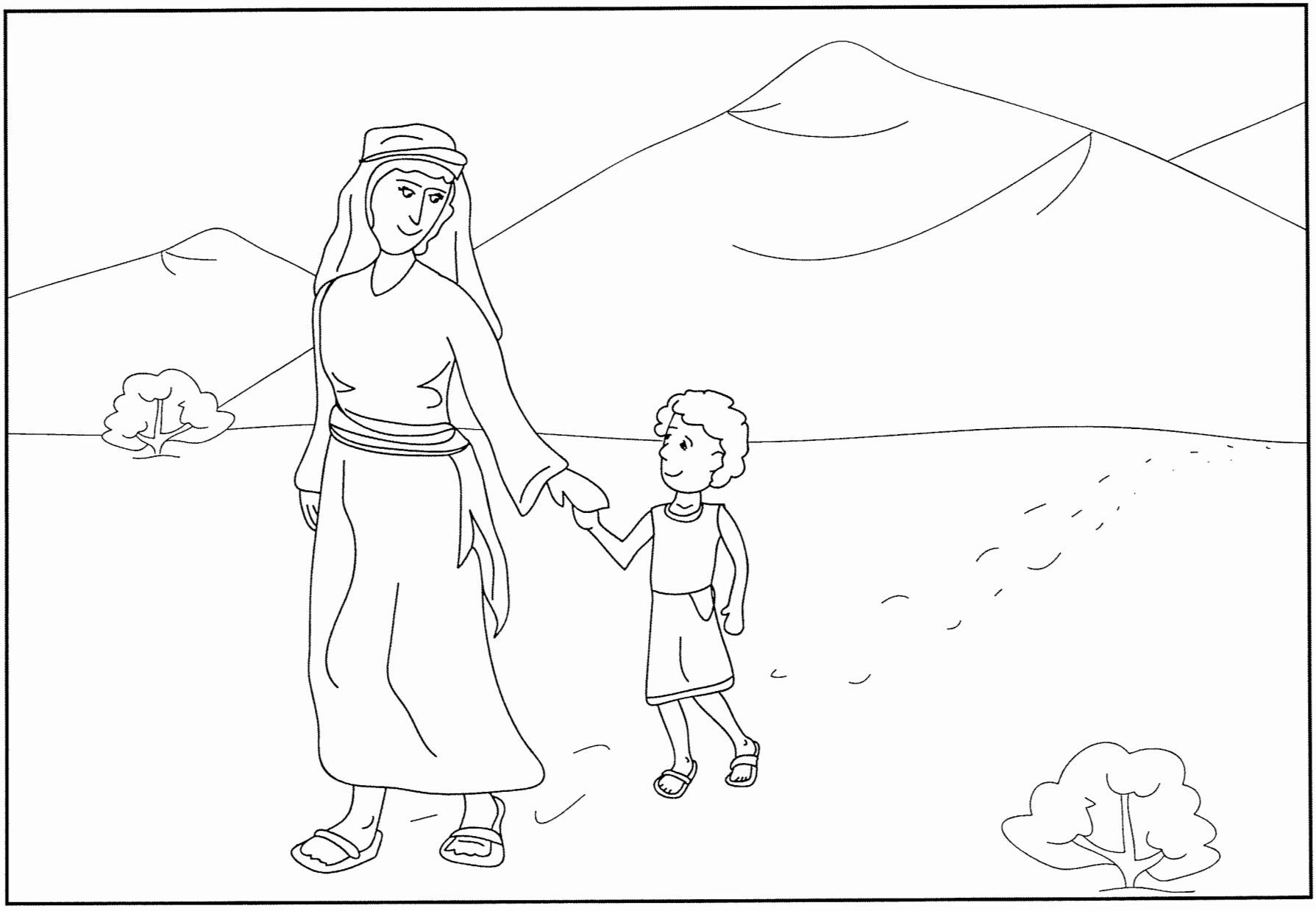
Genesis 21: 17-20
God is always watching over me
Just like he was watching Ishmael



Genesis 21: 17-20
God is always watching over me
Just like he was watching Ishmael



God is watching Me Clipart



Hagar and Ishmael

Copyright © 2014, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved. Coloring Page by Kathryn Wojno .

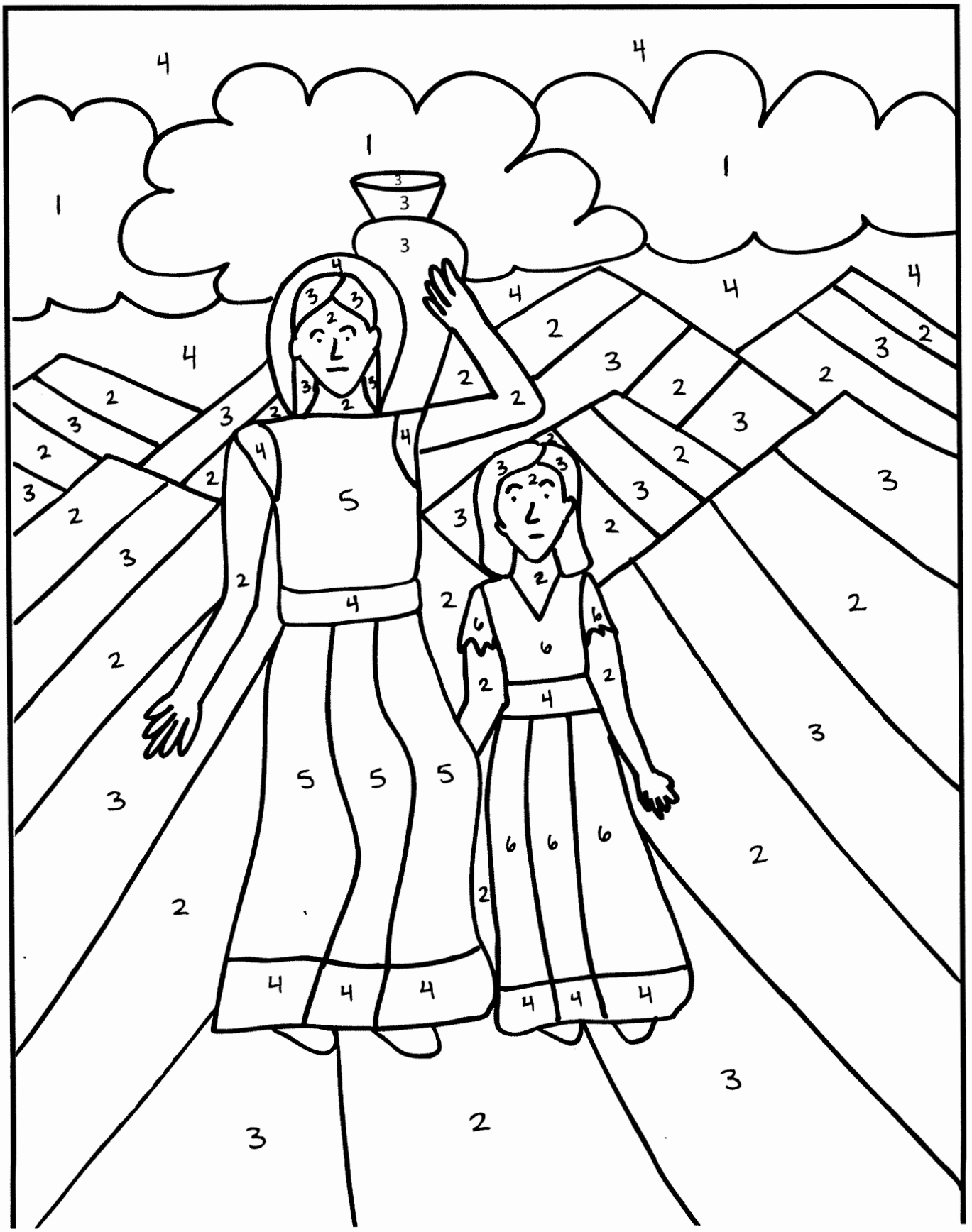

paint the world
SUPER
COLORING



BibleWise

Hagar and Ishmael in the Desert

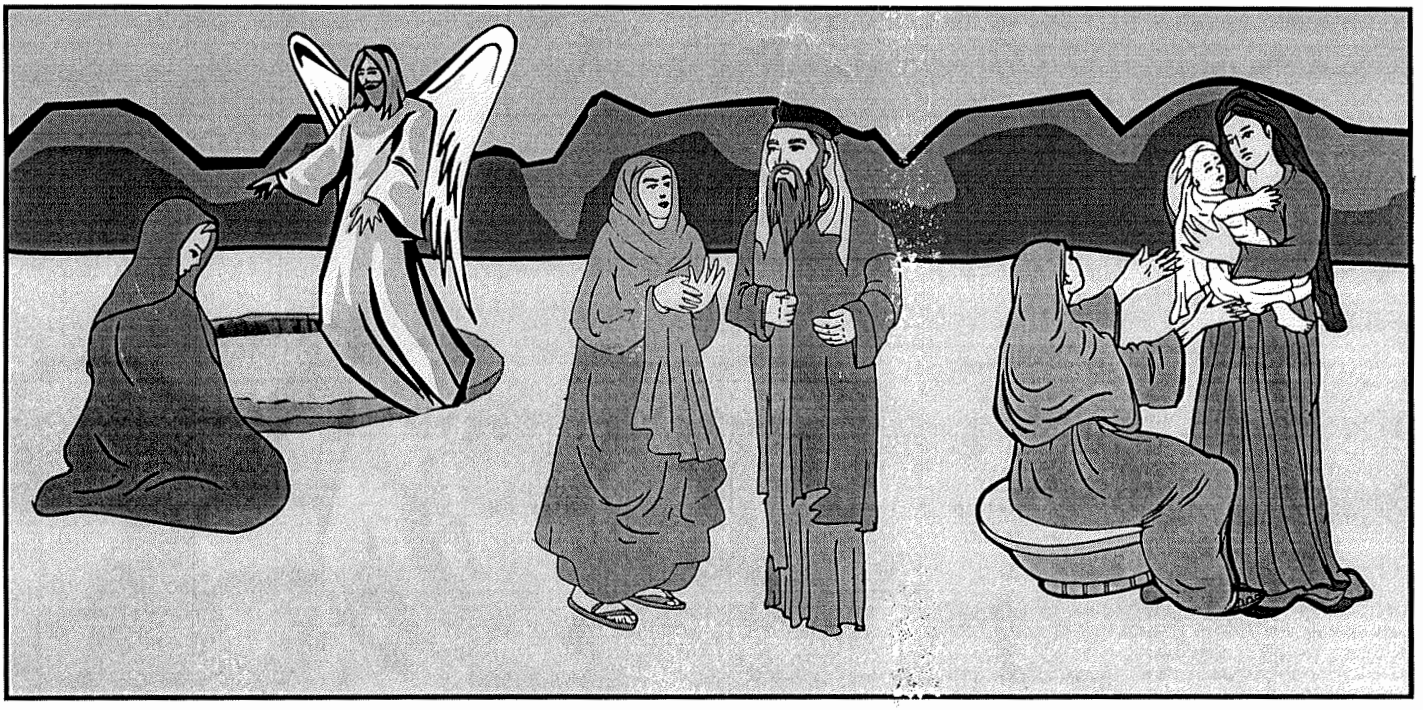
Directions: Color in the following image using 1. White 2. Beige 3. Brown 4. Blue 5. Purple 6. Green



BibleWise

Hagar and Ishmael

Fill in the blanks by unscrambling the word.



God promised _____ (AAGRH) that she was going to have many children.

Hagar's first child was _____ (MIASEHL). _____ (HSRAA) told her servant, Hagar she had to have a baby for

_____

(RASAH AND MHAARBA).

Sarah was mean to Hagar and Hagar ran away and she met one of God's _____ (SALENG) who told her to return to Sarah.

Hagar named her son Ishmael which means _____ (DGO ERHAS).

Hagar was so impressed that God talked with her that she named Him the _____ (OGD FO ISENEG).

Copyright © 2010, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved.

CRYPTOGRAM

Genesis 21:13 (NKJV)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
5	6	26	16	14	2	25	7	19	13	20	12	15	22	4	8	17	9	10	11	23	1	3	21	18	24

18	14	11		19		3	19	12	12		5	12	10	4		15	5	20	14		5				

22	5	11	19	4	22		4	2		11	7	14		10	4	22		4	2		11	7	14		

6	4	22	16	3	4	15	5	22		6	14	26	5	23	10	14		7	14		19	10			

18	4	23	9		10	14	14	16																	

Directions:
This puzzle is called a Cryptogram. I've always loved doing them! At the top there is a KEY that lists all the letters from A thru Z with a box below. Each of the letters has a corresponding number.

The bottom part contains a secret phrase. Each of the blanks has a number underneath it. Fill in the letters that correspond to the numbers below the blanks to solve the phrase.

www.KidZone.ws

Cryptogram



In their old age, a son was born to Abraham and his wife, Sarah. He was named Isaac.

Coloring & Activity Pages by: Bible-Printables.com

ISAAC IS BORN

(GENESIS 21:1-8)



"And Abraham called the name of his son that was born unto him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac."

GENESIS 21:3





Sarah will bear you a son, and you

will call him ___ ___ ___ ___ . ___ .

Genesis 17:19

Birth of Isaac
Genesis 21:1-7

A New Baby

Abraham and Sarah were very old when God let them have a baby. Do you know what they named this child? Color all the spaces with the letter "i" to find out.

			i	a		i	i	a	i	i			i
i		i		a	a		i	a	i	a	i		a
			a		a	a	i	a	i	a			a
	a	i	i		a			a		i			a
		a		a			a	a	i	a			a
i		a	a		i					a		a	a
		a		a		a	i	a	i	a			a
i	a	a				i		a		a			a
i	a	a		a	i					a			a
i	a	a					i	a		a		i	a
i	a	i	i				i	a	i	a			i



ISAAC IS BORN
(GENESIS 21:1-8)

MEMORY VERSE:

"I will sing of the mercies of the LORD forever; with my mouth will I make known Your faithfulness to all generations." **PSALM 89:1**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "And the LORD visited Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for Sarah as He had spoken." **GENESIS 21:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "For Sarah conceived and bore Abraham a son in his _____ age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him." **GENESIS 21:2**

3. "And Abraham called the name of his son who was born to him - whom Sarah bore to him - _____." **GENESIS 21:3**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Now Abraham was one (**HUNDRED**, **THOUSAND**) years old when his son Isaac was born to him." **GENESIS 21:5**

5. "And Sarah said, 'God has made me (**LAUGH**, **CRY**), so that all who hear will (**LAUGH**, **CRY**) with me.' " **GENESIS 21:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "She also said, 'Who would have said to Abraham that Sarah would nurse children? For I have borne him a son in his old age.' " **GENESIS 21:7**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

7. "So the child grew and was weaned. And Abraham made a great _____ on the same day that Isaac was weaned." **GENESIS 21:8**

ISAAC IS BORN
(GENESIS 21:1-8)

MEMORY VERSE:

"I will sing of the mercies of the LORD forever; with my mouth will I make known Your faithfulness to all generations." **PSALM 89:1**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "And the LORD visited Sarah ____ ____ _____ _____,
   and the LORD did for Sarah ____ ____ _____ _____." **GENESIS 21:1**

2. "For Sarah conceived and bore Abraham a son in his _____ age, at the
   set time of which God had spoken to him." **GENESIS 21:2**

3. "And Abraham called the name of his son who was born to him - whom
   Sarah bore to him - _____." **GENESIS 21:3**

4. "Now Abraham was _____ _____ years old when his son Isaac was born to him."
   GENESIS 21:5

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

5. "And Sarah said, 'God has made me (**LAUGH**, **CRY**), so that all who hear will
   (**LAUGH**, **CRY**) with me.' " **GENESIS 21:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "She also said, 'Who would have said to Abraham that Sarah would nurse
   children? For I have borne him a son in his old age.' " **GENESIS 21:7**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

7. "So the child grew and was weaned. And Abraham made a great feast on
   the same day that Isaac was weaned." **GENESIS 21:8**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

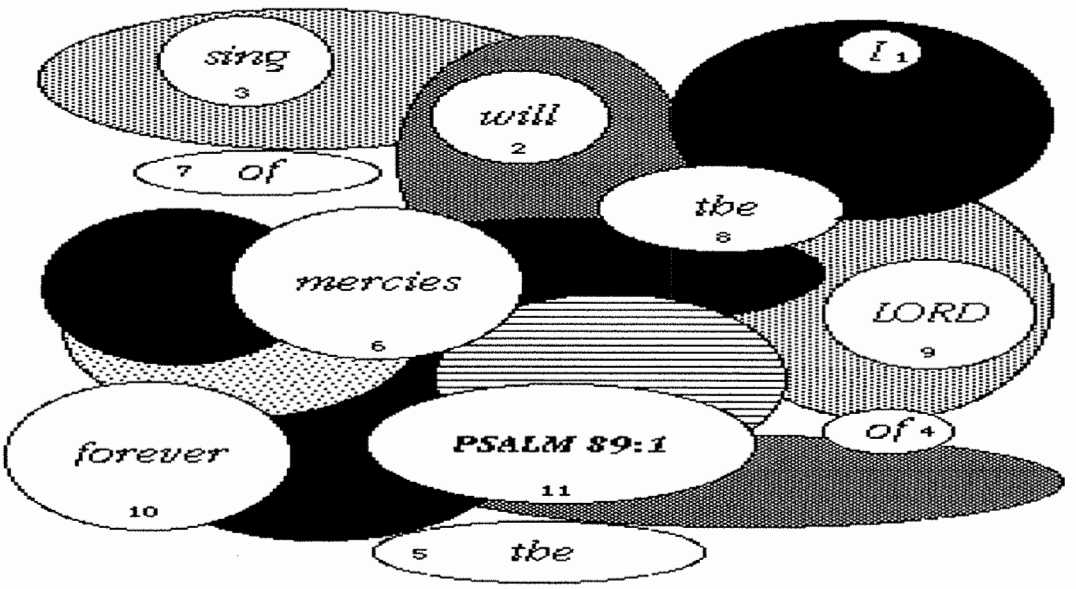
ISAAC IS BORN

(GENESIS 21:1-8)

W D L I H C G Q P T M S W E O
Q S Y F B W X Y G L G G Z F T
T T H F Y J G E R C A D K J A
A A U O N N R L E Y A U K T N
U Z T S A E F N W L F A G E R
U S Q P N S Q V J I H E S H P
B D S O M Z I A T O A P Q I I
O J S E H K P Q B V W Z J J Q
R N E K O P S H A R A S D Z D
N Q S O L B H T B Q A L B Z J
H I I O D Z Z A I Z O H B K Q
E K L C R F I Q A U D C A C R
W E A N E D V F M R X C R M I
R T S F E H V H O A P Q B T L
J D J K U N B L X N E I K I S

ABRAHAM	ISAAC	SARAH	BORN
LAUGH	SON	CHILD	LORD
SPOKEN	FEAST	OLD	WEANED
GREW			

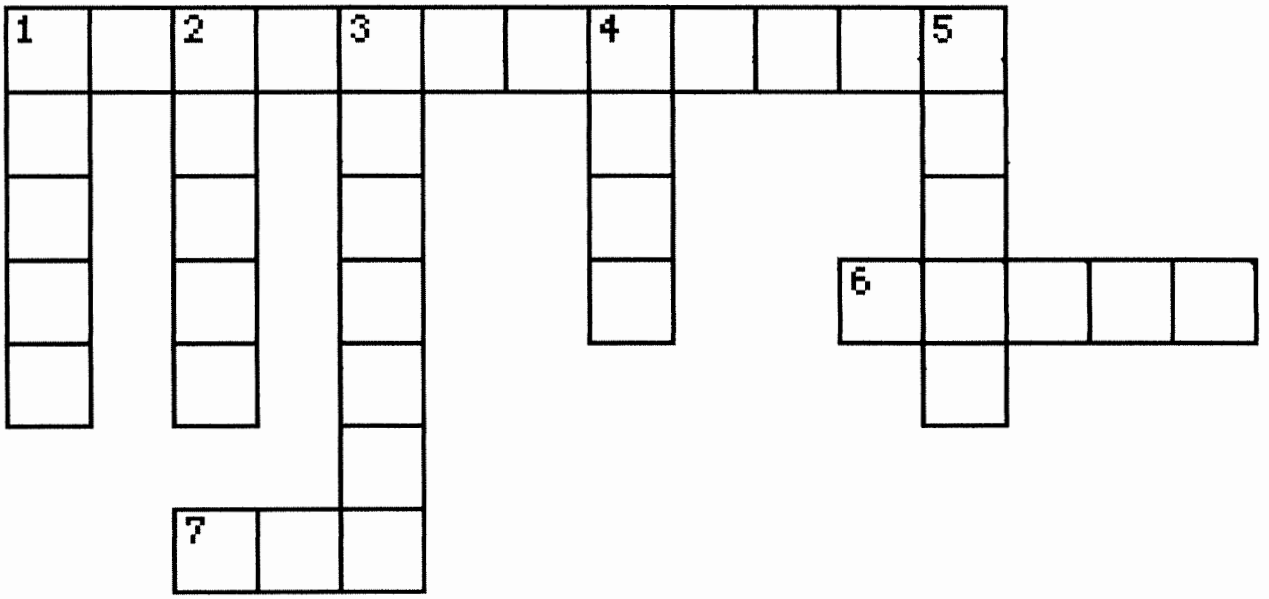
WRITE DOWN THE WORDS OF THE VERSE IN THE CORRECT ORDER ON THE LINES BELOW



" _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____." _____

ISAAC IS BORN
(GENESIS 21:1-8)



1 ACROSS "I will sing of the mercies of the LORD forever; with my mouth will I make known Your _____ to all generations." **PSALM 89:1**

4 DOWN "And the _____ visited Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for Sarah as He had spoken." **GENESIS 21:1**

7 ACROSS "For Sarah conceived and bore Abraham a son in his _____ age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him." **GENESIS 21:2**

2 DOWN "And Abraham called the name of his son who was born to him - whom Sarah bore to him - _____." **GENESIS 21:3**

3 DOWN "Now Abraham was one _____ years old when his son Isaac was born to him." **GENESIS 21:5**

6 ACROSS "And Sarah said, 'God has made me _____, so that all who hear will laugh with me.' " **GENESIS 21:6**

5 DOWN "She also said, 'Who would have said to Abraham that _____ would nurse children? For I have borne him a son in his old age.' " **GENESIS 21:7**

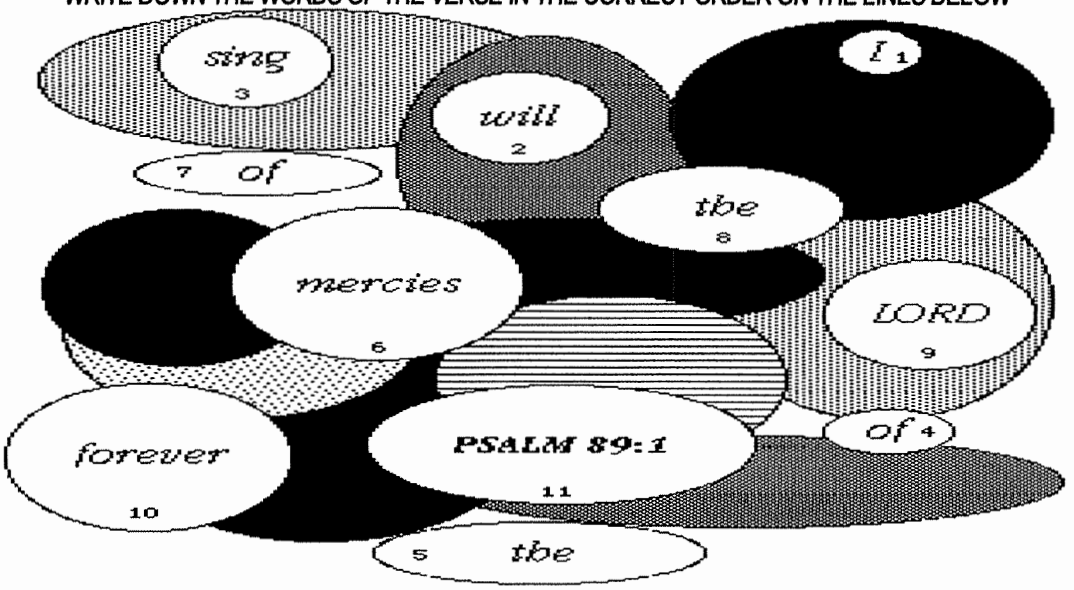
1 DOWN "So the child grew and was weaned. And Abraham made a great _____ on the same day that Isaac was weaned." **GENESIS 21:8**

ISAAC IS BORN
(GENESIS 21:1-8)

L Y P K D L V I D Z F U Q C P K R K H N
R R U K P V C C R N F J U D Y G E W X I
H F Y O K D H T A F E A S T F H N L O S
I H F J A D A G Z K T K Q W O G C W I V
D E K Q S B L C U O Q S T K J S V W R U
Y L T S P Z R J E A H M H I C A A S I U
E M G P P Z O A M B L J T W W D C R F A
D G E M R O Z W H H A T T E S D C Z A D
P M Y B X W M Y W A U A R A S L H O Y H
U B G B O H F J D E M A R N I I R A X D
G O M O S Q M T W F R U W E A H E K D W
I P L H L S Q N Q V U G P D G C M U F T
C M Q D K I P A X I T E N E W V Q N B L
E W H S W L S O I O T N N P A B N U E A
U N V S V H Q S K N D Q R I F G Y D H O
X G V R J T V L T E D X O Y U C M L T A
M K G V X N P P A H N N B D T Z A U L P
K B S N O Y B U L I Q A R B O H S F U A
U Y N S W O Q T B U C O K B M K V L W D
Y K B G E A J N Z A L Y B P J K Y Y Q Y

ABRAHAM
BORN
CHILD
FEAST
GREW
ISAAC
LAUGH
LORD
OLD
SARAH
SON
SPOKEN
WEANED

WRITE DOWN THE WORDS OF THE VERSE IN THE CORRECT ORDER ON THE LINES BELOW



"____ _____ _____ ____ _____ _____ ____

_____ _____ _____." _____

Abraham's Sons

Main Points to Remember

1. God's plans will be fulfilled God's way, not ours.
2. Going outside God's ways brings strife and pain

Vocabulary: **handmaiden**: a female servant

Prayer: Father, please keep us from pursuing our plans and instead guide us through your plans

Activity: Make a timeline to show that God's time is larger than our time. Put Abraham and one end and Christ at the other. Talk about the promises God made to Abraham and mark their approximate completion on the timeline. Isaac was born when Abraham was 100 years old. A great people could start about the time of the captivity - 400 years after Abraham. The land would be about 50 years after that. The Messiah would come 2000 years after Abraham! Discuss how much sooner the son of promise came than the other promises. Which promises did Abraham live to see? Should we always expect to see all of God's promises fulfilled in our lifetime? No. There are some things we do that we may never see the full result of. But we must trust that the promise will be fulfilled and our efforts will be worth it all.

Discussion: Do the ends justify the means? Sarah felt that if she couldn't give Abraham a son, Hagar could. She failed to rely on God to give them both a son. God often asks us to participate is his plans, but that doesn't mean we can change his plans. We can't use any old means to achieve God's ends. The crusaders felt they could torture people into "converting" to Christianity. Many people today feel they can worship, or obey, in whatever fashion they desire, as long as their "goal" is to worship or obey. God wants "obedience more than sacrifice". He wants us to submit, and trust that his ways will accomplish his plans.

Activity: Add Ishmael and Isaac to a family tree that will develop as the lessons progress. Have the students make generic paper people (like Bible Friends). Name them and post them on a board, using yarn or dots to connect the family lines. A great source for OT family tree information is: http://bible.ort.org/books/gened2.asp

True/False

1. God intended from Abraham's son to be from Hagar. F
2. Abraham and his wife were beyond child-bearing age. T
3. Sarah loved Ishmael and Hagar. F
4. Hagar was rescued by the Angel of the Lord. T
5. Ishmael was the son that God promised Abraham. F

Memory Work

- "No longer shall your name be called Abram, but your name shall be Abraham, for I have made you a father of many nations." Genesis 17:5

Review **Questions** (can be used with gameboard)

linguistic questions

1. Where in the Bible is this lesson found? Genesis

2. Fill in the blank: "I have made you a father of many _____." nations
3. Name the wife and sons of Abraham.



activity questions

1. Draw a quick family tree of Abraham's family.
2. Act out Sarah being harsh to Hagar.
3. Describe what is happening in the picture of the Ishmael Bible Trading Card.



emotion questions

1. Why did Sarah give Hagar to Abraham? She wanted a son by any means.
2. Why was Sarah harsh with Hagar? 1) because Hagar disdained Sarah, 2) she worried that Ishmael wc take Isaac's place
3. How do you think Hagar felt when she was sent away? hopeless, used
4. How do you think she felt when the Angel of the Lord saved her? rescued, reborn



application questions

1. Will altering God's plan bring joy or pain? pain
2. Can God accomplish his plans his way? always
3. It's easy to take our failures out on others? How can we avoid being like Sarah? 1) don't try to alter God's plans, 2) confess our error and take responsibility for our mistakes



fact questions

1. Who was Hagar? Sarah's servant
2. Who was Ishmael? Hagar's son with Abraham
3. Who was the son of promise? Isaac
4. How old was Abraham when Isaac was born? 100



review questions

1. Why was Isaac obviously a special child? only God could make a child from two people as old as Sa and Abraham
2. Why was Ishmael promised a nation? because he was also a child of Abraham
3. Was Ishmael's life easy? no, God said "his hand shall be against every man, and every man's hand against him"

Year 1

Week 15

Abraham Obeys God

Scriptures: Genesis 22

Key Verse: Gen. 22:18 "In your seed all the nations of the earth shall be blessed, because you have obeyed my voice."

Key Points:

1. God tested Abraham by asking him to sacrifice his only son.

2. Abraham was willing to give everything he had to serve the Lord, and was obedient to God.

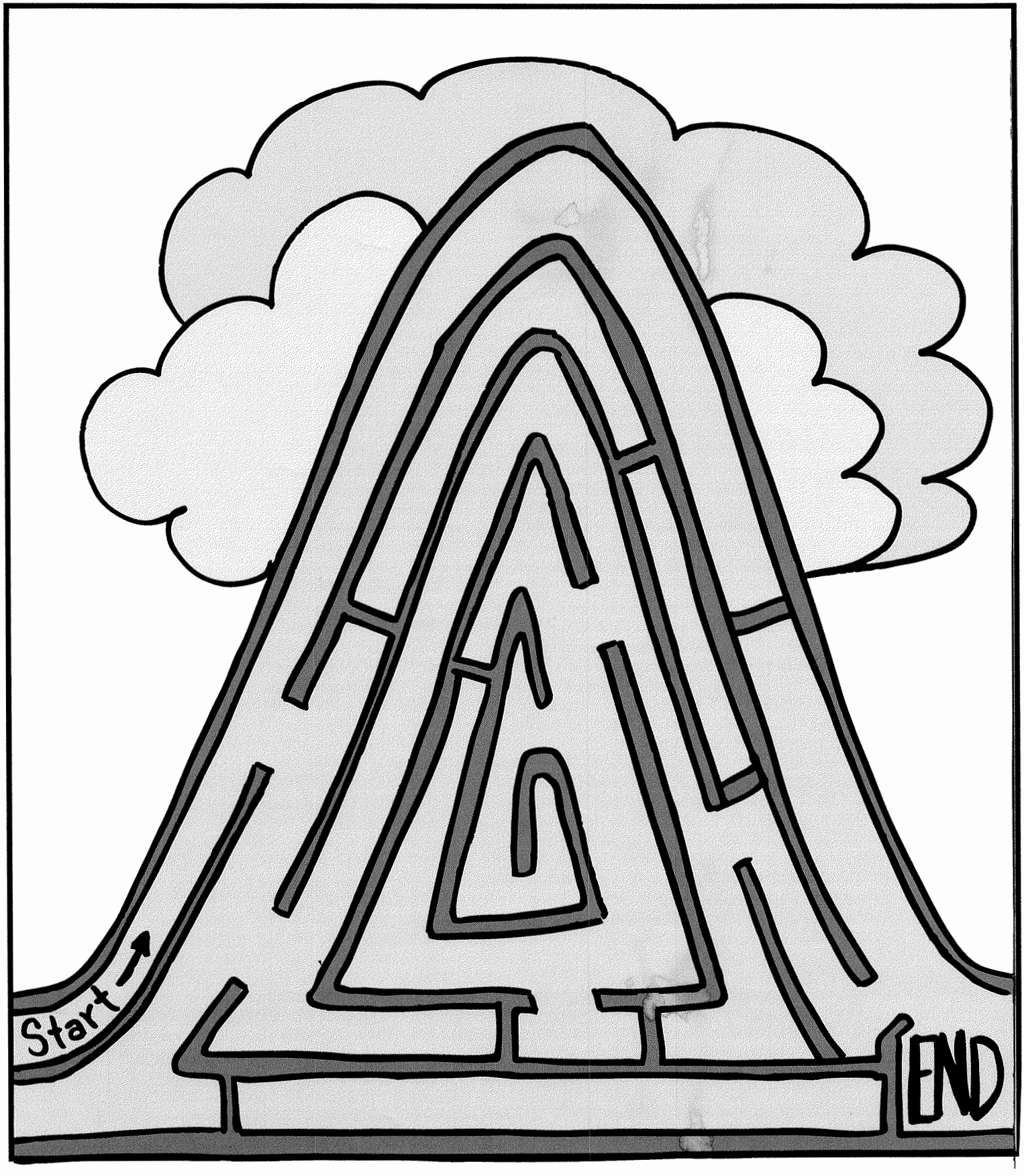
3. Isaac was obedient to his father even though he questioned what they were about to do.

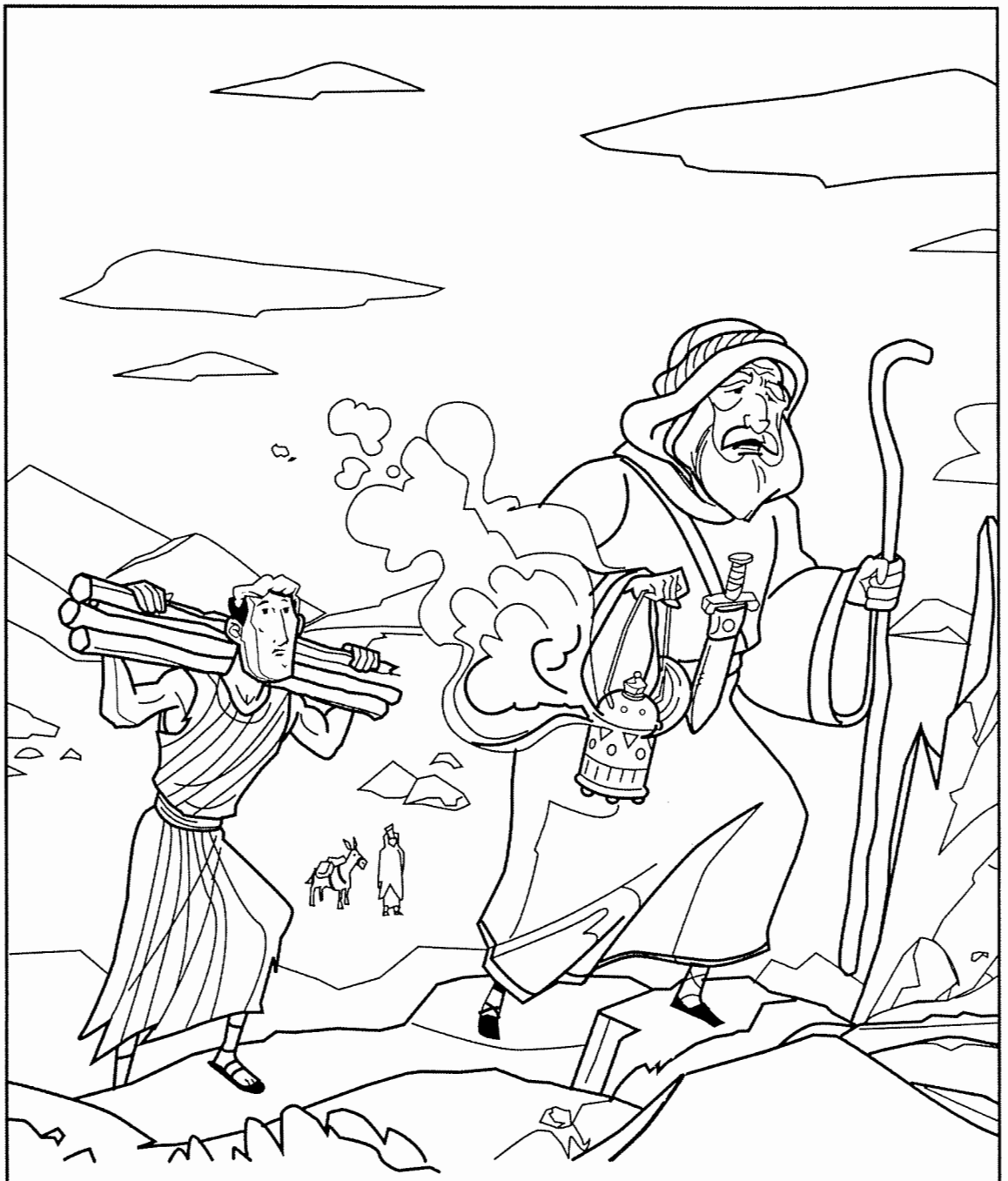
4. God will provide for those who trust Him.

BibleWise

Abraham and Isaac Mountain Maze

Follow the maze to see the route that Abraham took Isaac up to the mountain to sacrifice the lamb.

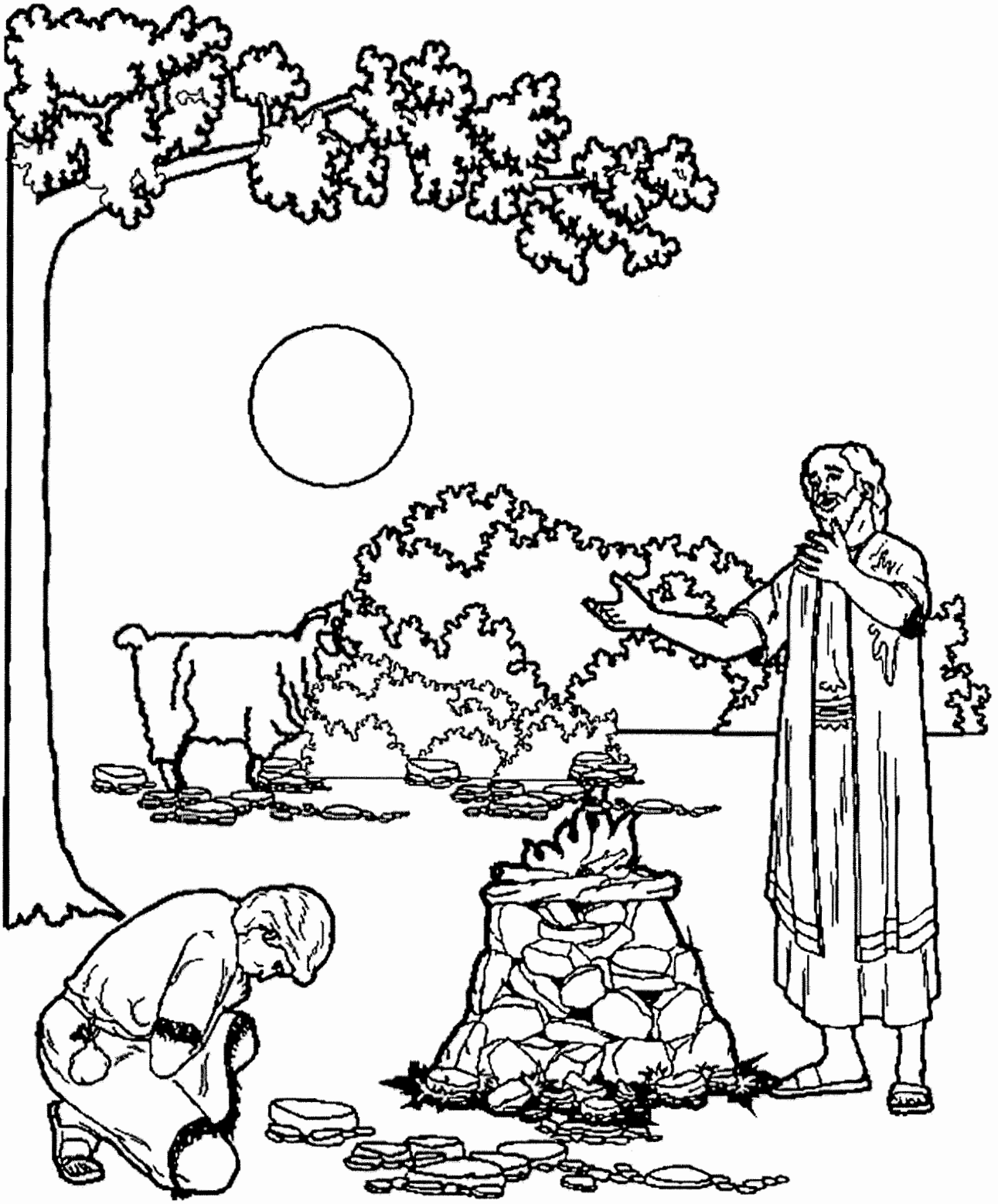




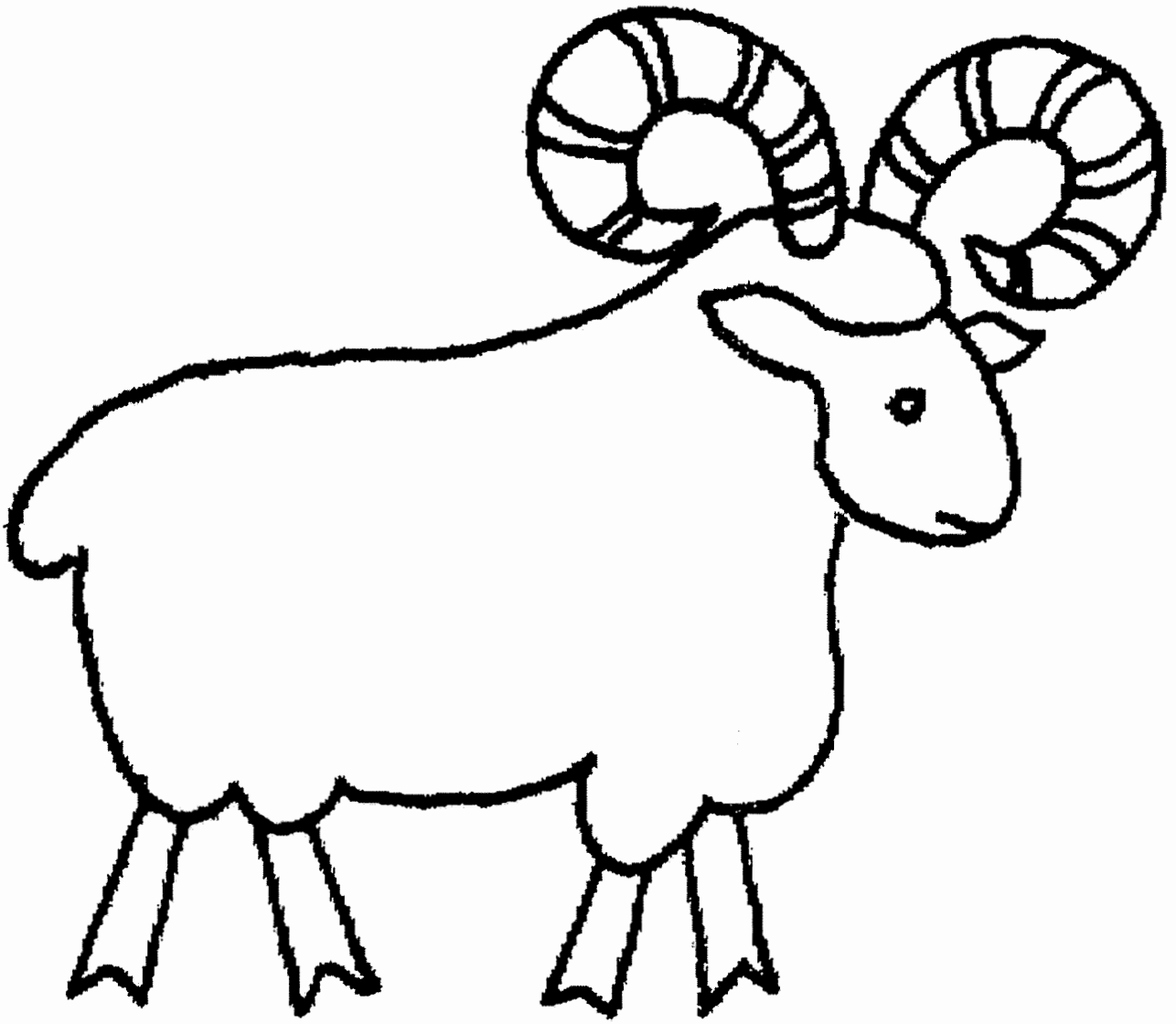
Abraham was called to sacrifice Isaac.

Copyright © 2016 SundaySchoolZone.com. All Rights Reserved. Free to duplicate for church or home use. Visit http://SundaySchoolZone.com





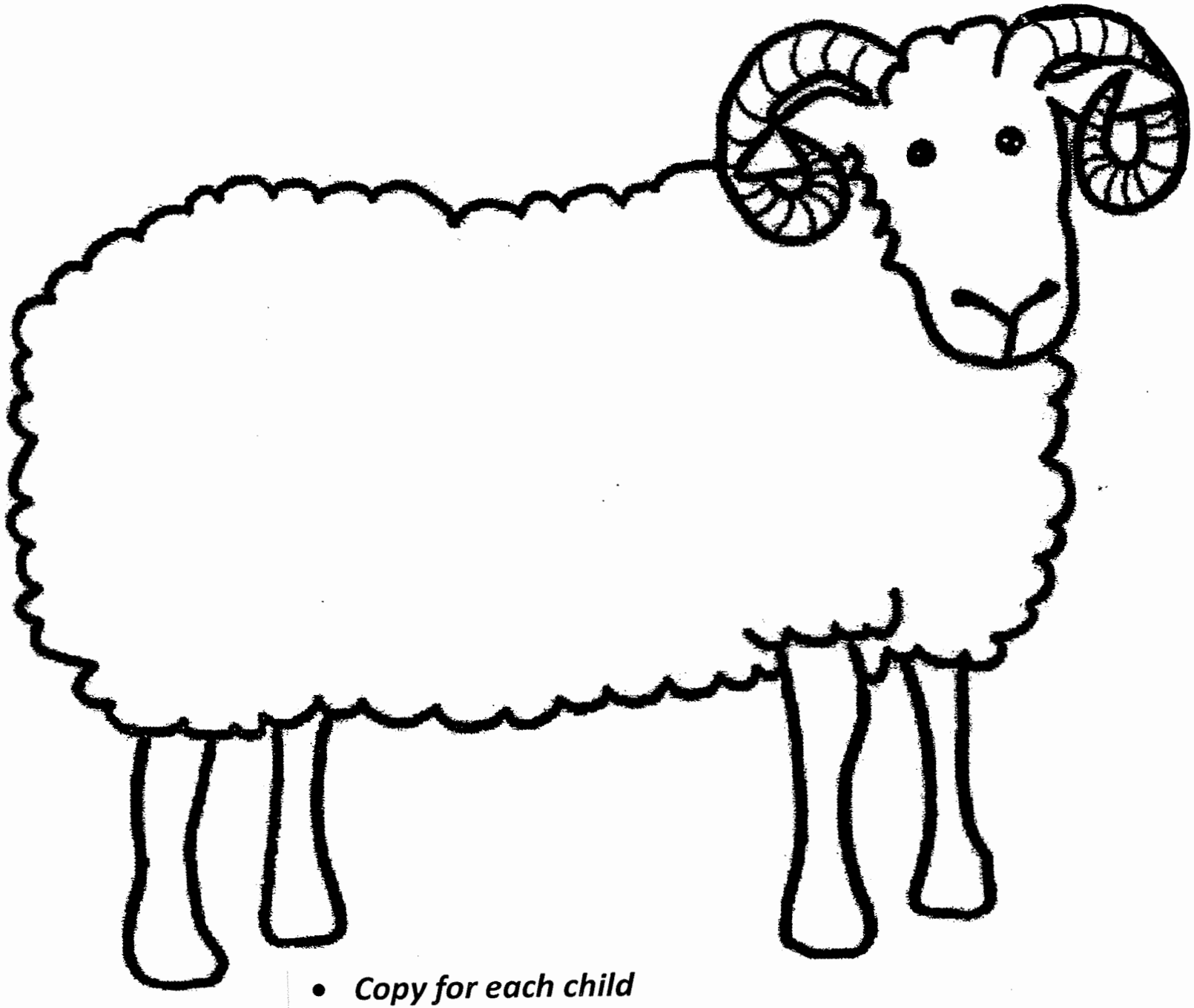




"The LORD will provide."

Genesis 22:14

www.ChristianPreschoolPrintables.com Images (c) Jupiter Co.



- *Copy for each child*
- *Cut out, color and glue on cotton balls, pom poms or torn pieces of tissue paper for fur.*

For "Ram in the thicket" craft.

ABRAHAM OFFERS ISAAC

(GENESIS 22:1-18)



"And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind *him* a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son."

GENESIS 22:13



www.ChristianPreschoolPrintables.com
Image (c) Jupiter Co.



ABRAHAM

A TRUE TEST OF LOVE

MEMORY VERSE

We ought to obey God. ~ **Acts 5:29**

Genesis 22:1-18

INTRODUCTION God decided to test Abraham to see if Abraham loved his son Isaac more than God. God told Abraham to bring Isaac to a mountain and sacrifice (or kill) the boy. Abraham obeyed God by bringing Isaac to the mountain. Just when he was ready to sacrifice his son, an angel told Abraham, "Stop." Abraham sacrificed a sheep instead. This story shows us that Abraham loved God most of all.

FIND THE SHEEP Help Abraham find the sheep in the bushes. Glue a piece of cotton on the sheep when you find it. Then color the picture. As you color, think of ways you can show God you love Him. Say, **"Thank You, God, for giving me the Bible so that I can learn how to love You more."**

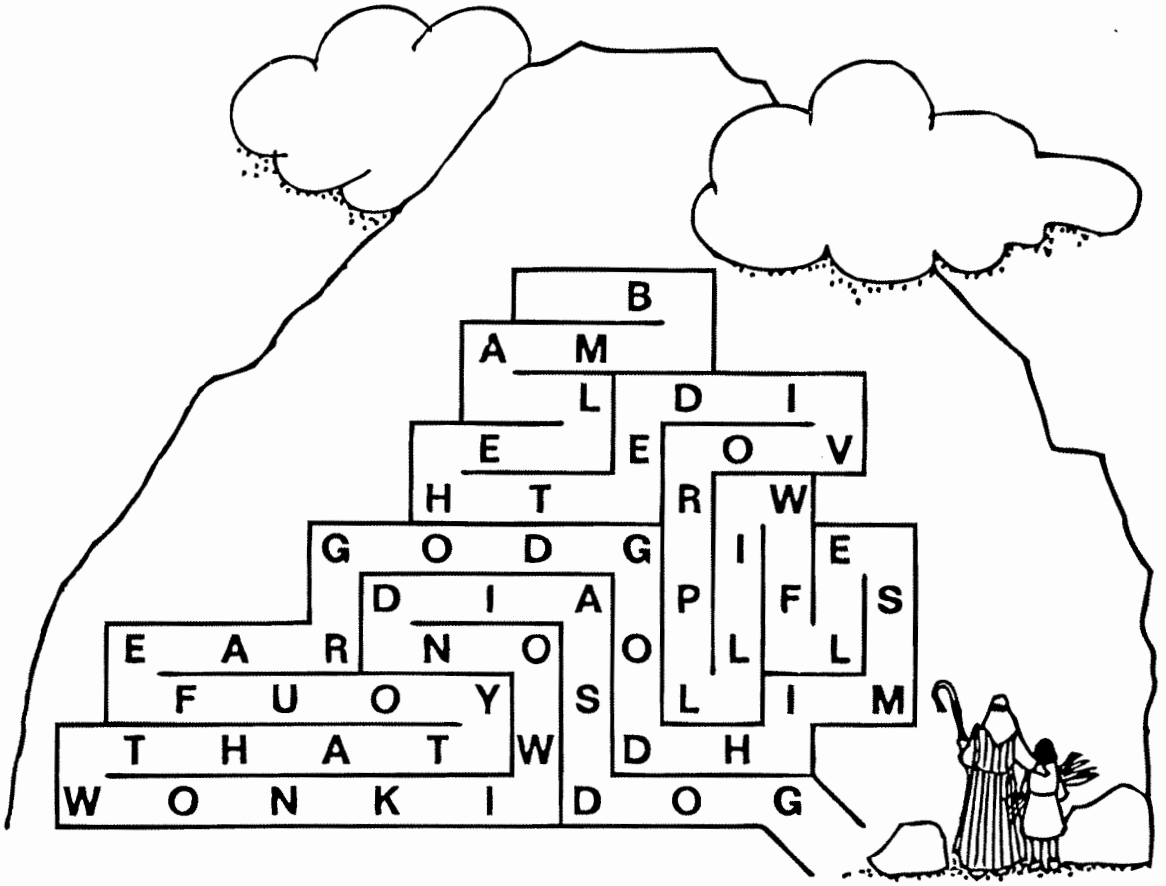


FOR THE TEACHER Duplicate a picture for each child. Tell the story and help each child find the sheep (see page 95). Provide tiny bits of cotton and glue sticks. Help the children spread the glue and then add the cotton. Let them color the other hidden animals to match the bushes. Talk about the animals as the children find them.

BibleWise

Abraham and Isaac Worship on the Mountain

God told Abraham to go to a mountain and offer his son Isaac as a sacrifice. Abraham obeyed, but God stopped him from hurting Isaac. Follow the maze up the mountain to find out why Isaac wasn't sacrificed.



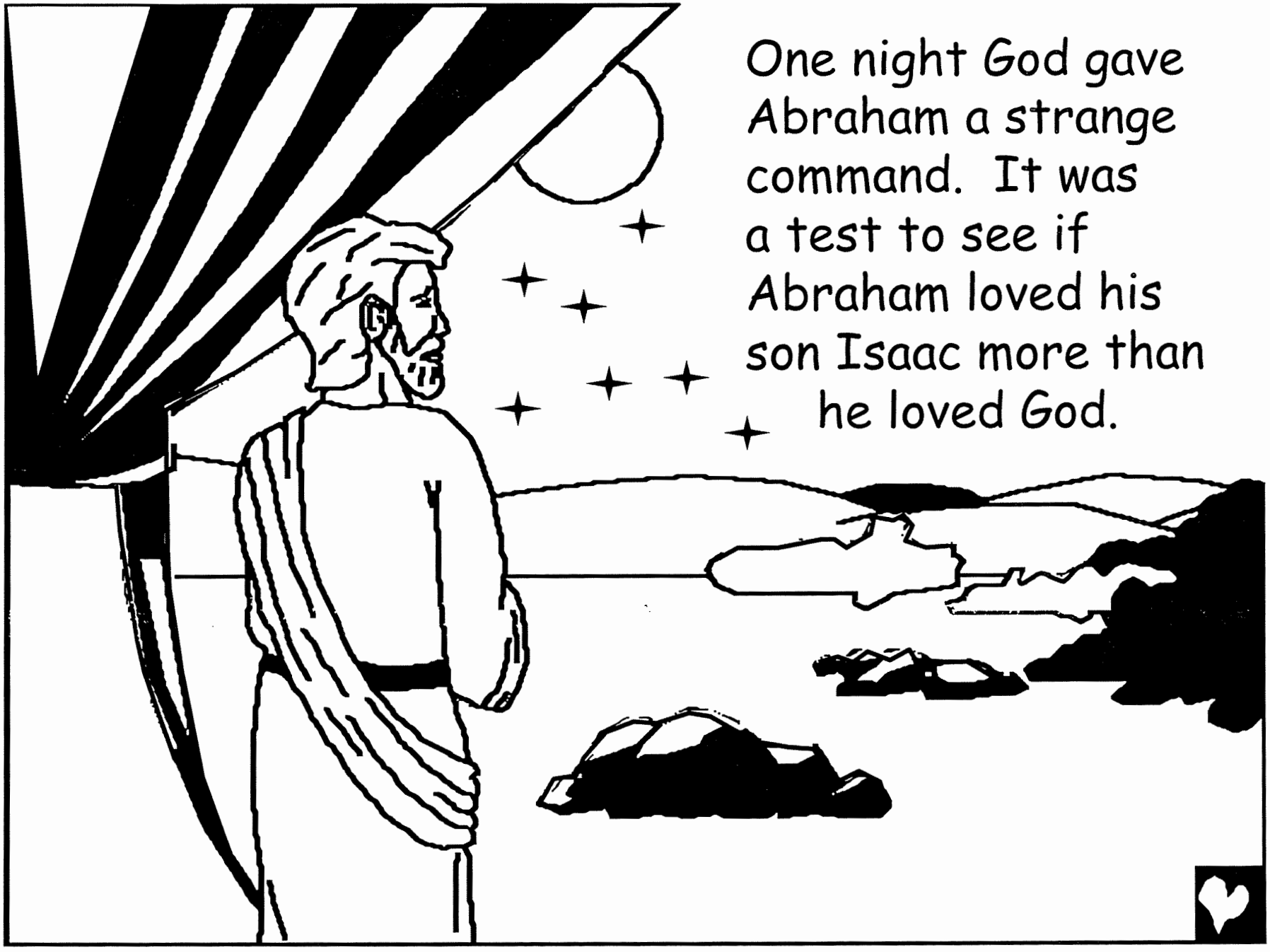
"___ _____, "___ _ ____

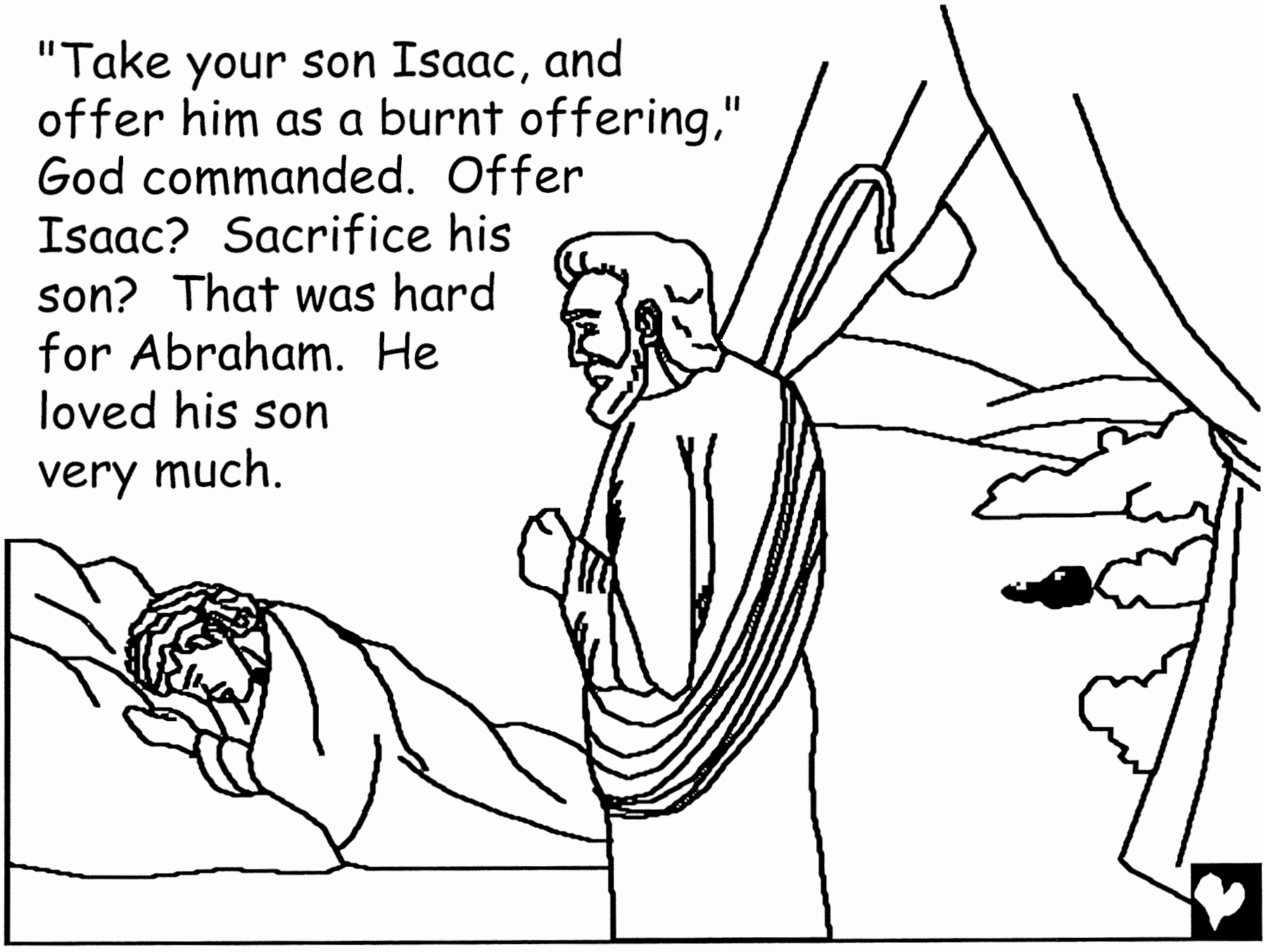
____ ___ _____ ____."

___ _____ _____

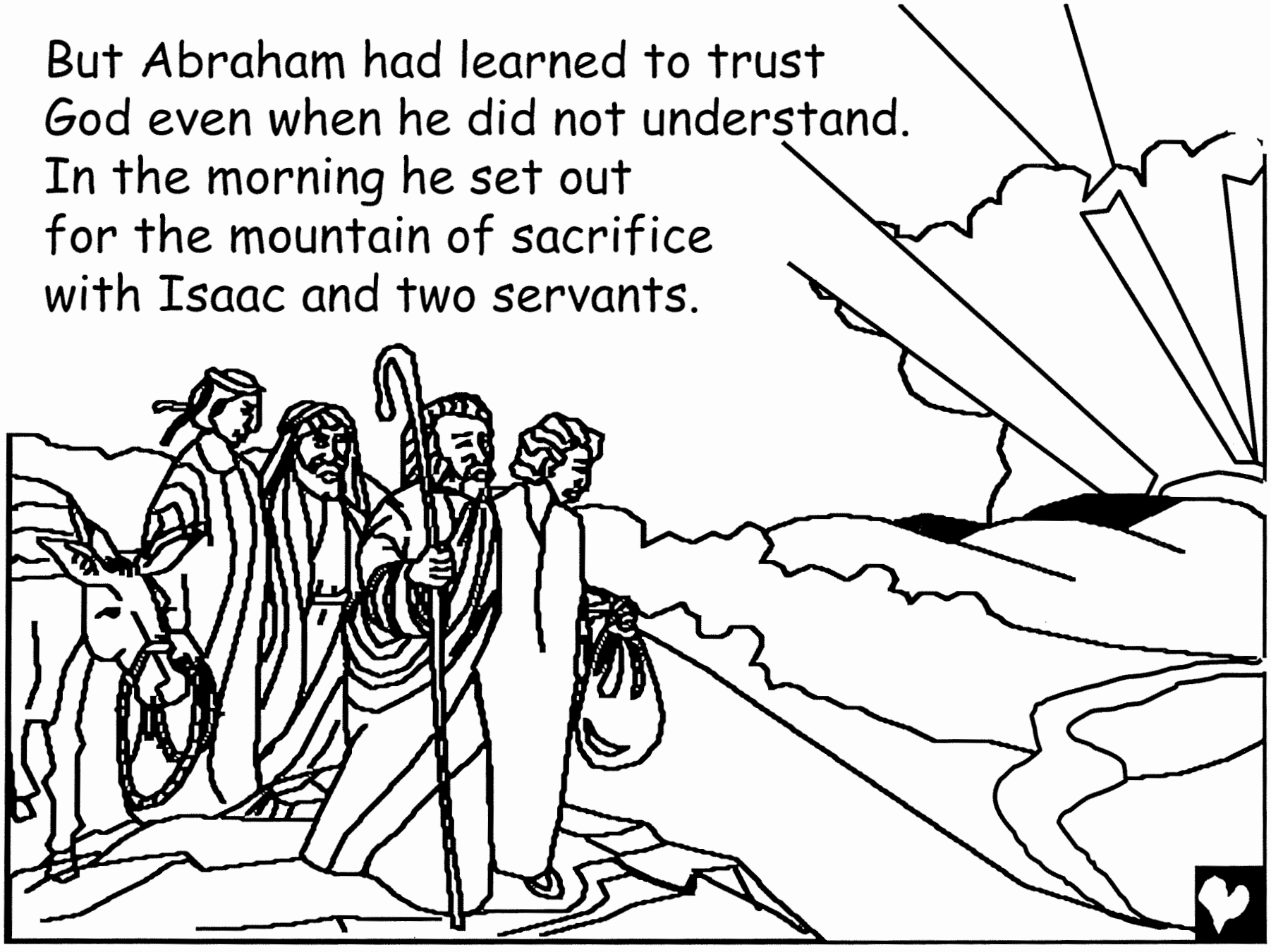
_____ ___ _____.

Nell de Vries and Mary Currier. More Bible Activities You Can Do. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books Publisher, 1999.

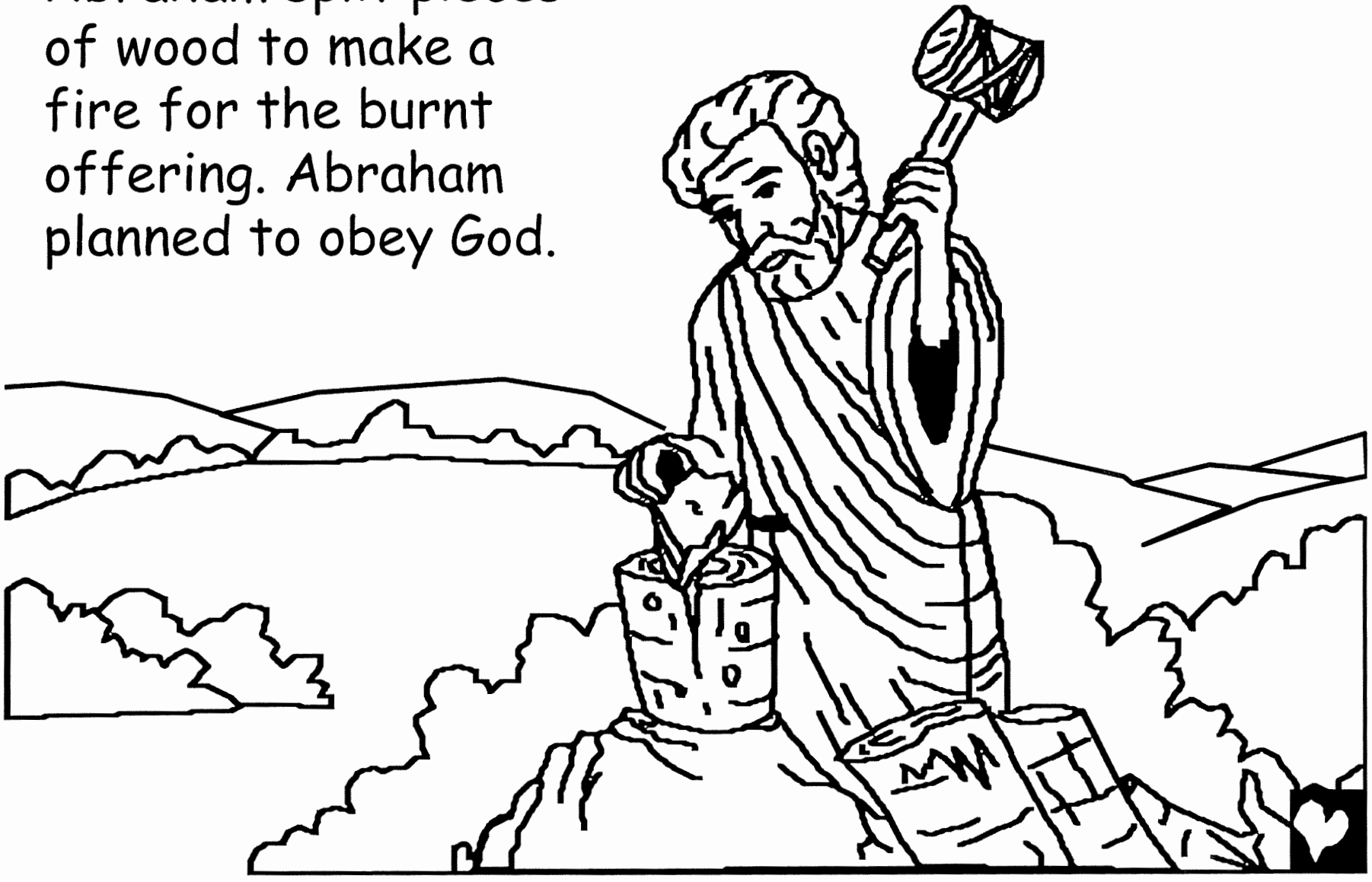

One night God gave Abraham a strange command. It was a test to see if Abraham loved his son Isaac more than he loved God.

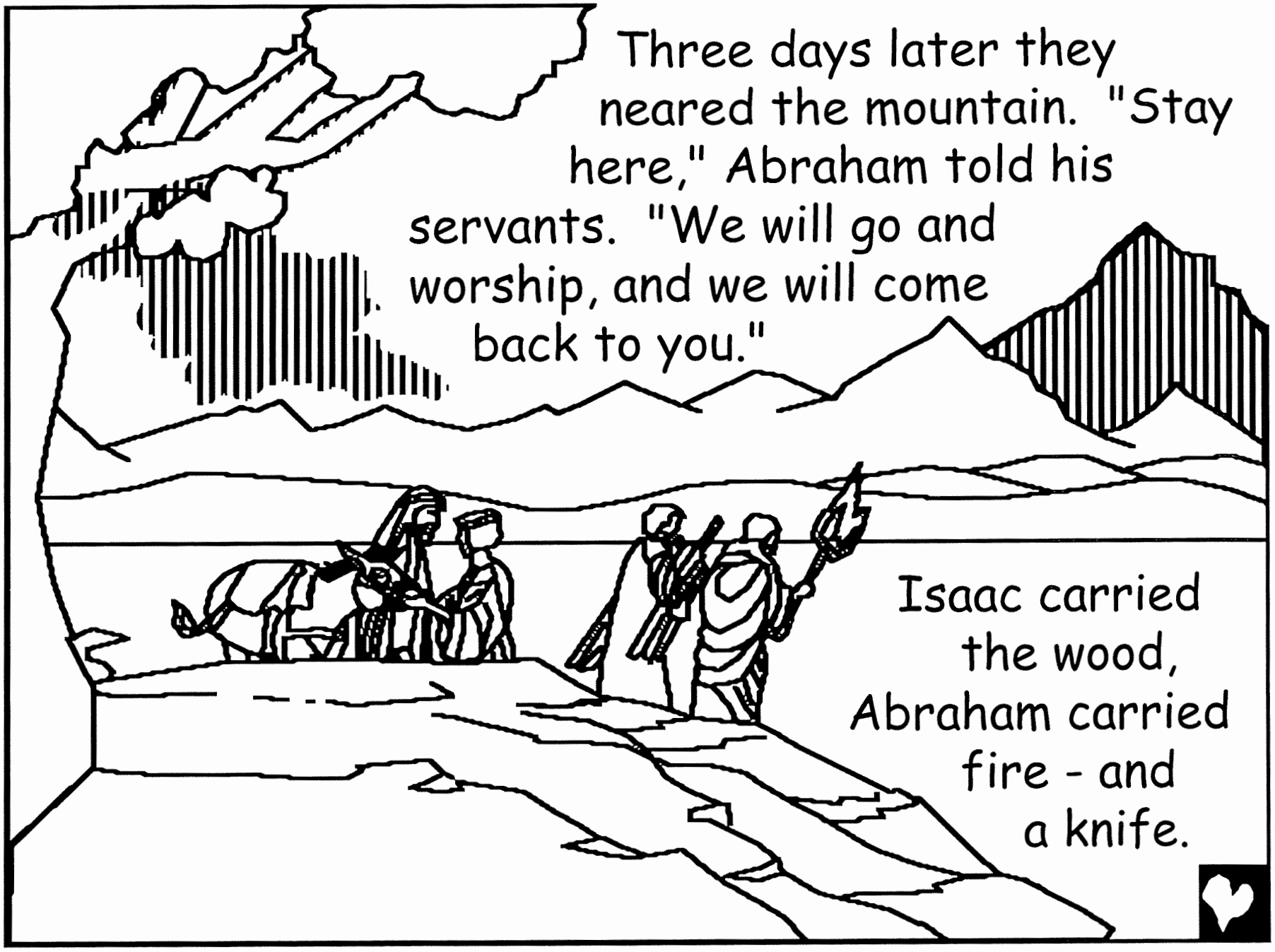

"Take your son Isaac, and offer him as a burnt offering," God commanded. Offer Isaac? Sacrifice his son? That was hard for Abraham. He loved his son very much.

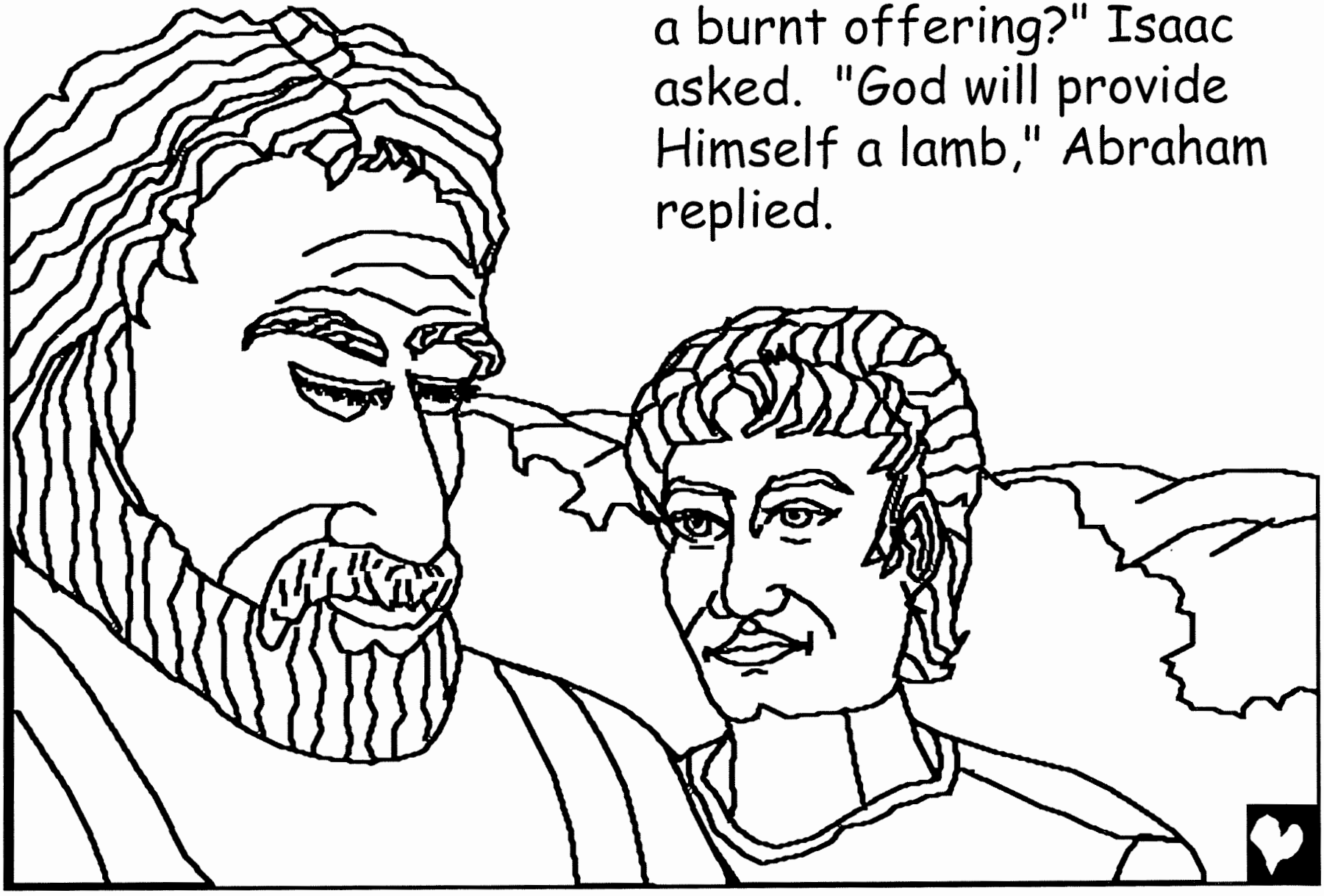
But Abraham had learned to trust
God even when he did not understand.
In the morning he set out
for the mountain of sacrifice
with Isaac and two servants.



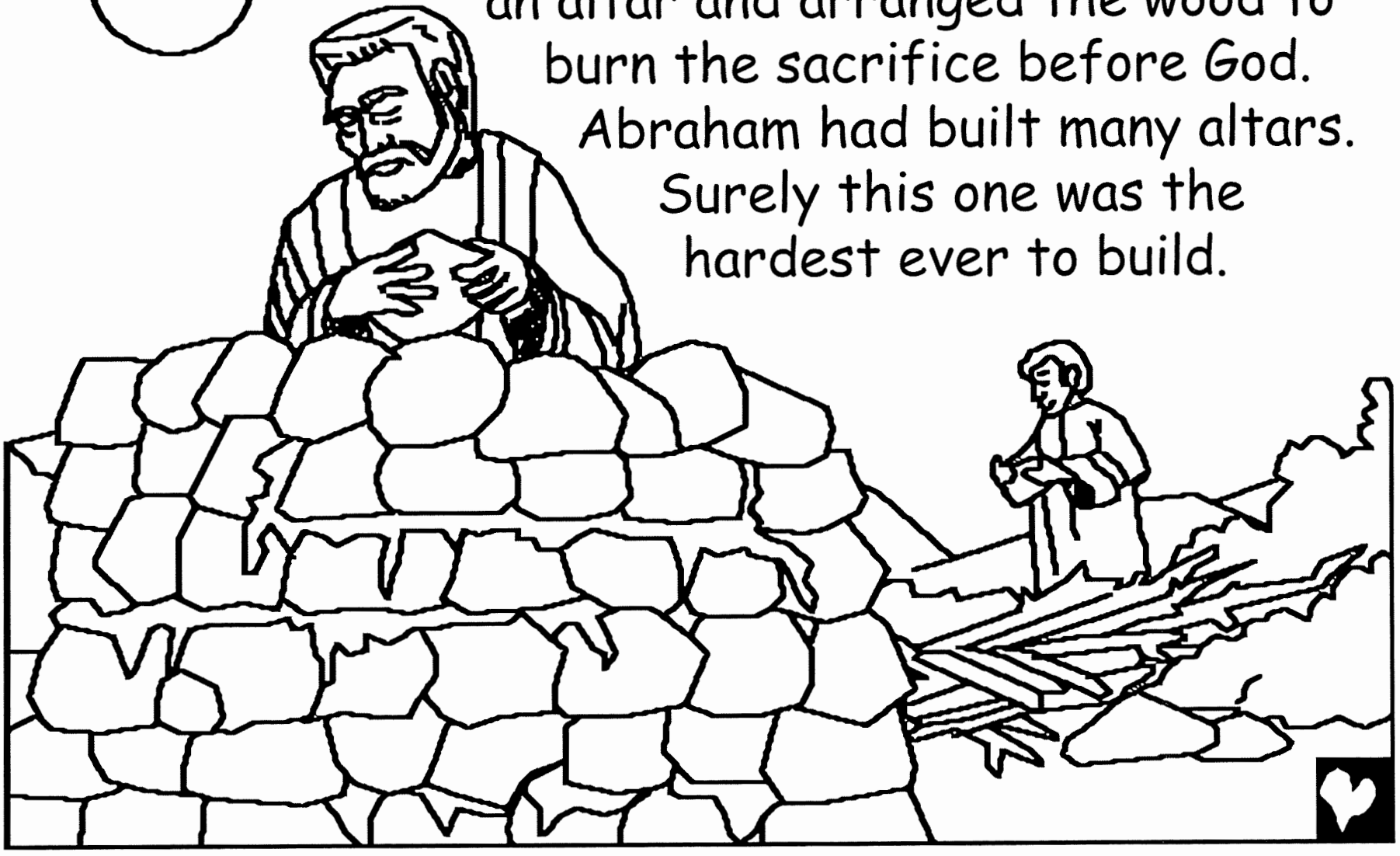
Before leaving, Abraham split pieces of wood to make a fire for the burnt offering. Abraham planned to obey God.

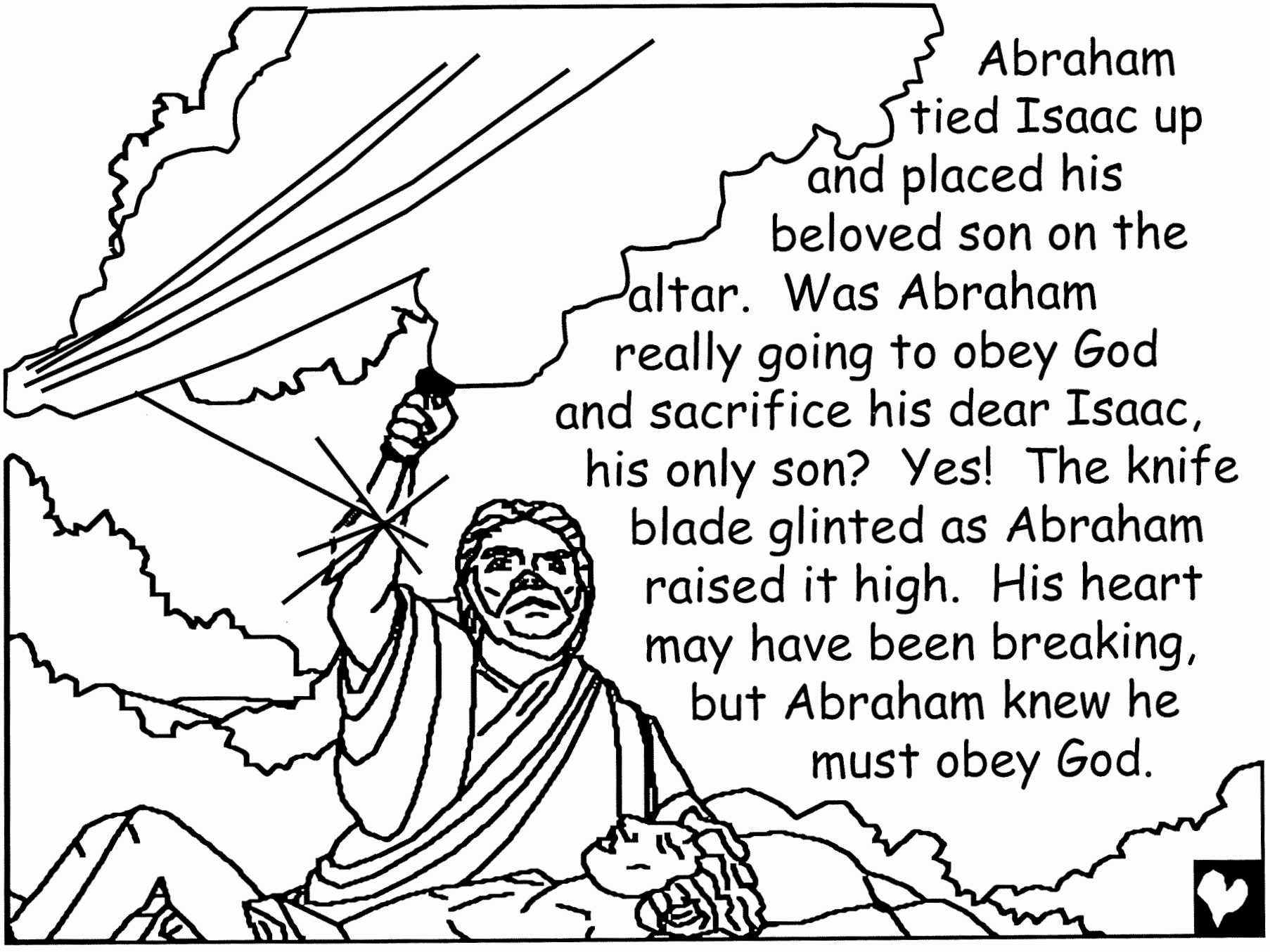


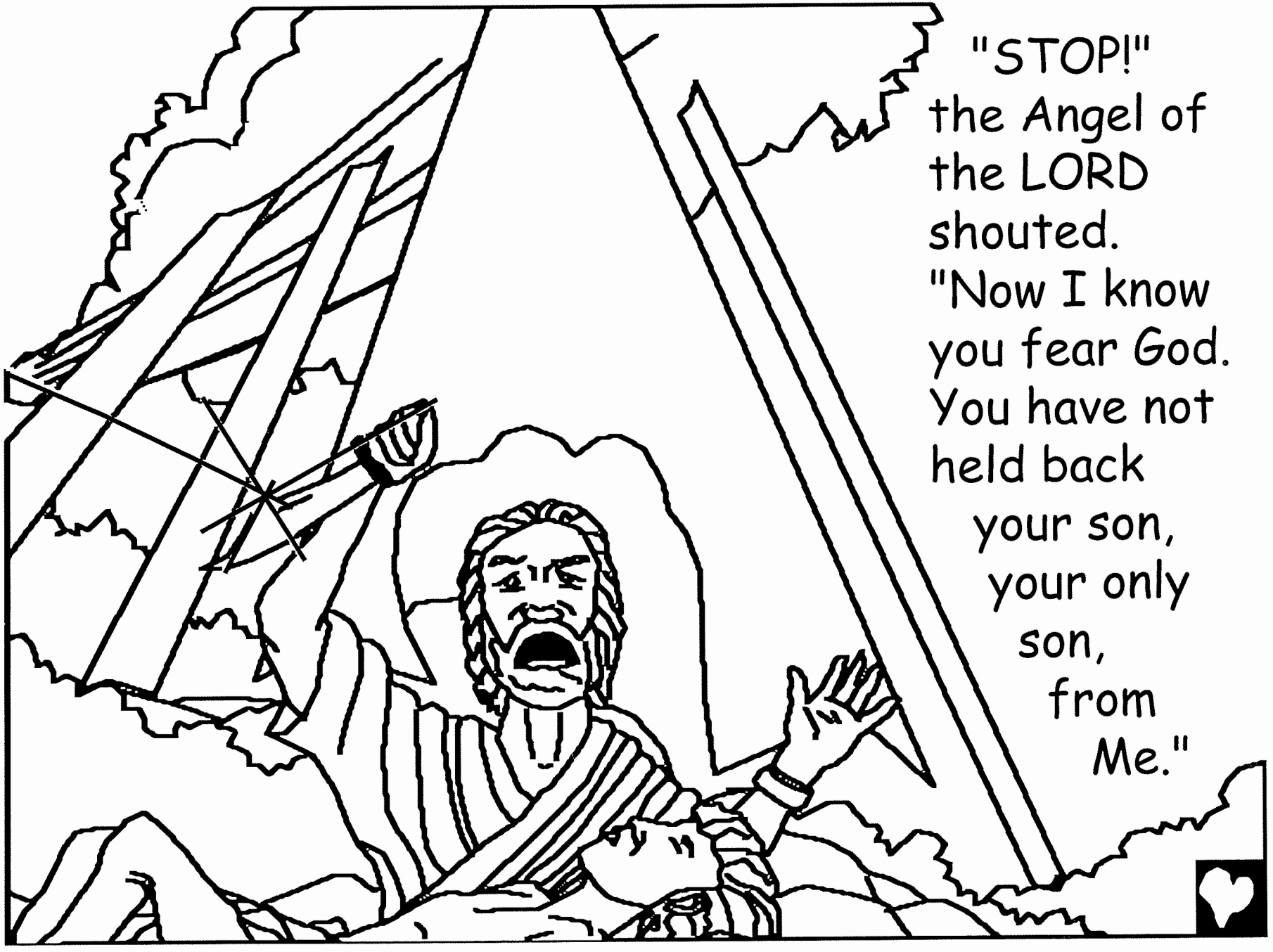

Three days later they neared the mountain. "Stay here," Abraham told his servants. "We will go and worship, and we will come back to you."
Isaac carried the wood, Abraham carried fire - and a knife.

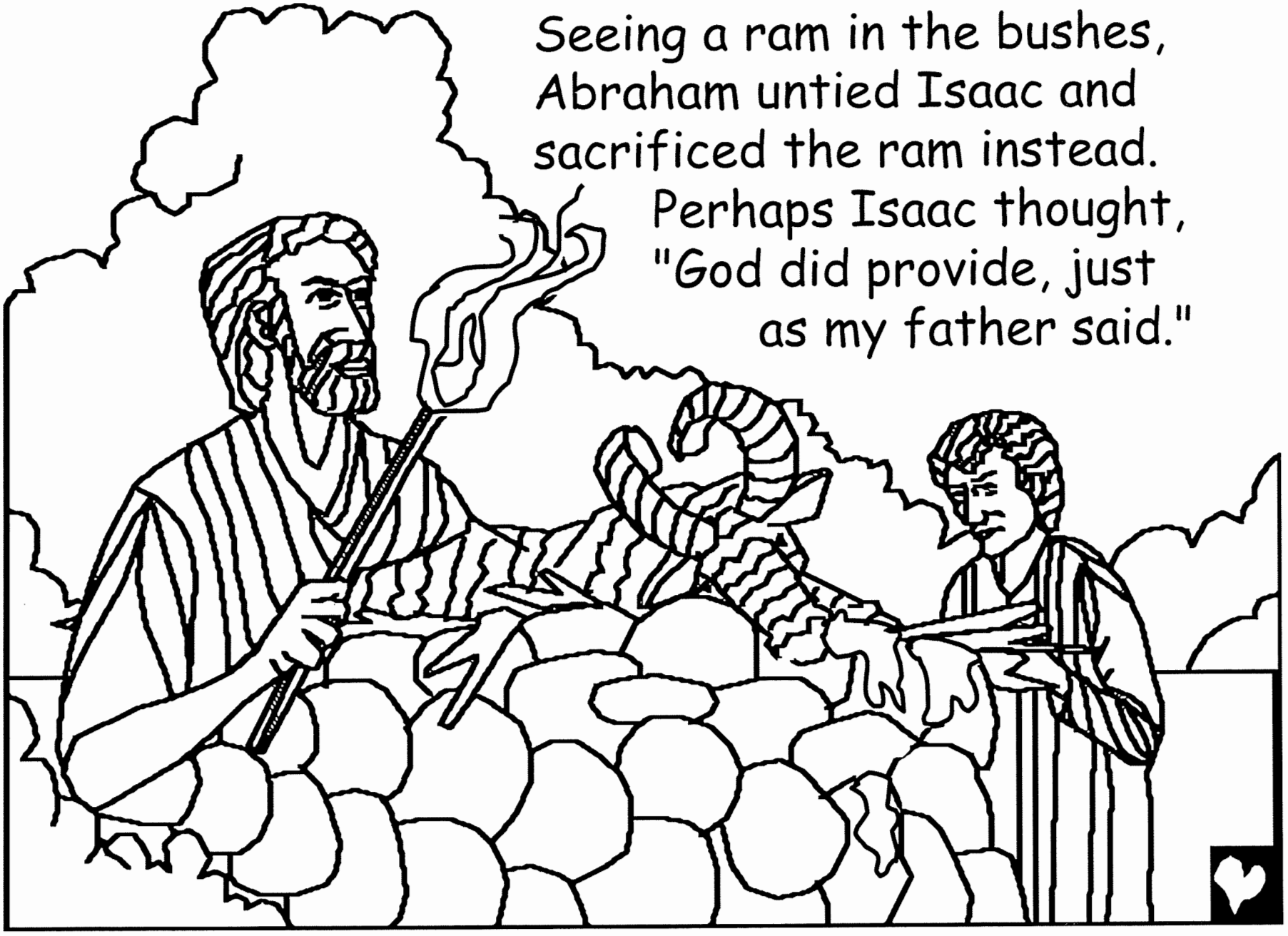

"Where is the lamb for a burnt offering?" Isaac asked. "God will provide Himself a lamb," Abraham replied.

The two came to the exact place chosen by God. There, Abraham built an altar and arranged the wood to burn the sacrifice before God. Abraham had built many altars. Surely this one was the hardest ever to build.

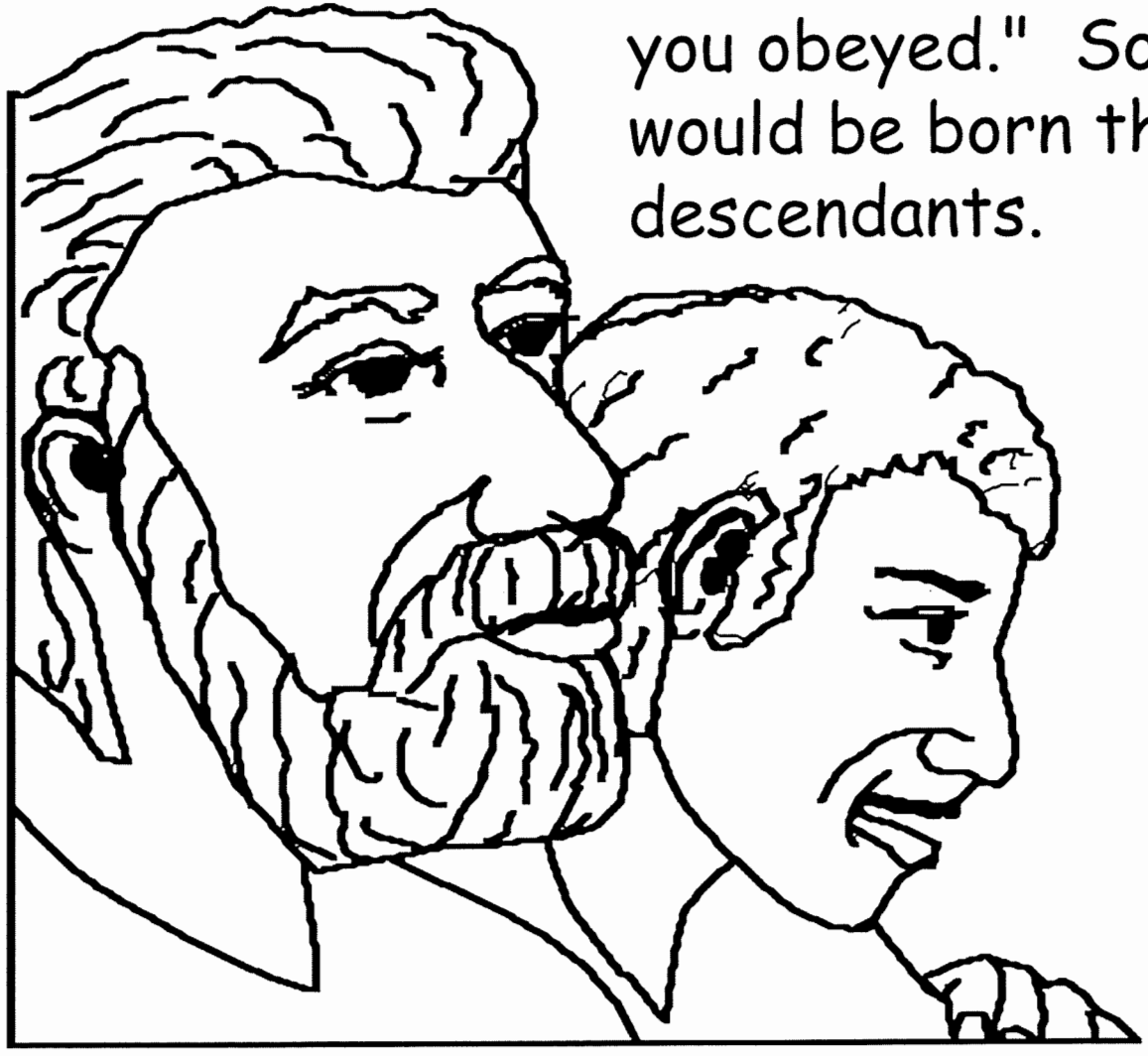


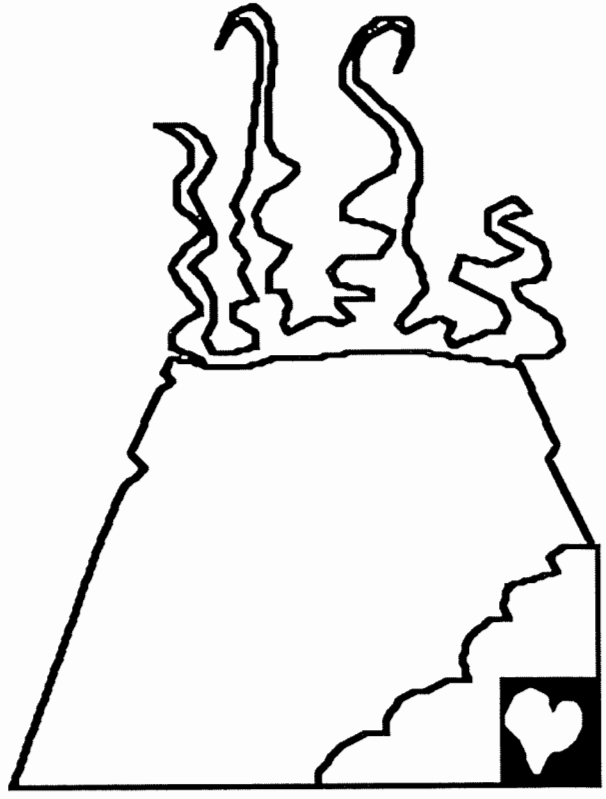

Abraham tied Isaac up and placed his beloved son on the altar. Was Abraham really going to obey God and sacrifice his dear Isaac, his only son? Yes! The knife blade glinted as Abraham raised it high. His heart may have been breaking, but Abraham knew he must obey God.


"STOP!"
the Angel of
the LORD
shouted.
"Now I know
you fear God.
You have not
held back
your son,
your only
son,
from
Me."

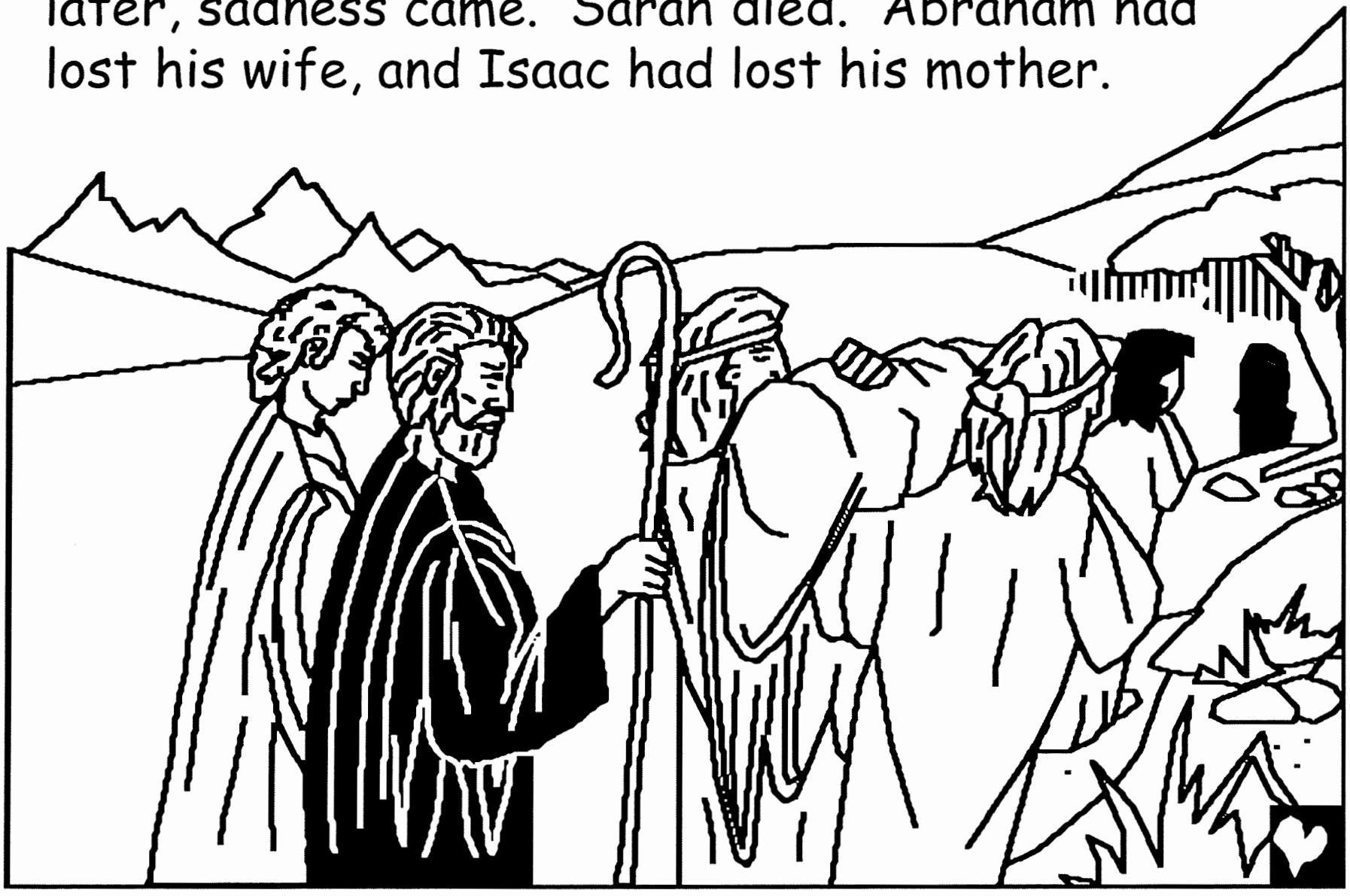

Seeing a ram in the bushes,
Abraham untied Isaac and
sacrificed the ram instead.
Perhaps Isaac thought,
"God did provide, just
as my father said."

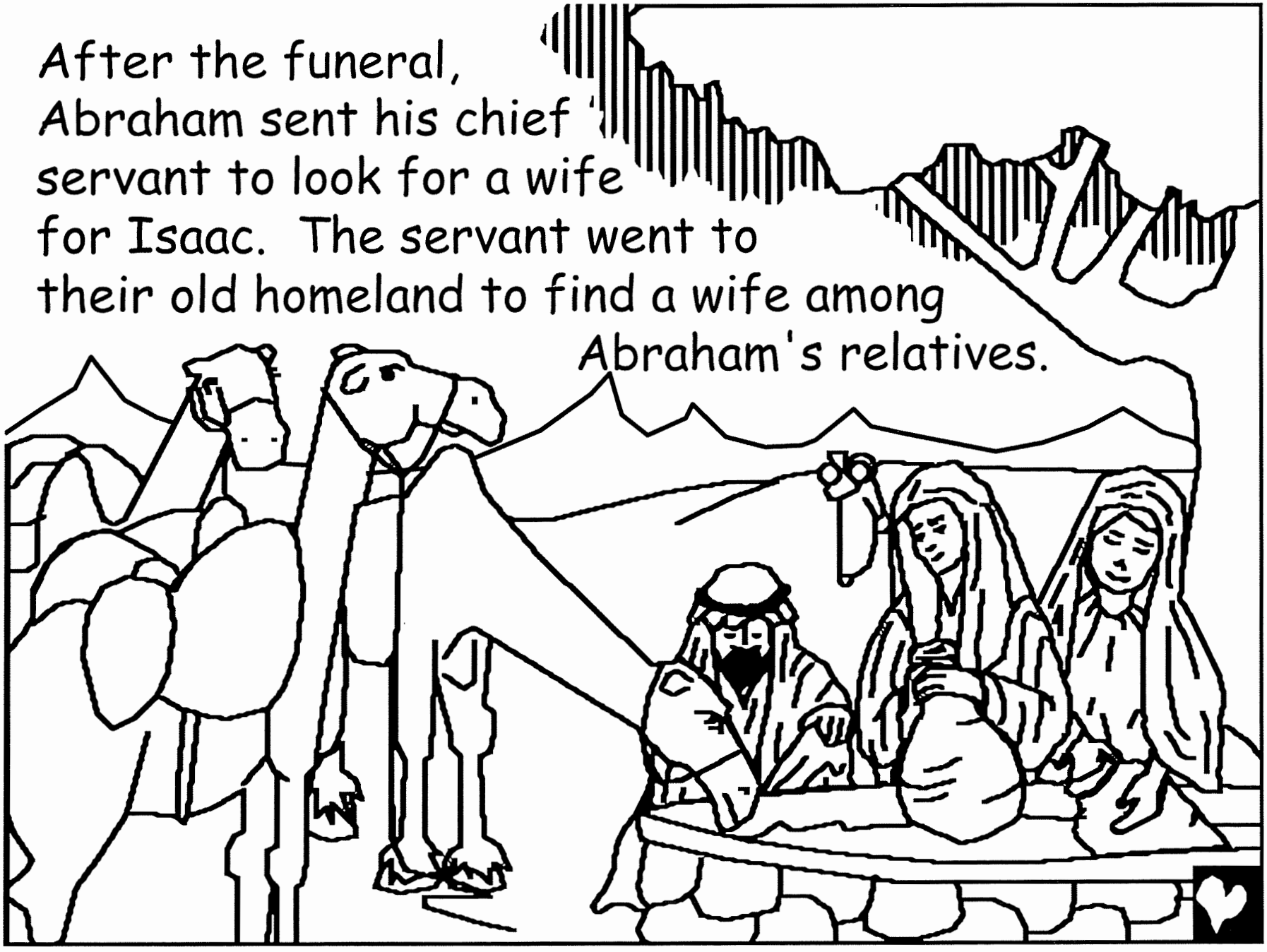
While father and son worshiped, the Angel of the LORD spoke to Abraham. "In your children, all nations shall be blessed because you obeyed." Someday, Jesus would be born through Abraham's descendants.



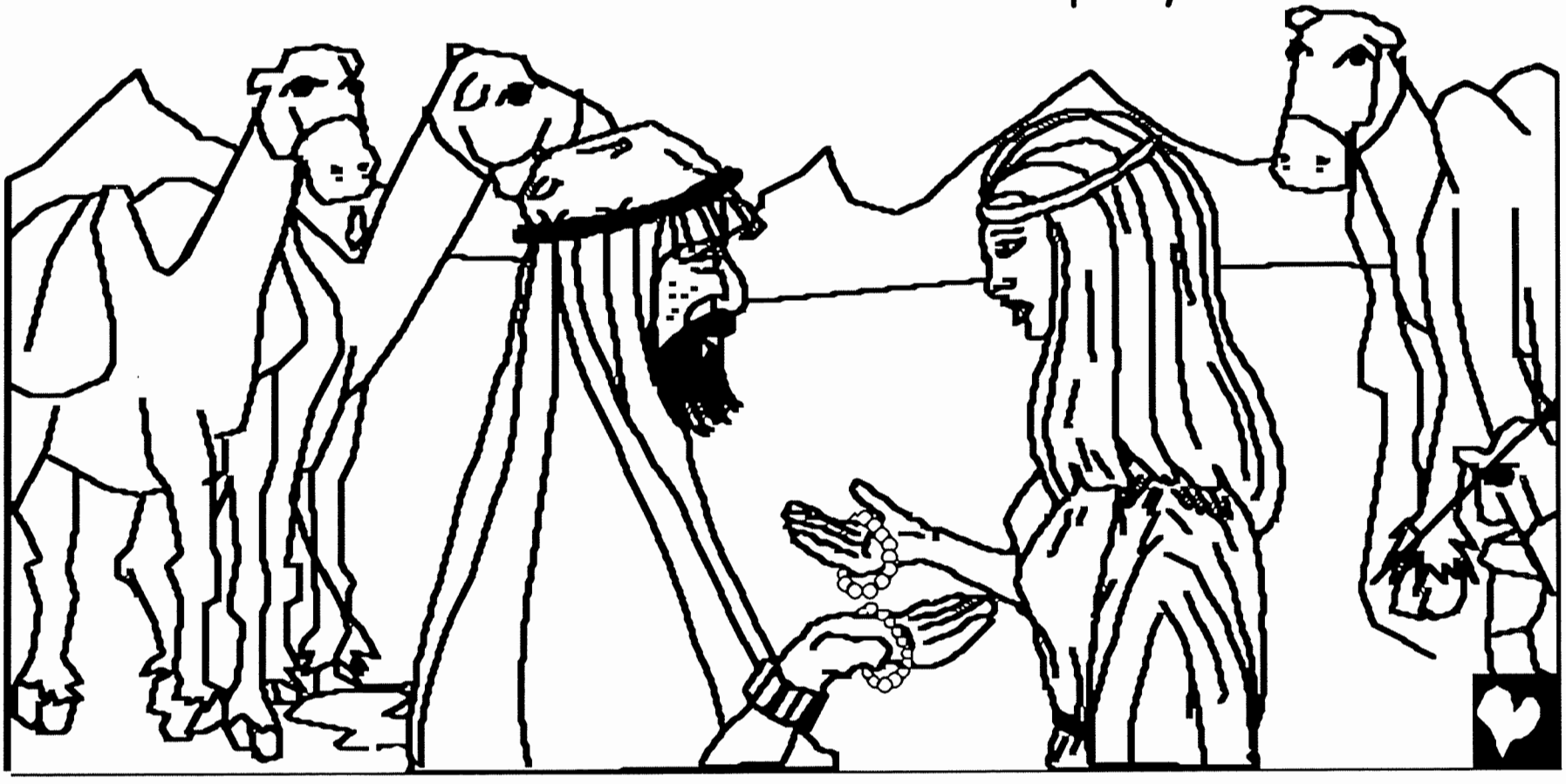


Abraham and Isaac returned home. Some time later, sadness came. Sarah died. Abraham had lost his wife, and Isaac had lost his mother.




After the funeral, Abraham sent his chief servant to look for a wife for Isaac. The servant went to their old homeland to find a wife among Abraham's relatives.

The servant asked God for a sign. "Let the girl who offers water for my camels be the right one for Isaac." Immediately Rebekah offered to give them water. She was one of Abraham's relatives. The servant knew God had answered his prayer.



Stop!

Abraham was going to follow God's command and offer his son, Isaac, as a burnt offering. Write the letter that comes after the letter given to see what an angel of the Lord said to Abraham. Read the story in Genesis 22:1-13.

"C N M N S K Z X Z G Z M C N M

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

S G D A N X," G D R Z H C. "C N M N S

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

C N Z M X S G H M F S N G H L. M N V H

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

J M N V S G Z S X N T E D Z Q F N C,

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

A D B Z T R D X N T G Z U D M N S

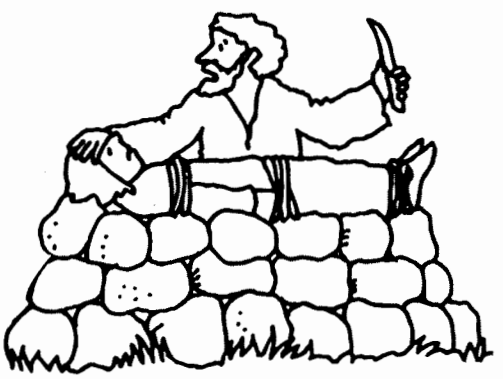
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

V H S G G D K C E Q N L L D X N T Q R N M,

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

X N T Q N M K X R N M."

— — — — — — — — — — —



Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

Year 1

Week 16

A Wife for Isaac

Scriptures: Genesis 24

Key Verse: Gen. 24:67 Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah, and he married Rebekah. So she became his wife, and he loved her.

Key Points:

1. Abraham wanted Isaac to have a wife who also loved God.

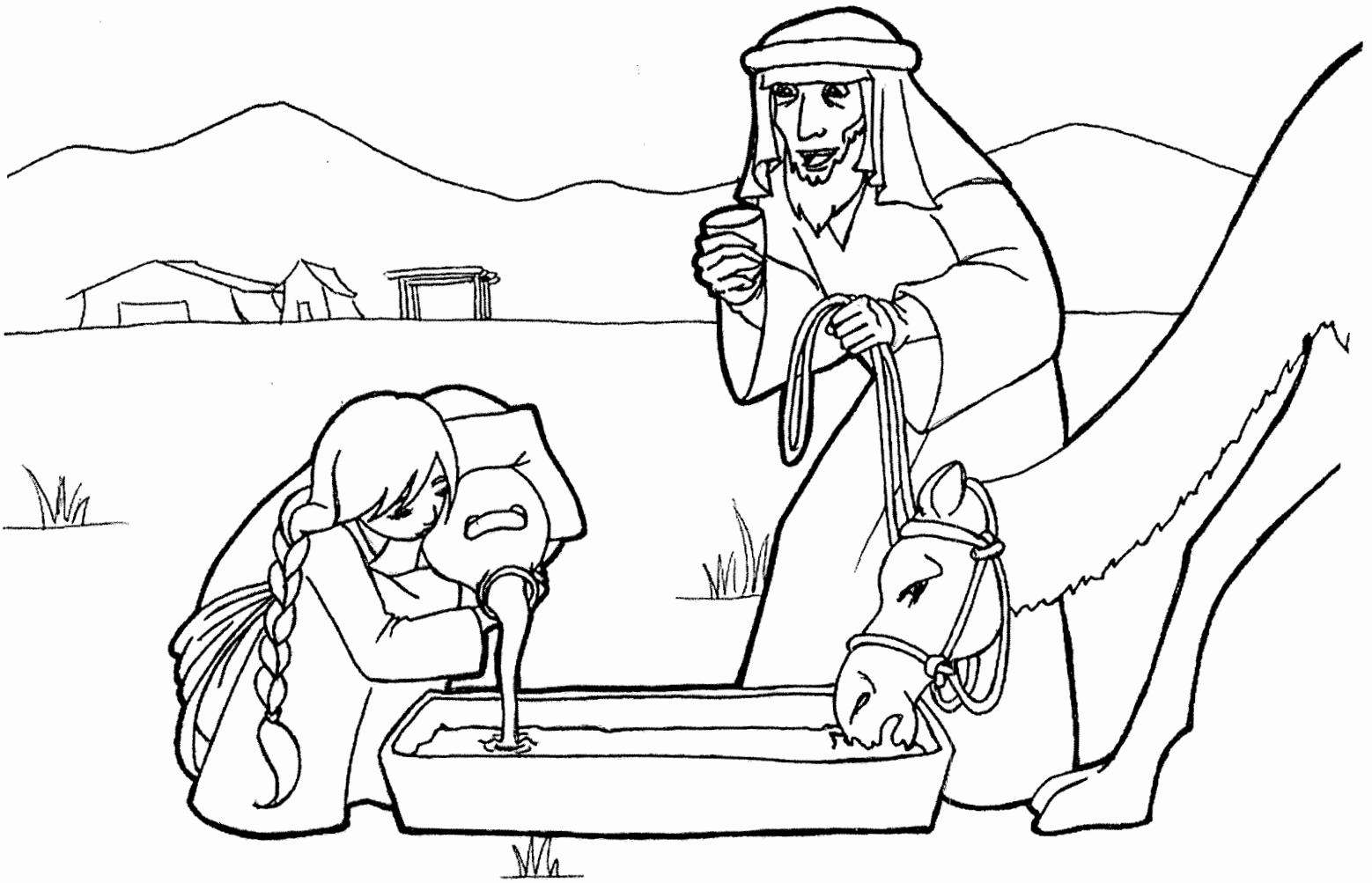
2. Abraham's servant prayed for a sign to find the right woman. He met Rebekah at the well, and the sign was fulfilled that she would also give the camels a drink.

3. Rebekah was willing to leave her home to serve God. She left with her family's blessing because they recognized that this was from God.

4. Isaac loved Rebekah, and was comforted after his mother's death.



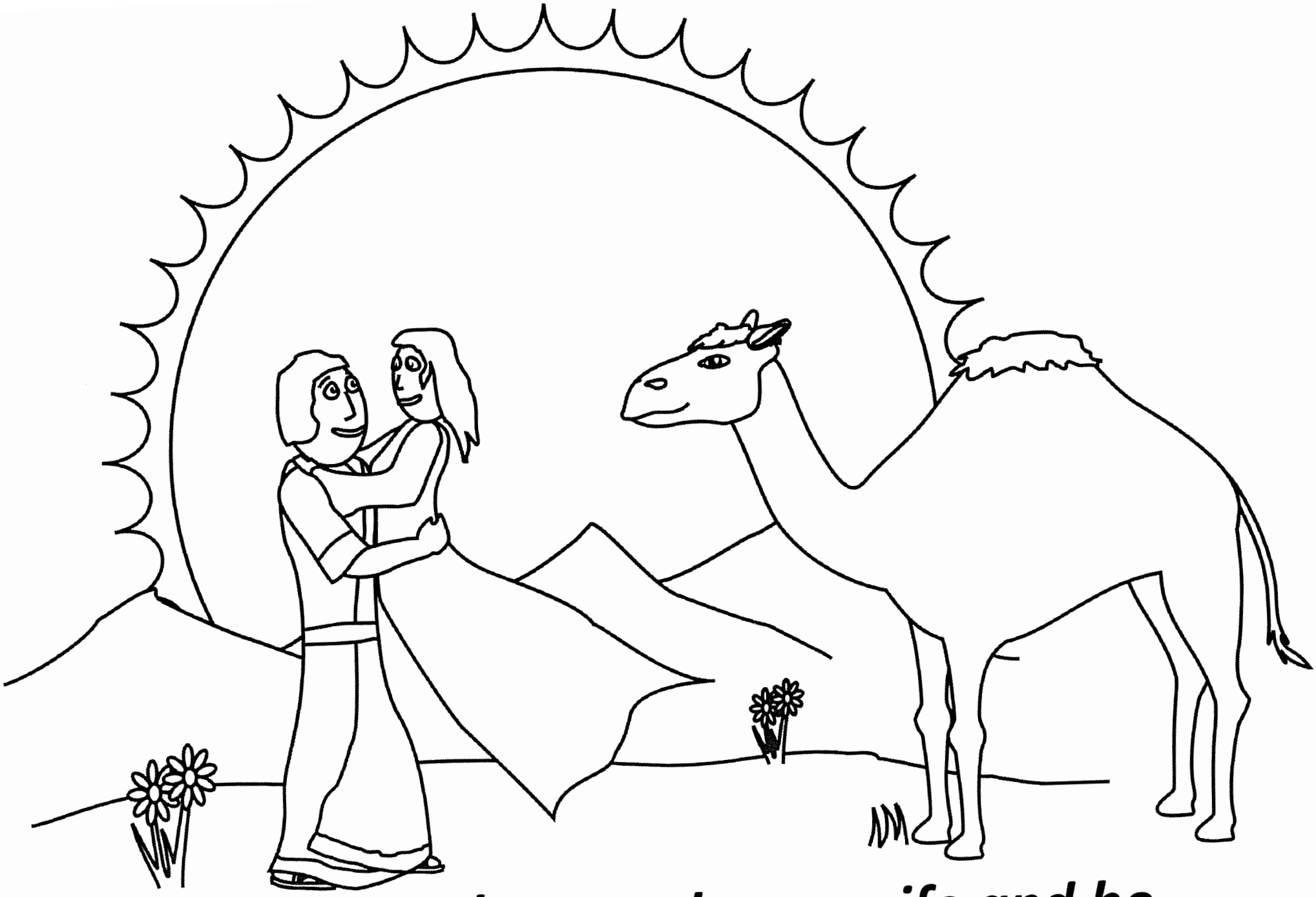
Abraham sends his servant to meet Rebecca





Rebecca draws water for the Abraham's servant and the camels


ColoringPagesDisney.com



Rebecca became Issacs wife and he loved her



Isaac Marries Rebekah

A BRIDE FOR ISAAC

(GENESIS 24:1-67)



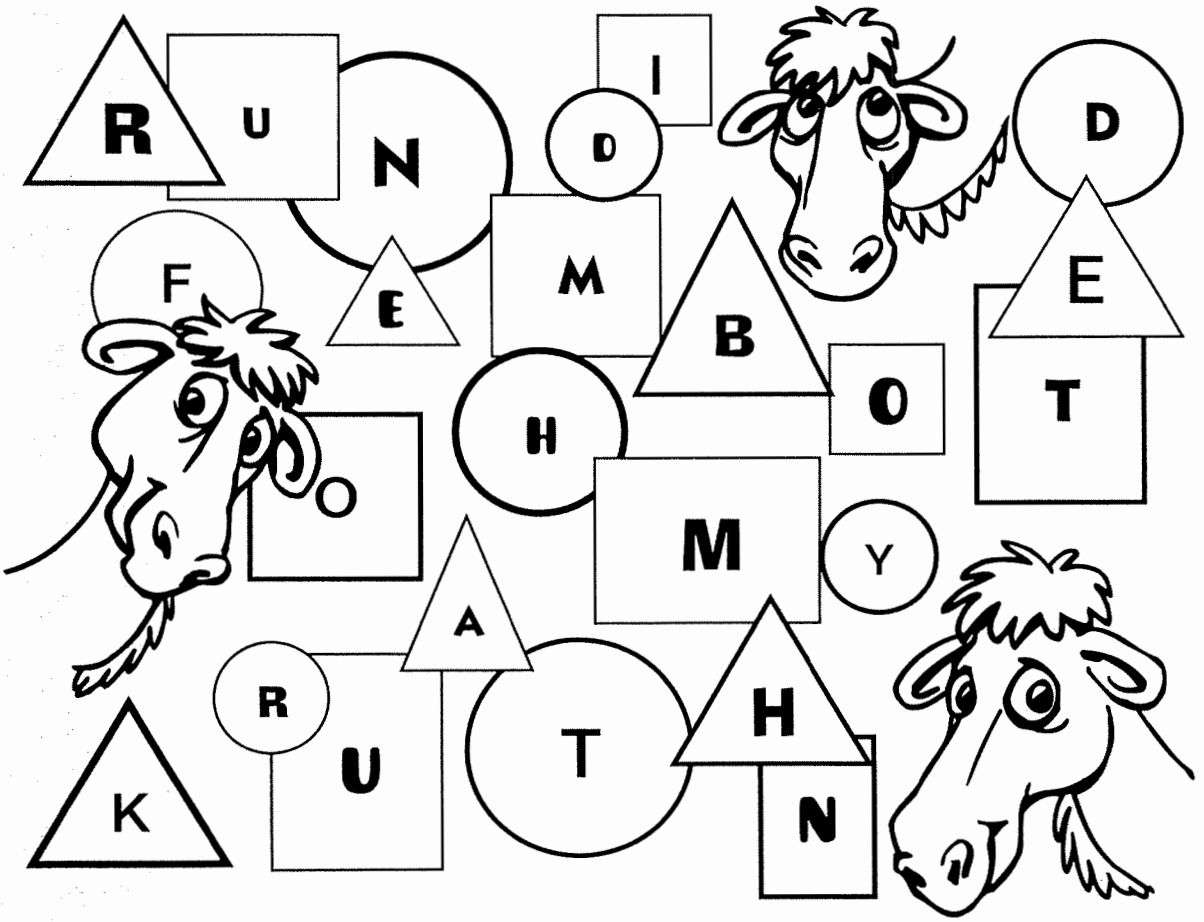
"And let it come to pass, that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I may drink; and she shall say, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: *let the same be* she *that* thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac; and thereby shall I know that thou hast shewed kindness unto my master."

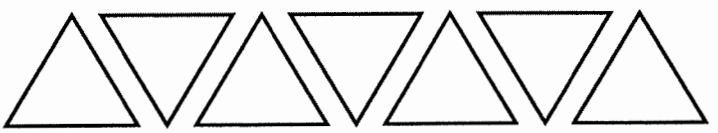
GENESIS. 24:14

Rebekah
Genesis 24

A Kind Girl

Who was the kind girl who gave water to Abraham's servant and his camels? Who agreed to become Isaac's wife? Use a light-colored crayon to color only the triangles. Then copy those letters into the triangles below to find her name. Then, if you have time, you may color the other shapes.





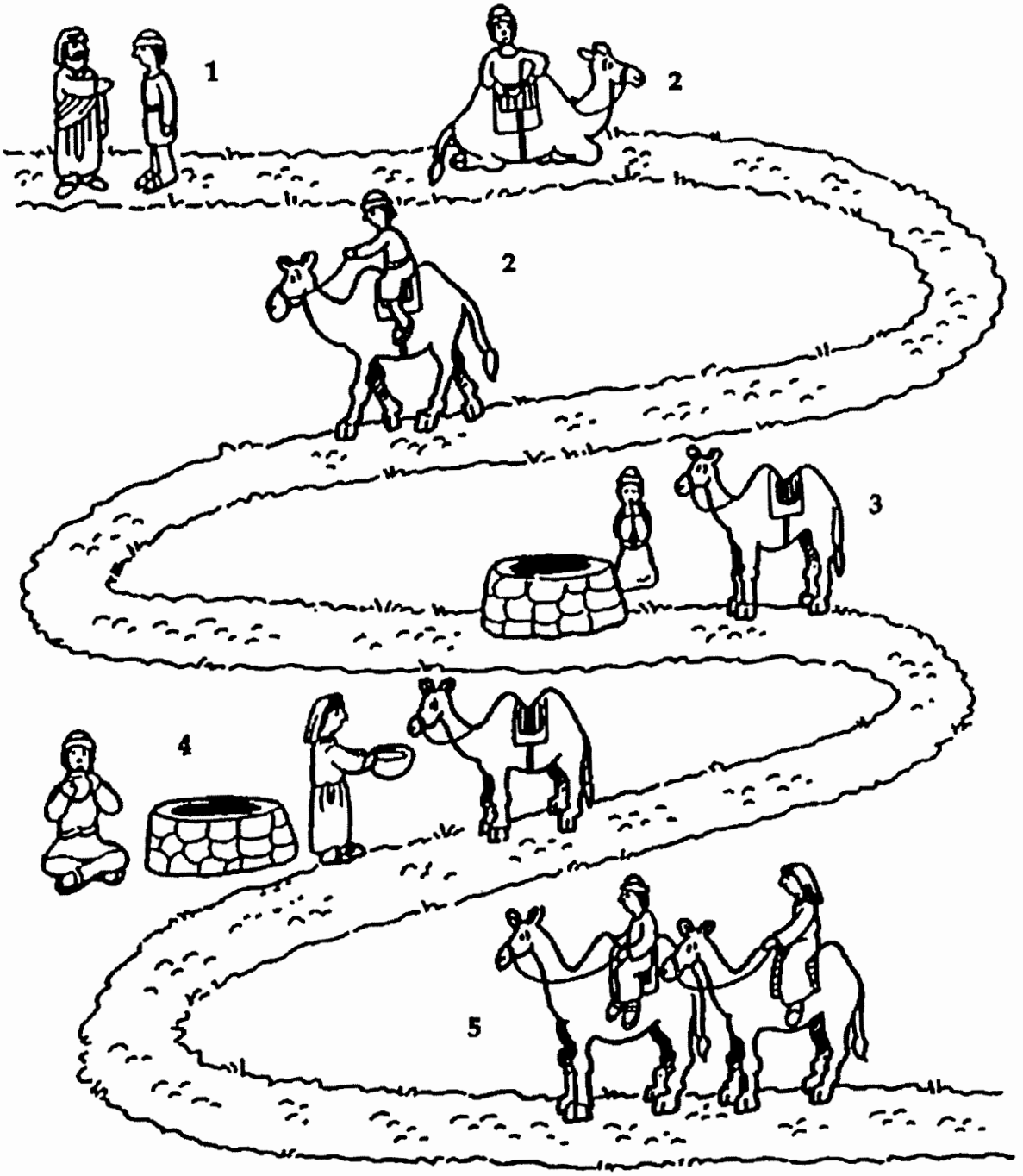
A Wife for Isaac

Genesis 24

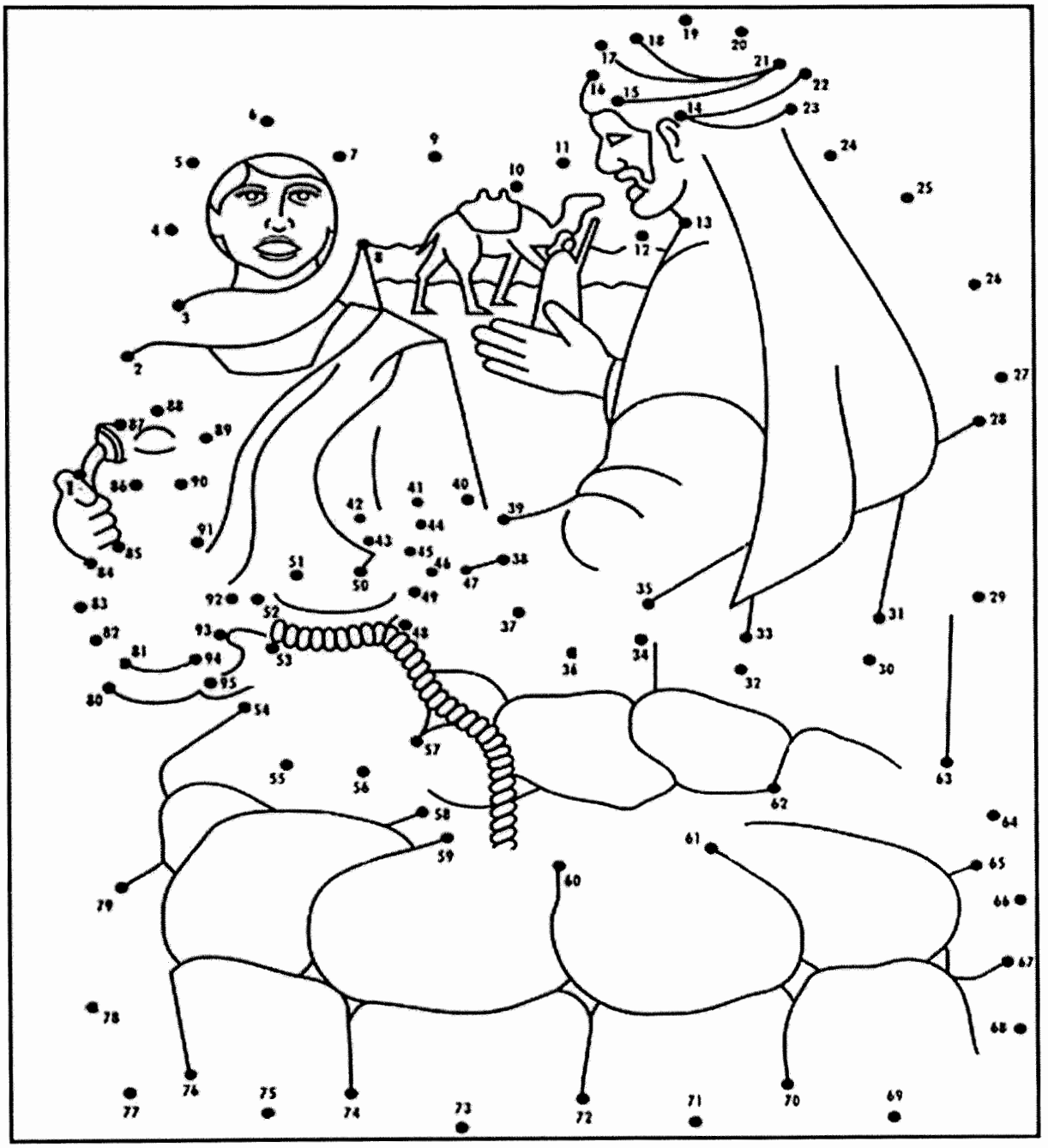
Follow the Path to Find Rebekah

Abraham knew his son Isaac needed a wife. He sent his servant to find a girl to marry Isaac. Follow the path to see what happened. Then color the pictures.

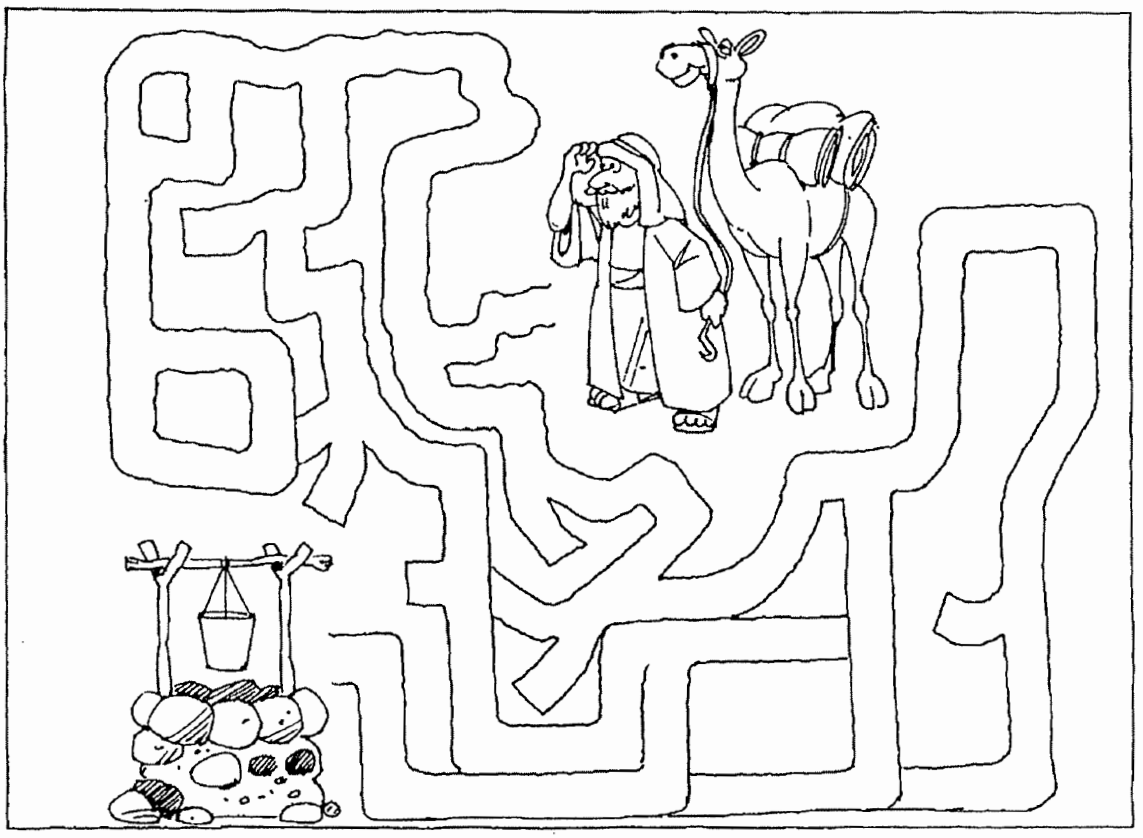
Abraham asks his servant to find a wife for Isaac (1). The servant gets on his camel and rides to another country (2). The servant asks God to have the girl God wants to marry Isaac offer to water the servant's camel (3). Rebekah comes to the well and waters the camel (4). Rebekah and the servant return to their country (5) and Rebekah marries Isaac.



This activity provided by Rainbow Publishers, P.O. Box 261129, San Diego, CA 92126.
Copyright 2003. Used by permission. For more information, visit www.rainbowpublishers.com



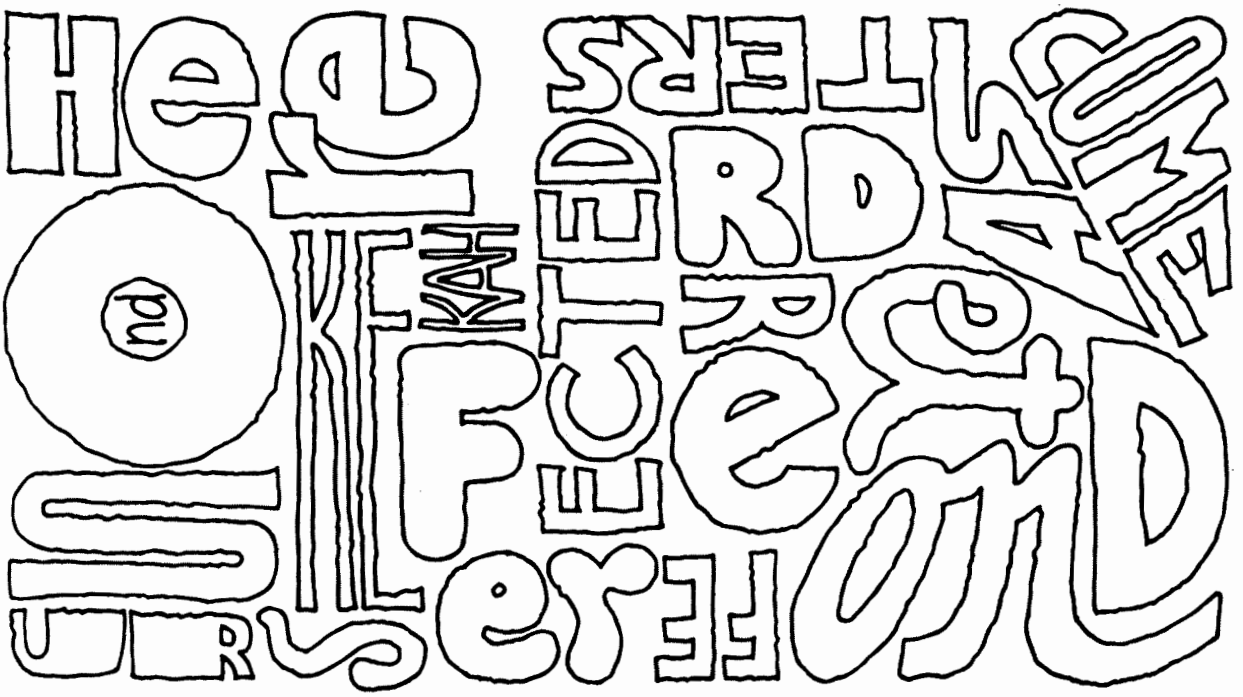
Help Abraham's servant find his way to Abraham's homeland to find a bride for Isaac.



When Isaac was old enough to get married,
Abraham sent his servant back to his homeland to find a bride for Isaac.

Family Ties

Abraham's servant was sent to find a wife for Isaac. He found Rebekah, the granddaughter of Abraham's brother. Bethuel, Rebekah's father, told the servant to take Rebekah so that she could be the wife of his master's son. The last part of each word is at the top of the page. Finish each word with its correct ending to discover why Bethuel agreed to send his daughter to a strange land. Read the story in Genesis 24:32-52.



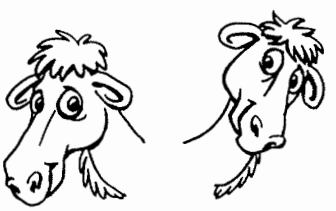
HE___ ___ I___ REBE___ ___ ___; TA___ ___

H___ ___ A___ ___ G___, AN___ L___ ___

HE___ BE___ ___ ___ ___ T___ ___ WI___ ___

O___ YO___ ___ MAS___ ___ ___' ___ S___ ___,

A___ TH___ LO___ ___ H___ ___



DIR___ ___ ___ ___ ___.

Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.



Family Ties

Abraham's servant was sent to find a wife for Isaac. He found Rebekah, the granddaughter of Abraham's brother. Bethuel, Rebekah's father, told the servant to take Rebekah for the wife of his master's son. The last part of each word is at the bottom of the page. Finish each word with its correct ending to discover why Bethuel agreed to send his daughter to a strange land. Read the story in Genesis 24:32-52.

HE__ I_ REBE___; TA__

H__ A__ G_, AN_ L__

HE_ BE____ T__ WI__

O_ YO__ MAS___'_ S__,

A_ TH_ LO__ H__

DIR_____.



© 1994 by The Standard Publishing Company.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

Isaac & Rebekah

1. Who did Abraham send to find a wife for Isaac?



His oldest friend

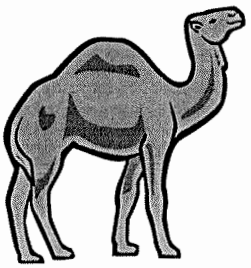


His oldest servant



His youngest servant

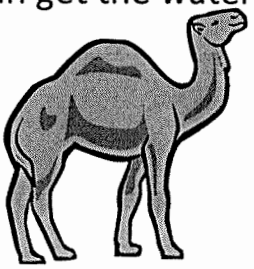
2. Who did the servant ask for a sign from?

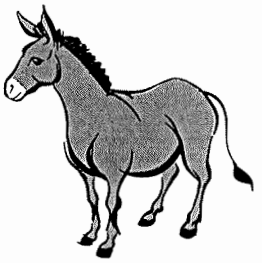




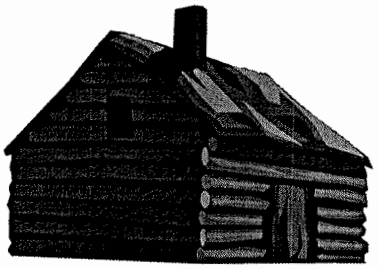
3. Who did Rebekah get the water for?



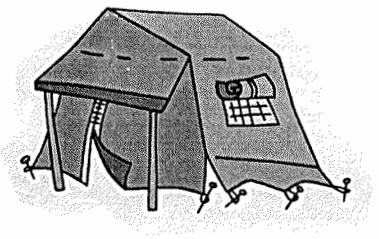




4. Where was Isaac the first time he saw Rebekah?



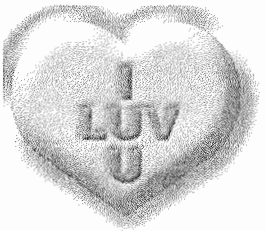




5. How did Isaac feel about Rebekah?







Copyright @ http://kidsbibledebjackson.blogspot.com/ ~Bible People @ Logos Bible Clips (Used with permission) ~ Other Graphics @ Microsoft



Bible Pathway Adventures

BIBLE QUIZ

ISAAC & REBEKAH

Match the question with the answer on the right.

Questions

_____ Who was the father of Isaac?

_____ How old was Sarah when Isaac was born?

_____ Where did Abraham send his servant to find a wife for Isaac?

_____ How many camels did the servant take with him?

_____ Where did the servant find Rebekah?

_____ What jewelry did the servant give Rebekah?

_____ What did Rebekah do when she first saw Isaac?

_____ How old was Isaac when he married Rebekah?

_____ What were the names of Isaac and Rebekah's two sons?

_____ To which land did Yahweh send Abraham to sacrifice Isaac?

Answers

1. Mesopotamia
2. By a spring
3. A gold ring and two bracelets
4. Covered herself with a veil
5. Moriah
6. 40 years old
7. Ten
8. 90 years old
9. Abraham
10. Jacob and Esau



FOR MORE FREE BIBLE RESOURCES AND TEACHER PACKS INCLUDING COLORING PAGES, WORKSHEETS, QUIZZES AND MORE VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
WWW.BIBLEPATHWAYADVENTURES.COM

Abraham wanted his son, Isaac, to marry. Abraham sent his servant to his homeland to find Isaac a wife. Learn more about this story by writing the letter that follows the one given under each line. ("a" follows "z") Then go through the maze to take Rebekah to meet Isaac.

Abraham told his chief ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___, "Go to Nahor. Get a
r d q u z m s

___ ___ ___ ___ for Isaac. God will help you find ___ ___ ___." The servant took
v h e d n m d

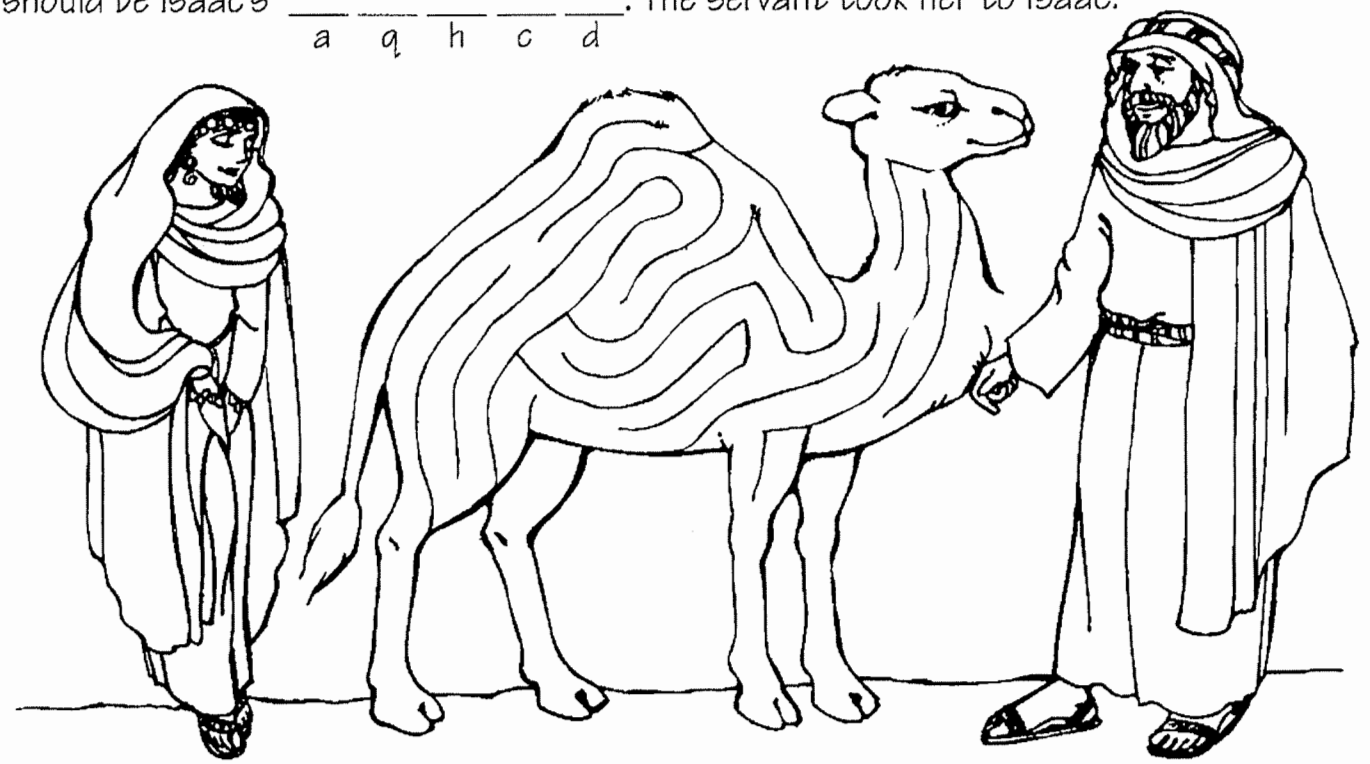
___ ___ ___ camels and many gifts on the long trip. He came to a ___ ___ ___ ___
s d m v d k k

at Nahor. He prayed, "Lord, show me the ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ woman." Rebekah
q h f g s

___ ___ ___ ___ along. She gave ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ to the servant and his camels.
b z l d v z s d q

The servant went ___ ___ ___ ___ with her. ___ ___ ___ showed that Rebekah
g n l d F n c

should be Isaac's ___ ___ ___ ___ ___. The servant took her to Isaac.
a q h c d



God answered the servant's prayer. He will answer your prayers in the way that is best for you. Do you pray every day?

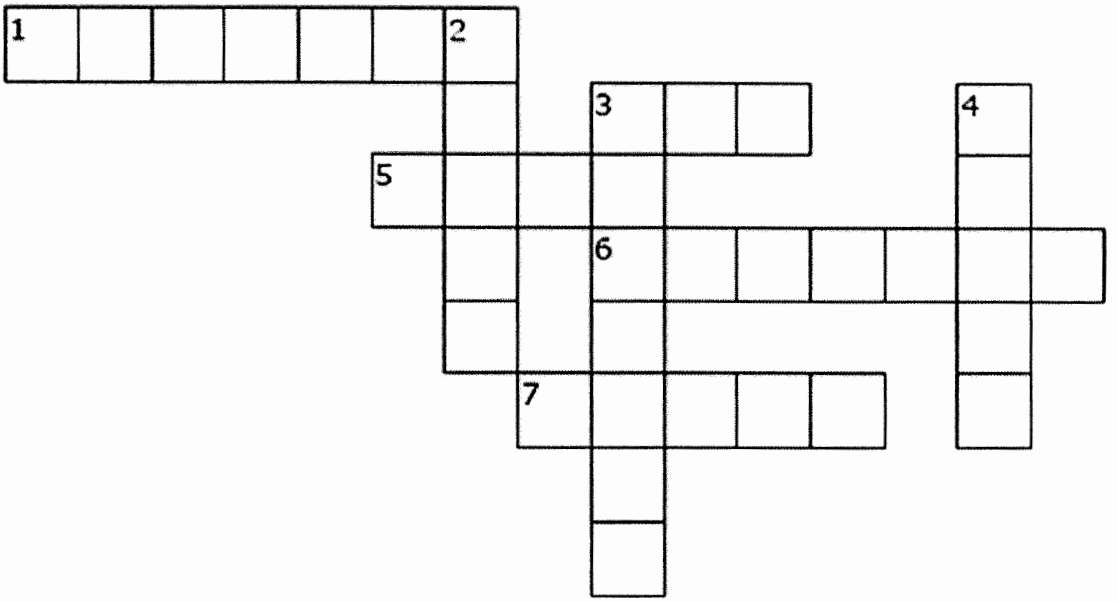
Isaac and Rebekah

Genesis 24:1-28

A Bride for Isaac



Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah, and he married Rebekah. So she became his wife, and he loved her. Genesis 24:67



ACROSS

1. To be united as husband and wife
3. A male human offspring
5. A man's partner in marriage
6. The wife of Isaac
7. A large animal used for transportation in the desert

DOWN

2. To take liquid into the mouth and swallow it
3. A person who works for another person
4. The son of Abraham

REBEKAH	MARRIED	SERVANT	ISAAC
DRINK	SON	CAMEL	WIFE

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

A Bride for Isaac

Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah, and he married Rebekah. So she became his wife, and he loved her. Genesis 24:67



L O W I S A A C F F T E S S I
F K Q U M A I D E N A P F H W
N S E C A M E L S Q N M U Z P
S E B D T T K U K G W W I Y X
I R H B L N H E N R J A K L X
D V B G I E K I K D W T L W Y
G A O R P C R N W S W E Q D M
K N D A N P E G I B P R E A H
G T Z D S S S H F E G I H A R
S D Y E O N T C E Z R A K P S
G O T H A F G E Q R R E V D O
M Z C K Z X H B A B B S T T N
X R K F F R V M A E A Y L C Y
L J H Q P L U F R Z L N Y K M
O W E A L T H Y M T O F F X P

FAMILY	WIFE	MARRIED	CAMELS	SERVANT
DRINK	ABRAHAM	WEALTHY	SPRING	MAIDEN
WATER	SON	CHOSEN	ISAAC	REBEKAH

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

A BRIDE FOR ISAAC
(GENESIS 24:1-67)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God rejoice over you."
ISAIAH 62:5

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Abraham said to the oldest servant of his house, who ruled over all that he had, 'Please put you hand under my thigh, and I will make you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of the earth, that you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell; but you shall go to my (**COUNTRY**, **STORE**) and to my (**KINGDOM**, **KINDRED**) and take a wife for my son Isaac.' " **GENESIS 24:2-4**

2. Abraham said, "The LORD God of heaven, who took me from my father's house and from the land of my kindred, and who spoke to me and swore to me, saying, 'To your descendants I give this land,' He will send His angel before you, and you shall take a (**CHARIOT**, **WIFE**) for my son from there." **GENESIS. 24:7**

3. "The servant took ten of his master's camels and departed, for all his master's goods were in his hand. And he arose and went to (**EGYPT**, **MESOPOTAMIA**), to the city of Nahor." **GENESIS 24:10**

4. "And he made his camels kneel down outside the city by a (**LAKE**, **WELL**) of water at evening time, the time when women go out to draw water. Then he said, 'O LORD God of my master Abraham, please give me success this day, and show kindness to my master Abraham.' " **GENESIS 24:11-12**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. He also said, "Now let it be that the young woman to whom I say, 'Please let down your pitcher that I may _____,' and she says, '_____, and I will also give your camels a _____' - let her be the one whom You have appointed for Your servant Isaac." **GENESIS. 24:14**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "And it happened, (**BEFORE**, **AFTER**) he had finished speaking, that behold, Rebekah, who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother, came out with her pitcher on her shoulder...And when she had finished giving him a drink, she said, 'I (**WILL**, **WILL NOT**) draw water for your camels also, until they have finished drinking.' " **GENESIS 24:15, 19**

7. "Then the man bowed down his head and (**WORSHIPED**, **CRIED TO**) the LORD." **GENESIS 24:26**

8. "So the young woman (**WALKED**, **RAN**) and told those of her mother's house these things." **GENESIS. 24:28**

9. "Then they called Rebekah and said to her, 'Will you go with this man?' And she said, 'I (**WILL**, **WILL NOT**) go.' " **GENESIS 24:58**

10. "Now Isaac went out to meditate in the field in the evening; and he (**LIFTED**, **RUBBED**) his eyes and looked, and there, the camels were coming. Then Rebekah (**LIFTED**, **RUBBED**) her eyes, and when she saw Isaac she dismounted from her camel." **GENESIS 24:63-64**

THEN ISAAC "TOOK REBEKAH AND SHE BECAME HIS WIFE, AND HE LOVED HER." GENESIS 24:67

A BRIDE FOR ISAAC
(GENESIS 24:1-67)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God rejoice over you."
ISAIAH 62:5

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Abraham said to the oldest servant of his house, who ruled over all that he had, 'Please put your hand under my thigh, and I will make you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of the earth, that you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell; but you shall go to my _____ and to my _____ and take a wife for my son Isaac.' " **GENESIS 24:2-4**

2. Abraham said, "The LORD God of heaven, who took me from my father's house and from the land of my kindred, and who spoke to me and swore to me, saying, 'To your descendants I give this land,' He will send His angel before you, and you shall take a _____ for my son from there." **GENESIS. 24:7**

3. "The servant took ten of his master's camels and departed, for all his master's goods were in his hand. And he arose and went to _____, to the city of Nahor." **GENESIS 24:10**

4. "And he made his camels kneel down outside the city by a _____ of water at evening time, the time when women go out to draw water. Then he said, 'O LORD God of my master Abraham, please give me success this day, and show kindness to my master Abraham.' " **GENESIS 24:11-12**

5. He also said, "Now let it be that the young woman to whom I say, 'Please let down your pitcher that I may _____,' and she says, '_____, and I will also give your camels a _____' - let her be the one whom You have appointed for Your servant Isaac." **GENESIS. 24:14**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "And it happened, (**BEFORE, AFTER**) he had finished speaking, that behold, Rebekah, who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother, came out with her pitcher on her shoulder...And when she had finished giving him a drink, she said, 'I (**WILL, WILL NOT**) draw water for your camels also, until they have finished drinking.' " **GENESIS 24:15, 19**

7. "Then the man bowed down his head and (**WORSHIPED, CRIED TO**) the LORD." **GENESIS 24:26**

8. "So the young woman (**WALKED, RAN**) and told those of her mother's house these things." **GENESIS. 24:28**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

9. "Then they called Rebekah and said to her, 'Will you go with this man?' And she said, 'I _____go.' " **GENESIS 24:58**

10. "Now Isaac went out to meditate in the field in the evening; and he _____ his eyes and looked, and there, the camels were coming. Then Rebekah _____ her eyes, and when she saw Isaac she dismounted from her camel." **GENESIS 24:63-64**

THEN ISAAC "TOOK REBEKAH AND SHE BECAME HIS WIFE, AND HE LOVED HER." GENESIS 24:67

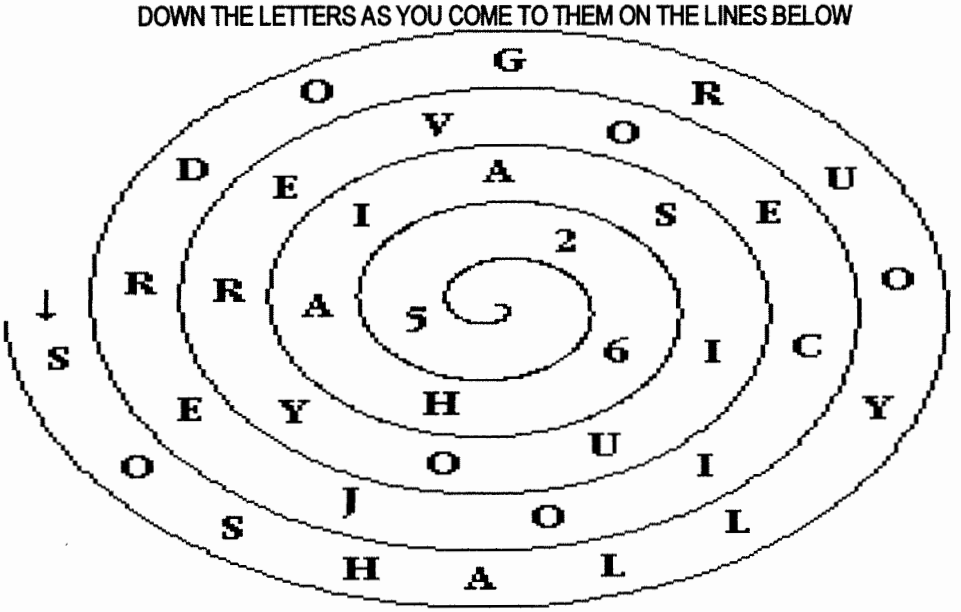
A BRIDE FOR ISAAC

(GENESIS 24:1-67)

B H A K E B E R G V N Y O A P
U V S T R A W V I Z I F E I J
L Z O R E T S A M C A M E L S
T L O R D G O D Y A J O A E P
S H M A H A R B A R J O Y Z D
P E I J P B N F L U T R U S Q
M D R G C S W E A R Y N H N X
C F A V H G P R U E T Q U E Q
C A I M A T O P O S E M F O F
F K T S D N P K A K N I R D C
A N G E L E T N V F W D A C G
M S M M T I P Y S P R E T A W
I S A A C F I E L D H C E Z A
L M Z V B N Z R O T G M C X M
Y R E H C T I P U O F P N R M

ABRAHAM
ANGEL
CAMELS
COUNTRY
DRINK
FIELD
FAMILY
FEED
ISAAC
LORD GOD
MASTER
MESOPOTAMIA
PITCHER
REBEKAH
ROOM
SERVANT
STRAW
SWEAR
THIGH
WATER
WIFE

COMPLETE THE VERSE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE BY WRITING DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



"And as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride,

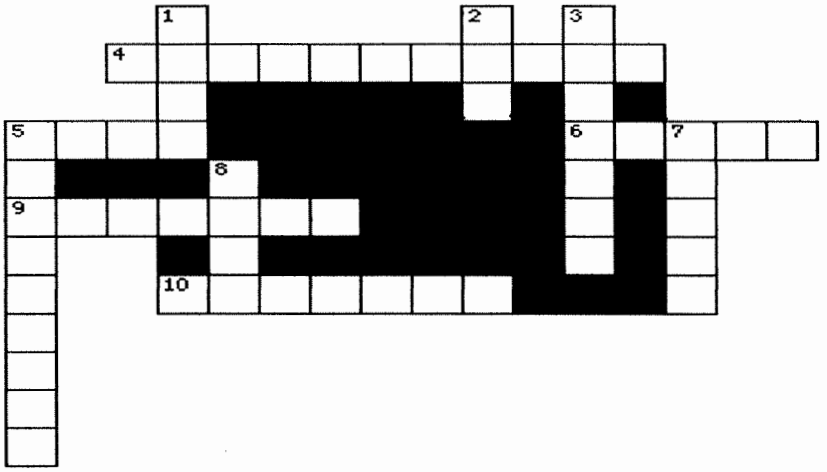
__ _____ _____ _____ "

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____ \

A BRIDE FOR ISAAC

(GENESIS 24:1-67)



9 ACROSS "And as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God _____over you." **ISAIAH 62:5**

3 DOWN "Abraham said to the oldest servant of his house, who ruled over all that he had, 'Please put your hand you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell; but you shall go to my country and to my _____and take a wife for my son Isaac.' " **GENESIS 24:2-4**

8 DOWN Abraham said, "The LORD God of heaven, who took me from my father's house and from the land of my kindred, and who spoke to me and swore to me, saying, 'To your descendants I give this land,' He will send His angel before you, and you shall take a _____ for my son from there." **GENESIS 24:7**

4 ACROSS "The servant took ten of his master's camels and departed, for all his master's goods were in his hand. And he arose and went to _____, to the city of Nahor." **GENESIS 24:10**

1 DOWN "And he made his camels kneel down outside the city by a _____ of water at evening time, the time when women go out to draw water. Then he said, 'O LORD God of my master Abraham, please give me success this day, and show kindness to my master Abraham.' " **GENESIS 24:11-12**

6 ACROSS He also said, "Now let it be that the young woman to whom I say, 'Please let down your pitcher that I may _____,' and she says, 'Drink, and I will also give your camels a drink' - let her be the one whom You have appointed for Your servant Isaac." **GENESIS 24:14**

5 ACROSS "And it happened, after he had finished speaking, that behold, Rebekah, who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother, came out with her pitcher on her shoulder...And when she had finished giving him a drink, she said, 'I _____ draw water for your camels also, until they have finished drinking.' " **GENESIS 24:15, 19**

5 DOWN "Then the man bowed down his head and _____the LORD." **GENESIS 24:26**

2 DOWN "So the young woman _____and told those of her mother's house these things." **GENESIS 24:28**

10 ACROSS "Then they called _____and said to her, 'Will you go with this man?' And she said, 'I will go.' " **GENESIS 24:58**

7 DOWN "Now _____went out to meditate in the field in the evening; and he liftedhis eyes and looked, and there, the camels were coming. Then Rebekah lifted her eyes, and when she saw Isaac she dismounted from her camel." **GENESIS 24:63-64**

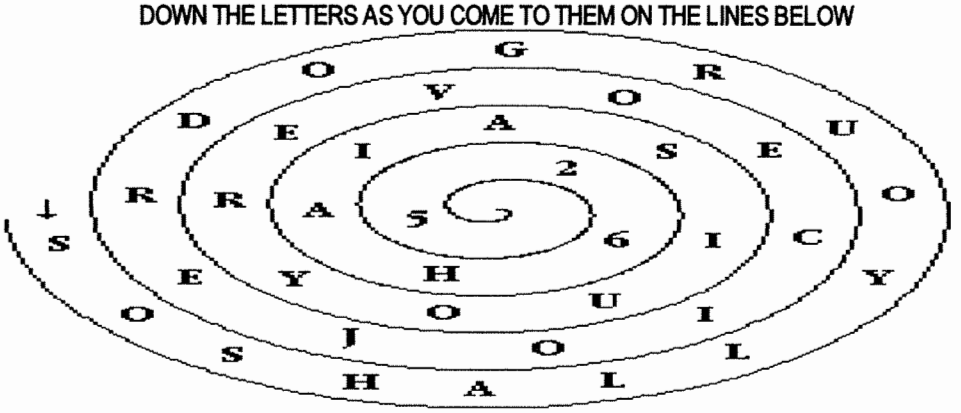
A BRIDE FOR ISAAC

(GENESIS 24:1-67)

U R Y I Q T F X B U K J E Q O O P X D X E T E I E X Y I I S
Q E C A A S I P D K P H V K U E C O C Q D E F F D R I N K A
S U E O I I V J R C Z Q A L G M D U M F B U S R K T S P M L
S W L V W O X H C U Y O R W F X T A P G Y S A N O O G O I Y
I J N Q Z T S G G M Y A L K K N X N O T K S G Y O N M R O J
L N V Z K A V E S D O W W I D O X G E A N F Q M P K X A Q H
S S Q U K N M U R W J V J J B B G E A M K A F C A M E L S W
J Z T A Q R A W G L E M U S K U R L Y M J J V Z F V T V H Z
F F A N Y R T N U O C A O U K L E E U A M S H R D E L K U A
F K A M J P Z D N S F F R E A P I V T O V G W U E F A R N P
O B Q M R I S W G V A S E A T M K Z H A W R U W H S B W H X
P Z F G I O H Y Z R H W P V W C X A A K W A I I A G H Y P I
E F H F B L O P J C A U T D L C P U E R E T S A M R P B U C
T H P H B Q Y M P M H D D Q A M P E C C Z S K K D S T G Y N
H N J A R D M Z N L Z O C E P V E F N Y F F E N F L U S N Z
I G T W B J X W U B G S S N P Z U S A U I N Y M W C V P M F
G X M A H A R B A D Y J C R A K Z P O D Z T B C Y Y L F H N
H G B X K Q S B R X N H H Y X F V T I P T Q T D S D R Q B F
O R I P E R V O O A J Q U Y V K F O Z Y O C I N K T R K Y P
O Q A E F I L M F C T O E D Q S R N S G M T O Y T L E G A G
C I M S J L O W L W P E C J D M K I N T G D A J E V V X O G
F P X G T S J U L J D W N I V O K J C I G Y W M F P U Q M Z
K H T D E T J F M U L E Q P S A Y J Z I R R A D I T V L B A
B Z F E J F E I S K J E E T M T R Y H A K E B E R A P J H B
Y P I T C H E R Z O C B L F C M G T X P H Q E V Y J I V N K
N I E P Z A A X F I V K K V Z Z I H R G U T P C R I R U X O
M V L Z Z Y W G P T T S D R L J K G P C V B Q U N P F X V M
H V D C K Y L Y G E W U D F U S U F J J Y K T A L K V E I Y
L B Y E F I W P K J H H O E T M A Y P N Y I F U M D Q A U S
D Q L C C O Z Y B K P P K J M X V Q Q H R J V T A A X F S G

ABRAHAM	FEED	MESOPOTAMIA	STRAW	ANGEL
FIELD	PITCHER	SWEAR	CAMELS	ISAAC
REBEKAH	THIGH	COUNTRY	LORD GOD	ROOM
WATER	DRINK	MASTER	SERVANT	WIFE
FAMILY				

COMPLETE THE VERSE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE BY WRITING
DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



"And as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride,

__ __ __ \

Year 1

Week 17

Jacob and Esau

Scriptures: Genesis 25:19-34

Key Verse: Gen 25:31 And Jacob said, "Sell me this day thy birthright."

Key Points:

1. After many years, Rebekah became pregnant with twins.

2. God explained that the children would have very different personalities and that the one born last (Jacob) would rule over the one born first (Esau).

3. Each parent had a favorite child and this caused problems.

4. Esau traded his birthright for a pot of stew. He did not value his birthright, and did not put God first in his life.

Year 1

Week 17

Middle School

Jacob and Esau

Scriptures: Genesis 25:19-34

Key Verse:

Gen 25:31 And Jacob said, "Sell me this day thy birthright."

Key Points:

1. What are some examples of others who pleaded with God to become pregnant?
2. When Rebekah inquired of God, He said, "There are two nations in your womb". To what two nations is he referring?
3. According to this prophecy, what nation would serve the other?
4. Were Jacob and Esau identical twins?
5. By tradition, who was the rightful heir of Isaac? What would he receive?
6. Why did Esau sell his birthright to Jacob? Was this a good thing or was it foolish?
7. Consider Hebrews 12:16-17. Did God look favorably upon Esau's selling of the birthright? Was he able to get the inheritance back?
8. If we are a child of God, we can receive the promise of His inheritance. How could we, as children of God, lose our birthright?
9. What would be the "one morsel of food" for a Christian?



Rebecca is blessed with twins

Jacob and Esau



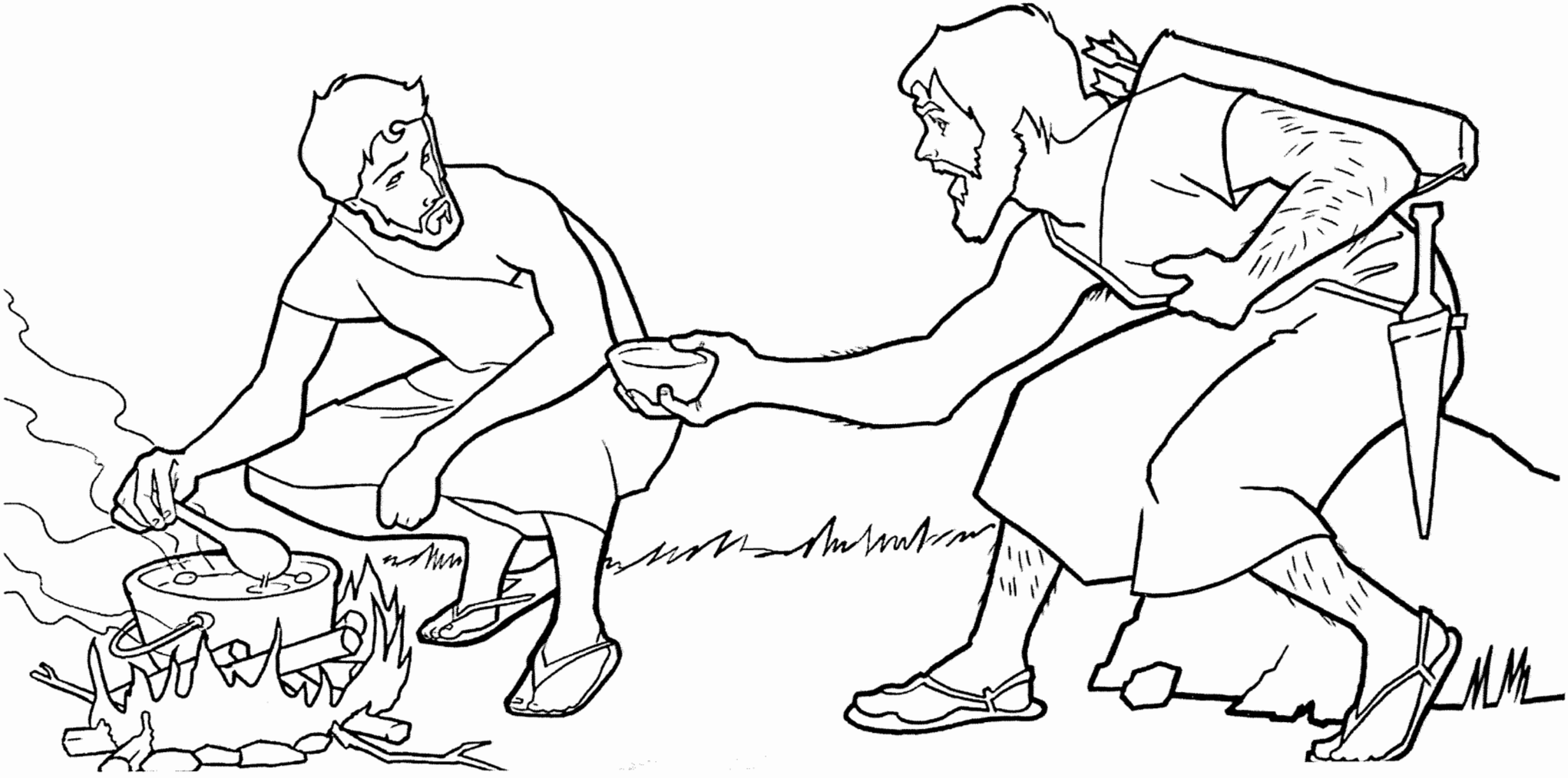
Jacob and his brother Esau

Jacob Tricks Esau

Genesis 25:19-34



Esau sells his birthright to Jacob for some stew



Esau sells his birthright – Genesis 25

33 Then Jacob said, [b]"Swear to me as of this day."

So he swore to him, and sold his birthright to Jacob. 34 And Jacob gave Esau bread and stew of lentils; then he ate and drank, arose, and went his way. Thus Esau despised *his* birthright.

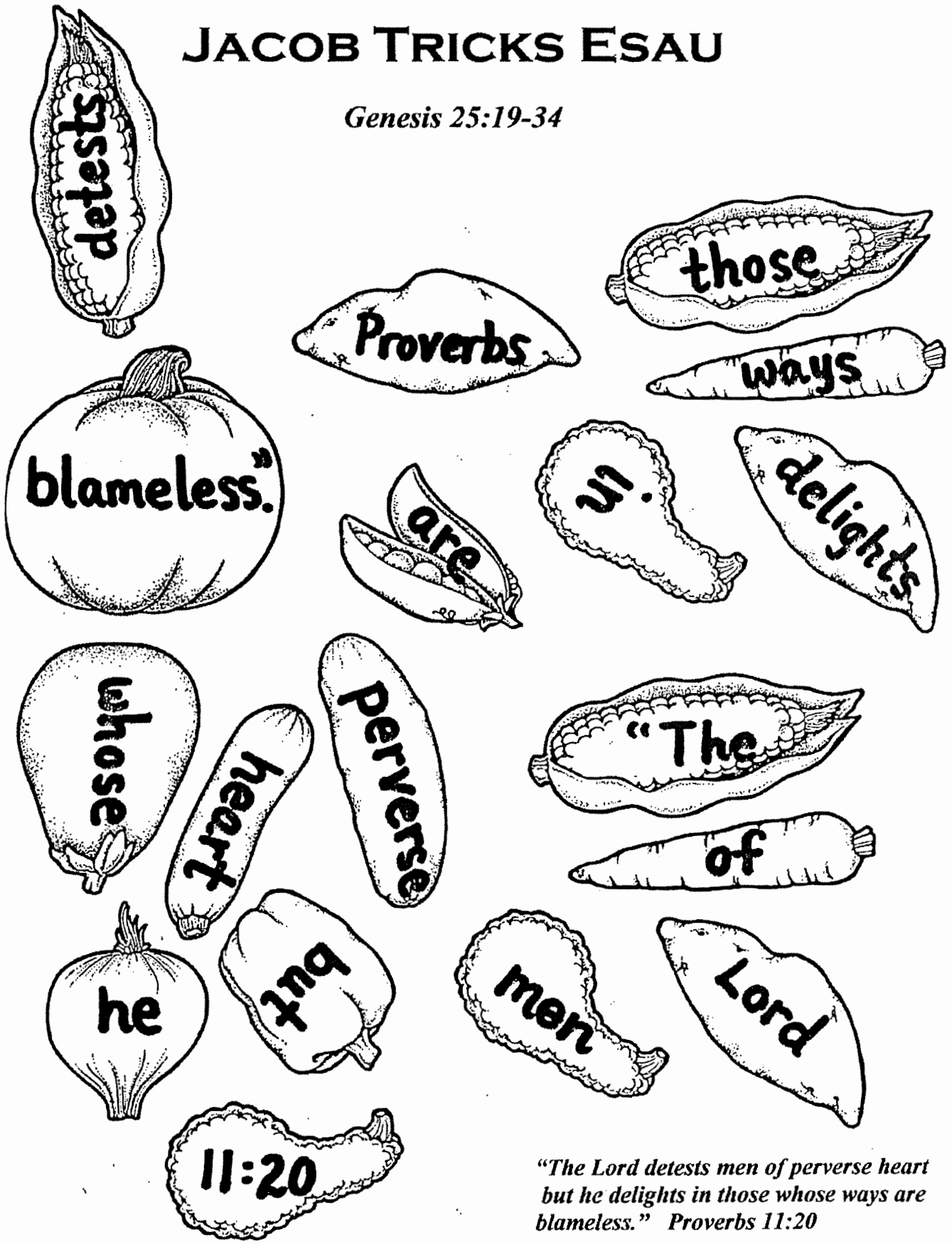


Birthright Stew

Color and cut out vegetables for stew
or have kids place stickers in pot, or cut of cardstock and have kids glue on different kinds of dry beans.

Jacob Tricks Esau

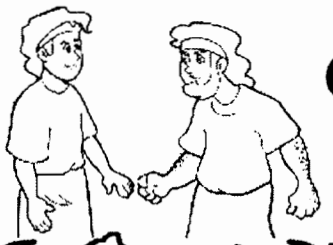
Genesis 25:19-34



"The Lord detests men of perverse heart but he delights in those whose ways are blameless." Proverbs 11:20

Birthright Stew

Esau and Jacob are twins.



Esau is hungry.



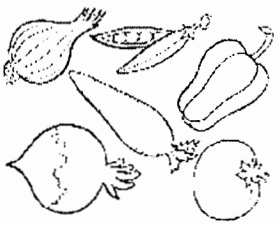
Jacob made stew.



Esau traded his birthright...

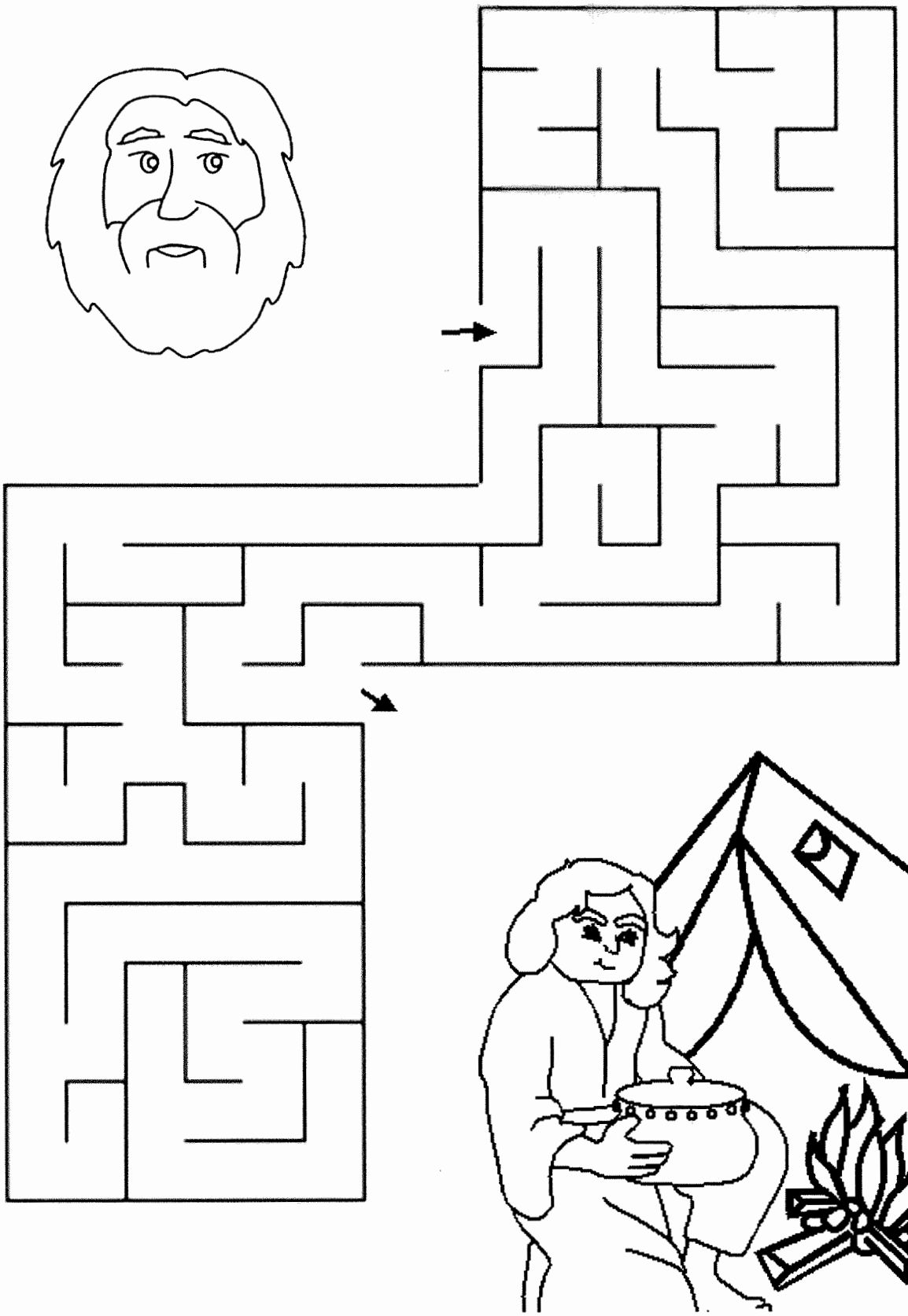


...so he could eat Jacob's stew.



Jacob and Esau Maze

Help Esau make the right choice when he gets home from hunting.



Jacob & Esau Word Search

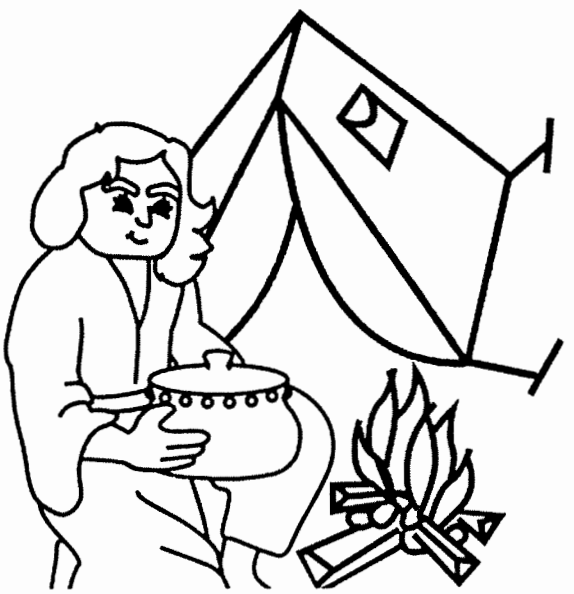
T R I C K Q H R

R U N S N I W T

B R O T H E R W

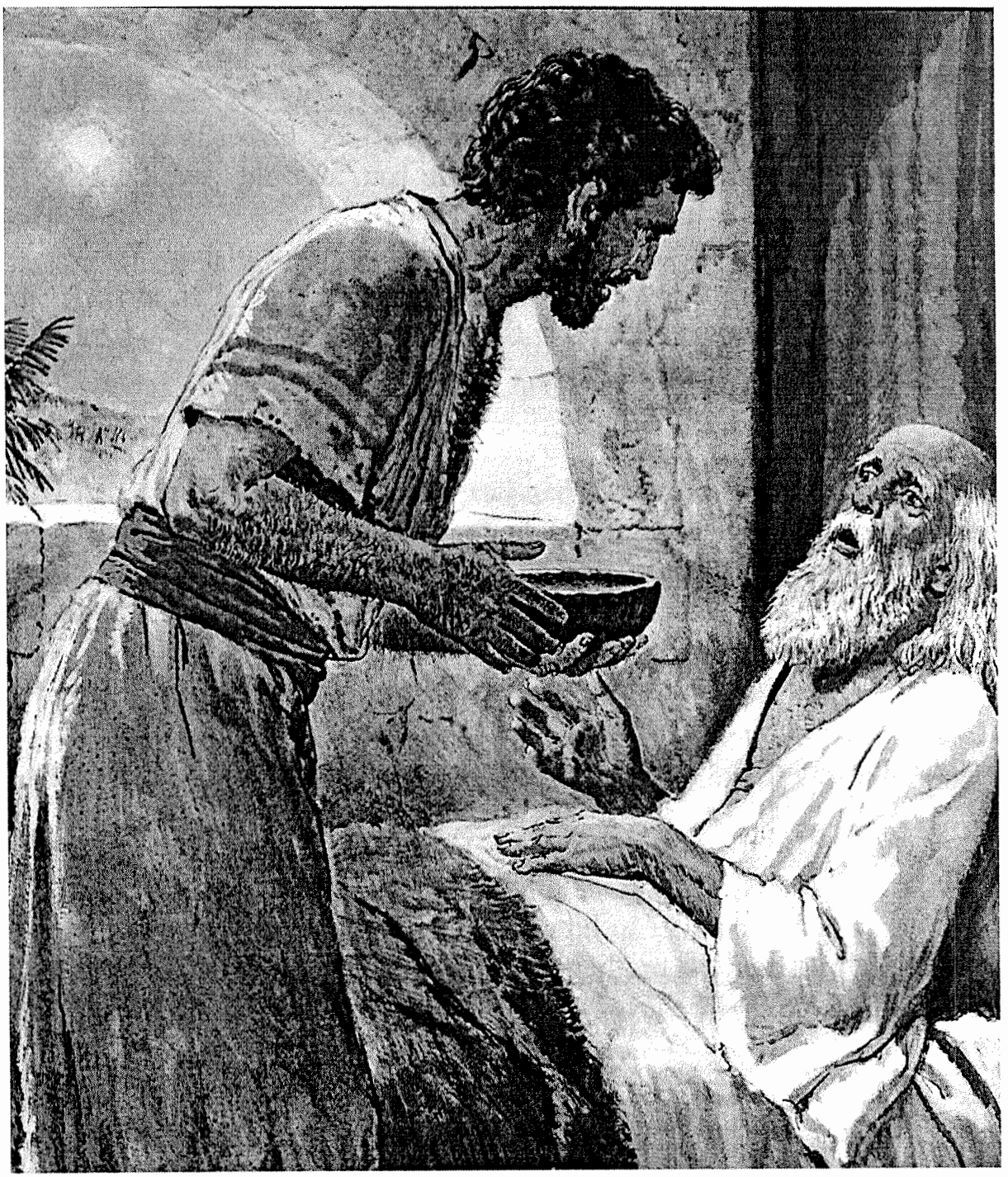
S S E L B F F D

BLESS
BROTHER
RUN
TRICK
TWINS



Jacob Tricks Esau

Genesis 25:19-34

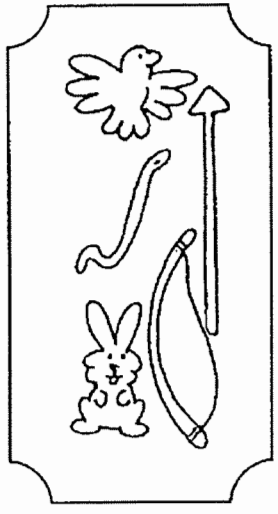


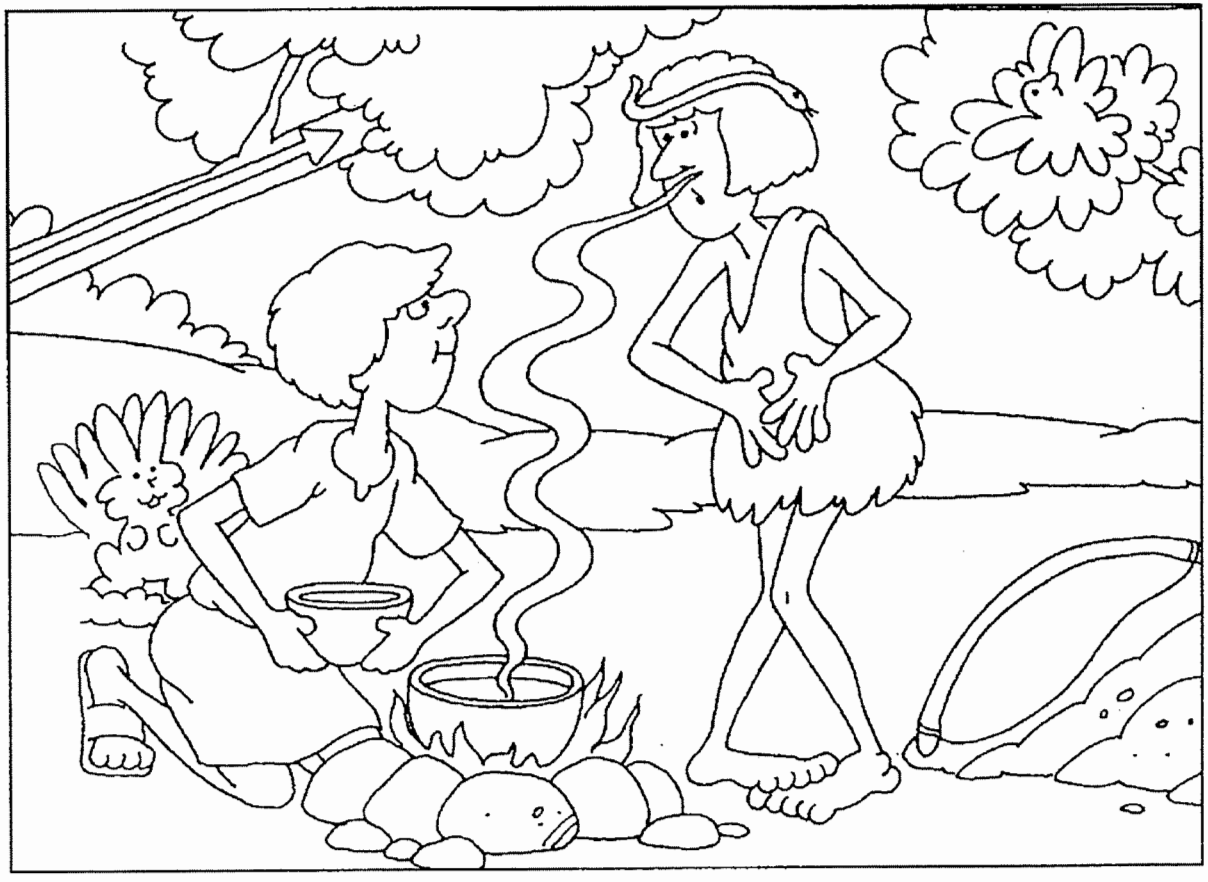
Picture from *Egermeier's Bible Story Book* by Elsie E. Egermeier. The Warner Press: Copyright © 1969.

Jacob Tricks Esau

Genesis 25:19-34

Find the hidden items in the picture.





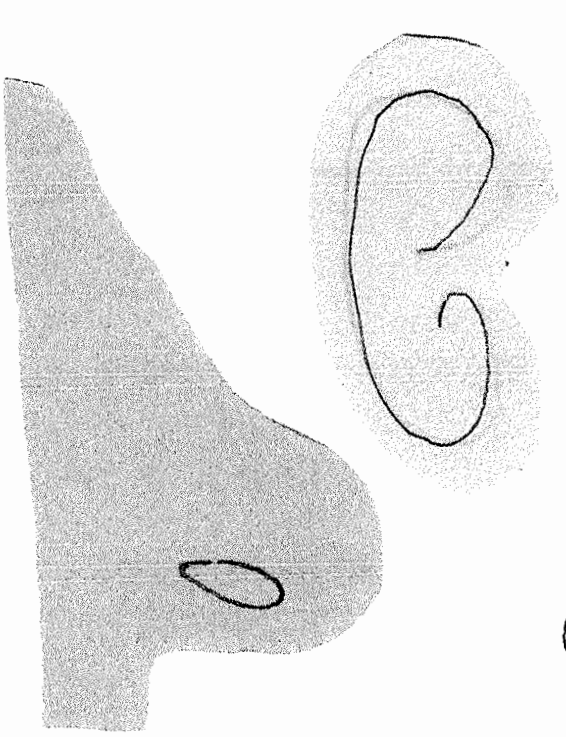
Esau was older than his twin brother, Jacob, so the family birthright belonged to him. That meant he would someday be the family leader. One day Esau was very hungry. He wanted some of the stew Jacob made, so he traded his birthright for a bowl of Jacob's stew.

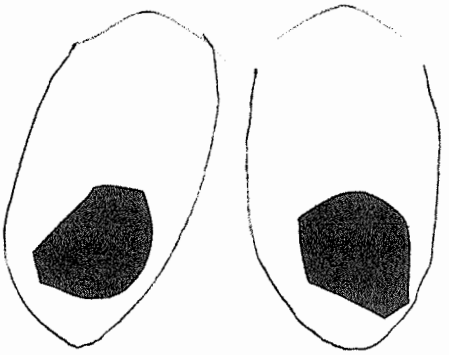
Isaac could not see well

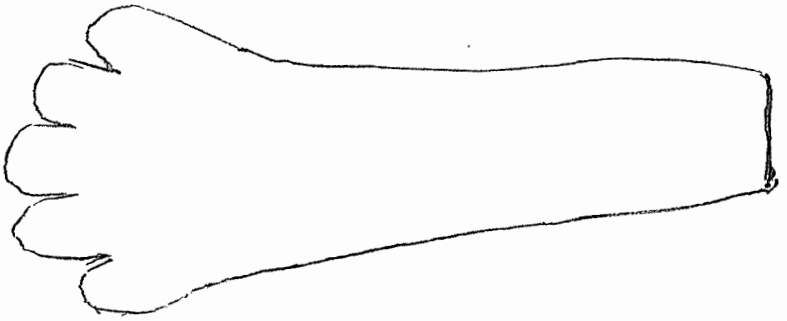
Jacob sounded like himself

Jacob smelled like Esau

Jacob felt like Esau







Cut out figures of eyes, ears, noses and arms from construction paper. Cut out descriptions about Jacob for each child. Glue on to construction paper. Felt or fake hair can be added to the arm if wanted.

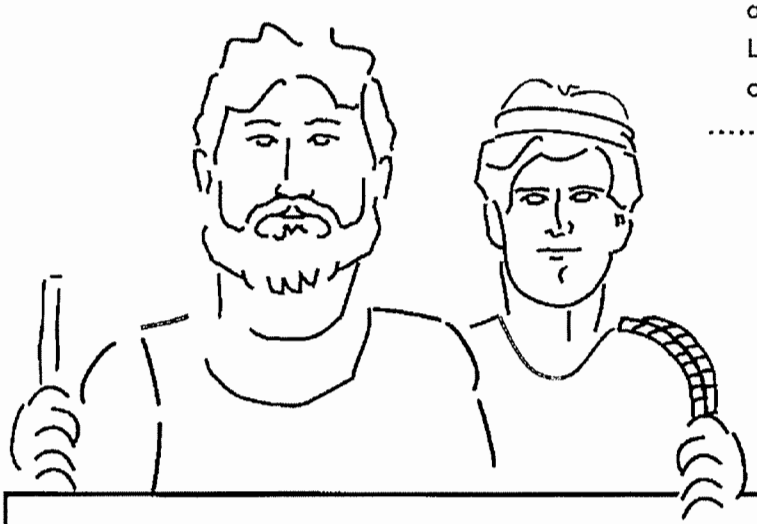


Isaac gave his blessing to Jacob.

Jacob Tricks Esau

Genesis 25:19-34

Directions: Make a code key by numbering the letters of the alphabet in sequence from 1-26. Let A = 1 and Z = 26. Then use the code key to translate the message.



Esau traded his birthright to Isaac for food. By decoding the following sequence of numbers, you will discover what a birthright meant in Old Testament times.

2	9	18	20	8	18	9	7	8	20	:
1		4	15	21	2	12	5		19	8	1	18	5
15	6		20	8	5		9	14	8	5	18	9	20	1	14	3	5
1	14	4		12	5	1	4	5	18	19	8	9	16				
15	6		20	8	5		3	12	1	14	.						

Jacob and Esau

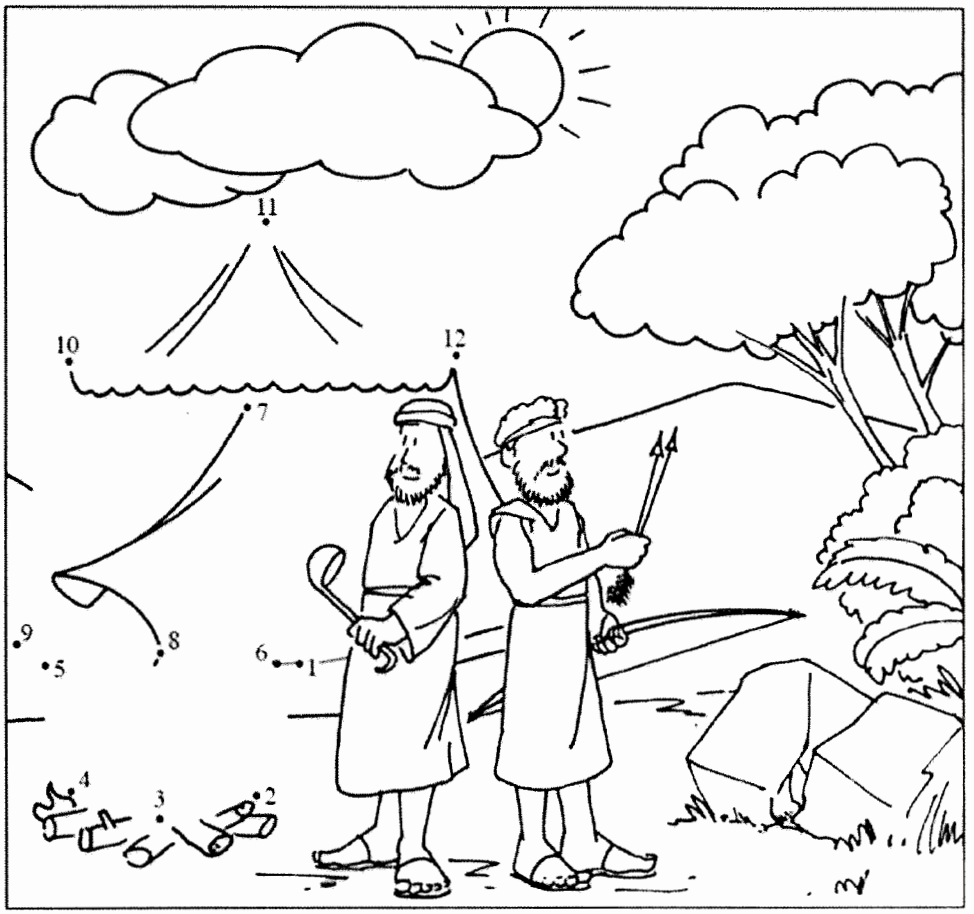
Isaac and Rebekah had twin boys. ..... was born first.

The oldest son should have got the ..... But Esau

traded his for a bowl of ..... Because of this

..... got the oldest son's rights even though he was the

.....



Connect the dots to complete the picture.

Jacob	stew	youngest	Esau	birthright

Jacob & Esau Word Search

R G E N Q V B L S N E J D E S

C G N I T N U H U S S H B B I

T H G I R H T R I B R E O T A

C J O V S E P U Y E E L C W Q

F A P I V S G U S G H P A I F

F M A R C S E A O W T I J N E

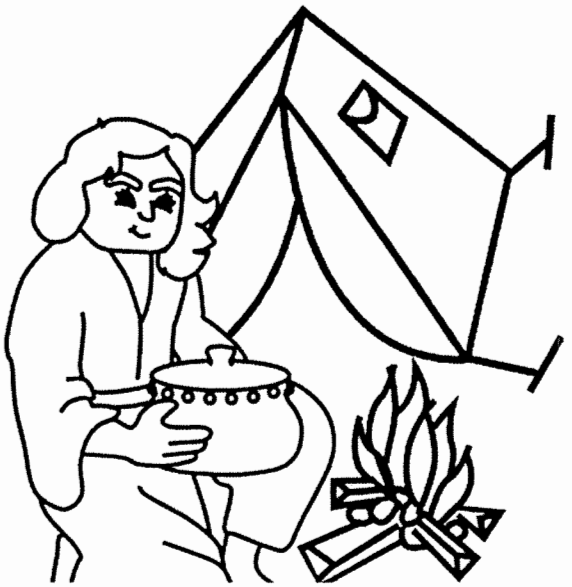
Q I E S I E U L G S O N R S I

C S P D I W S X B S R G D I L

Y O U N G E S T L R B R I A H

Z Z I L T R I C K E U V K L A

BLESSING
BIRTHRIGHT
BROTHERS
CHOICES
DISGUISE
ESAU
HAIR
HELPING
HUNTING



ISAAC
JACOB
LIE
RUN
SERVE
SOUP
TRICK
TWINS
YOUNGEST

Esau Sells His Birthright



Then Jacob gave Esau some bread and some lentil stew. He ate and drank, and then got up and left. So Esau despised his birthright. Genesis 25:34

The puzzle is based on Genesis 25:19-34

Q B T G Y H B W R N N G O F S
P I W O X S I S A A C C T E T
K R O W D C O O K I N G W R A
F T S N B U A S O J M B I N R
W H B K O P S H Q P Y L N U V
B R N T E J B K P L I H S R I
O I V P R O J T K T D S E C N
Y G G E C C D R N A K T T B G
S H L A A U X E E H N H D P S
K T J S M Z L R G U N F I Q C
V A E M U Y B C H B I Z E M R
O C E S A U V T S D A I V J J
G H S J K Q P I F T Q K O U C
S W I L Y Q H O M E E U Z Z W
Q F E V R E B E K A H W E I T

JACOB	HUNTER	DIE	BREAD	ISAAC
BOYS	HOME	REBEKAH	STEW	ESAU
BIRTHRIGHT	COOKING	TWIN	STARVING	LENTIL

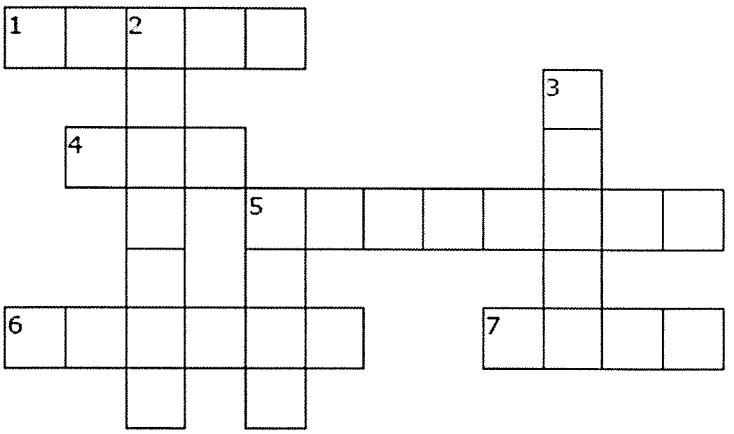
Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Esau Sells His Birthright



Then Jacob gave Esau some bread and some lentil stew. He ate and drank, and then got up and left. So Esau despised his birthright. Genesis 25:34

Puzzle is based on Genesis 25:19-34



ACROSS

1. The twin brother of Esau
4. A male child
5. Suffering from a lack of food
6. A person who likes to search for and kill wild animals
7. The oldest son of Isaac who loved to hunt

DOWN

2. Preparing food by heating it
3. Two children born to the same mother on the same occasion
5. A dish of meat and vegetables cooked slowly in liquid

COOKING	HUNTER	TWINS	STARVING
STEW	BOY	JACOB	ESAU

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Very Different Twins
Jacob and Esau

Jacob	Esau

Have the students make a list of characteristics for Jacob and Esau separately and talk about their differences and choices they made

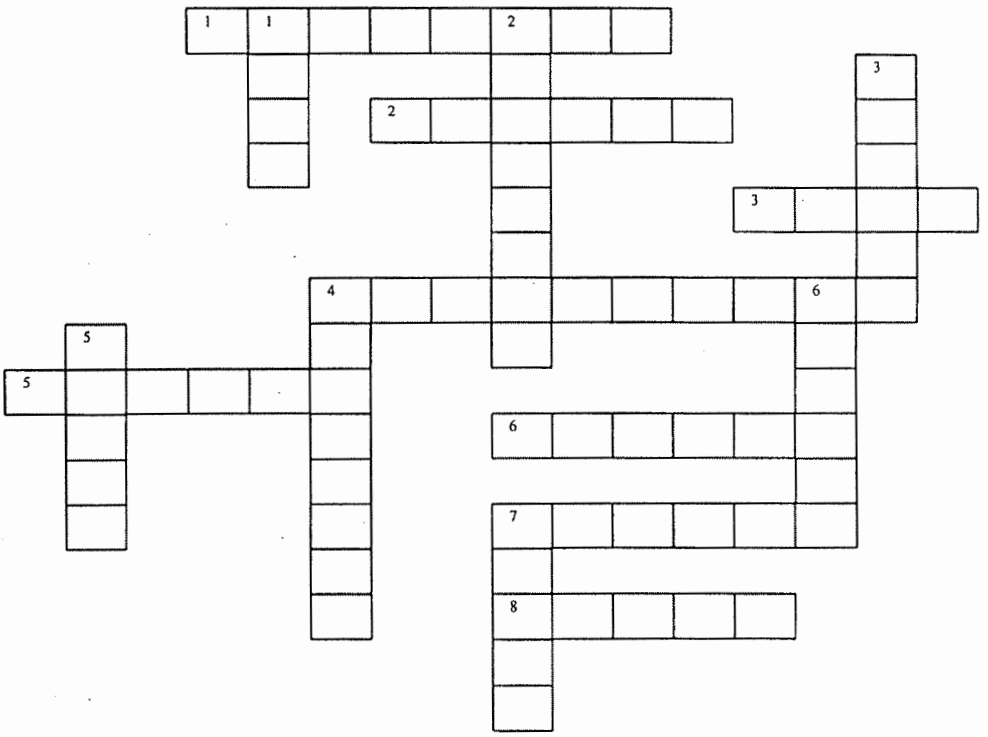
Birthright

ACROSS

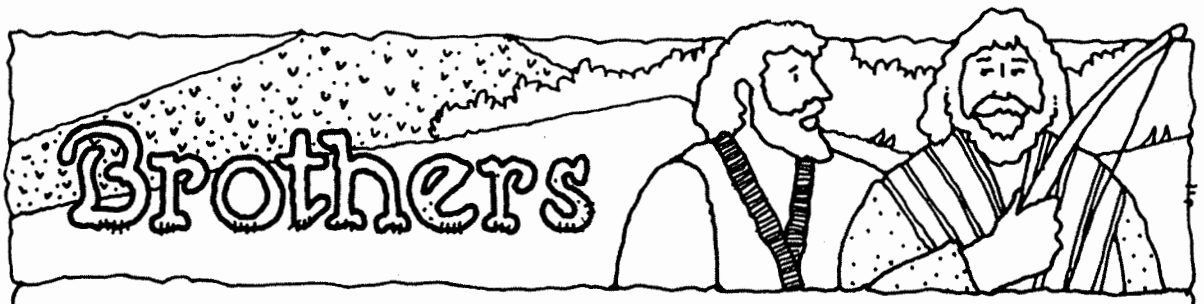
1. The Bible says, Esau _____his birthright.
2. Jacob's occupation was a _____.
3. Esau traded his birthright for a bowl of _____.
4. Esau did not value his _____.
5. Esau's inheritance included _____.
6. Compared to Jacob, Esau was very _____.
7. Esau was a mighty _____.
8. What was the name of Jacob and Esau's father?

DOWN

1. Jacob's twin brother was _____.
2. Esau's inheritance included ___ ___.
3. Esau was the _____brother.
4. In addition to items, Esau was to inherit his father's _____.
5. Who tricked Esau into selling his birthright for a bowl of stew.
6. Esau thought he was going to die from _____.
7. Esau's face and arms were _____.



List of Answers - Esau, Jacob, Isaac, Hunter, Farmer, Blessing, Stew, Hunger, Hairy, Strong, Birthright, Oldest, Despise, Cattle, Servants



Jacob and Esau were twin sons of Isaac. One of the twins did a very foolish thing. Discover what happened by coloring in each box whose answer does not equal 24. Then read about Jacob and Esau in Genesis 25:27-34 and Genesis 27:1-44.

84-27= A	14+10= E	24X0= O	8X3= S	41-28= R	28-4= A	4X6= U	9+9= T
12+12= S	17+7= O	20+14= A	2X12= L	47-24= E	23+14= R	6+18= D	37-8= E
3X12= B	42-22= E	51-27= H	35-11= I	64-20= H	19+5= S	9+17= T	24X1= B
4+20= I	8X6= A	55-31= R	14+10= T	81-55= O	72÷3= H	7X4= A	11+16= E
18-6= S	9+15= R	49-24= G	9X4= O	48-24= I	14+13= D	3+21= G	68-30= R
37-13= H	2+22= T	6X7= I	38-4= H	48÷2= T	7+8= T	16+8 O	68-44= J
22+22= O	30-6= A	16+7= M	24X1= C	30-5= L	25-1= O	23+1= B	3X6 Z

© 1994 by The Standard Publishing Company.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

JACOB & ESAU
(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

MEMORY VERSE:

Pursue peace with all men, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord."
HEBREWS 12:14

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. When the first child was born, "he was like a (**HAIRY**, **SMOOTH**) garment all over; so they called his name Esau." **GENESIS 25:25**

2. When his brother was born, "his hand took hold of Esau's (**EAR**, **HEEL**); so his name was called Jacob." **GENESIS 25:26**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

3. "So the boys grew. And _____ was a skillful hunter, a man of the field; but _____ was a mild man, dwelling in tents." **GENESIS 25:27**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Now Jacob cooked a (**BURGER**, **STEW**); and Esau came in from the field, and he was weary. And Esau said to Jacob, 'Please feed me with that same red (**BURGER**, **STEW**), for I am weary.' Therefore his name was (**EDOM**, **STEW**)." **GENESIS 25:29-30**

5. "But Jacob said, 'Sell me your (**BIRTHRIGHT**, **SHOES**) as of this day.' And Esau said, 'Look, I am about to die; so what profit shall this (**BIRTHRIGHT**, **SHOE**) be to me?' Then Jacob said, 'Swear to me as of this day.' So he swore to him, and sold his (**BIRTHRIGHT**, **SHOES**) to Jacob." **GENESIS 25:31-33**

ISAAC SOUGHT TO BLESS ESAU, BUT REBEKAH SENT IN JACOB TO GET THE BLESSING FROM HIS FATHER...

6. "So he went to his father and said, 'My father'; and he said, 'Here I am. Who are you, my son?' And Jacob said to his father, 'I am Esau your firstborn; I have done just as you told me; please arise, sit and eat of my game, that your soul may (**BLESS**, **CURSE**) me.' " **GENESIS 27:18-19**

7. "Esau said, 'Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has (**SUPPLANTED**, **PLANTED**) me these two times. He took away my birthright, and now look, he has taken away my blessing!' " **GENESIS 27:36**

8. "So Esau (**LOVED**, **HATED**) Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau said in his heart, 'The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then I will kill my brother Jacob.' " **GENESIS 27:41**

9. After Isaac blessed Jacob, he "sent Jacob away, and he went to Padan Aram, to (**LABAN, ABRAM**) the son of Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah, the mother of Jacob and Esau." **GENESIS 28:5**

10. Jacob feared his brother, but when he returned to the land of Canaan, "Esau (**WALKED, RAN**) to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck and kissed him, and they wept." **GENESIS 33:4**

11. Jacob said to Esau, 'Please, take my blessing that is brought to you, because (**GOD**, **LABAN**) has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough.' And he urged him, and he took it." **GENESIS. 33:11**

JACOB & ESAU
(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Pursue peace with all men, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord."
HEBREWS 12:14

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. When the first child was born, "he was like a _____ garment all over; so they called his name Esau." **GENESIS 25:25**

2. When his brother was born, "his hand took hold of Esau's _____; so his name was called Jacob." **GENESIS 25:26**

3. "So the boys grew. And _____ was a skillful hunter, a man of the field; but _____ was a mild man, dwelling in tents." **GENESIS 25:27**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Now Jacob cooked a (**BURGER, STEW**); and Esau came in from the field, and he was weary. And Esau said to Jacob, 'Please feed me with that same red (**BURGER, STEW**), for I am weary.' Therefore his name was (**EDOM, STEW**)." **GENESIS 25:29-30**

5. "But Jacob said, 'Sell me your (**BIRTHRIGHT, SHOES**) as of this day.' And Esau said, 'Look, I am about to die; so what profit shall this (**BIRTHRIGHT, SHOE**) be to me?' Then Jacob said, 'Swear to me as of this day.' So he swore to him, and sold his (**BIRTHRIGHT, SHOES**) to Jacob." **GENESIS 25:31-33**

ISAAC SOUGHT TO BLESS ESAU, BUT REBEKAH SENT IN JACOB TO GET THE BLESSING FROM HIS FATHER...

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

6. "So he went to his father and said, 'My father'; and he said, 'Here I am. Who are you, my son?' And Jacob said to his father, 'I am Esau your firstborn; I have done just as you told me; please arise, sit and eat of my game, that your soul may _____ me.' " **GENESIS 27:18-19**

7. "Esau said, 'Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has _____ me these two times. He took away my birthright, and now look, he has taken away my blessing!' " **GENESIS 27:36**

8. "So Esau _____ Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau said in his heart, 'The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then I will kill my brother Jacob.' " **GENESIS 27:41**

9. After Isaac blessed Jacob, he "sent Jacob away, and he went to Padan Aram, to _____ the son of Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah, the mother of Jacob and Esau." **GENESIS 28:5**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

10. Jacob feared his brother, but when he returned to the land of Canaan, "Esau (**WALKED, RAN**) to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck and kissed him, and they wept." **GENESIS 33:4**

11. Jacob said to Esau, 'Please, take my blessing that is brought to you, because (**GOD, LABAN**) has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough.' And he urged him, and he took it." **GENESIS. 33:11**

JACOB & ESAU

(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

B R K E H J E F I S A A C I X
A G C E A D H U N T E R B T K
R W E C O S T N E T T W I N S
R L O M E S N O I T A N O W T
E B U T N S T R O N G E R N L
N K S N B A Y R I A H E G B S
E G E R W I A Z B B A P O P A
V Q L S E Q R N R A L C A Y V
R N P G A E M T A B O E T P O
E G O Q R U L A H C W V S Z R
S H E A Y A M F Z R R T Q S Y
N W P L O R D D F N I A X I W
R Z O R E B E K A H E G T C F
S G W F J R J P I V T S H L I
C V T W N B L M S T E W M T A

ALTAR
BARREN
BIRTHRIGHT
BLESS
EDOM
ESAU
FLEE
GOATS
HAIRY
HEEL
HUNTER
ISAAC
JACOB
CANAAN
LORD
REBEKAH
RED
SAVORY
SERVE
STEW
STRONGER
TENTS
TWINS
TWO NATIONS
TWO PEOPLES
WEARY





Year 1

Week 18

Jacob Gets Isaac's Blessing

Scriptures: Genesis 27

Key Verse: Gen. 27:38 And Esau said to his father, "Have you only one blessing? Bless me—me also, Oh my father"

Key Points:

1. Isaac was old and he wanted to bless Esau before he died.

2. Rebekah and Jacob tricked Isaac into giving Jacob the blessing that should have been Esau's.

3. Esau was very angry and planned to kill Jacob after their father died.

4. Rebekah and Isaac sent Jacob to his uncle Laban to save him from Esau and to find a wife.

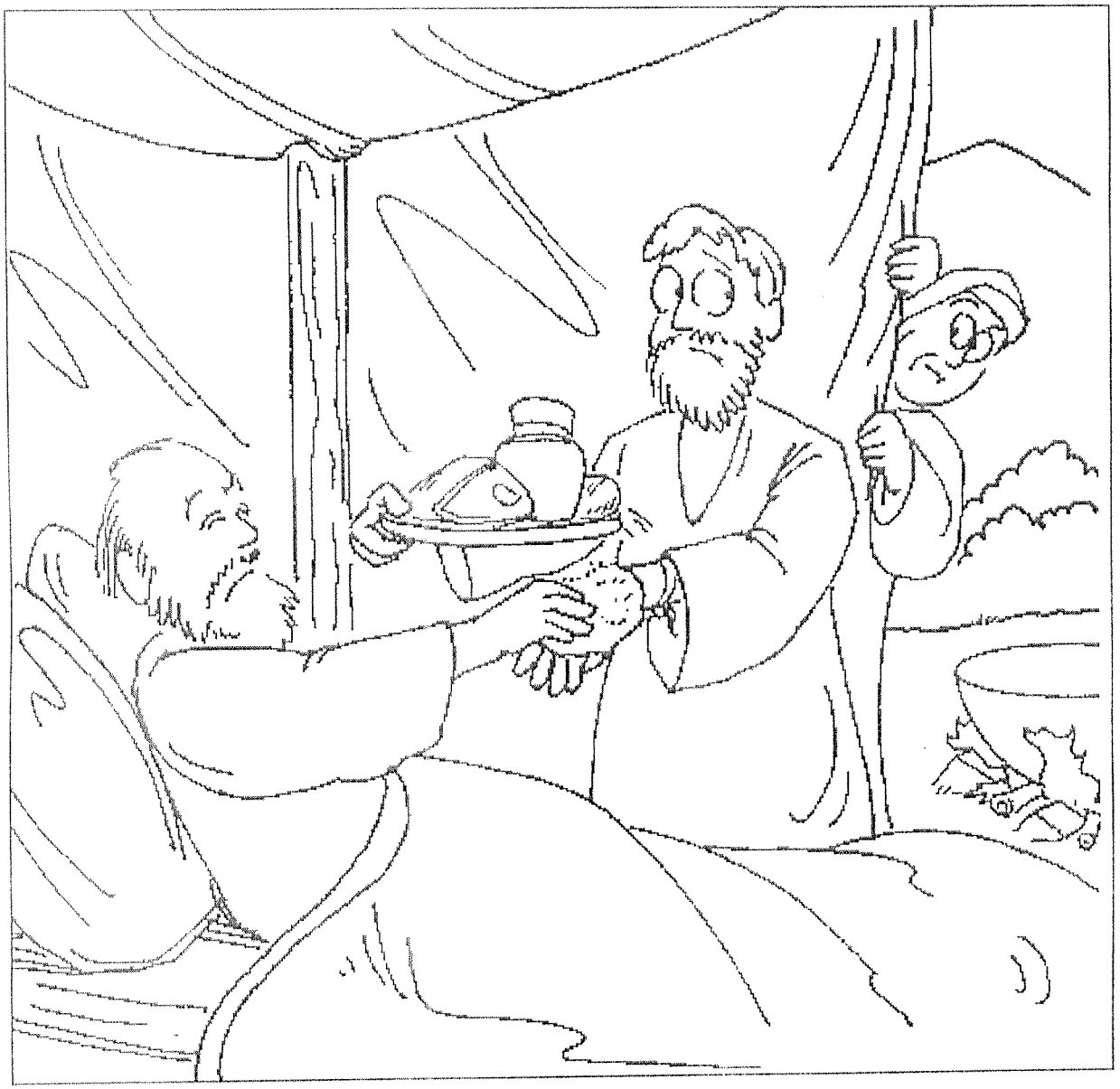
Then Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of lentiles; and he did eat and drink, and rose up, and went his way: thus Esau despised his birthright.

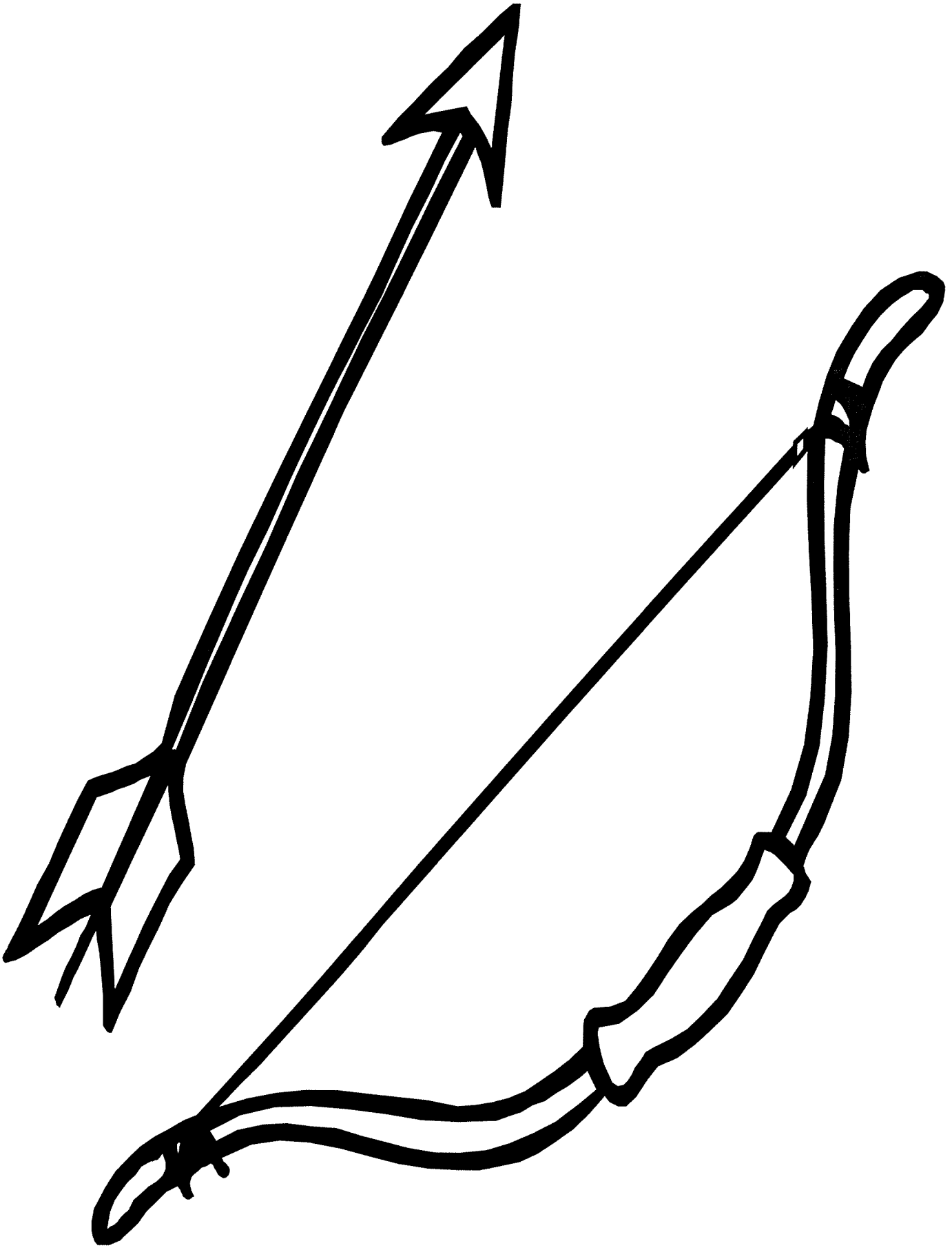
Genesis 25:34



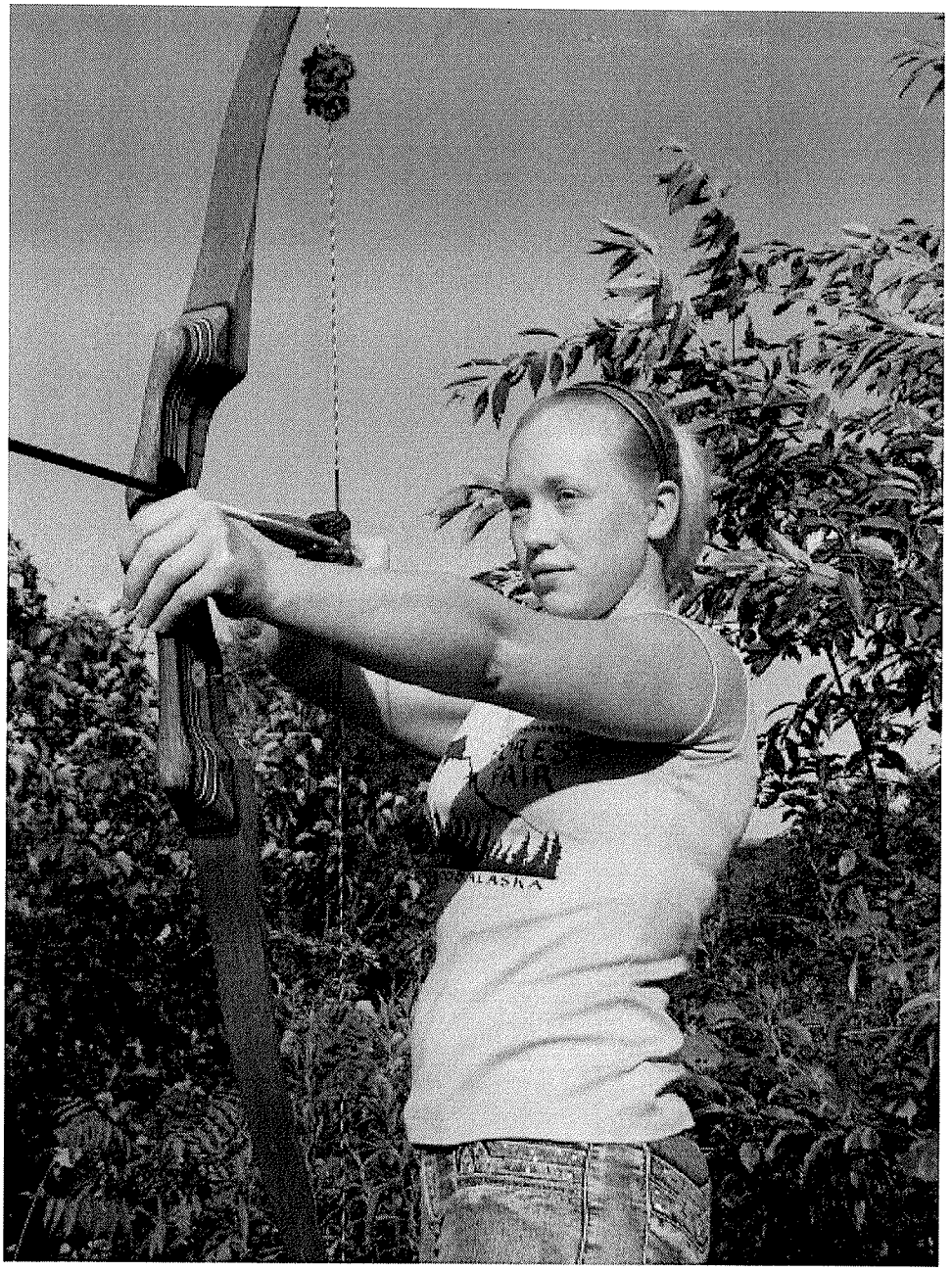
Stolen Blessing

Genesis 27:30 - 45

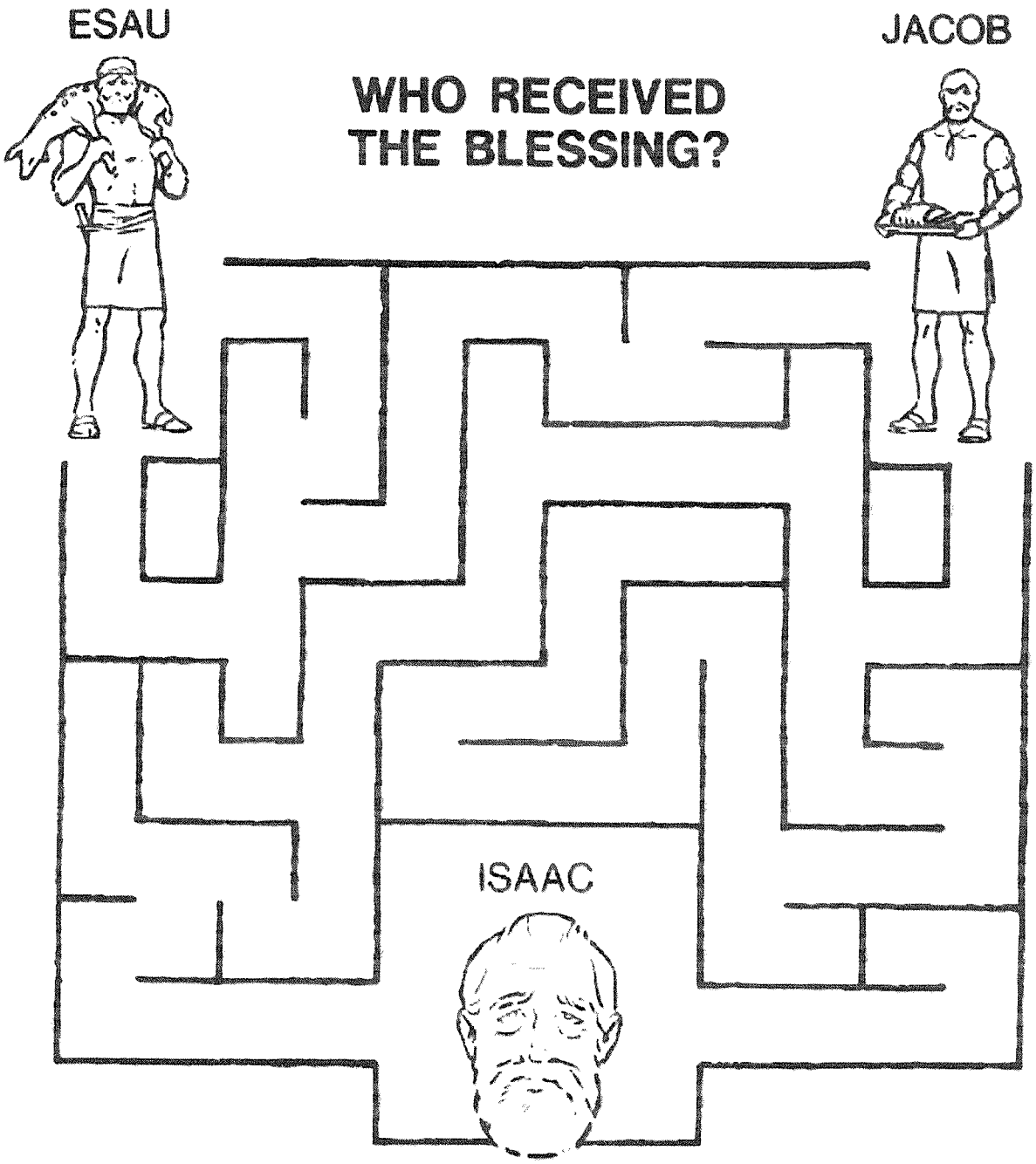




©www.ColorMeGood.com





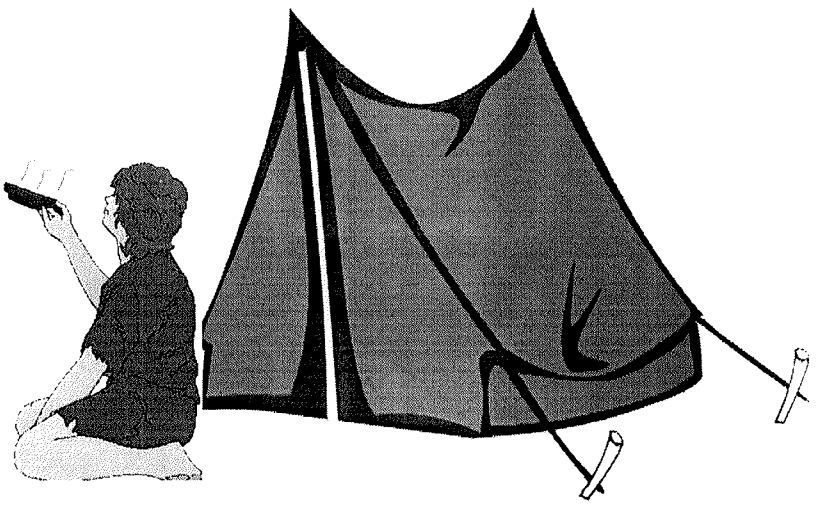


With a crayon, take the son who received the blessing through the maze to Isaac.

Esau & Jacob

Put the events in the correct order.





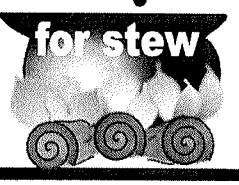
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8

http://kidsbibledebjackson.blogspot.com/ ~ Graphics @ Microsoft ~ Stew, Donkey, Tent & babies @ www.clker.com ~ Esau & Jacob's & Path @ Logos Bible Clips (Used with permission)

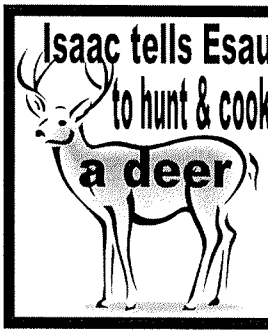
Birth of Esau

Birth of Jacob

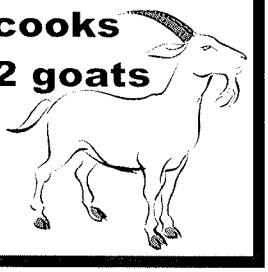
Esau trades birthright for stew



Isaac tells Esau to hunt & cook a deer



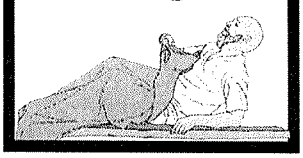
Rebekah cooks 2 goats



Jacob tricks Isaac



Jacob is given the birthright



Jacob leaves home



Esau: hairy & a hunter

Jacob: gentle & liked the tent

http://kidsbibledebjackson.blogspot.com/ ~ Graphics @ Microsoft ~ Stew, Donkey, Tent & babies @ www.clker.com ~ Esau & Jacob's & Path @ Logos Bible Clips (Used with permission)

JACOB & ESAU

(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

B R K E H J E F I S A A C I X
A G C E A D H U N T E R B T K
R W E C O S T N E T T W I N S
R L O M E S N O I T A N O W T
E B U T N S T R O N G E R N L
N K S N B A Y R I A H E G B S
E G E R W I A Z B B A P O P A
V Q L S E Q R N R A L C A Y V
R N P G A E M T A B O E T P O
E G O Q R U L A H C W V S Z R
S H E A Y A M F Z R R T Q S Y
N W P L O R D D F N I A X I W
R Z O R E B E K A H E G T C F
S G W F J R J P I V T S H L I
C V T W N B L M S T E W M T A

ALTAR
BARREN
BIRTHRIGHT
BLESS
EDOM
ESAU
FLEE
GOATS
HAIRY
HEEL
HUNTER
ISAAC
JACOB
CANAAN
LORD
REBEKAH
RED
SAVORY
SERVE
STEW
STRONGER
TENTS
TWINS
TWO NATIONS
TWO PEOPLES
WEARY





JACOB & ESAU

(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

MEMORY VERSE:

Pursue peace with all men, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord."
HEBREWS 12:14

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. When the first child was born, "he was like a (**HAIRY**, **SMOOTH**) garment all over; so they called his name Esau." **GENESIS 25:25**

2. When his brother was born, "his hand took hold of Esau's (**EAR**, **HEEL**); so his name was called Jacob." **GENESIS 25:26**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

3. "So the boys grew. And _____ was a skillful hunter, a man of the field; but _____ was a mild man, dwelling in tents." **GENESIS 25:27**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Now Jacob cooked a (**BURGER**, **STEW**); and Esau came in from the field, and he was weary. And Esau said to Jacob, 'Please feed me with that same red (**BURGER**, **STEW**), for I am weary.' Therefore his name was (**EDOM**, **STEW**)." **GENESIS 25:29-30**

5. "But Jacob said, 'Sell me your (**BIRTHRIGHT**, **SHOES**) as of this day.' And Esau said, 'Look, I am about to die; so what profit shall this (**BIRTHRIGHT**, **SHOE**) be to me?' Then Jacob said, 'Swear to me as of this day.' So he swore to him, and sold his (**BIRTHRIGHT**, **SHOES**) to Jacob." **GENESIS 25:31-33**

ISAAC SOUGHT TO BLESS ESAU, BUT REBEKAH SENT IN JACOB TO GET THE BLESSING FROM HIS FATHER...

6. "So he went to his father and said, 'My father'; and he said, 'Here I am. Who are you, my son?' And Jacob said to his father, 'I am Esau your firstborn; I have done just as you told me; please arise, sit and eat of my game, that your soul may (**BLESS**, **CURSE**) me.' " **GENESIS 27:18-19**

7. "Esau said, 'Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has (**SUPPLANTED**, **PLANTED**) me these two times. He took away my birthright, and now look, he has taken away my blessing!' " **GENESIS 27:36**

8. "So Esau (**LOVED**, **HATED**) Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau said in his heart, 'The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then I will kill my brother Jacob.' " **GENESIS 27:41**

9. After Isaac blessed Jacob, he "sent Jacob away, and he went to Padan Aram, to (**LABAN, ABRAM**) the son of Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah, the mother of Jacob and Esau." **GENESIS 28:5**

10. Jacob feared his brother, but when he returned to the land of Canaan, "Esau (**WALKED, RAN**) to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck and kissed him, and they wept." **GENESIS 33:4**

11. Jacob said to Esau, 'Please, take my blessing that is brought to you, because (**GOD**, **LABAN**) has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough.' And he urged him, and he took it." **GENESIS. 33:11**

JACOB & ESAU
(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Pursue peace with all men, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord."
HEBREWS 12:14

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. When the first child was born, "he was like a _____ garment all over; so they called his name Esau." **GENESIS 25:25**

2. When his brother was born, "his hand took hold of Esau's _____; so his name was called Jacob." **GENESIS 25:26**

3. "So the boys grew. And _____ was a skillful hunter, a man of the field; but _____ was a mild man, dwelling in tents." **GENESIS 25:27**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Now Jacob cooked a (**BURGER, STEW**); and Esau came in from the field, and he was weary. And Esau said to Jacob, 'Please feed me with that same red (**BURGER, STEW**), for I am weary.' Therefore his name was (**EDOM, STEW**)." **GENESIS 25:29-30**

5. "But Jacob said, 'Sell me your (**BIRTHRIGHT, SHOES**) as of this day.' And Esau said, 'Look, I am about to die; so what profit shall this (**BIRTHRIGHT, SHOE**) be to me?' Then Jacob said, 'Swear to me as of this day.' So he swore to him, and sold his (**BIRTHRIGHT, SHOES**) to Jacob." **GENESIS 25:31-33**

ISAAC SOUGHT TO BLESS ESAU, BUT REBEKAH SENT IN JACOB TO GET THE BLESSING FROM HIS FATHER...

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

6. "So he went to his father and said, 'My father'; and he said, 'Here I am. Who are you, my son?' And Jacob said to his father, 'I am Esau your firstborn; I have done just as you told me; please arise, sit and eat of my game, that your soul may _____ me.' " **GENESIS 27:18-19**

7. "Esau said, 'Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has _____ me these two times. He took away my birthright, and now look, he has taken away my blessing!' " **GENESIS 27:36**

8. "So Esau _____ Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau said in his heart, 'The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then I will kill my brother Jacob.' " **GENESIS 27:41**

9. After Isaac blessed Jacob, he "sent Jacob away, and he went to Padan Aram, to _____ the son of Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah, the mother of Jacob and Esau." **GENESIS 28:5**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

10. Jacob feared his brother, but when he returned to the land of Canaan, "Esau (**WALKED, RAN**) to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck and kissed him, and they wept." **GENESIS 33:4**

11. Jacob said to Esau, 'Please, take my blessing that is brought to you, because (**GOD, LABAN**) has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough.' And he urged him, and he took it." **GENESIS. 33:11**

JACOB & ESAU

(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)

L V B E W M G F I B L A B Y U R N V V Z E V Z Z H H R N S Q
B O L B C H Y L P V O S V Y V M R K B S S U Y P G J G A K X
M S O D A Y Q K Q B P P H E C I G B L B G A O A Q M V V L A
I K U V Z Y D I F W D W E H G F I M O E Y G R K J O Q A W F
O L P N S M O Q R Y Q J E L O J K S R W M O C W R U A O F S
X D W P D B O S C U J H L B Q Q F H D G X J C Y W N F W I Z
K F C Y G P E S G K R E T N U H T Y R A E W U O C N W E W I
E A P G P R K S O Y J N Q R A E S J K T O D B Y A R E T K L
Y B R N V R P O W H C T W I N S T L W B L E R K N S J E O Y
T R F E C Y Z E S F X F O O E P O O G T F Q X Z A C N P W R
E X M W V N S Z J N V G V W G G P X E T W W P U A R Q C F L
Z E E F L E E P V Q O I Y H A E Y N P D U D I M N G A V U P
Q W T Y U R T E H X D I S J O G T B E P U U Y P R W B T A F
V G L Z I R V U Y H I T T P T S T K I T Y A V E L K M S H S
L F M U P A G V G M A E L A N L T N N C O B B G Q G M B O T
S Z E G N B W F M O M E X S N Y G P A P L E N K P Q J Q D X
R A Z F S R D I G G S G C R B O F F V N K C W L W N L X X C
S N I Y C J A C O B O W J V K T W H I A P Q E W E G F M K F
B S I I N E K U X Q O K N T L P I T H B Z K H X T H Z I S T
B H D F P X A Y U W K O B H D V Y J W I P S T R O N G E R I
B L E S S V R H V G U I L G O E M K A V Z H Z K F W A T L N
Z U Z B C I G I E C A A S I H N R Z M G X C J N O Z P N Z W
F R P L A T S P Z X D L L R Y J A W H U P H Q I R G M B I D
W S A H X O A K U W I D D H Q A U W L K P L B I U V B P C E
X Y Z T C J E D O M S S N T K R V V A J T U M C A K R Y D S
Y J V A L Q U R U T V U K R G H E H Z W S A G J M C Z P C A
L N U E X A K E E D E J A I O N W D Y S A B B H Q U F Z Q U
N D D Z P L S W I I M L U B J Y A W E F W G H M P E I I U T
D Y W C R P Y N X C N J W J M W T S K Z I D P U B T A C W I
C I E L E V X A Q P B T K D N C Z R G Z L V N J T N B X X Z

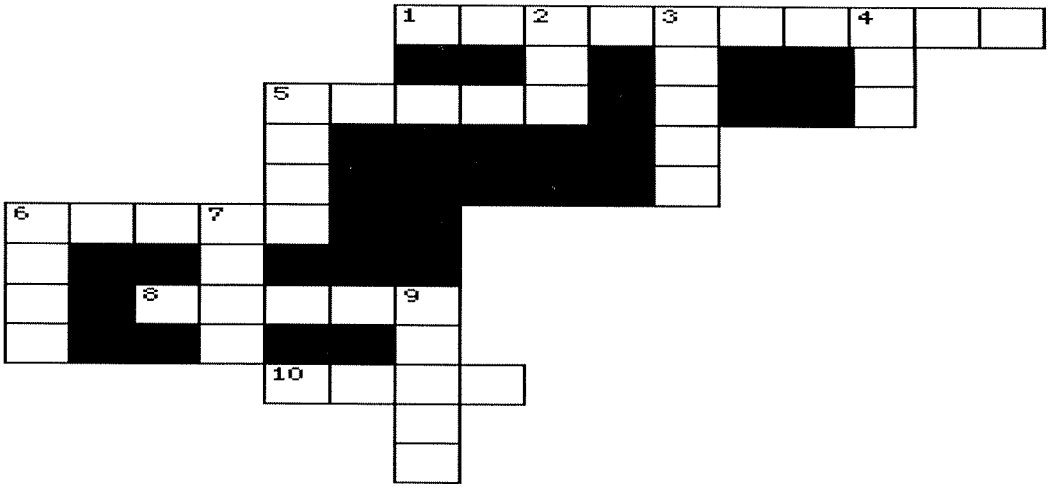
ALTAR	FLEE	LORD	STRONGER	BARREN	GOATS
REBEKAH	TENTS	BIRTHRIGHT	HAIRY	RED	TWINS
BLESS	HEEL	SAVORY	TWO NATIONS	CANAAN	HUNTER
SERVE	TWO PEOPLES	EDOM	ISAAC	STEW	WEARY
ESAU	JACOB				





JACOB & ESAU

(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)



5 DOWN "Pursue peace with all men, and holiness, without which no one will see the _____" **HEBREWS 12:14**

3 DOWN When the first child was born, "he was like a _____ garment all over; so they called his name Esau." **GENESIS. 25:25**

6 DOWN When his brother was born, "his hand took hold of Esau's _____ ; so his name was called Jacob." **GENESIS. 25:26**

7 DOWN "So the boys grew. And _____ was a skillful hunter, a man of the field; but Jacob was a mild man, dwelling in tents." **GENESIS 25:27**

10 ACROSS "Now Jacob cooked a _____; and Esau came in from the field, and he was weary. And Esau said to Jacob, 'Please feed me with that same red stew, for I am weary.' Therefore his name was Edom." **GENESIS 25:29-30**

1 ACROSS "But Jacob said, 'Sell me your _____ as of this day.' And Esau said, 'Look, I am about to die; so what profit shall this birthright be to me?' Then Jacob said, 'Swear to me as of this day.' So he swore to him, and sold his birthright to Jacob." **GENESIS 25:31-33**

9 DOWN "So he went to his father and said, 'My father'; and he said, 'Here I am. Who are you, my son?' And Jacob said to his father, 'I am Esau your firstborn; I have done just as you told me; please arise, sit and eat of my game, that your soul may _____ me.' " **GENESIS 27:18-19**

8 ACROSS "Esau said, 'Is he not rightly named _____? For he has supplanted me these two times. He took away my birthright, and now look, he has taken away my blessing!' " **GENESIS 27:36**

6 ACROSS "So Esau _____ Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau said in his heart, 'The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then I will kill my brother Jacob.' " **GENESIS 27:41**

5 ACROSS After Isaac blessed Jacob, he "sent Jacob away, and he went to Padan Aram, to _____ the son of Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah, the mother of Jacob and Esau." **GENESIS 28:5**

2 DOWN Jacob feared his brother, but when he returned to the land of Canaan, "Esau _____ to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck and kissed him, and they wept." **GENESIS 33:4**

4 DOWN Jacob said to Esau, 'Please, take my blessing that is brought to you, because _____ has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough.' And he urged him, and he took it." **GENESIS 33:11**

Year 1
Week 19

Jacob's Dream

Scriptures: Genesis 28: 1-22

Key Verse: Genesis 28:15 "'Behold, I am with you and will keep you wherever you go, and will bring you back to this land; for I will not leave you until I have done what I have spoken to you.'"

Key Points:

1. Isaac and Rebekah sent Jacob to his uncle Laban, Rebekah's brother. He was to find a wife from God's special people.

2. Jacob was obedient to his father and travels to Haran, where his mother's family lived.

3. When Esau returned, he took a wife from the Ishmaelites as an act of revenge for Jacob stealing his birthright.

4. On Jacob's journey to Haran, he came to a place and lay down to sleep for the night. He used a stone for a pillow.

5. Jacob dreamed about a ladder reaching to heaven. There were angels walking up and down on the ladder. The Lord stood above the ladder to confirm the promises that Jacob and his descendents would be a great nation. He also promised Jacob His protection and care.

6. God reassured Jacob that it is His will for Jacob to father a nation.

7. When Jacob awoke, he knew how special this place was and took the stone, poured oil upon it, and vowed that if God is with him then God will be his God. Jacob named the place Bethel.



Jacob had a dream.
Genesis 28:10-22

Jacob's Dream
Angels Of God Ascending And Descending
Genesis 28:10-22





"I am the LORD God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac... behold, I am with you..."

"Happy is he that has the God of Jacob for his help..."

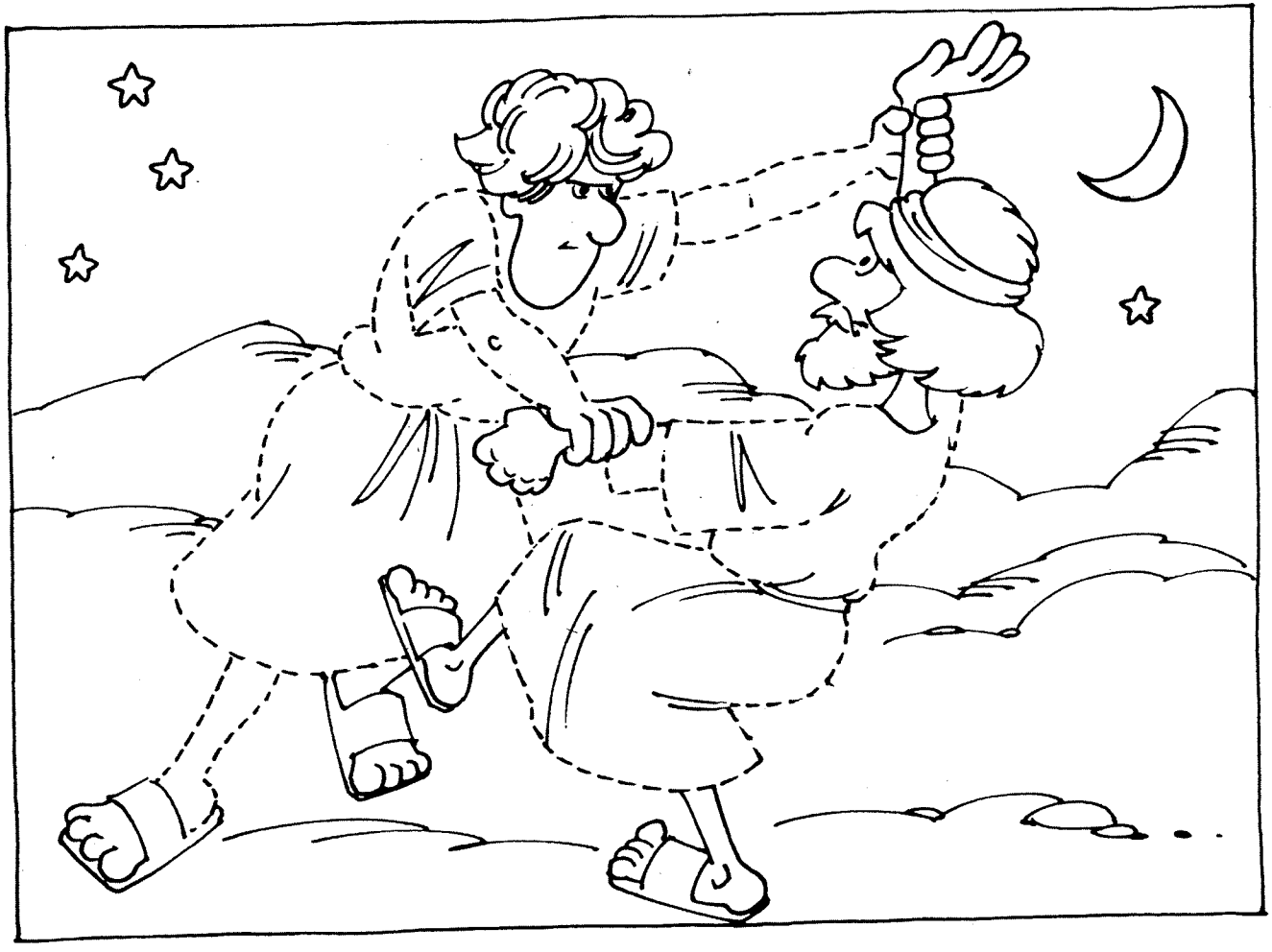
Psalm 146:5a



JACOB WRESTLES AN ANGEL

Genesis 32:22–32

Trace over the dotted line to see what Jacob and the angel were doing.



One night Jacob was sleeping on a hillside. Suddenly an angel of God came and fought with Jacob. When the angel left, he told Jacob that his name would now be Israel, which means "one who has wrestled with God."

Jacob's Ladder Word Search

T J J G F S S N A H V O F I S

P A P N L B T T E W T N D U W

R C G E N E R A T I O N S K P

O O H V K H L O I R H L E R U

M B B A V O W E A R E O O T W

I S L E G N A L H E W V U I C

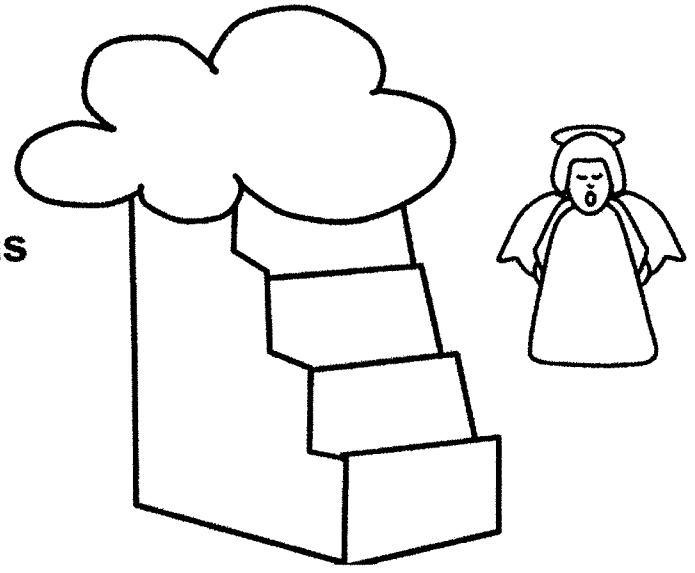
S Q U H W Y L C P T I A Z S H

E N O T S I T Y H D E G Y T E

Y N L A P A D R E A M B W S F

W Z L A W U L N K Y I G P N P

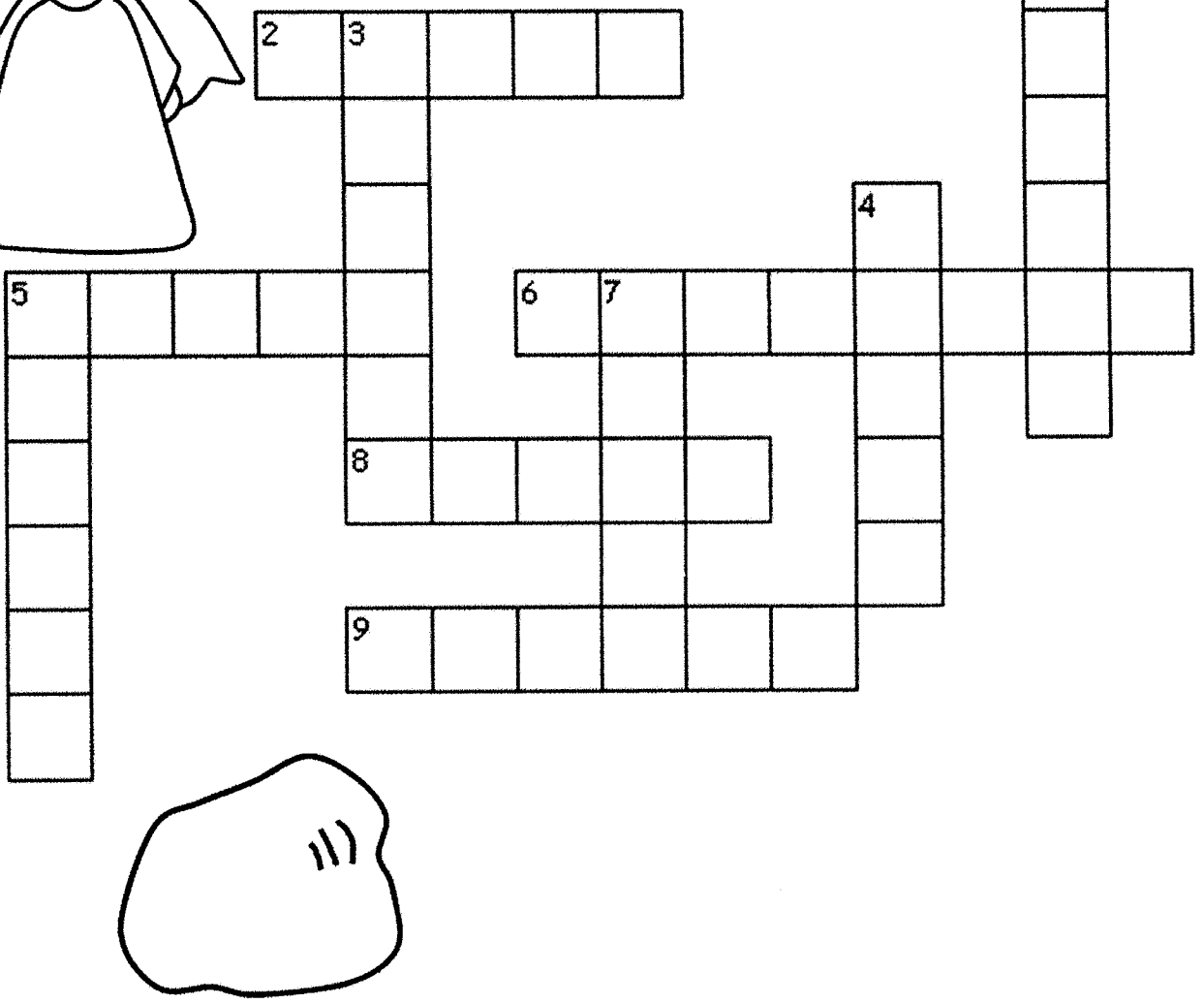
angels
Bethel
dream
generations
Heaven
house
Jacob
pillar



promise
provide
sleep
stairway
Stone
tenth
vow
watch

Jacob's Ladder Crossword





Across

2. The Lord said he would always be with Jacob and would ___over him.
5. The place Jacob named means ___ of God.
6. The ladder in Jacob's dream could have actually looked more like this.
8. It's amazing Jacob could sleep while resting his head on this.
9. This is what Jacob named the place he had the dream.

Down

1. Jacob used the stone he slept on to make this, and he poured oil on it.
3. Jacob saw these moving up and down the ladder.
4. This story is all about this special way God can speak to us.
5. The ladder in the dream went from the ground to this place.
7. Jacob promised to give one ___of all God's blessings back to Him.

Jacob's Ladder Crossword



Across

2. The Lord said he would always be with Jacob and would ___over him.
5. The place Jacob named means ___ of God.
6. The ladder in Jacob's dream could have actually looked more like this.
8. It's amazing Jacob could sleep while resting his head on this.
9. This is what Jacob named the place he had the dream.

Down

1. Jacob used the stone he slept on to make this, and he poured oil on it.
3. Jacob saw these moving up and down the ladder.
4. This story is all about this special way God can speak to us.
5. The ladder in the dream went from the ground to this place.
7. Jacob promised to give one ___of all God's blessings back to Him.

GENESIS 28:10-22

EIVG

ELSNAG

REAWA

MAHABRA

TICY



WHAT JACOB SAW IN HIS DREAM:

A

TO

JACOB'S DREAM
(GENESIS 28:10-22)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Behold, I am with you and will keep you wherever you go." **GENESIS 28:15**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Now Jacob went out from Beersheba and went toward Haran. So he came to a certain place and stayed there all night, because the sun had set. And he took one of the (**TREES**, **STONES**) of that place and put it at his (**HEAD**, **FEET**), and he lay down in that place to sleep." **GENESIS 28:10-11**

2. "Then he (**DREAMED**, **SNORED**), and behold, a (**LADDER**, **SLIDE**) was set upon the earth, and its top reached to heaven; and there the angels of God were ascending and descending on it." **GENESIS 28:12**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "And behold, the LORD stood above it and said: 'I am the LORD God of Abraham your father and the God of Isaac; the land on which you lie I will give to you and your descendants.' " **GENESIS 28:13**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. The LORD also said to Jacob, "Behold, I am with you and will keep you wherever you go, and will bring you back to this land; for I will not leave you until I have done what I have spoken to you." **GENESIS 28:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Then Jacob awoke from his sleep and said, 'Surely the _____ is in this place, and I did not know it.' And he was afraid and said, ' How _____ is this place! This is none other than the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven!' " **GENESIS 28:16-17**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "Then Jacob rose early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put at his head, set it up as a pillar, and poured oil on top of it." **GENESIS 28:18**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

7. Jacob vowed, "This stone which I have set as a pillar shall be God's house, and of all that You give me I will surely give a tenth to You." **GENESIS 28:22**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

JACOB'S DREAM
(GENESIS 28:10-22)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Behold, I am with you and will keep you wherever you go." **GENESIS 28:15**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Now Jacob went out from Beersheba and went toward Haran. So he came to a certain place and stayed there all night, because the sun had set. And he took one of the _____ of that place and put it at his_____, and he lay down in that place to sleep." **GENESIS 28:10-11**

2. "Then he _____, and behold, a _____ was set upon the earth, and its top reached to heaven; and there the angels of God were ascending and descending on it." **GENESIS 28:12**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "And behold, the LORD stood above it and said: 'I am the LORD God of Abraham your father and the God of Isaac; the land on which you lie I will give to you and your descendants.' " **GENESIS 28:13**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. The LORD also said to Jacob, "Behold, I am with you and will keep you wherever you go, and will bring you back to this land; for I will not leave you until I have done what I have spoken to you." **GENESIS 28:15**

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Then Jacob awoke from his sleep and said, 'Surely the _____ is in this place, and I did not know it.' And he was afraid and said, ' How _____ is this place! This is none other than the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven!' " **GENESIS 28:16-17**

6. "Then Jacob rose early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put at his head, set it up as a _____, and poured _____ on top of it. And he called the name of that place _____, but the name of that city had been Luz previously." **GENESIS 28:18-19**

7. Jacob vowed, "This stone which I have set as a pillar shall be God's _____, and of all that You give me I will surely give a tenth to You." **GENESIS 28:22**

JACOB'S DREAM
(GENESIS 28:10-22)

I G T E N T H Q B E S B O L F
B E V I G S C L P R E S N U W
F S R O V V E I M W N L I L H
D V J O X H L P K X O E G E P
U D O Q T L H W E D T E H W J
S F Z E A A S T D A S P T R Y
S M B R R L B M E K C N D E T
D E M A E R D I S Y V E D D P
I V R G C A Y Y S Q Y C O D P
J O N Y P O O T E R C E G A V
A A J M G O C O L V S F D L N
C T Z S A W I X B U A J R A B
O W T B T L K N O B H N O W A
B N M J E C S H M Q L O L M H
O F C H M Y Z Z Q E R Z W B L

ANGELS
JACOB
SLEEP
GATE
OIL

HOUSE
PILLAR
DREAMED
NIGHT

PEACE
BLESSED
LORD GOD
TENTH

BETHEL
LADDER
STONES
GIVE



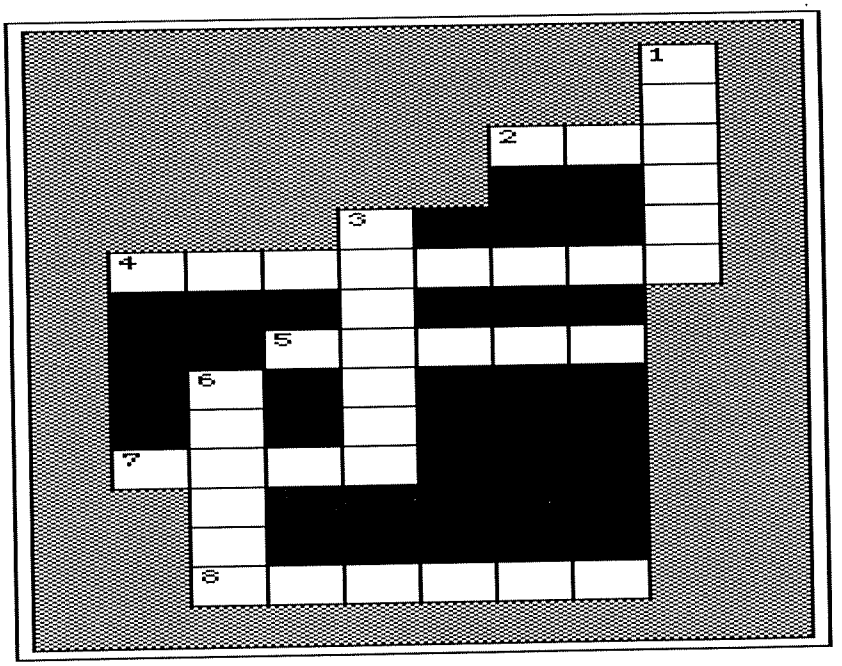
JACOB'S DREAM
(GENESIS 28:10-22)

W D E Z B M X K T S G C K E J W R D R K T K I U C
P P E E L S R K A V E G C J C U L D Y A H O U S E
P J O E Q X A Q N M U R U K V B W O Y T M S K V M
W Q V K Y T L J R A W G M K N D E K D W O M X Z P
Q I O B E Y L B P Z D N D P I D E T J L E O P A O
G I C Z L L I B I S W G L Z G S J S H A N G E L S
T J F F N I P R Q H Y Z S Y H J U Q S E M A P U E
A K A D E M A E R D P J V Y T H O K I E L T U E A
U T K C V O P B D M Z P R O T Q E L P A L M Z F Y
U D B H O V E E J K W N C J W O P W T P X B V P U
H Y Y N Q B T K Q S B U M F H E R E D D A L F T H
T H N G T A S E R V M O D A P E T K V P N Z R O A
E U M X G Q G F I O W F L E N W C I R A O J K N E
N Q H G A Z D J L J U L B O S E S J F L B S K I C
T S G N I D N E C S A L T H J C C S E V U M Y J N
H S L R Q U E T S J F S L A H B E U J Q L X R J A
E I D Q F A P E T E I M A H Q K H N O D P P G Y I
R L R I H N Z J F A X S C Z O S U E D V M C I T Z
J S E P P M C Z A W G Z W Y A U E E U I C D K H S
S J U H J G C Z Y L Y L J N W H C A G S N T L I O
L O R D G O D K Y Z P P U J V A C V N M C G U G N
T F W Z T F Q C O X Y G K T E P N D K C V X A F C
A F J I B H I T F P B K O P M E Q Q D Z Z X V Y Z
Z O N V I A W I V J D B I P F V L E B L K G X Q X
S P S V A W Z O X H R U T L S A K N K U F E O D R

ANGELS
PEACE
LADDER
DREAMED
GIVE
BETHEL
SLEEP
NIGHT
OIL
JACOB
DESCENDING
TENTH
ASCENDING
PILLAR
LORD GOD
GATE
HOUSE
BLESSED
STONE



JACOB'S DREAM
(GENESIS 28:10-22)



4 ACROSS "Behold, I am with you and will keep you _____ you go." **GENESIS 28:15**

6 DOWN "Now Jacob went out from Beersheba and went toward Haran. So he came to a certain place and stayed there all night, because the sun had set. And he took one of the _____of that place and put it at his feet, and he lay down in that place to sleep." **GENESIS 28:10-11**

3 DOWN "Then he _____, and behold, a ladder was set upon the earth, and its top reached to heaven; and there the angels of God were ascending and descending on it." **GENESIS 28:12**

7 ACROSS "And behold, the _____ stood above it and said: 'I am the LORD God of Abraham your father and the God of Isaac; the land on which you lie I will give to you and your descendants.' " **GENESIS 28:13**

8 ACROSS The LORD also said to Jacob, "Behold, I am with you and will keep you wherever you go, and will bring you back to this land; for I will not leave you until I have done what I have _____to you." **GENESIS 28:15**

5 ACROSS "Then _____ awoke from his sleep and said, 'Surely the LORD is in this place, and I did not know it.' And he was afraid and said, ' How awsome is this place! This is none other than the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven!' " **GENESIS 28:16-17**

2 ACROSS "Then Jacob rose early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put at his head, set it up as a pillar, and poured _____ on top of it." **GENESIS 28:18**

1 DOWN Jacob vowed, "This stone which I have set as a _____ shall be God's house, and of all that You give me I will surely give a tenth to You." **GENESIS 28:22**

Middle School

Genesis 27:46-Genesis 28:22
Lesson 19--Jacob's Dream

Name _____

27:46 Then Rebekah said to Isaac, "I'm disgusted with living because of these Hittite women. If Jacob takes a wife from among the women of this land, from Hittite women like these, my life will not be worth living."

1. What is Rebekah upset about in Gen. 27:46?

2. Look at Gen. 26:34-35. What's the problem?

28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him and commanded him: "Do not marry a Canaanite woman. 2 Go at once to Paddan Aram, to the house of your mother's father Bethuel. Take a wife for yourself there, from among the daughters of Laban, your mother's brother. 3 May God Almighty bless you and make you fruitful and increase your numbers until you become a community of peoples. 4 May he give you and your descendants the blessing given to Abraham, so that you may take possession of the land where you now live as an alien, the land God gave to Abraham." 5 Then Isaac sent Jacob on his way, and he went to Paddan Aram, to Laban son of Bethuel the Aramean, the brother of Rebekah, who was the mother of Jacob and Esau.

3. In Gen. 27, Jacob with his mother's help had deceived Isaac to get the blessing instead of Esau. Now in Gen. 28 Isaac willingly blesses Jacob. Look back at Gen. 25:23. What did God tell Rebekah before the twins were born?

4. What does Isaac command Jacob to do about finding a wife?

5. How is Jacob's experience in finding a wife different than his father's?

6. Highlight the blessing Isaac gives Jacob in verses 3 and 4. Why does this sound familiar?

6 Now Esau learned that Isaac had blessed Jacob and had sent him to Paddan Aram to take a wife from there, and that when he blessed him he commanded him, "Do not marry a Canaanite woman," 7 and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and had gone to Paddan Aram. 8 Esau then realized how displeasing the Canaanite women were to his father Isaac; 9 so he went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and daughter of Ishmael son of Abraham, in addition to the wives he already had.

7. What does Esau finally realize about his marriages?

8. What does Esau do to try to please his father?

9. Notice how important and serious it is to God that you marry the right person!

10 Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. 11 When he reached a certain place, he stopped for the night because the sun had set. Taking one of the stones there, he put it under his head and lay down to sleep. 12 He had a dream in which he saw a stairway resting on the earth, with its top reaching to heaven, and the angels of God were ascending and descending on it. 13 There above it stood the Lord, and he said: "I am the Lord, the God of your father Abraham and the God of Isaac. I will give you and your descendants the land on which you are lying. 14 Your descendants will be like the dust of the earth, and you will spread out to the west and to the east, to the north and to the south. All peoples on earth will be blessed through you and your offspring. 15 I am with you and will watch over you wherever you go, and I will bring you back to this land. I will not leave you until I have done what I have promised you."

10. Think about the consequences to Jacob's actions in deceiving his father and angering his brother. What's his situation now?

11. Notice Jacob is alone and unprotected. Why is this the ideal time for God to speak to Jacob?

12. What is Jacob's dream?

13. Highlight the blessing and promise God gives to Jacob in verses 13-15. How will "all peoples on earth " be blessed through Jacob and his offspring?

14. How long will it be before God brings Jacob back to this land?

Year 1
Week 20

Jacob Works for a Wife

Scriptures: Genesis 29, 30: 1-24

Key Verse: Genesis 29:20 "So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and they seemed only a few days to him because of the love he had for her."

Key Points:

1. Jacob went on his journey to find a wife from God's special people.

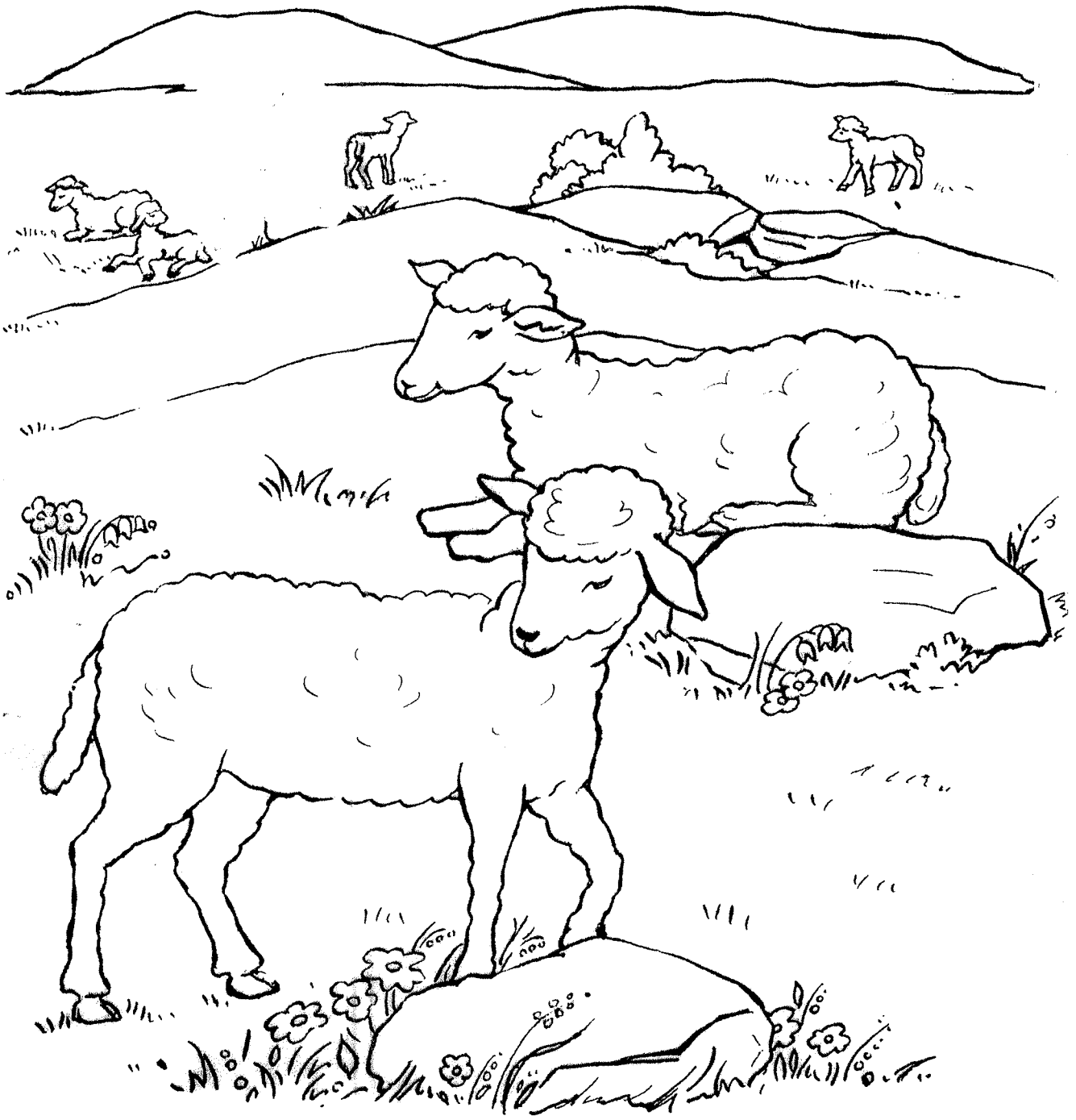
2. He met Rachel at a well where she comes to water her father's sheep. He loved her at first sight.

3. Jacob agreed to work for Laban 7 years to gain Rachel for his wife.

4. Jacob served his 7 years for Rachel, but Laban tricked him after a feast and brought his daughter Leah to him instead. So Jacob agreed with Laban that he would be with Leah for 1 week, then he could have Rachel also. However, Laban required that he stay and work another 7 years for Rachel.

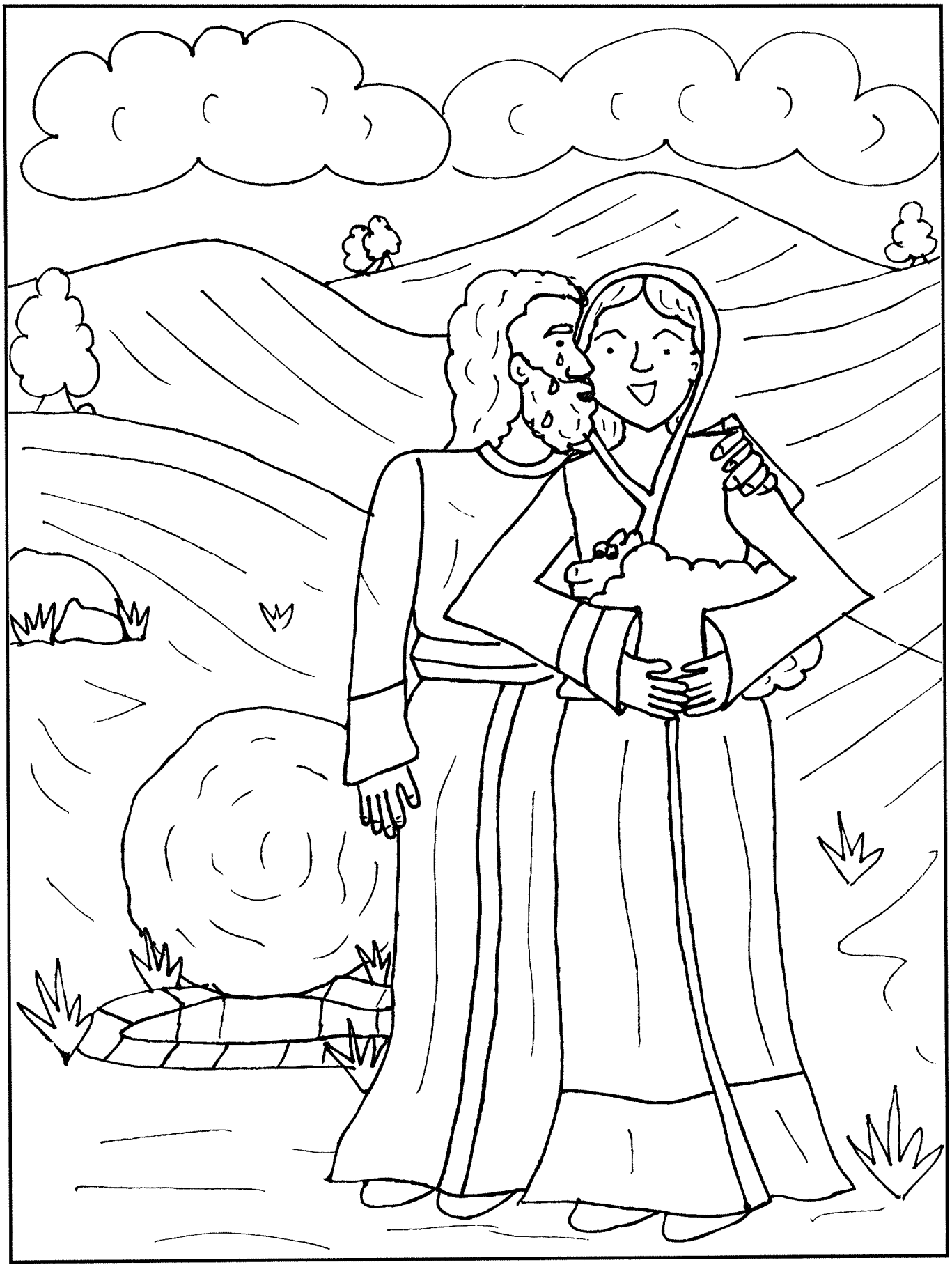
5. Jacob loved Rachel more than Leah, therefore there was quite a jealousy between them. God allowed Leah to bear children. Rachel was desperate for children but could not bear, so she gave some of her slaves to Jacob to have children that she could claim as hers. After a time, Leah was no longer having children, so she also gave Jacob her slave to have children.

6. God did remember Rachel and allowed her to have a son, Joseph.



Genesis 29:9-
". . . Rachel came with her father's sheep for she was a shepherdess."





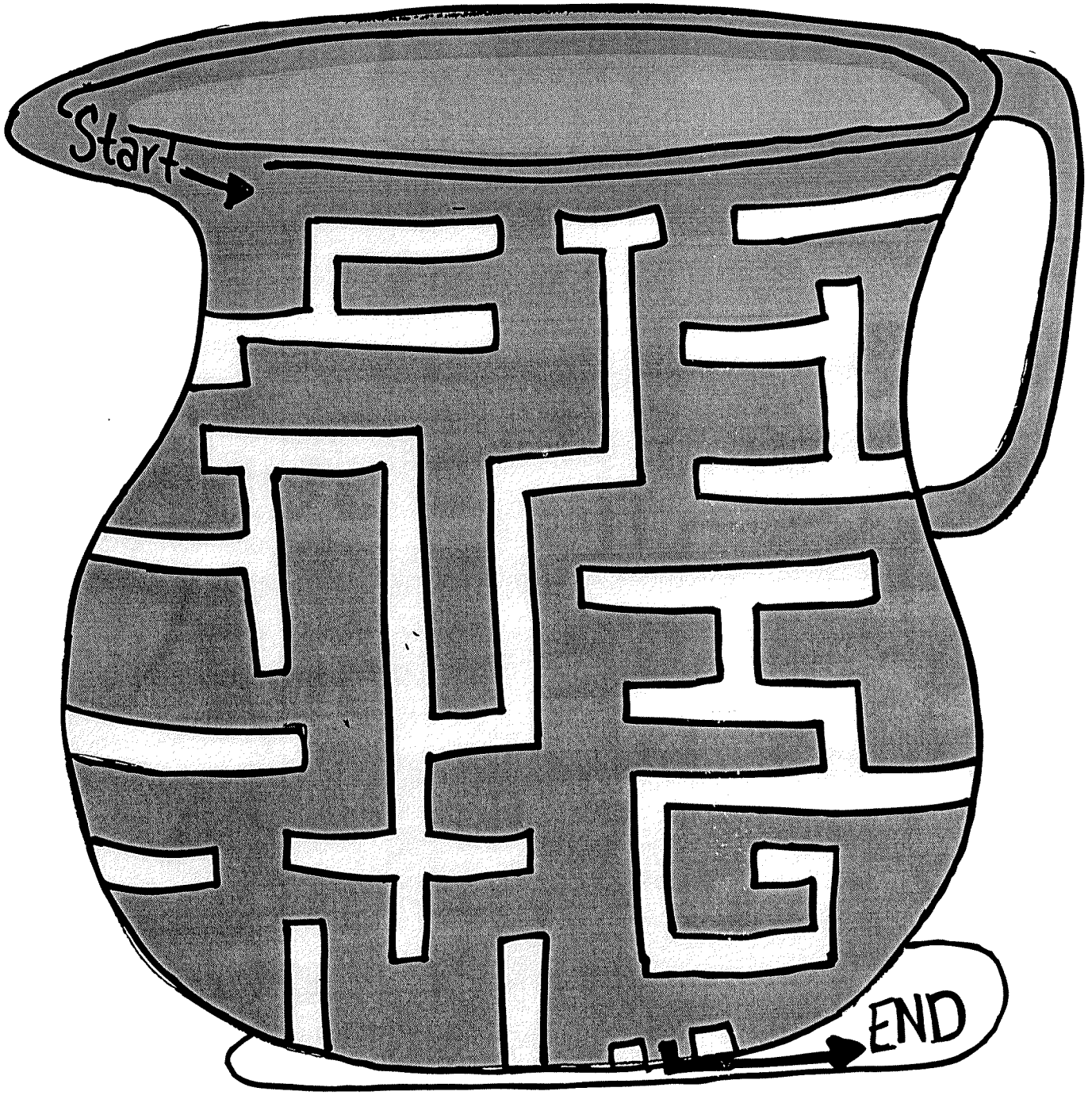
Jacob and Rachel - Love at First Sight

Copyright © 2010, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved. Drawing by JJ Johnston.

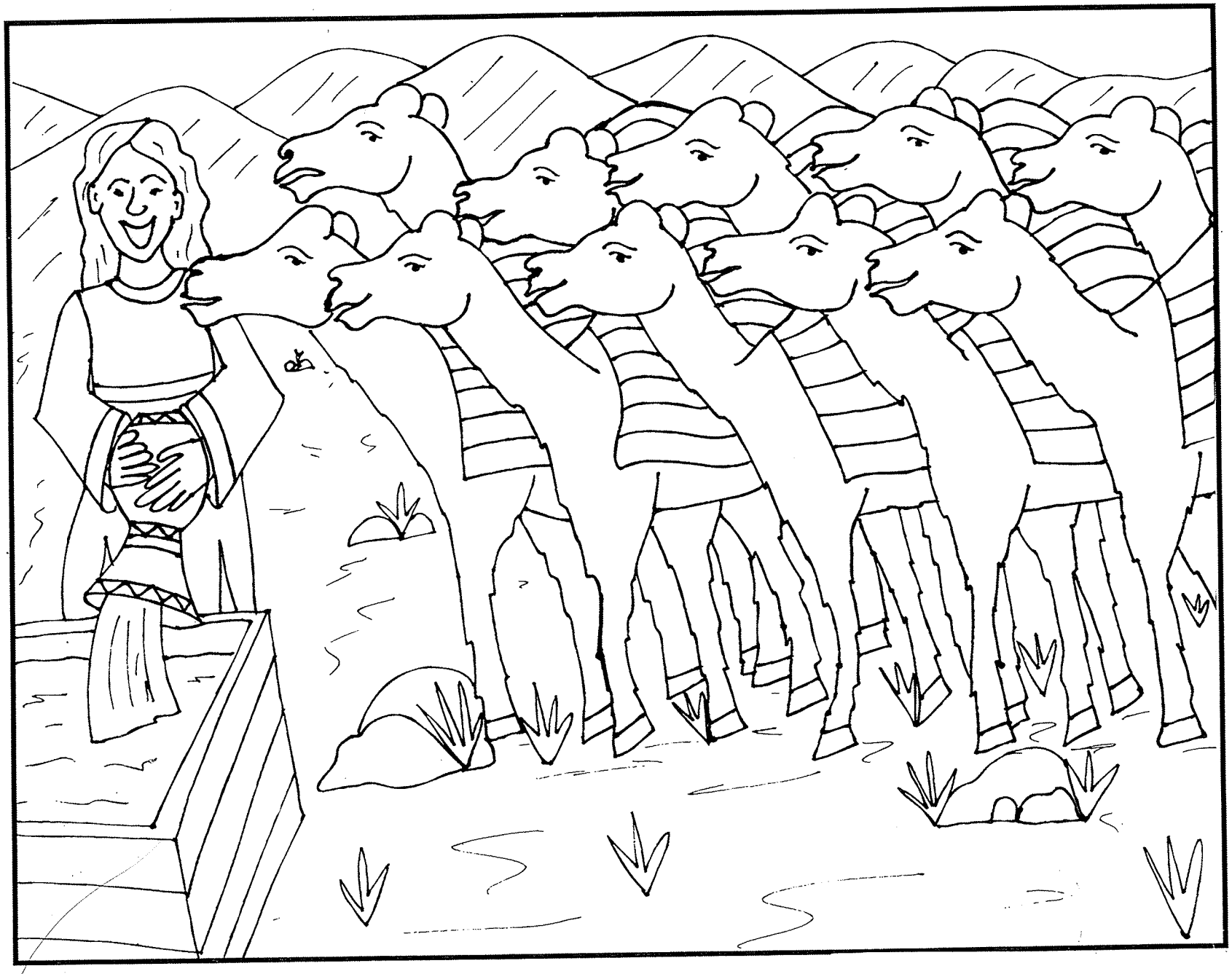
BibleWise

Rachel Fetches Water Maze

Start at the beginning and find your way through Rachel's water jug.

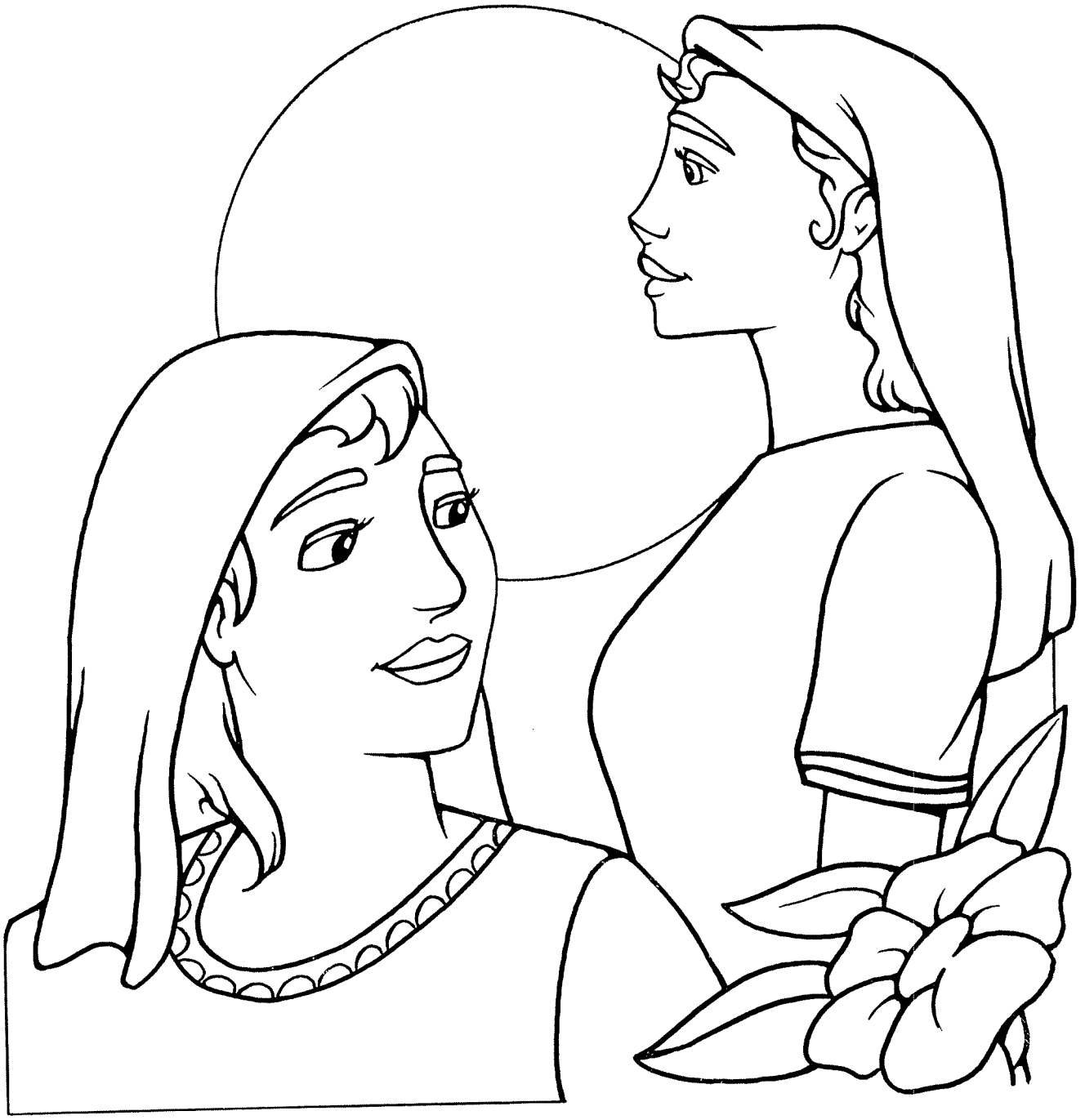


Copyright © 2012, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved. Drawing by JJ johnston.



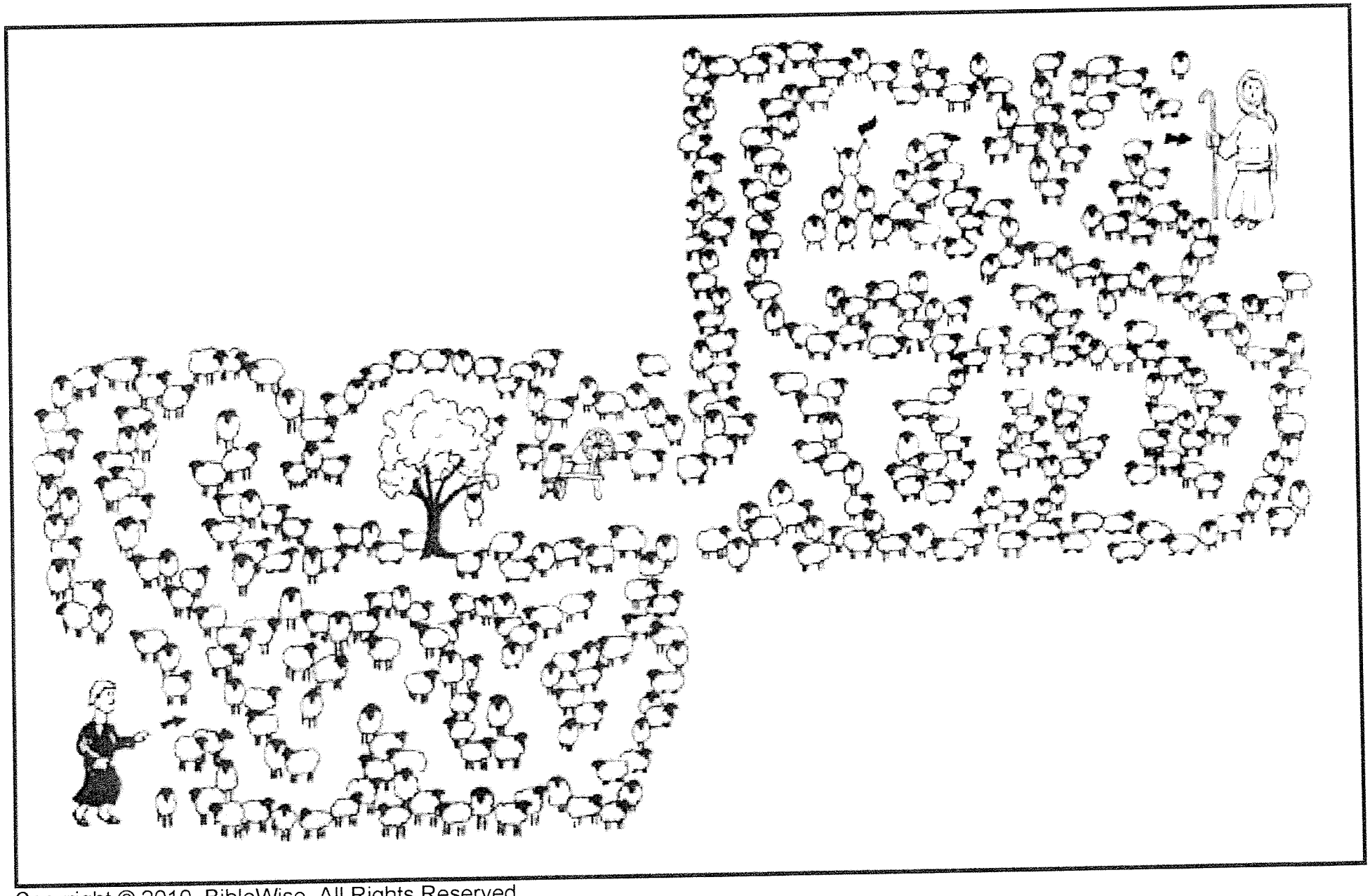
How many camels did Rachael give water to? _____

LEAH & RACHEL
(GENESIS 29:1-30)



"And Laban had two daughters: the name of the elder *was* Leah, and the name of the younger *was* Rachel."
GENESIS 29:16

BibleWise



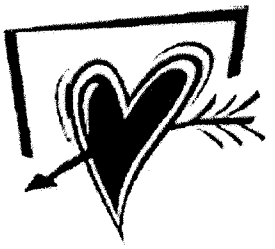
Copyright © 2010, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved.

Taken from *Amazing Mazes for Kids* by Steve and Becky Miller, copyright© 1998 and published by Harvest House Pub

Jacob & Rachel

And then Laban gave him his daughter Rachel to be his wife.
Genesis 29:28b (NIV)

The puzzle is based on Genesis 29:15-28



A Love Story

L F V E Y K I P N D C N R J Q
P O F P B M L A R X J O Z O D
I I V O K E B E S T M L U X I
W R C E H A T A J Q Y D P R D
I A W C L H W O R K F E S K Q
J F A B G C I U A D G R A K M
D R Y U E G L I F T H B Q R V
E B A Y N A W E W C N H S K S
C D K E U A U P A A B A E G B
E F B C W W M T C H I M V F O
I I J I P R G E I B K L E N S
V G S N N M H J P F U V N S C
E Y X F M K V T Y O U N G E R
D I R B I B I N V H W L R J Y
I D Q E M K V A D W E T T D Q

WIFE	LABAN	LOVE	RACHEL	BEAUTIFUL
JACOB	LEAH	NAME	SEVEN	DAUGHTER
YOUNGER	WORK	DECEIVED	OLDER	YEARS

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

lishers, Eugene, OR. Used by permission.

name_____

Rachel and Leah

D S Z H L O W I C N J A E U T Y Q R N P
I D R L O L H F F A R F S Q V W O A A E
M A Z N V D L V C Z S O D M X N B N N I
W X L U E Y I O N V J K B R Q A A J F U
U U D R D S B E L W V D C T L R B P T G
J U Z I A H R M Y W A X K O S H S B B F
V J R E P C I A B A R R E N L R A S T X
O I I Y D Q N K E X F G D O E F I E C E
R S M W L N B U R Y F Z O L R G V F L V
Q I D M Z W I A A G N L Q C I T F B K R
O U Q E E N C D C G A E B E W R Z E X E
U F A A R Y E X H F V T V C H W T U D S
R L O R V V G U E J B V I E Z K H U O E
S S M O I I F E L F I S U M S E L O R D
R M T E H U K P F I F Y X M J A F L N F
O S C O P T V K X R T X D F R R F I Y Z
Q E F Y N L B N F F L M F V B W Y M W Y
D X W S I E O M F B Y V V J Z M Z U I Q
D R S M U N H X J R J H R O I T M U X M
G T N K H H C C B W B U U P H X F B V S

JACOB	LOVED
LABAN	RACHEL
LEAH	SERVE
LORD	SEVENYEARS
BARREN	DECEIVED
STONE	FIRSTBORN
WIFE	FLOCKS

Verse Jan 13, 2013

Genesis 29:20
So Jacob served
seven years for Rachel,
and they seemed only
a few days to him
because of the love
he had for her.

Verse Jan 13, 2013

Genesis 29:20
So Jacob served
seven years for Rachel,
and they seemed only
a few days to him
because of the love
he had for her.

Verse Jan 13, 2013

Genesis 29:20
So Jacob served
seven years for Rachel,
and they seemed only
a few days to him
because of the love
he had for her.

Verse Jan 13, 2013

Genesis 29:20
So Jacob served
seven years for Rachel,
and they seemed only
a few days to him
because of the love
he had for her.

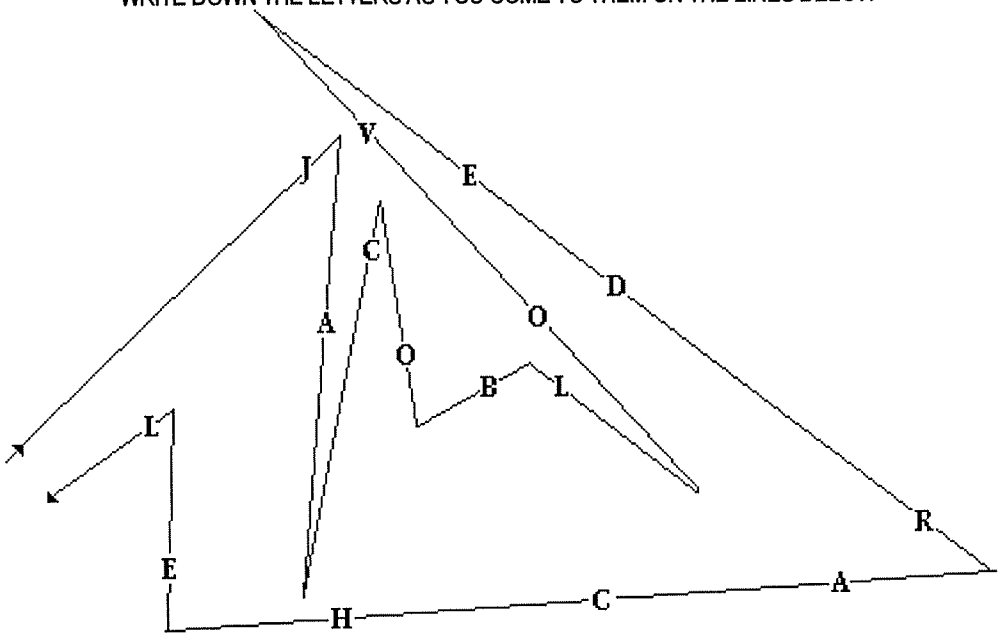
LEAH & RACHEL

(GENESIS 29:1-30)

V T J N Q P E F A M V W I F E
I Q K A S N P O G J B K C N W
O D S S T R I J W K G R C Y L
N H E Y H K A R A C H E L M W
L A M V H E Y E A G C E H A W
O U J Q I B P S Y E V R E S Z
R U T S T E N H F N Z N R S O
D T A S T O C R E N E C E V A
H T A K S O B E O R E V M Y K
I D N C T C N W D B D R E K L
U D E O L D B E U J T E R S N
A Q N L R O P S L H A S S A U
F C Q F R W V S T E H C R S B
L A B A N K P E O G A V O I D
F U N U W I Y I D D K H Q B F

BARREN
DECEIVED
FIRSTBORN
FLOCKS
JACOB
LABAN
LEAH
LORD
LOVED
RACHEL
SERVE
SEVEN YEARS
SHEPHERDESS
SONS
STONE
WIFE

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



LEAH & RACHEL
(GENESIS 29:1-30)

MEMORY VERSE:

"The wicked man does deceptive work, but to him who sows righteousness will be a sure reward." **PROVERBS 11:18**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "And it came to pass, when Jacob saw (**REBEKAH**, **RACHEL**) the daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the (**COWS**, **SHEEP**) of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob went near and rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother." **GENESIS 29:10**

2. "And Jacob told Rachel that he was her father's relative and that he was Rebekah's son. So she (**RAN**, **WALKED**) and told her father." **GENESIS 29:12**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

3. "Now Laban had two daughters: the name of the elder was _____, and the name of the younger was _____." **GENESIS 29:16**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "Leah's eyes were delicate, but Rachel was beautiful of form and appearance."**GENESIS 29:17**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. "Now Jacob loved Rachel; and he said, 'I will serve you seven years for Rachel your younger daughter.' " **GENESIS 29:18**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and they seemed but a few (**DAYS**, **YEARS**) to him because of the love he had for her." **GENESIS 29:20**

7. When Laban tricked Jacob into marrying his older daughter Leah, Jacob asked, "What is this you have done to me? Was it not for Rachel that I served you? Why then have you (**DECEIVED**, **BELIEVED**) me? " **GENESIS 29:25**

8. "And (**LABAN**, **YUBAN**) said, 'It must not be done so in our country, to give the younger before the firstborn.' " **GENESIS 29:26**

9. Now Jacob "loved Rachel more than Leah. And he served with Laban still another (**SEVEN**, **SEVENTY**) years." **GENESIS 29:30**

LEAH & RACHEL
(GENESIS 29:1-30)

MEMORY VERSE:

"The wicked man does deceptive work, but to him who sows righteousness will be a sure reward." **PROVERBS 11:18**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "And it came to pass, when _____ saw _____ the daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the _____ of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob went near and rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother." **GENESIS 29:10**

2. "And Jacob told Rachel that he was her father's relative and that he was Rebekah's son. So she _____ and told her father." **GENESIS 29:12**

3. "Now Laban had two daughters: the name of the elder was _____, and the name of the younger was _____." **GENESIS 29:16**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "Leah's eyes were delicate, but Rachel was beautiful of form and appearance." **GENESIS 29:17**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. "Now Jacob loved Rachel; and he said, 'I will serve you seven years for Rachel your younger daughter.' " **GENESIS 29:18**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and they seemed but a few (**DAYS**, **YEARS**) to him because of the love he had for her." **GENESIS 29:20**

7. When Laban tricked Jacob into marrying his older daughter Leah, Jacob asked, "What is this you have done to me? Was it not for Rachel that I served you? Why then have you (**DECEIVED**, **BELIEVED**) me?" **GENESIS 29:25**

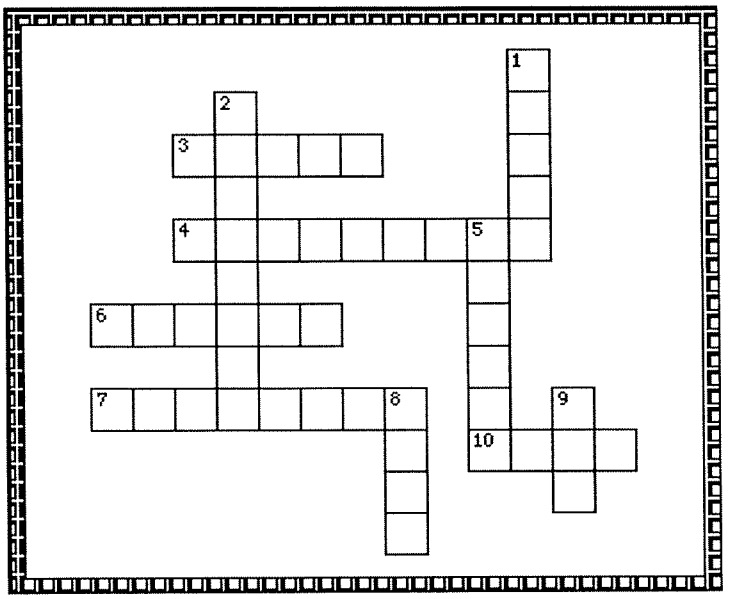
FILL IN THE BLANKS:

8. "And Laban said, 'It must not be done so in our country, to give the younger before the _____.' " **GENESIS 29:26**

9. Now Jacob "loved Rachel more than Leah. And he served with Laban still _____ seven years." **GENESIS 29:30**

LEAH & RACHEL

name_____



- 6 ACROSS PROVERBS 11:18

"The wicked man does deceptive work, but to him who sowsrighteousness will be a sure_____."

- 5 DOWN GENESIS 29:10

"And it came to pass, when Jacob saw _____ the daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the sheep of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob went near and rolled the stonefrom the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother."

- 9 DOWN GENESIS 29:12

"And Jacob told Rachel that he was her father's relative and that he was Rebekah's son. So she _____ and told her father."

- 10 ACROSS GENESIS 29:16

"Now Laban had two daughters: the name of the elder was _____, and the name of the younger was Rachel."

- 2 DOWN GENESIS 29:17

"Leah's eyes were _____, but Rachel was beautiful of form and appearance."

- 3 ACROSS GENESIS 29:18

"Now Jacob loved Rachel; and he said, 'I will ___ you seven years for Rachel your younger daughter.' "

- 8 DOWN GENESIS 29:20

"So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and they seemed but a few_____to him because of the love he had for her."

- 7 ACROSS GENESIS 29:25

When Laban tricked Jacob into marrying his older daughter Leah, Jacob asked, "What is this you have done to me? Was it not for Rachel that I served you? Why then have you _____ me?"

- 4 ACROSS GENESIS 29:26

"And Laban said, 'It must not be done so in our country, to give the younger before the _____.' "

- 1 DOWN GENESIS 29:3

Now Jacob "loved Rachel more than Leah. And he served with Laban still another _____ years."

LEAH & RACHEL (GENESIS 29:1-30) name _____

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "And it came to pass, when _____ saw _____ the daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the _____ of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob went near and rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother." GENESIS 29:10

2. "And Jacob told Rachel that he was her father's relative and that he was Rebekah's son. So she _____ and told her father." GENESIS 29: 12

3. "Now Laban had two daughters: the name of the elder was _____, and the name of the younger was _____." GENESIS 29: 16

TRUE OR FALSE:

"Leah's eyes were delicate, but Rachel was beautiful of form and appearance." GENESIS 29:___
TRUE OR FALSE

"Now Jacob loved Rachel; and he said, 'I will serve you seven years for Rachel your younger daughter.' "
GENESIS 29:___ TRUE OR FALSE

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

"So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and they seemed but a few (DAYS YEARS) to him because of the love he had for her." GENESIS 29: 20

When Laban tricked Jacob into marrying his older daughter Leah, Jacob asked, "What is this you have done to me? Was it not for Rachel that I served you? Why then have you (DECEIVED BELIEVED) me?"
GENESIS 29: 25

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

GENESIS 29:26

"And Laban said, 'It must not be done so in our country, to give the younger before the _____.' "

GENESIS 29:30

Now Jacob "loved Rachel more than Leah. And he served with Laban still _____ seven years."

Story & Questions

Have you ever played a trick on someone? Was it a funny trick or a nasty trick? Sometimes when you play a trick on someone it is funny - but sometimes it isn't. Sometimes it really hurts. Remember that Jacob tricked his father into giving him the blessing instead of giving it to his brother Esau. That wasn't a very nice trick, was it. Esau was so angry, in fact, that he planned to kill Jacob.
So Jacob ran away to Harran, and along the way one night he met God in a dream of a ladder reaching up to heaven. Remember that when you meet God your life gets changed. Let's see how God begins to change Jacob...

Verse 21

Finally, the time came for Jacob to marry Rachel. "I have fulfilled my agreement," Jacob said to Laban. "Now give me my wife so I can marry her"

So Laban invited everyone in the neighborhood and prepared a wedding feast. [23] But that night, Laban tricked Jacob and had him marry Leah instead of Rachel.

"What have you done to me?" Jacob raged at Laban. "I worked seven years for Rachel! Why have you tricked me?"

"It's not our custom here to marry off a younger daughter ahead of the firstborn," Laban replied. You have to work seven more years for me to marry my other daughter.

So Jacob agreed to work seven more years. And he was able to marry Rachel, too. He loved her much more than Leah.

When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, he enabled her to have children, but Rachel could not. So Leah had her first son, named him Reuben. She soon again had another son. She named him Simeon. Leah had many sons with Jacob and each time she hoped that Jacob would love her more than Rachel.

When Rachel saw that she wasn't having any children for Jacob, she became jealous of her sister. Jacob told her to pray to God because he is in control. One day God answered her prayers by letting her have a baby. She said "God has removed my disgrace," And she named him Joseph, for she said, "May the LORD add yet another son to my family."

1. Who were the relatives of Jacob whom he met in Canaan?
2. What pay did Jacob agree to receive for working 7 years for Jacob?
3. Why was he willing to wait that long? Do you have the patience to wait that long?
4. What happened on the day Jacob got married?
5. Why was it that he did not do something bad in return for Laban's trick on him?
6. Would you have done as Jacob did?
7. What lessons can we learn from this story? (Patience, willing to wait for the best thing, not to reciprocate evil for evil...)

Discussion Questions

- **Jacob went East and came across a well and there were shepherds there. Where did the shepherds say that they were from?** *Harran.*
- **Who came while he was talking to the shepherds?** *Rachel, Laban's dghter, his cousin.*
- **Why did Jacob kiss Rachel and begin to weep?** *He had found his mother's family and he was overwhelmed with joy.*
- **How did Laban receive him?** *He said, "You are my own flesh and blood." and he took him in to live with him.*
- **What did Laban ask Jacob after he had been there one month?** *What wages did he want for his work?*
- **How did Jacob answer?** *He would work for him for 7 years in exchange for Rachel for his wife.*
- **Describe Rachel.** *She was the younger daughter of Laban. She was beautiful.*
- **Describe Leah.** *She was the older daughter of Laban. She had "weak" eyes. Maybe she was cross-eyed or blind. We don't know exactly what that means.*
- **Do you think that Jacob should have been picking a wife just for her beauty?** *No. He should be looking for inner qualities that would make her a good wife.*
- **Who did Jacob end up married to?** *Leah*
- **How do you think that it is possible that he could marry her without realizing that it wasn't Rachel?** *The bride would have been wearing a veil.*
- **Jacob was angry when he realized that his wife was Leah instead of Rachel and he demanded an explanation from Laban. What was Laban's answer?** *It is customary for the eldest daughter to marry first.*
- **Do you remember someone else who had deceived others in the same way in the lesson 2 weeks ago?** *Yes. Jacob had deceived his brother and father in the same way. (Gen. 25:29-34 and Gen. 27: 1-41)*
- **How long did he have to work for Laban to pay for her?** *Seven more years.*
- **Why do you think that God had a purpose in allowing Jacob to be deceived in this way?** *The Lord disciplines those he loves. (Hebrews 12:6) He wanted him to see his own sin. God was now beginning to mold Jacob into a Godly man.*
- **Do your parents ever discipline you?** *Yes.*
- **Why do you think that they discipline you?** *To help me to correct my bad behavior and help me to grow into a more godly person.*

Middle School

Lesson 20: Genesis 29, 30:1-24 Name _____

Jacob Works for a Wife

Laban meets Jacob

Laban, the father of Rachel, was pleased to meet Jacob.

Laban made a deal with Jacob whereby Jacob had to work for Laban for 7 years in exchange for his daughter Rachel's hand in marriage. However, Laban substituted her sister Leah instead and Jacob had to serve a further 7 years in order to marry Rachel.

Laban was a nomad. He and his family and servants lived in a number of tents.

They followed their sheep as they were moved from one feeding ground to the next.

Laban in Hebrew means: *white, glorious*. He was the son of Bethnel and the brother of Rebekah, who had married Jacob's father, Isaac.



9. What does Laban mean when he says to Jacob, "Surely you are my bone and my flesh"?

10. When Laban gives his daughter Leah in marriage to Jacob instead of Rachel, what does this show about Laban's character?

Jacob

Jacob lived 147 years, from 2005BC-1885BC. He married two sisters, Leah and Rachel, and then had 12 sons and at least one daughter, Dinah. God changed Jacob's name to Israel and from his sons came the 12 tribes of Israel.

Before Jacob and Esau were born. God had said "Jacob I have loved and Esau I have hated."

Jacob stole the blessing, of the first born, from Esau that their father Isaac's was to give Esau on his death bed.

Rebekah the mother of Esau and Jacob helped Jacob to deceive their father Isaac.



11. In Genesis 25, Jacob is described as "a mild man, dwelling in tents"and loved by his mother. What does his service to Laban show about Jacob's love for Rebekah?

12. Jacob's sons Judah and Levi become two prominent tribes in Israel. Who is their mother? Why is Levi important? Why is Judah important?

13. Which of Jacob's wives has a daughter named Dinah?

Middle School
Lesson 20: Wives & Sons of Jacob

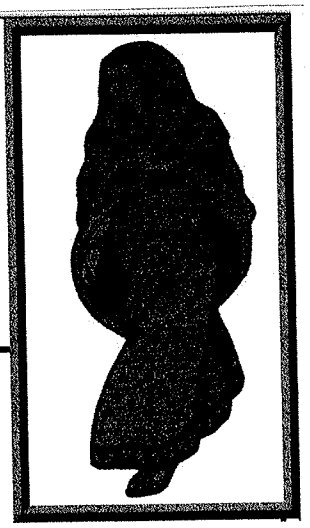
Leah

The older sister of Rachel and first wife of Jacob. After working seven years for Laban in order to marry Rachel, Jacob was tricked by Laban into marrying Leah instead.

In order to then marry Rachel, Jacob had to promise to work another seven years for Laban.

The Hebrew meaning of Leah is *languid, weary*.

Leah gave birth to six of Jacob's twelve sons who came the twelve tribes of Israel.



(glue Leah's sons here)

14. What is Leah's physical weakness?

15. How does the Lord show pity for Leah since Jacob doesn't love her?

16. What did Leah say when she had Reuben:
when she had Simeon:
when she had Levi:
when she had Judah:
when she had Issachar:
when she had Zebulun:

(glue sons here)

Zilpah

Zilpah, the handmaiden of Leah, bore two sons to Jacob, named Asher and Gad.

It was the custom of those times if the wife was barren. Then a another woman would bare children for her.

Zilpah was not from the family of Laban but a servant in the extended household.

Zilpah in Hebrew means *Drooping*.



17. Who were Zilpah's sons?

18. What did Leah say when Zilpah had Gad:
when Zilpah had Asher:

Year 1
Week 21

Jacob Flees From Laban

Scriptures: Genesis 30:25-43, Genesis 31

Key Verse: Genesis 31:3 "Then the Lord said to Jacob, 'Return to the land of your fathers and to your family, and I will be with you.'"

Key Points:

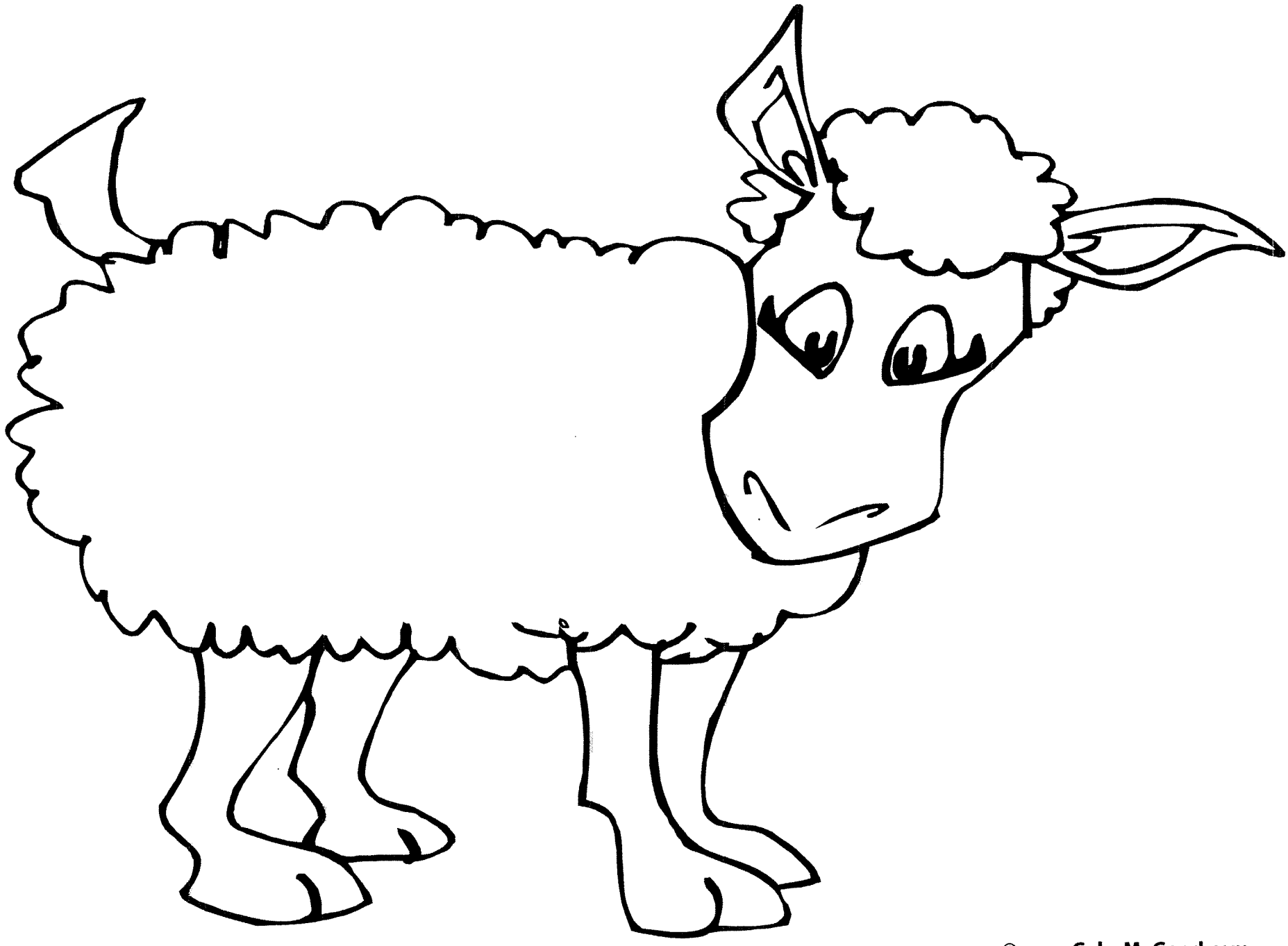
1. Jacob wanted to leave Laban and go home to his own people. Laban agreed to give Jacob all the speckled sheep and goats. However, Laban tricked him and gave all the speckled sheep and goats to his sons.

2. Jacob had a plan to increase his flocks, and God saw to it that his flocks multiplied. So when it came time for him to leave, Jacob had become very prosperous.

3. Laban's sons were jealous of Jacob's prosperity, so Laban had an unfavorable attitude toward him.

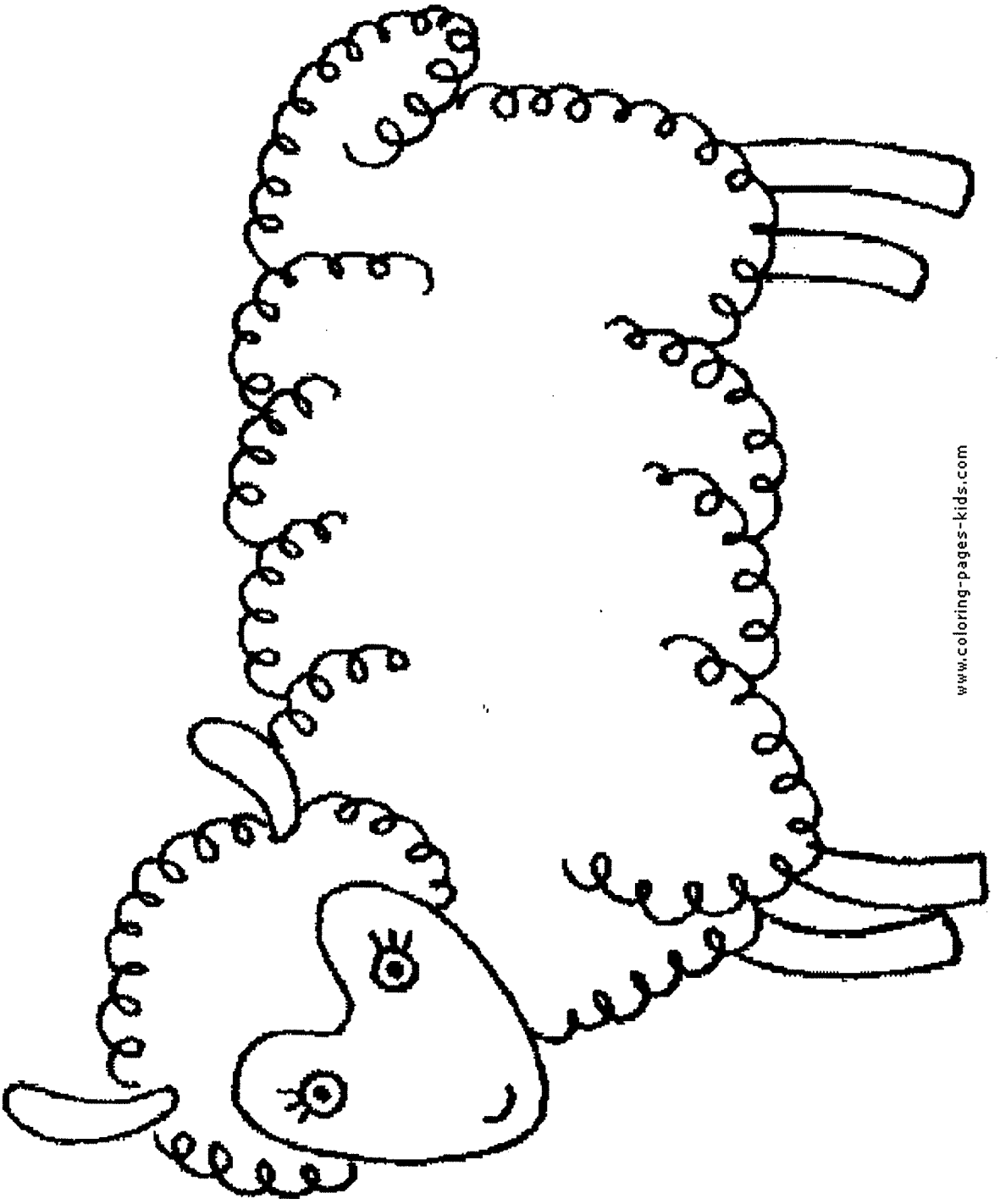
4. Jacob planned to return to his father Isaac in the land of Canaan. While her father was away, Rachel stole household idols from Laban. They left, unknown to Laban. God came to Laban in a dream and told him not to harm Jacob, but Laban pursued Jacob and angrily confronted Jacob about the idols. Rachel hid them in her camel's saddle and sat on them.

5. Jacob pleaded with Laban that he had worked for Laban for 20 years and treated him well. He requested from Laban that he be allowed to go to leave in peace. They made a covenant together that the Lord be with them while they were absent from one another.



©www.ColorMeGood.com

The day(or night) before class, dab cotton balls in **brown** paint and let dry. Children can glue them onto the lambs.


www.coloring-pages-kids.com

Solution

```
K + S + L S G O A T S + I + +
+ C + T E E R U E B E N D + +
L + O V R + H P E E H S O + +
+ A I T + E H C + + + + L + +
A W M + S P A D A S N O S I +
+ S + B E E E K + R + + + L S
D + H S S L V + E + + + Z A P
A + O E K C H I L D R E N T O
G J L C R + + J L + B + O H T
S L E M A C U + B U + N E P T
N P A + + D + + L O + A M A E
S A H + A + + I L + C B I N D
+ + D H + + N E + + + A S + +
+ + + + + + V + + + + L J + +
+ + + + + I + + + + + + + + +
```

(Over,Down,Direction)

ASHER(1,5,SE)
CAMELS(6,10,W)
CHILDREN(6,8,E)
DAN(3,13,NW)
GAD(1,9,N)
GOATS(7,1,E)
IDOLS(13,1,S)
JACOB(13,14,NW)
JOSEPH(2,9,NE)
JUDAH(8,9,SW)
LABAN(12,14,N)
LAMBS(1,3,SE)
LEAH(3,9,S)
LEVI(9,12,SW)
LIVESTOCK(9,9,NW)
NAPHTALI(14,12,N)
RACHEL(10,6,NW)
RUEBEN(7,2,E)
SHEEP(12,3,W)
SIMEON(13,13,N)
SONS(13,5,W)
SPECKLED(1,12,NE)
SPOTTED(15,6,S)
STREAKED(3,1,SE)
WIVES(2,5,NE)
ZEBULIN(13,7,SW)

Year 1
Week 22

Jacob Wrestles with an Angel and Receives a New Name

Scriptures: Genesis 32 & 33

Key Verse: Genesis 32:28 "And He said, 'Your name shall no longer be called Jacob, but Israel; for you have struggled with God and with men, and have prevailed.'"

Key Points:

1. On his journey home, Jacob approached Esau's home. Jacob's messengers told him that Esau was on his way to meet his brother with 400 men. He was afraid Esau would be angry and would want to harm him and his family.

2. Jacob prayed to God that his brother Esau would not harm him or his family.

3. In the night Jacob was left alone, and an angel came and wrestled with him all night. The angel touched the socket of Jacob's hip, and it came out of joint. The angel asked Jacob his name and told him he would no longer be called Jacob but Israel, for he had struggled with God and with man and had prevailed.

4. Esau and Jacob reconcile.



Before Jacob reached Canaan, he wrestled with an angel of God. Because Jacob's spirit did not fail, God named him Israel, which means "The Reliable One."

YOUR NAME SHALL BE ISRAEL

(GENESIS 32:22-32)



"And he said unto him, What *is* thy name? And he said, Jacob. And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed."

GENESIS 32:27-28

And Jā′cob said: "I will not let thee go until thou dost bless me." And the angel said:

"What is your name?"

And Jā′cob answered, "Jā′cob is my name."

Then the angel said:

"Your name shall no more be called Jā′cob, but Iṣ′ra-el, that is, 'He who wrestles with God.' For you have wrestled with God and have won the victory."



JACOB & ESAU

(GENESIS 25:19-34; 27:1-46; 33)



"And Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck, and kissed him: and they wept."
GENESIS 33:4

YOUR NAME SHALL BE ISRAEL
(GENESIS 32:22-32)

MEMORY VERSE:

"The LORD is near to all who call upon Him, to all who call upon Him in truth."
PSALM 145:18

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Jacob was left alone; and a Man wrestled with him until the breaking of day." **GENESIS 32:24**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

2. "Now when He saw that He did not prevail against him, He touched the socket of his (**WRENCH**, **HIP**); and the socket of Jacob's (**WRENCH**, **HIP**) was out of joint as He wrestled with him." **GENESIS 32:25**

3. "And He said, 'Let Me go, for the day breaks.' But he said, 'I will not let You go unless You (**BLESS**, **PUNCH**) me!' " **GENESIS 32:26**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. So He said to him, "What is your name?" And he said, "Joebob." **GENESIS 32:27**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "And He said, 'Your name shall no longer be called _____, but _____; for you have struggled with God and with men, and have prevailed." **GENESIS 32:28**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "Then Jacob asked Him, saying, 'Tell me Your name, I pray.' And He said, 'Why is it that you ask about My name?' And He blessed him there." **GENESIS 32:29**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

7. "And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: 'For I have seen God face to face and my life is (**PRESERVED**, **DESTROYED**)." **GENESIS 32:30**

8. "Just as he crossed over Penuel the sun rose on him, and he (**JUMPED**, **LIMPED**) on his hip." **GENESIS 32:31**

YOUR NAME SHALL BE ISRAEL

(GENESIS 32:22-32)

MEMORY VERSE:

"The LORD is near to all who call upon Him, to all who call upon Him in truth."
PSALM 145:18

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Jacob was left alone; and a Man wrestled with him until the breaking of day." **GENESIS 32:24**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "Now when He saw that He did not prevail against him, He touched the socket of his _____; and the socket of Jacob's _____ was out of joint as He wrestled with him." **GENESIS 32:25**

3. "And He said, 'Let Me go, for the day breaks.' But he said, 'I will not let You go unless You _____ me!' " **GENESIS 32:26**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. So He said to him, "What is your name?" And he said, "Joebob." **GENESIS 32:27**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "And He said, 'Your name shall no longer be called _____, but _____; for you have struggled with God and with men, and have prevailed." **GENESIS 32:28**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "Then Jacob asked Him, saying, 'Tell me Your name, I pray.' And He said, 'Why is it that you ask about My name?' And He blessed him there." **GENESIS 32:29**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

7. "And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: 'For I have seen God face to face and my life is _____." **GENESIS 32:30**

8. "Just as he crossed over Penuel the sun rose on him, and he _____ on his hip." **GENESIS 32:31**

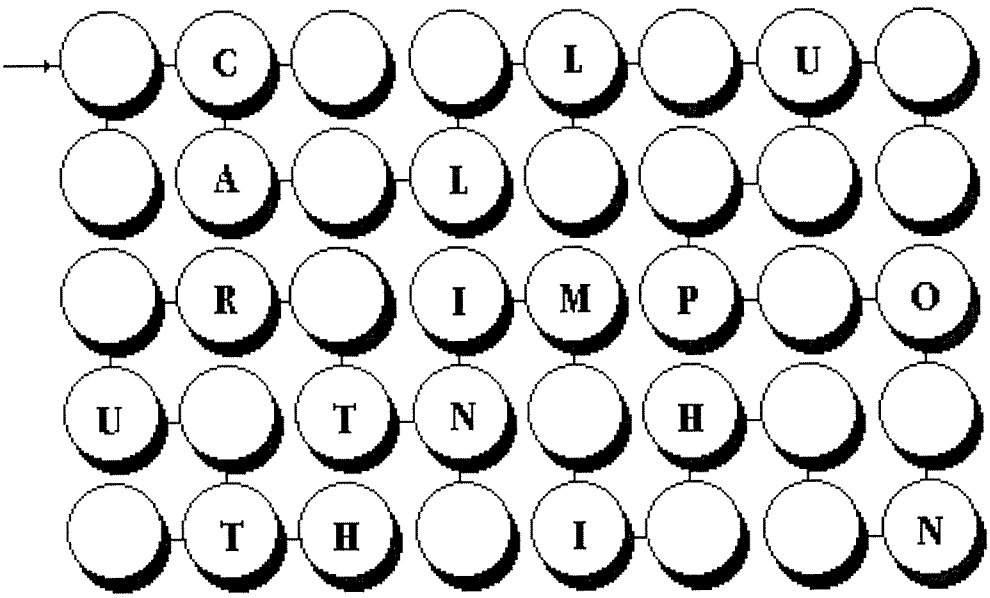
YOUR NAME SHALL BE ISRAEL

(GENESIS 32:22-32)

G L E A R S I J G B Y J O M B
B O T D T V S E E M B P L S L
K J D K O O R B N K U N L U A
E B L E S S H A U A N S M M N
F Z D E L T S E R W M A C D W
J Z A J F D M W W M D E R L J
S K N Q A S D L D W R U S H E
O C R R Y V S Z W U C O Z L S
C E C A F O T E C A F D F S U
K N A M B O C A J F N E P V M
E T P I Y M V X Y I R H G R O
T I I L O A O P P X G C K C I
P R E V A I L E D G N U B M T
T O Q S F Z J J Z Y G O U L E
E D E P M I L H W P Z T H I P

BLESS
BROOK
FACE TO FACE
GOD
HIP
ISRAEL
JACOB
LIMPED
MAN
MUSCLE
NAME
PREVAILED
SHRANK
SOCKET
TOUCHED
WRESTLED

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



_ _ _ _

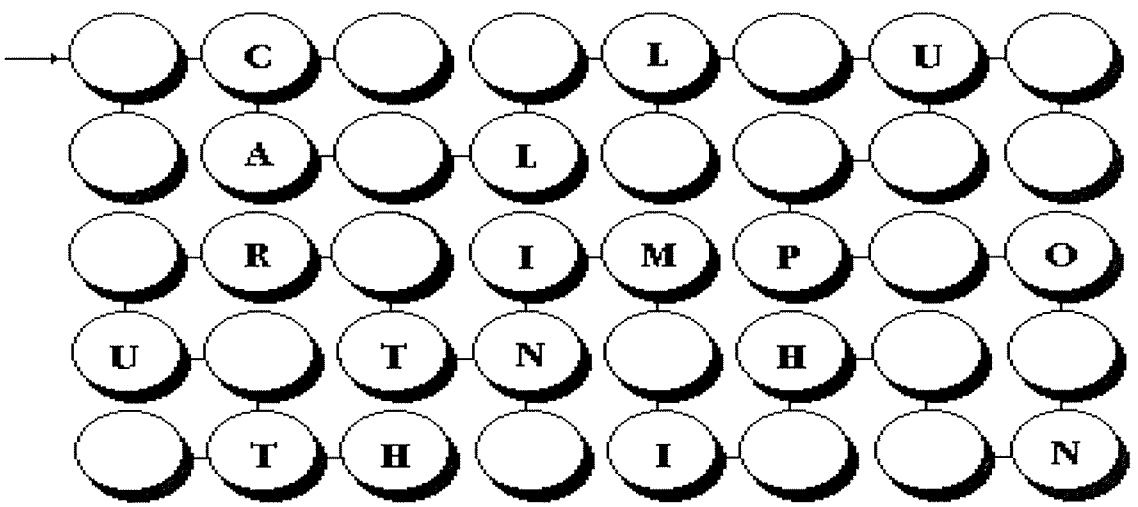
YOUR NAME SHALL BE ISRAEL

(GENESIS 32:22-32)

C Q Z P V U Z K T T K Q S S L W P X W Q M M J N D
B E D U D F Q U Y E Y W G Z T Q B S A U B N R V K
G Y J E S I Q A I F J T V U E I W D W G X B L R W
Z R V D L O A B M P W F O P H Z N Y F S W U W T Z
F E U V O T C J X H R O Q F S J K Q L Z C T D O Y
S H H U J Q S K T N F E B H B R A T L G S O C R F
M X B B P V J E E E L G V T S Q V Q F U S U G T T
I H O D V Q W J R T Q B A A L T I I H G E C H H N
Q X V I R M M B X W L K Z J I D E R N N L H E N R
J C B Q U F B U L M J H N A J L O H S N B E U A S
M V E S X I Q R M M N N T C G V E G C H S D E J K
E A C C Y I S Z O A D O B O E X D D A D H C L E Z
W L E D D G M R M O O J Q B A U Y D V N F N P X Q
E O M Q J D Z S P T K D X A R Z N H N I A C M I C
Z U Y T F G E K Y F I Z V K C N X Z K J C H I K K
P O Q I T O E A A Q T A Z T X Z Y W M Z E I J H H
N C M W F S M L A Y L S C J E I M V M X T U L C D
V C A S C R A X K U R E A P F O A C K E O E S O S
E K C H X P N D L J D B A V Q U A D F G F C Q T B
T Y G S T H P I E T J V Q R Y E P R M Y A G O N J
C D J C B K M B C A J J U B S U Q B K S C M Y D V
V D H O E P G J O W Z R R Z R I F Q P V E V Q J H
T U W N E E M O I L P H B U V M A T M N I E F L I
L M F D L H T N Z S H R A N K Z D Y V H B F T B P
S Y R V X R M O Z R D L E P B S N P D U O E H O A

BLESS
BROOK
FACE TO FACE
GOD
HIP
ISRAEL
JACOB
LIMPED
MAN
MUSCLE
NAME
PREVAILED
SHRANK
SOCKET
TOUCHED
WRESTLED

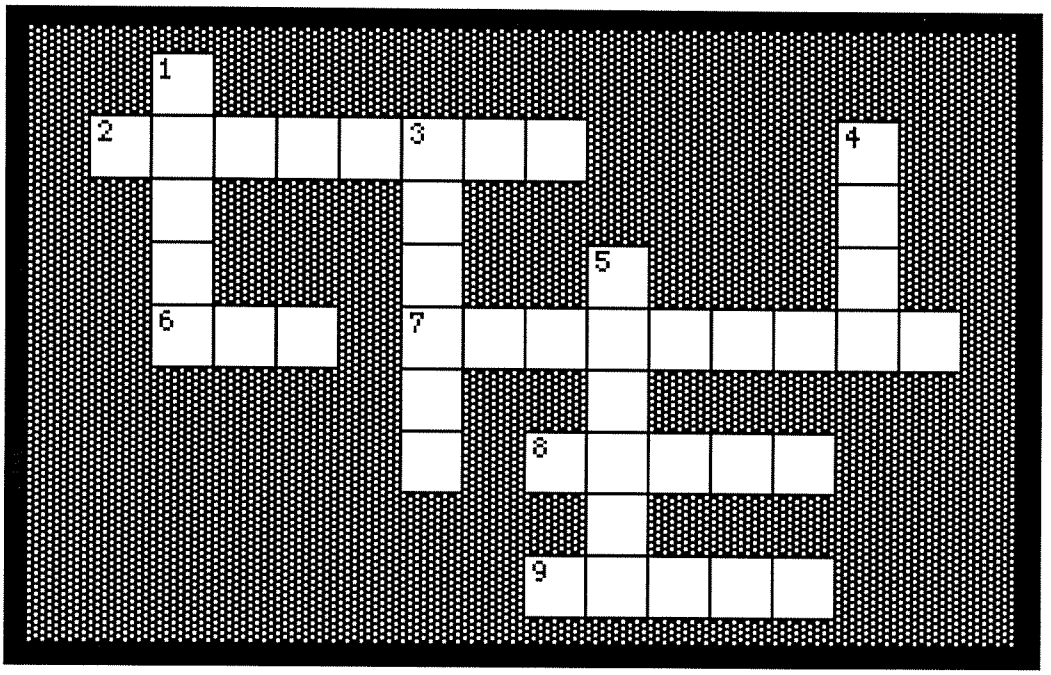
WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



— —

YOUR NAME SHALL BE ISRAEL

(GENESIS 32:22-32)



1 DOWN "The LORD is near to all who call upon Him, to all who call upon Him in _____." **PSALM 145:18**

2 ACROSS "Jacob was left alone; and a Man _____with him until the breaking of day." **GENESIS 32:24**

6 ACROSS "Now when He saw that He did not prevail against him, He touched the socket of his _____; and the socket of Jacob's hip was out of joint as He wrestled with him." **GENESIS 32:25**

9 ACROSS "And He said, 'Let Me go, for the day breaks.' But he said, 'I will not let You go unless You _____ me!' " **GENESIS 32:26**

8 ACROSS So He said to him, "What is your name?" And he said, "_____." **GENESIS 32:27**

5 DOWN "And He said, 'Your name shall no longer be called Jacob, but _____; for you have struggled with God and with men, and have prevailed." **GENESIS 32:28**

4 DOWN "Then Jacob asked Him, saying, 'Tell me Your _____ I pray.' And He said, 'Why is it that you ask about My name?' And He blessed him there." **GENESIS 32:29**

7 ACROSS "And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: 'For I have seen God face to face and my life is _____." **GENESIS 32:30**

3 DOWN "Just as he crossed over Penuel the sun rose on him, and he _____ on his hip." **GENESIS 32:31**

Jacob and Esau Meet

SAANILM
17 6

SIWVE
13

HICNEDLR
3 8 7

REAF
9

SEUA
11 12

BAJCO
1 18 4 15

MILP
14

PIH

LETSEWR
16 10 19

ANM
2

NEGSSILB
5

1 2 3 4 5 | 6 7 8 | 9 10 11 12 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Unscramble each of the clue words.
Copy the letters in the numbered cells to other cells with the same number.

Created by Puzzlemaker at DiscoveryEducation.com

Jacob and Esau Meet

KEY

SAANILM A W I M A L S
17 6

SIWVE W I V E S
13

HICNEDLR C H I L D R E N
3 8 7

REAF F E A R
9

SEUA E S A U
11 12

BAJCO J A C O B
1 18 4 15

MILP L I M P
14

PIH H I P

LETSEWR W R E S T L E
16 10 19

ANM M A N
2

NEGSSILB B L E S S I N G
5

J A C O B
1 2 3 4 5

A N D
6 7 8

E S A U
9 10 11 12

E M B R A C E
13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Unscramble each of the clue words.
Copy the letters in the numbered cells to other cells with the same number.

Created by Puzzlemaker at DiscoveryEducation.com

Jacob and Esau Meet (Gen. 32 and Gen. 33)

Fill In the Blank:

1. When Jacob saw the angels of God he said, "This is God's _____."

2. Then Jacob sent messengers before him to _____ , his brother in the land of Seir, in the country of Edom.

3. Jacob sent gifts to Esau his brother because he wanted to find _____ In Esau's sight. Jacob said, "I will appease him with the present that goes before me and afterward I will see his _____ ; perhaps he will _____ me."

4. Jacob sent his wives and children over the _____ ahead of him.

5. When Jacob was alone, a _____ wrestled with Jacob all night long.

6. Because Jacob was determined to get the blessing of God, he continued to _____ .

7. The _____ touched Jacob in the _____ and it went out of joint.

8. The _____ said, "Your name shall no longer be called _____ but _____ for you have struggled with _____ and with man and have prevailed.

9. Jacob asked the _____ what His _____ was.

10. Jacob walked with a _____ because his hip was touched by the Man as they wrestled.

11. Esau had _____ men with him when he met Jacob.

12. Esau ran to meet Jacob and _____ him, and fell on his _____ and kissed him, and they _____ .

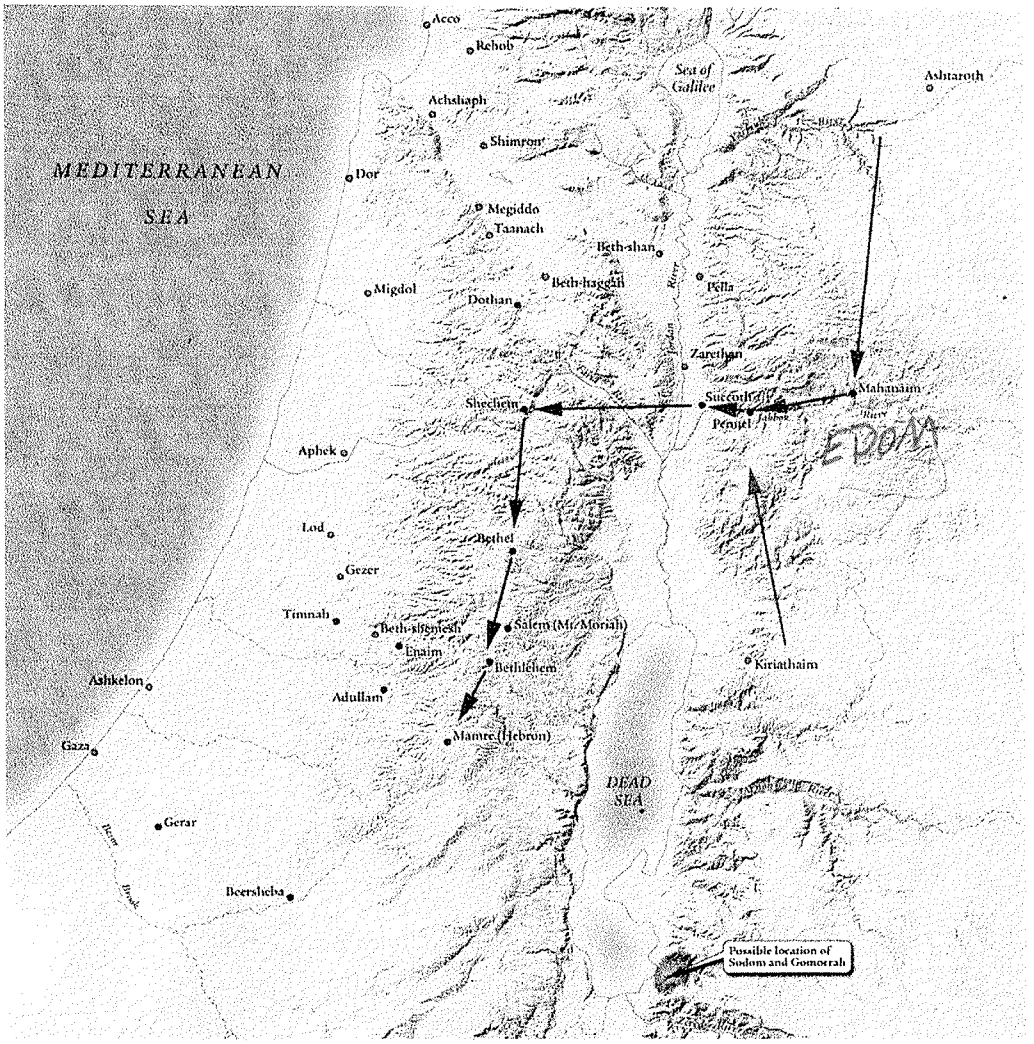
13. Esau told Jacob, "I have enough, my brother, _____ what you have for yourself."

14. Jacob insisted the Esau take his blessing because God had dealt _____ with him and because Jacob had enough. Esau accepted the gifts.

14. Jacob built a house and booths for his animals in _____ . He also erected an alter to God there and called it _____ _____ _____ .

Middle School

Lesson 22: Genesis 32-33 JACOB RETURNS Name _____



Discussion Questions:

1. Esau was the father of what nation? What was the region called in which they lived?
2. Why would Jacob worry about Esau attacking his company?
3. In Jacob's prayer, what reasons does he give when he asks God for protection?

4. What does Jacob hope to do by sending presents for Esau ahead of his company?
5. Who did Jacob believe he had wrestled with? What in the angel's words would lead him to believe this?
6. What does the name Israel mean?

7. Why did Jacob choose to put his children in that order?
8. Why does Esau object to the presents Jacob offers?
9. What makes you believe that Jacob has changed?

Year 1

Week 23

Jacob obeys God, Rachel Dies

Scriptures: Genesis 35

Key Verse: Gen. 35:3 "Then let us arise and go up to Bethel; and I will make an altar there to God, who answered me in the day of my distress and has been with me in the way which I have gone."

Key Points:

1. God called Jacob to return to the place he had spoken to Jacob many years earlier on his journey to Laban. The name of this place was Bethel.

2. Jacob and his family took all the idols and jewelry, changed their garments and Jacob buried them under a tree. This was to purify themselves and separate themselves for God.

3. Jacob traveled on to Bethel, the place where he had his dream, and built an altar there.

4. God appeared to Jacob again, blessed him and repeated that his name would no longer be Jacob but Israel. He told him to be fruitful and multiply and that a nation of people would come from him. Jacob set a pillar and poured oil on it for an offering.

5. Rachel came into childbirth as they traveled on to Ephrath (Bethlehem). She died while having her son Benjamin. Rachel conceived only Joseph and Benjamin-these were Jacob's favorite children. She was buried in this place, close to Bethlehem. Jacob set a pillar on her grave.

Memory Work:
12 Sons of Jacob: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Dan, Napthali, Gad, Asher, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, and Benjamin.

12 Sons of Jacob

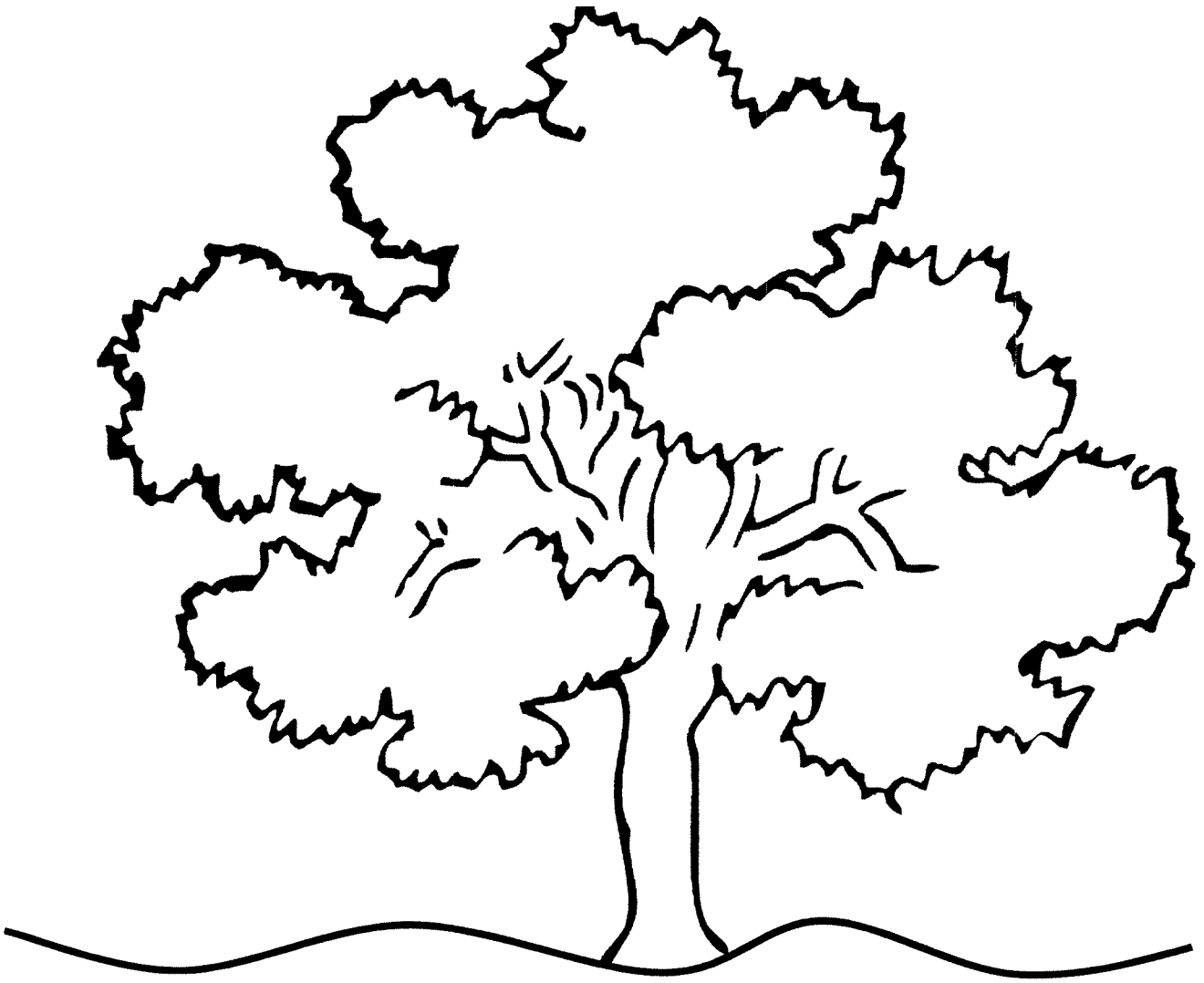
Make 12 figures from pattern for each child. Make a list of the names for each child. Cut all out. Have children glue the 12 "sons" to a large piece of paper with the listing of the names of Jacob's sons under them. Review often to commit to memory.



Reuben
Simeon
Levi
Judah
Dan
Naphtali
Gad
Asher
Issachar
Zebulun
Joseph
Benjamin

Genesis 35:4 Name _____

So they gave Jacob all the foreign gods which were in their hands, and the earrings which were in their ears; and Jacob hid them under the terebinth tree which was by Shechem



Jacob Flees From Laban (Gen. 30: 25-43 and Gen. 31)

Fill In The Blanks:

1. And it came to pass when Rachel had borne _____ that Jacob said to Laban, "Send me away, that I may go to my own place and to my country."

2. Jacob went on to say, " Give me my _____ and my _____ for whom I have served you, and let me go. . ."

3. Laban wanted Jacob to stay because he knew the Lord had blessed him because of Jacob. Laban said to Jacob, " Name your _____ and I will give it."

4. Jacob said, "Let me pass through all your _____ today, removing from there all the _____ and _____ sheep/ and all the _____ ones among the lambs, and the _____ and _____ among the goats; and these shall be my wages."

5. Thus, Jacob became exceedingly _____ and had large _____ female and male servants, and _____ and _____.

6. Then the Lord said to Jacob, " _____ to the land of your fathers and to your _____ and I will be with you."

7. God said, "I Am the God of Bethel where you anointed the pillar and where you made a _____ to me. Now _____ and get out of this land and return to the land of your _____."

8. Jacob arose and set his _____ and his _____ on camels.

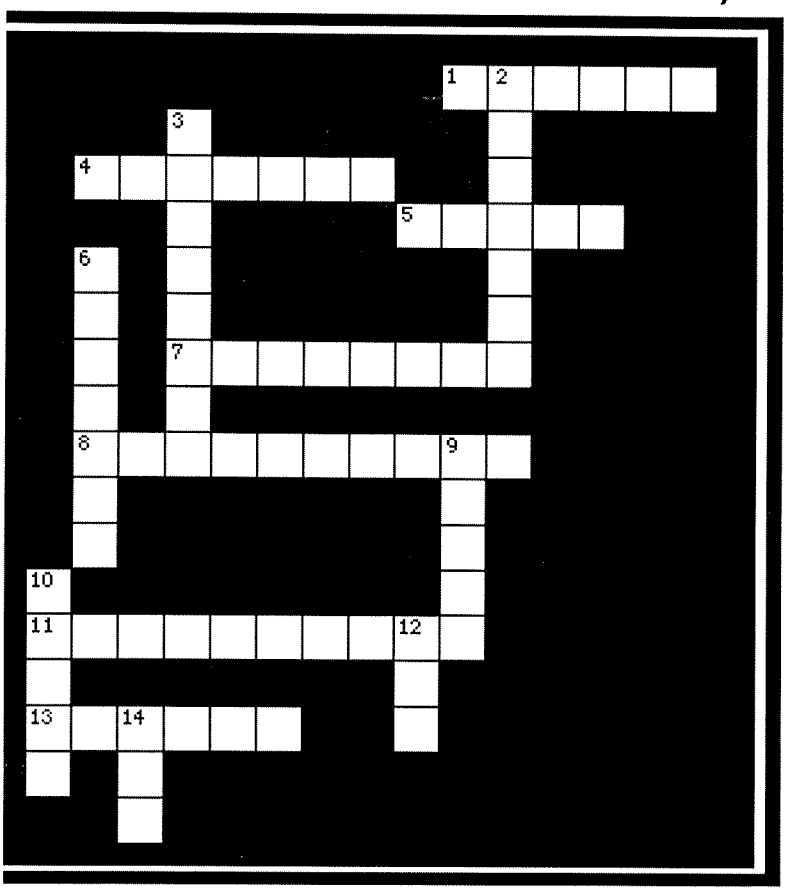
9. So Jacob fled with all that he _____ . He arose and crossed the _____ and headed toward the mountains of _____.

10. When Laban caught up with Jacob, Jacob said, "Thus I have been in your house _____ years. I served you _____ years for your two daughters and six years for your _____ , and you have changed my _____ ten times."

11. Unless the God of my father, the God of Abraham and the _____ of Isaac, had been with me, surely now you would have sent me away _____ _____. God has seen my affliction and the _____ of my hands, and rebuked you last _____.

THE SONS OF JACOB

(GENESIS 29:31-30:24; 35:16-26)



3 DOWN "Behold, children are a _____from the LORD." **PSALM 127:3**

10 DOWN "_____is the man who has his quiver full of them." **PSALM 127:5**

11 ACROSS "The LORD has surely looked on my _____ Now therefore my husband will love me." **GENESIS 29:32**

2 DOWN "Because the LORD has heard that I am _____ He has given me this son also." **GENESIS 29:33**

7 ACROSS "Now this time my husband will become _____to me, because I have borne him three sons." **GENESIS 29:34**

13 ACROSS "Now I will _____the LORD." **GENESIS 29:35**

1 ACROSS "God has _____my case; and He has heard my voice and given me a son." **GENESIS 30:6**

8 ACROSS "With great _____ I have wrestled with my sister, and indeed I have prevailed." **GENESIS 30:8**

5 ACROSS "A _____comes!" **GENESIS 30:11**

4 ACROSS "I am happy, for the daughters will call me _____" **GENESIS 30:13**

9 DOWN "God has _____me my hire, because I have given my maid to my husband." **GENESIS 30:18**

6 DOWN "God has _____me with a good endowment; now my husband will dwell with me, because I have borne him six sons." **GENESIS 30:20**

14 DOWN "The LORD shall _____to me another son." **GENESIS 30:24**

12 DOWN She called his name "Ben-_____" **GENESIS 35:18**

THE SONS OF JACOB

(GENESIS 29:31-30:24; 35:16-26)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Behold, children are a heritage from the LORD." PSALM 127:3

"Happy is the man who has his quiver full of them." PSALM 127:5

MATCHING:

MATCH THE NAME OF JACOB'S SON ON THE RIGHT TO ITS MEANING ON THE LEFT

1. ___ "The LORD has surely looked on my affliction. Now therefore my husband will love me." **GENESIS 29:32**
2. ___ "Because the LORD has heard that I am unloved, He has given me this son also." **GENESIS 29:33**
3. ___ "Now this time my husband will become attached to me, because I have borne him three sons." **GENESIS 29:34**
4. ___ "Now I will praise the LORD." **GENESIS 29:35**
5. ___ "God has judged my case; and He has heard my voice and given me a son." **GENESIS 30:6**
6. ___ "With great wrestlings I have wrestled with my sister, and indeed I have prevailed." **GENESIS 30:8**
7. ___ "A troop comes!" **GENESIS 30:11**
8. ___ "I am happy, for the daughters will call me blessed." **GENESIS 30:13**
9. ___ "God has given me my hire, because I have given my maid to my husband." **GENESIS 30:18**
10. ___ "God has endowed me with a good endowment; now my husband will dwell with me, because I have borne him six sons." **GENESIS 30:20**
11. ___ "The LORD shall add to me another son." **GENESIS 30:24**
12. ___ She called his name "Ben-Oni" **GENESIS 35:18**

A. **LEVI**

B. **NAPHTALI**

C. **ISSACHAR**

D. **BENJAMIN**

E. **ASHER**

F. **REUBEN**

G. **DAN**

H. **JUDAH**

I. **JOSEPH**

J. **SIMEON**

K. **ZEBULUN**

L. **GAD**

Genesis 35 New Living Translation (NLT)

Jacob's Return to Bethel

35 Then God said to Jacob, "Get ready and move to Bethel and settle there. Build an altar there to the God who appeared to you when you fled from your brother, Esau."

2 So Jacob told everyone in his household, "Get rid of all your pagan idols, purify yourselves, and put on clean clothing. 3 We are now going to Bethel, where I will build an altar to the God who answered my prayers when I was in distress. He has been with me wherever I have gone."

4 So they gave Jacob all their pagan idols and earrings, and he buried them under the great tree near Shechem. 5 As they set out, a terror from God spread over the people in all the towns of that area, so no one attacked Jacob's family.

6 Eventually, Jacob and his household arrived at Luz (also called Bethel) in Canaan. 7 Jacob built an altar there and named the place El-bethel (which means "God of Bethel"), because God had appeared to him there when he was fleeing from his brother, Esau.

8 Soon after this, Rebekah's old nurse, Deborah, died. She was buried beneath the oak tree in the valley below Bethel. Ever since, the tree has been called Allon-bacuth (which means "oak of weeping").

9 Now that Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again at Bethel. God blessed him, 10 saying, "Your name is Jacob, but you will not be called Jacob any longer. From now on your name will be Israel."[ ] So God renamed him Israel.

11 Then God said, "I am El-Shaddai—'God Almighty.' Be fruitful and multiply. You will become a great nation, even many nations. Kings will be among your descendants! 12 And I will give you the land I once gave to Abraham and Isaac. Yes, I will give it to you and your descendants after you." 13 Then God went up from the place where he had spoken to Jacob.

14 Jacob set up a stone pillar to mark the place where God had spoken to him. Then he poured wine over it as an offering to God and anointed the pillar with olive oil. 15 And Jacob named the place Bethel (which means "house of God"), because God had spoken to him there.

The Deaths of Rachel and Isaac

16 Leaving Bethel, Jacob and his clan moved on toward Ephrath. But Rachel went into labor while they were still some distance away. Her labor pains were intense. 17 After a very hard delivery, the midwife finally exclaimed, "Don't be afraid—you have another son!" 18 Rachel was about to die, but with her last breath she named the baby Ben-oni (which means "son of my sorrow"). The baby's father, however, called him Benjamin (which means "son of my right hand"). 19 So Rachel died and was buried on the way to Ephrath (that is, Bethlehem). 20 Jacob set up a stone monument over Rachel's grave, and it can be seen there to this day.

21 Then Jacob[ ] traveled on and camped beyond Migdal-eder. 22 While he was living there, Reuben had intercourse with Bilhah, his father's concubine, and Jacob soon heard about it.

These are the names of the twelve sons of Jacob:

23 The sons of Leah were Reuben (Jacob's oldest son), Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun.

24 The sons of Rachel were Joseph and Benjamin.

25 The sons of Bilhah, Rachel's servant, were Dan and Naphtali.

26 The sons of Zilpah, Leah's servant, were Gad and Asher.

These are the names of the sons who were born to Jacob at Paddan-aram.

27 So Jacob returned to his father, Isaac, in Mamre, which is near Kiriath-arba (now called Hebron), where Abraham and Isaac had both lived as foreigners. 28 Isaac lived for 180 years. 29 Then he breathed his last and died at a ripe old age, joining his ancestors in death. And his sons, Esau and Jacob, buried him.

Tribes of Israel

Navigate

Part I - Introductory Facts
Part II - Sons of Jacob [Names, Mothers, Birth Verses]
Part III - Prophecies about the 12 Tribes
Part IV - Marching Order of the Tribes

Part I - Introductory Facts about the 12 Tribes of Israel

Abraham begot Isaac. Isaac begot Jacob.

- To be an Israelite by blood, a person must be a descendent of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.

Jacob begot 12 sons who are listed herein in subsequent sections.

- The 12 sons of Jacob are the patriarchs of the 12 Tribes of Israel.
- For example, Jacob's son Benjamin is the patriarch of the Tribe of Benjamin. Jacob's son Reuben is the patriarch of the Tribe of Reuben. And so forth.

Well-known descendants of certain Tribes

- Tribe of Benjamin - King Saul, Paul the apostle [a.k.a. Saul of Tarsus]
- Tribe of Levi - Moses, Aaron
- Tribe of Judah - King David, King Solomon, many other kings; Lord Jesus, the Messiah

The Promised Land [Canaan], plus an area on the east side of the Jordan River, was allocated among the 12 Tribes. [Num 33.54; Num 36.3-9]

- As the priestly Tribe, Levi was given no land. [Num 18.20, 18.24] Instead of land, God gave Levi the tithes of the people of Israel.
- Jacob's son Joseph had two sons, Manasseh and Ephraim.
- By Jacob's command [Gen 48.5], Joseph's sons, Manasseh and Ephraim, were regarded as de facto "Tribes" of Israel.
- Thus, the land allocations of Joseph and Levi were given instead to Ephraim and Manasseh, preserving *twelve* as the number of tribes. [Josh 14.3-4]

There is no such thing as "10 lost tribes of Israel." [Mt 10.6, Acts 26.7, Jam 1.1, Rev 7.1-8; Ezek 37]

Part II Sons of Jacob [Names, Mothers, Birth Verses]

Sons of Jacob	Meaning of Name	Mother	Birth Verse
01-Reuben	See, a son	Leah	So Leah conceived and bore a son, and she called his name Reuben; for she said, "The LORD has surely seen my affliction. Now therefore, my husband will love me." Gen 29.32
02-Simeon	Hearing	Leah	Then she conceived again and bore a son, and said, "Because the LORD has heard that I am unloved, He has therefore given me this son also." And she called his name Simeon.

			Gen 29.33
03-Levi	Joined; attached	Leah	She conceived again and bore a son, and said, "Now this time my husband will become attached to me, because I have borne him three sons." Therefore his name was called Levi. Gen 29.34
04-Judah	Yah be praised	Leah	And she conceived again and bore a son, and said, "Now I will praise Yahweh." Therefore she called his name Judah. Then she stopped bearing. Gen 29.35
05-Dan	Judge	Bilhah (Rachel's servant)	Then Rachel said, "God has judged my case; and He has also heard my voice and given me a son." Therefore she called his name Dan. Gen 30.6
06-Naphtali	My wrestling	Bilhah (Rachel's servant)	Rachel said, "With great wrestlings I have wrestled with my sister, and indeed I have prevailed." So she called him Naphtali. Gen 30.6
07-Gad	Troop; invader; good fortune	Zilpah (Leah's servant)	Then Leah said, "A troop comes!" So she called his name Gad. Gen 30.11
08-Asher	Happy	Zilpah (Leah's servant)	Then Leah said, "I am happy, for the daughters will call me blessed." So she called his name Asher. Gen 30.13
09-Issachar	Man of hire	Leah	Leah said, "God has given me my hire [wages] because I have given my maid to my husband." So she called his name Issachar. Gen 30.18
10-Zebulun	Dwelling	Leah	Leah said, "...now my husband will dwell with me, because I have borne him six sons." So she called his name Zebulun. Gen 30.20b
11-Joseph	Increaser	Rachel	So she called his name Joseph, and said, "The LORD shall add to me another son." Gen 30.24
12-Benjamin	Son of the right hand	Rachel	As her soul was departing (for she died), she called his name Ben-Oni [son of my sorrow]; but his father called him Ben-Jamin. Gen 35.18

Part III - Prophecies about the 12 Tribes

Sons of	Jacob's Prophecies	Moses' Blessings

Jacob	Genesis 49.1-27	Deuteronomy 33.6-25
01-Reuben	Reuben, you are my firstborn, My might and the beginning of my strength, The excellency of dignity and the excellency of power. Unstable as water, you shall not excel, Because you went up to your father's bed; Then you defiled it -He went up to my couch.	Let Reuben live, and not die, Nor let his men be few.
02-Simeon		[Moses makes no mention of Simeon in blessing the tribes of Israel.]
03-Levi	Simeon and Levi are brothers; Instruments of cruelty are in their dwelling place. Let not my soul enter their council; Let not my honor be united to their assembly; For in their anger they slew a man, And in their self-will they hamstrung an ox. Cursed be their anger, for it is fierce; And their wrath, for it is cruel! I will divide them in Jacob And scatter them in Israel.	Of Levi he said: "Let Your Thummim and Your Urim be with Your holy one, Whom You tested at Massah, And with whom You contended at the waters of Meribah, Who says of his father and mother, 'I have not seen them'; Nor did he acknowledge his brothers, Or know his own children; For they have observed Your word And kept Your covenant. They shall teach Jacob Your judgments, And Israel Your law. They shall put incense before You, And a whole burnt sacrifice on Your altar. Bless his substance, LORD, And accept the work of his hands; Strike the loins of those who rise against him, And of those who hate him, that they rise not again."
04-Judah	Judah, you are he whom your brothers shall praise; Your hand shall be on the neck of your enemies; Your father's children shall bow down before you. Judah is a lion's whelp; From the prey, my son, you have gone up. He bows down, he lies down as a lion; And as a lion, who shall rouse him? The scepter shall not depart from Judah, Nor a lawgiver from between his feet, Until Shiloh comes; And to Him shall be the obedience of the people. Binding his donkey to the vine, And his donkey's colt to the choice vine, He washed his garments in wine, And his clothes in the blood of grapes. His eyes are darker than wine, And his teeth whiter than milk.	And this he said of Judah: "Hear, LORD, the voice of Judah, And bring him to his people; Let his hands be sufficient for him, And may You be a help against his enemies."
05-Dan	Dan shall judge his people As one of the tribes of Israel. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, A viper by the path, That bites the horse's heels So that its rider shall fall backward. I have waited for your	And of Dan he said: "Dan is a lion's whelp; He shall leap from Bashan."

	salvation, O LORD!	
06-Naphtali	Naphtali is a deer let loose; He uses beautiful words.	And of Naphtali he said: "O Naphtali, satisfied with favor, And full of the blessing of the LORD, Possess the west and the south."
07-Gad	Gad, a troop shall tramp upon him, But he shall triumph at last.	And of Gad he said: "Blessed is he who enlarges Gad; He dwells as a lion, And tears the arm and the crown of his head. He provided the first part for himself, Because a lawgiver's portion was reserved there. He came with the heads of the people; He administered the justice of the LORD, And His judgments with Israel."
08-Asher	Bread from Asher shall be rich, And he shall yield royal dainties.	And of Asher he said: "Asher is most blessed of sons; Let him be favored by his brothers, And let him dip his foot in oil. Your sandals shall be iron and bronze; As your days, so shall your strength be."
09-Issachar	"Issachar is a strong donkey, Lying down between two burdens; He saw that rest was good, And that the land was pleasant; He bowed his shoulder to bear a burden, And became a band of slaves.	And of Zebulun he said: "Rejoice, Zebulun, in your going out, And Issachar in your tents! They shall call the peoples to the mountain; There they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness; For they shall partake of the abundance of the seas And of treasures hidden in the sand."
10-Zebulun	Zebulun shall dwell by the haven of the sea; He shall become a haven for ships, And his border shall adjoin Sidon.	
11-Joseph	Joseph is a fruitful bough, A fruitful bough by a well; His branches run over the wall. The archers have bitterly grieved him, Shot at him and hated him. But his bow remained in strength, And the arms of his hands were made strong By the hands of the Mighty God of Jacob (From there is the Shepherd, the Stone of Israel), By the God of your father who will help you, And by the Almighty who will bless you With blessings of heaven above, Blessings of the deep that lies beneath, Blessings of the breasts and of the womb. The blessings of your father Have excelled the blessings of my ancestors, Up to the utmost bound of the everlasting hills. They shall be on the head of Joseph, And on the crown of the head of him who was separate from his brothers.	And of Joseph he said: "Blessed of the LORD is his land, With the precious things of heaven, with the dew, And the deep lying beneath, With the precious fruits of the sun, With the precious produce of the months, With the best things of the ancient mountains, With the precious things of the everlasting hills, With the precious things of the earth and its fullness, And the favor of Him who dwelt in the bush. Let the blessing come 'on the head of Joseph, & on the crown of the head of him who was separate from his brothers.' His glory is like a firstborn bull, And his horns like the horns of the wild ox; Together with them He shall push the peoples To the ends of the earth; They are the ten thousands of Ephraim, And they are the thousands of Manasseh."
		Of Benjamin he said: "The beloved of the

12-Benjamin	Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; In the morning he shall devour the prey, And at night he shall divide the spoil.	LORD shall dwell in safety by Him, Who shelters him all the day long; And he shall dwell between His shoulders."

Part IV - Marching Order of the Tribes

From Egypt to the Promised Land
Military Organization & Marching Order of Israel
Numbers Chapter 2

North - last to break camp
Dan 62,700 | Asher 41,500
Naphtali 53,400 | Total 157,600

West - 3rd to break camp
Ephraim 40,500 | Manasseh 32200
Benjamin 35,400 | Total 108,100

Center - Tabernacle of Meeting
Levi unnumbered [Num 2.33]

East - 1st to break camp
Judah 74,600 | Issachar 54,400
Zebulun 57,400 | Total 186,400

South - 2nd to break camp
Reuben 46,500 | Simeon 59,300
Gad 45,650 | Total 151,450

Home | Site Index | Search | Bible Bell Chronicles | Prayer Requests | Poetry Archives | E-mail us We WILL reply!

Year 1

Week 24

Joseph, From Dreamer to Slavery

Scriptures: Genesis 37

Key Verse: Gen. 37:3 Now Israel loved Joseph more than all his children, because he was the son of his old age. He made him a tunic of many colors.

Key Points:

1. Jacob (Israel) and his sons lived in Canaan where they were strangers. Joseph was 17 years old and was feeding the flocks with his brothers. He brought a bad report to his father Israel (Jacob). Israel loved Joseph more than all his children because he was Rachel's son. He made him a coat of many colors. His brothers hated him because he was loved more.

2. Joseph had a dream where they were binding sheaves in the field and his brothers sheaves bowed down to his sheaf. He also had a dream where this time the sun, moon and 11 stars bowed down to him. His brothers hated him even more for his dreams. His father also rebuked him for his dreams.

3. Joseph's brothers went to feed the flocks at Shechem and Israel sent Joseph to see about them. When they saw him coming, they plotted to kill him. His brother Reuben urged his brothers not to kill Joseph; so instead they threw him into an empty water pit, stripping him of his coat.

4. Judah urged the brothers sell him to Midianite traders for 20 shekels of silver. They killed a goat and put the blood on his coat to show their father so he would believe Joseph had been killed. Israel mourned deeply for is son Joseph; he thought he would never see him again. Joseph, however, was sold to a man named Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh and captain of the guard.



Joseph's father gave him a special robe.
Genesis 37:3

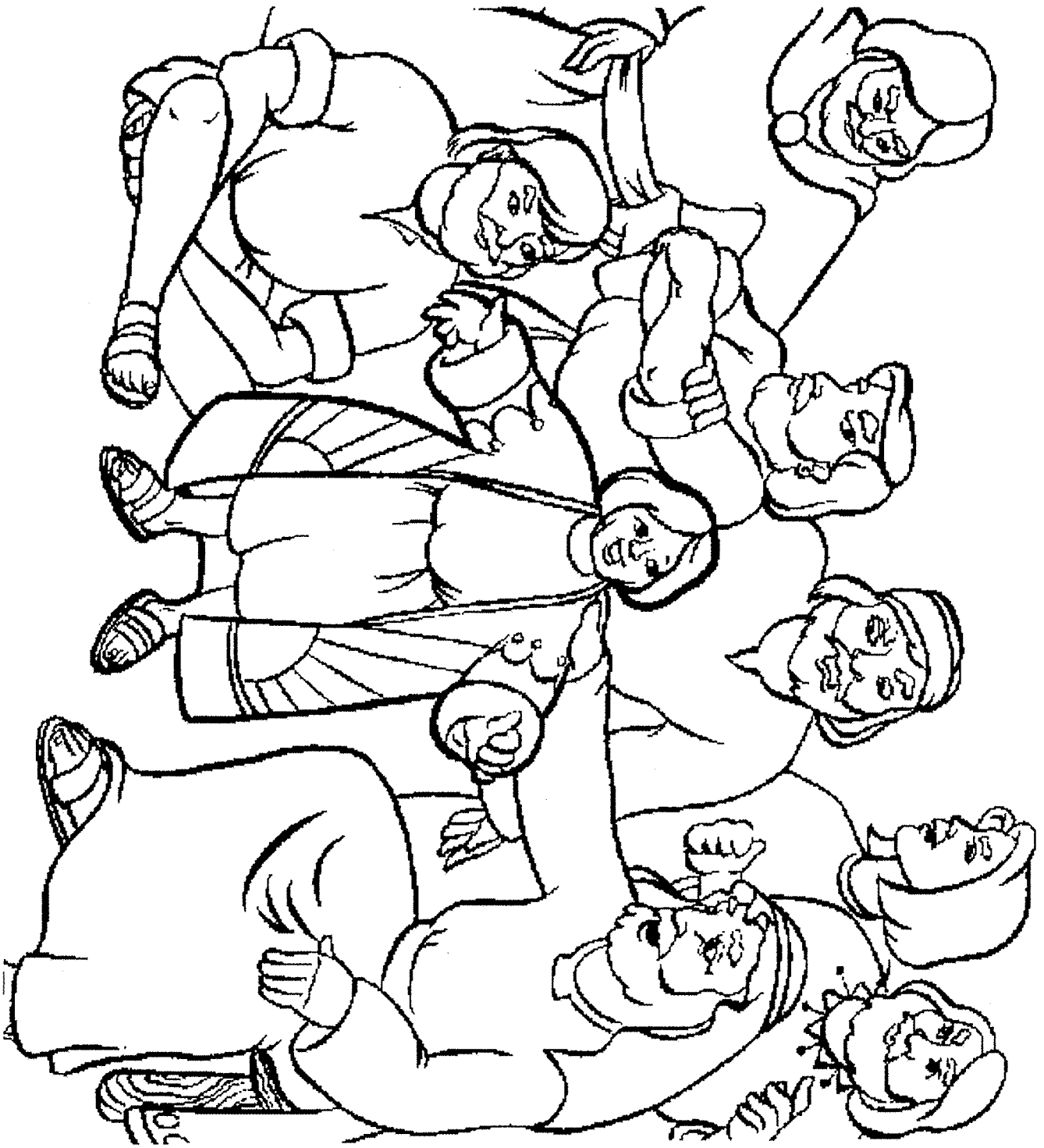
THE COAT OF MANY COLORS

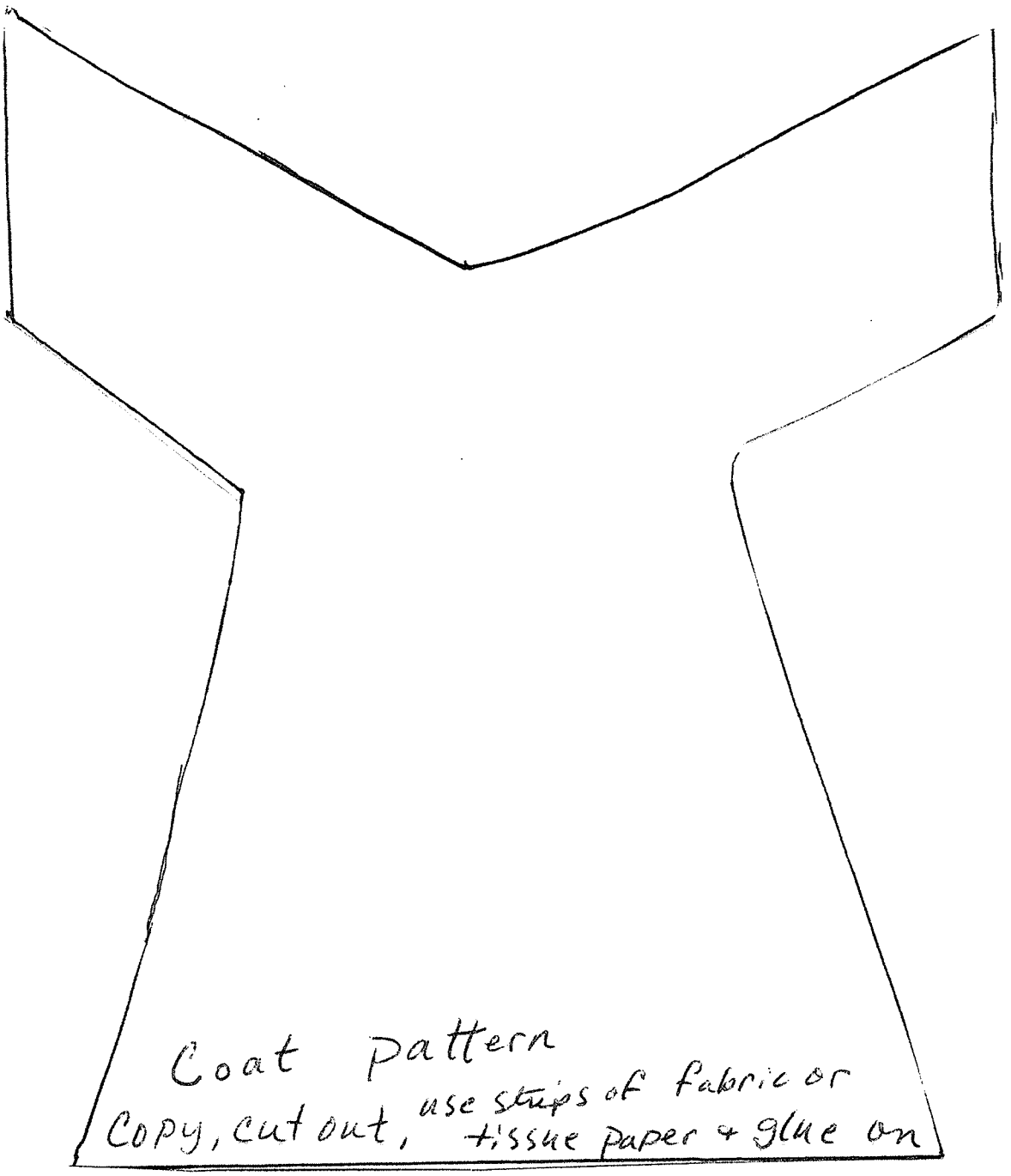


Jacob had twelve sons. He loved Joseph more than the others and he made him a coat of many colors.



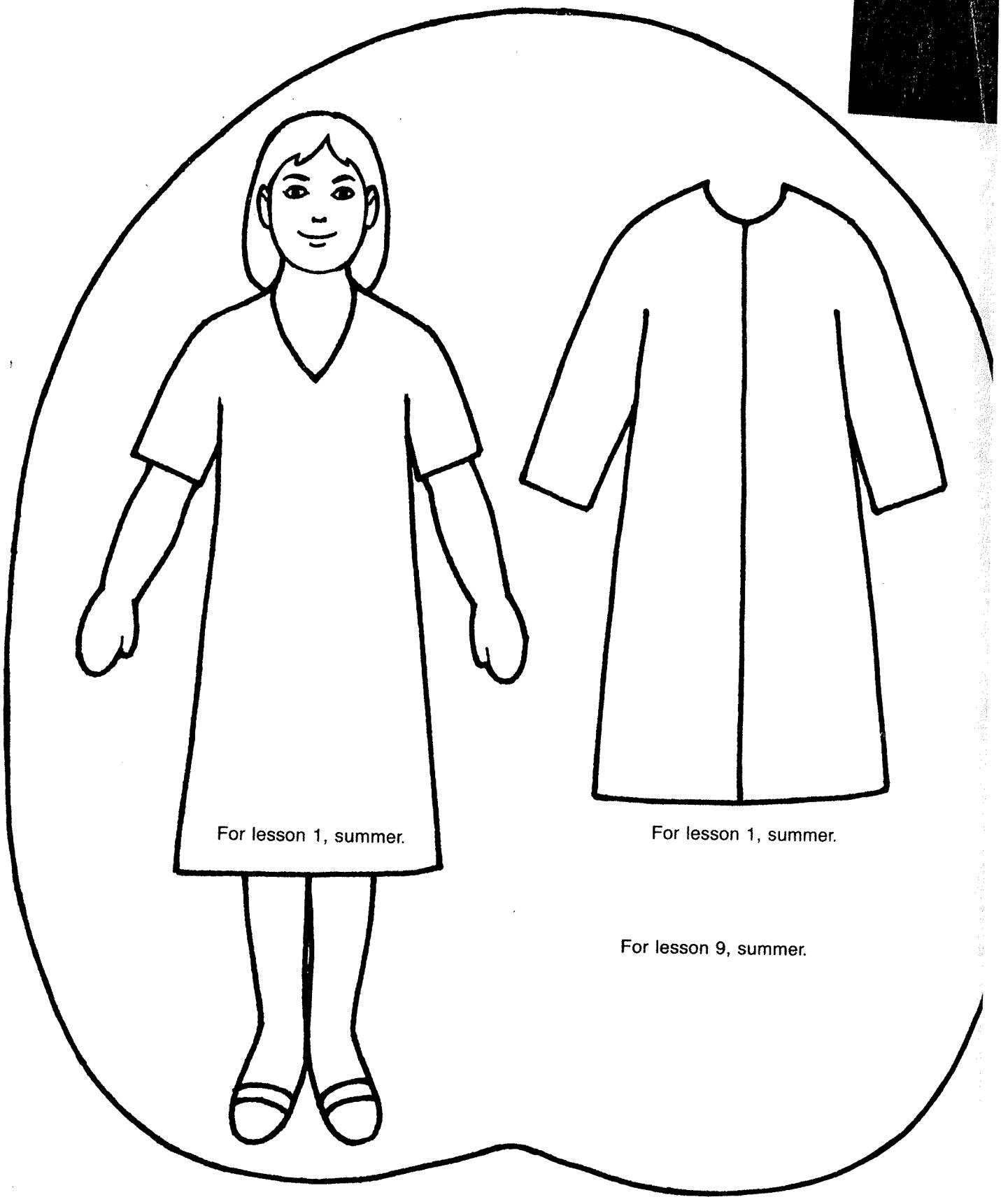
Taken from *Amazing Mazes for Kids* by Steve and Becky Miller, copyright © 1998 and published by Harvest House Publishers, Eugene, OR. Used by permission.





Coat pattern

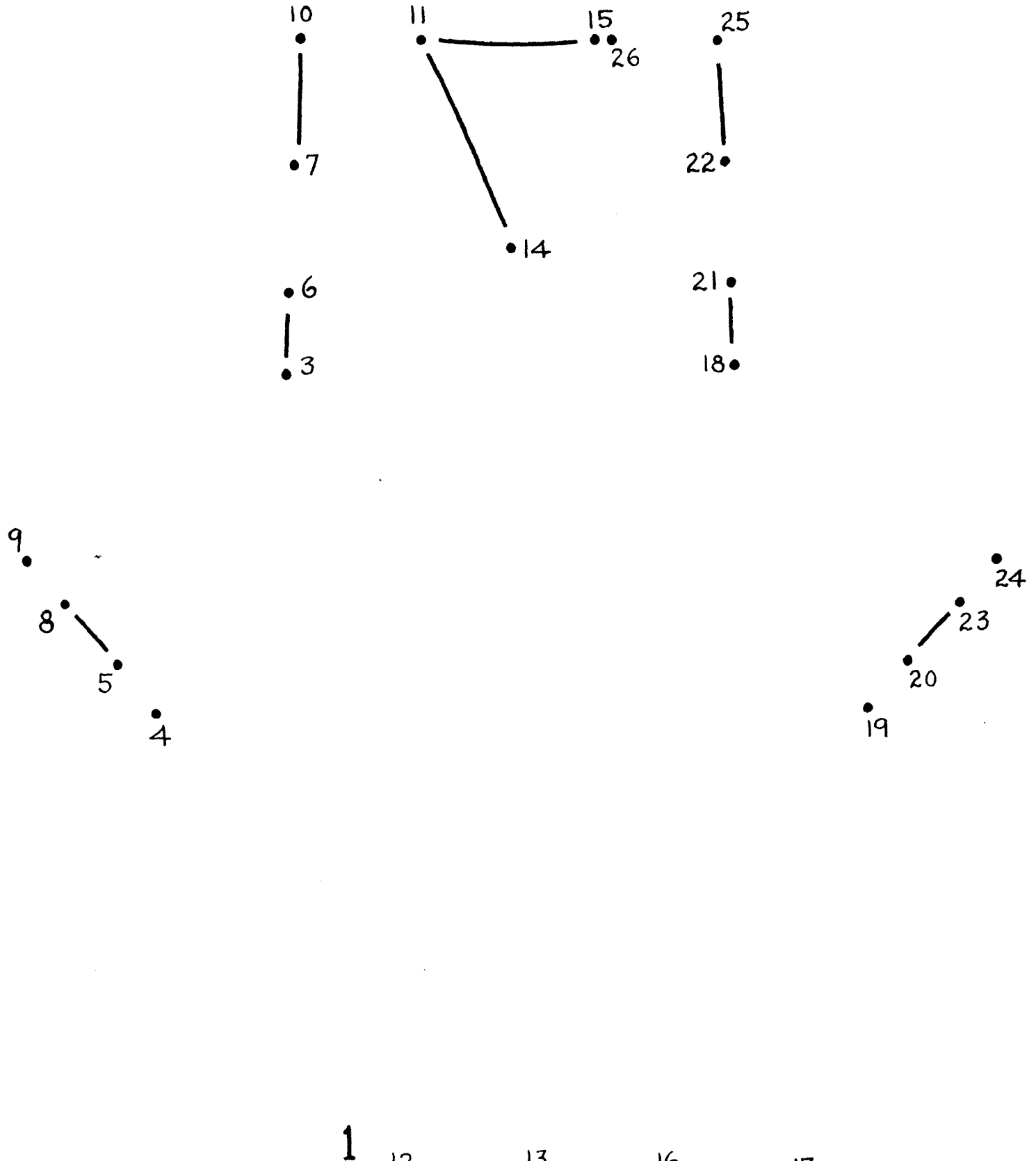
Copy, cut out, use strips of fabric or tissue paper + glue on



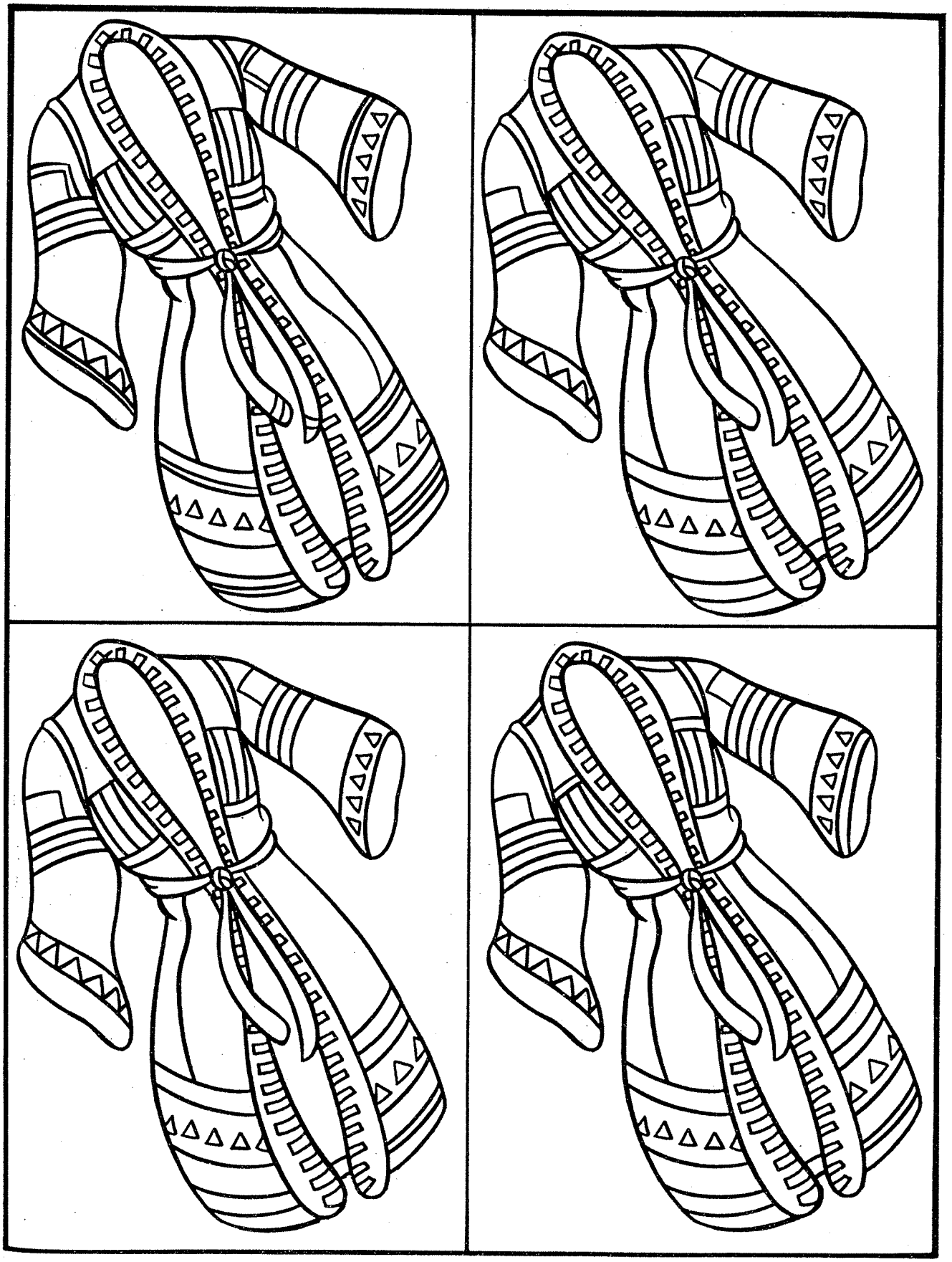
For lesson 1, summer.

For lesson 1, summer.

For lesson 9, summer.



JOSEPH HAD A _____ OF MANY COLORS

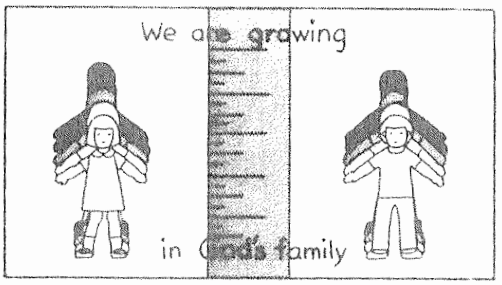


Which 2 robes are the same ?

SUMMER

Bulletin Board for Summer

GROWING IN GOD'S FAMILY



Materials:
Construction paper—flesh, light blue, medium blue, dark blue, black, yellow
Thumbtacks or stapler
Felt-tip pens
Fabric scraps (optional)
Patterns—boy, girl (page 45)

Directions:
In the center of your board place yellow sheets of construction paper (or strips, depending on the size of the board) in a vertical line. Mark the yellow sheets with a black felt-tip pen to resemble a tape measure. Using the boy and girl patterns, cut figures from skin-tone construction paper, and from light blue, medium blue, dark blue, and black. Cut clothing from fabric scraps or from colorful paper. Cut large block letters to form the words *We are growing in God's family,* to be placed on board as shown.

Place the figures of the boy and girl on each side of tape measure with shadows progressing up tape measure, from light blue to black.

To one side of the bulletin board, put up a sheet of paper where you can measure each child as he comes in the first week. Mark his height and his name. Tell him, *"You are getting big. You are big enough to learn how to help."* Later he will be big enough to share, and to worship God, as those concepts are presented.

Lesson 1: How We Grow

JOSEPH STICK PUPPET

Materials:
Tagboard (such as file folders are made of)
Felt-tip pens
Craft sticks—1 per child
Fabric scraps
Glue
Pattern—puppet and clothing (page 48)

Directions:
Before class cut puppet figures using pattern on page 48. Add faces with felt-tip pens. Cut fabric scraps for coats.

During class have the children glue the puppets to the craft sticks and add the fabric coats for a touch-and-feel effect.

Application:
Let the children role play the story of Joseph, using their puppets. You may need to suggest various actions that make up the story. Discuss with the children how God helps us grow the way He helped Joseph.

The same puppet would fit with a lesson on Samuel and the new coat his mother brought him each year, or could be any number of Bible characters.



Lesson 2: Helping at Home

BIBLE WORDS "PUZZLE"

Materials:
Posterboard
Construction paper
Felt-tip pen
Glue
Patterns—oval, star, heart, house (pages 46, 47)

Directions:
Before class cut posterboard into 4" x 12" rectangles, one per child. Trace the pattern shapes on the rectangles and add the word "at" as shown in the sketch.

JOSEPH IS SOLD BY HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 37:3-36)



"Then there passed by Midianites merchantmen; and they drew and lifted up Joseph out of the pit, and sold Joseph to the Ishmeelites for twenty *pieces* of silver: and they brought Joseph into Egypt."
GENESIS 37:28



Joseph was the son of Jacob and Rachel. Jacob loved Joseph more than his other sons. He had a special coat made for him.

Joseph's brothers were jealous of him.
They threw him in an old well.

GENESIS - Chapter 37, Verses 4 and 23-24

GENESIS 37:12-35

EORB

TYPGE

SLMECA

SANDH

EIVLA



WHAT JOSEPH'S BROTHERS DID TO HIM:

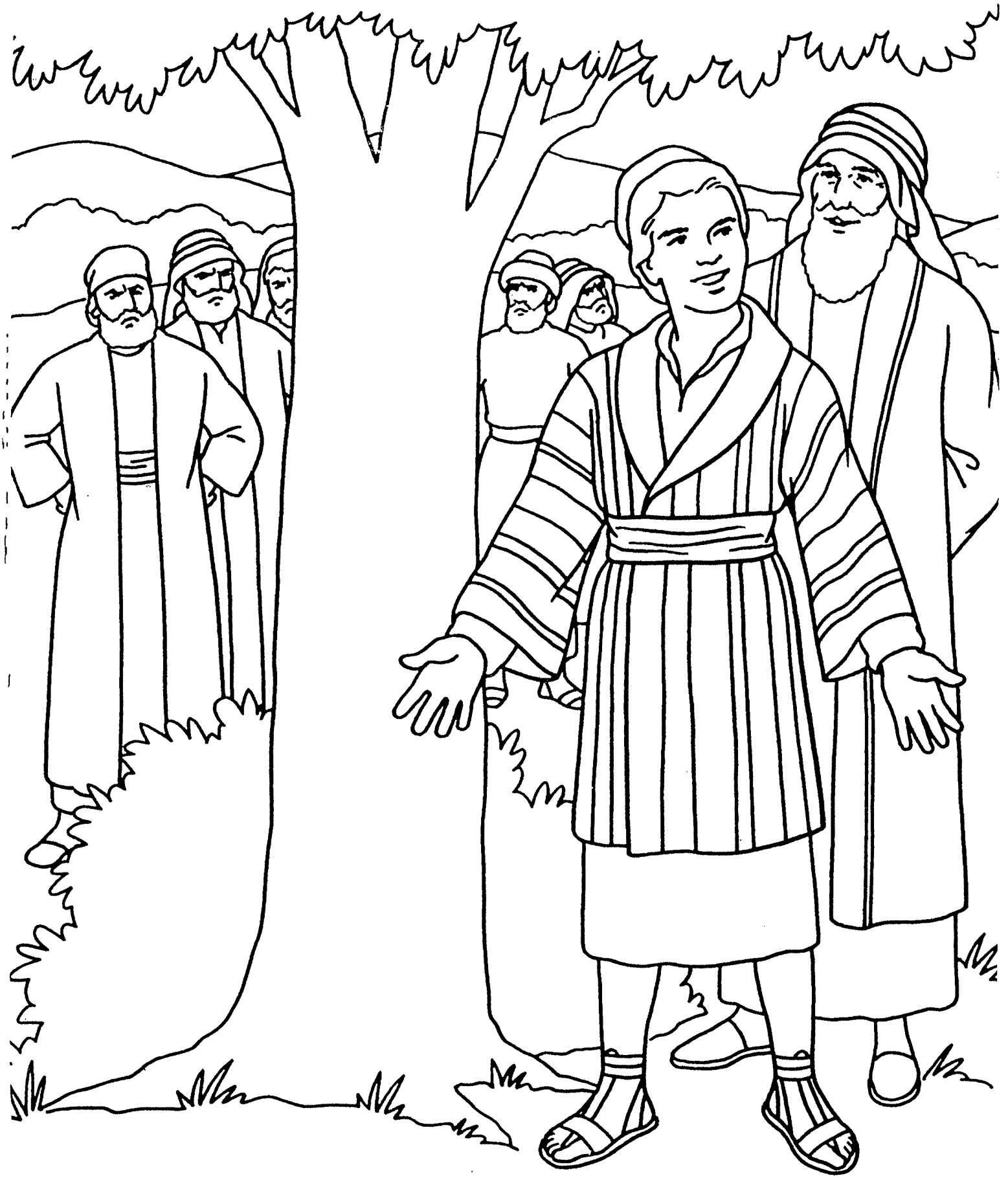
HIM FOR



The brothers sold Joseph to Egyptian merchants for twenty pieces of silver.

In Egypt, Joseph was sold to Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh.

GENESIS - Chapter 37, Verses 28 and 36



Jacob gave his favorite son, Joseph, a coat of many colors.
Joseph's older brothers were jealous of him. *Genesis 37:1-4*



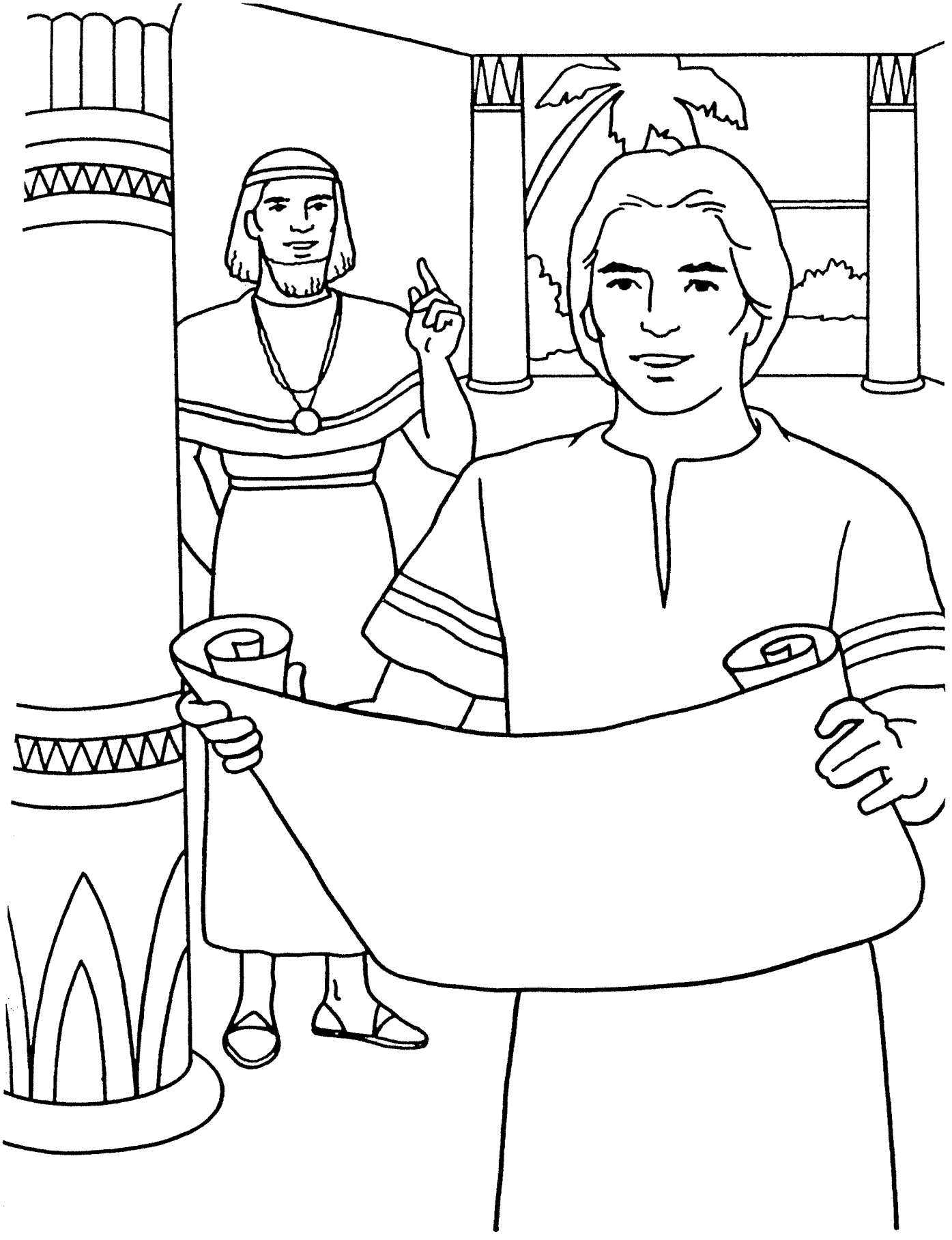
Joseph had a dream that meant his family would someday bow down to him. This made his brothers more jealous than before. *Genesis 37:5-11*



Joseph's brothers threw him in a pit. When some traders came by his brothers sold him to be a slave in Egypt. *Genesis 37:15-28*



The brothers went back to their father, Jacob, and told him a wild animal had killed Joseph. Jacob was very sad. *Genesis 37:31-35*



Joseph was sold to a man named Potiphar. He put Joseph in charge of everything he owned. God blessed Joseph. *Genesis 39:1-6*



Joseph was put in prison for something he did not do. Even here he was a good worker who trusted in God. *Genesis 39:20-23*



When Pharaoh's chief butler and chief baker had strange dreams, Joseph told them the meaning of their dreams. *Genesis 40*



Later, Joseph was called to explain Pharaoh's dreams. There would be seven years of plenty and then seven years of famine. *Genesis 41:1-36*

JOSEPH IS SOLD BY HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 37:3-36)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Blessed are you when they revile and persecute you, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely for My sake." MATTHEW 5:11

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Now Israel loved Joseph (**MORE**, **LESS**) than all his children, because he was the son of his old age. Also he made him a tunic of many (**BUTTONS**, **COLORS**)." **GENESIS 37:3**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "But when his brothers saw that their father _____ him more than all his brothers, they _____ him and could not speak peaceably to him." **GENESIS 37:4**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "Now Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it to his brothers; and they hated him even more." **GENESIS 37:5**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. Joseph had no more dreams and his brothers then began to love him. **GENESIS 37:9**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

5. "Then his brothers went to feed their father's flock in Shechem. And Israel said to Joseph, 'Are not your brothers (**FEEDING**, **EATING**) the flock in Shechem? Come, I will send you to them.' So he said to him, 'Here I am.' " **GENESIS 37:12-13**

6. "Now when they saw him afar off, even before he came near them, they conspired against him to kill him. Then they said to one another, 'Look, this (**SCREAMER**, **DREAMER**) is coming! Come therefore, let us now kill him and cast him into some (**JAIL** **PIT**); and we shall say, "Some wild beast has devoured him." We shall see what will become of his dreams!' " **GENESIS 37:18-20**

TRUE OR FALSE:

7. "And Reuben said to them, 'Shed no blood, but cast him into this pit which is in the wilderness, and do not lay a hand on him' - that he might deliver him out of their hands, and bring him back to his father." **GENESIS 37:22**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

8. "Then Midianite traders passed by; so the brothers pulled Joseph up and lifted him out of the pit, and _____ him to the Ishmaelites for twenty shekels of silver. And they took Joseph to _____." **GENESIS 37:28**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

9. "Then they sent the tunic of many colors, and they brought it to their father and said, 'We have found this. Do you know whether it is your son's tunic or not? And he recognized it and said, 'It is my son's tunic. A wild beast has devoured him. Without doubt (**JOSEPH**, **REUBEN**) is torn to pieces.' " **GENESIS 37:32-33**

10. "And all his sons and all his daughters arose to comfort him; but he (**REFUSED**, **ACCEPTED**)to be comforted, and he said, 'For I shall go down into the grave to my son in mourning.' Thus his father wept for him." **GENESIS 37:35**

JOSEPH IS SOLD BY HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 37:3-36)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Blessed are you when they revile and persecute you, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely for My sake." MATTHEW 5:11

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Now Israel loved Joseph _____ than all his children, because he was the son of his old age. Also he made him a tunic of many _____" **GENESIS 37:3**

2. "But when his brothers saw that their father _____ him more than all his brothers, they _____ him and could not speak peaceably to him." **GENESIS 37:4**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

3. "Now Joseph..." **GENESIS 37:5**
   a. dreamed a dream
   b. told it to his brothers
   c. and they hated him even more
   d. all of these

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. Joseph had no more dreams and his brothers then began to love him. **GENESIS 37:9**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Then his brothers went to feed their father's flock in Shechem. And Israel said to Joseph, 'Are not your brothers _____ the flock in Shechem? Come, I will send you to them.' So he said to him, 'Here I am.' " **GENESIS 37:12-13**

6. "Now when they saw him afar off, even before he came near them, they conspired against him to kill him. Then they said to one another, 'Look, this _____ is coming! Come therefore, let us now kill him and cast him into some _____; and we shall say, "Some wild beast has devoured him." We shall see what will become of his dreams!' " **GENESIS 37:18-20**

TRUE OR FALSE:

7. "And Reuben said to them, 'Shed no blood, but cast him into this pit which is in the wilderness, and do not lay a hand on him' - that he might deliver him out of their hands, and bring him back to his father." **GENESIS 37:22**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

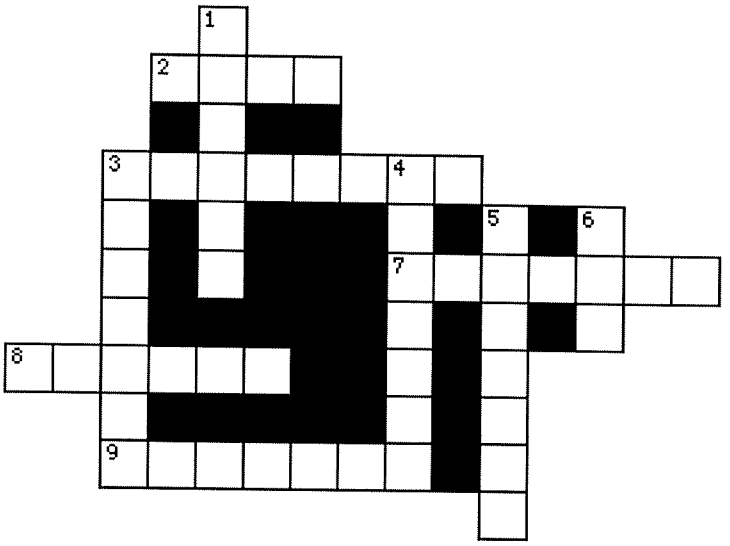
8. "Then Midianite traders passed by; so the brothers pulled Joseph up and lifted him out of the pit, and _____ him to the Ishmaelites for twenty shekels of silver. And they took Joseph to _____." **GENESIS 37:28**

9. "Then they sent the tunic of many colors, and they brought it to their father and said, 'We have found this. Do you know whether it is your son's tunic or not? And he recognized it and said, 'It is my son's tunic. A wild beast has devoured him. Without doubt _____ is torn to pieces.' " **GENESIS 37:32-33**

10. "And all his sons and all his daughters arose to comfort him; but he _____to be comforted, and he said, 'For I shall go down into the grave to my son in mourning.' Thus his father wept for him." **GENESIS 37:35**

JOSEPH IS SOLD BY HIS BROTHERS

(GENESIS 37:3-36)



3 DOWN "_____ are you when they revile and persecute you, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely for My sake." **MATTHEW 5:11**

1 DOWN "Now Israel loved Joseph more than all his children, because he was the son of his old age. Also he made him a tunic of many _____." **GENESIS 37:3**

3 ACROSS "But when his _____ saw that their father loved him more than all his brothers, they hated him and could not speak peaceably to him." **GENESIS 37:4**

9 ACROSS "Now Joseph _____ a dream, and he told it to his brothers; and they hated him even more." **GENESIS 37:5**

7 ACROSS "Then his brothers went to feed their father's flock in Shechem. And Israel said to Joseph, 'Are not your brothers _____ the flock in Shechem? Come, I will send you to them.' So he said to him, 'Here I am.' " **GENESIS 37:12-13**

6 DOWN "Now when they saw him afar off, even before he came near them, they conspired against him to kill him. Then they said to one another, 'Look, this dreamer is coming! Come therefore, let us now kill him and cast him into some _____ ; and we shall say, "Some wild beast has devoured him." We shall see what will become of his dreams!' " **GENESIS 37:18-20**

5 DOWN "And Reuben said to them, 'Shed no blood, but cast him into this pit which is in the wilderness, and do not lay a hand on him' - that he might _____ him out of their hands, and bring him back to his father." **GENESIS 37:22**

2 ACROSS "Then Midianite traders passed by; so the brothers pulled Joseph up and lifted him out of the pit, and _____ him to the Ishmaelites for twenty shekels of silver. And they took Joseph to Egypt." **GENESIS 37:28**

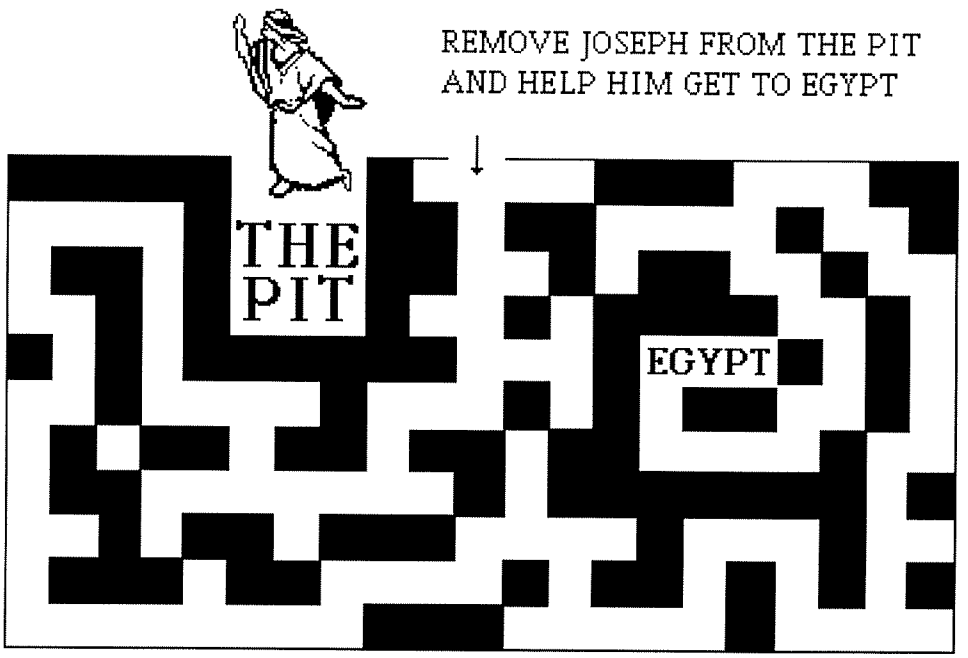
8 ACROSS "Then they sent the tunic of many colors, and they brought it to their father and said, 'We have found this. Do you know whether it is your son's tunic or not? And he recognized it and said, 'It is my son's tunic. A wild beast has devoured him. Without doubt _____ is torn to pieces.' " **GENESIS 37:32-33**

4 DOWN "And all his sons and all his daughters arose to comfort him; but he _____ to be comforted, and he said, 'For I shall go down into the grave to my son in mourning.' Thus his father wept for him." **GENESIS 37:35**

JOSEPH IS SOLD BY HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 37:3-36)

S I L V E R J U D A H N P A G
H J T J R T N P I T F H O M Z
Y Q P A G U F S Z L H W E O S
Q N V H S S R O L O C Y N A M
K E E N S E I R V H J S I H M
G B H S H E A V E S A R N L A
O U T T L S T A K L K T A A E
J E O A L T L I B B Z V E Z R
M R L R E O O U L K T B V D D
B E C S S Y V V M E W A T Y L
N P K Y H P E S O J A U O E B
R G C W I T D W S N N M A G E
M G A C K T Y A H I W R H E W
I L S B O W E D C P S K I S G
F Y N N F G M T J I V G W K I

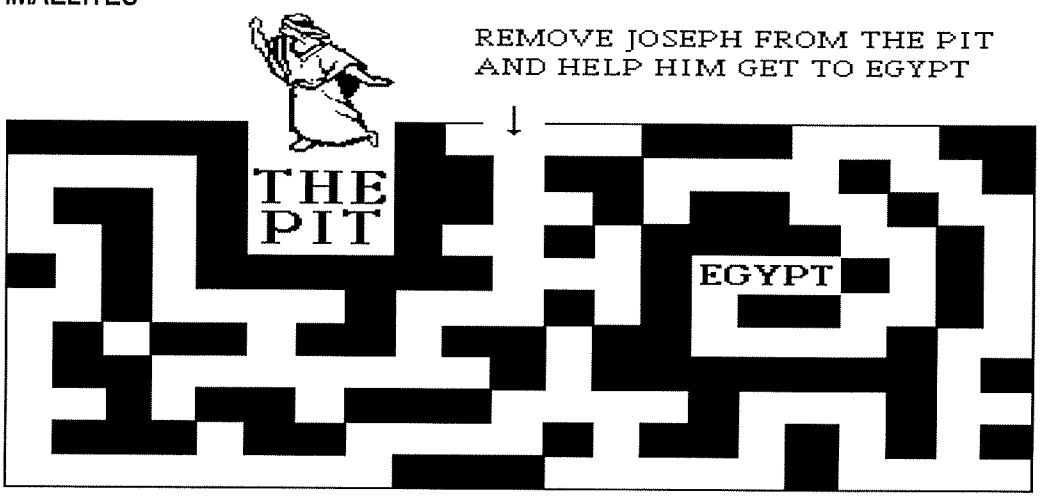
BOWED
BROTHERS
DREAM
GOAT
HATED
ISHMAELITES
ISRAEL
JOSEPH
JUDAH
LOVED
MANY COLORS
MOON
PIT
REUBEN
SACKCLOTH
SELL
SHEAVES
SILVER
STARS
SUN
TUNIC



JOSEPH IS SOLD BY HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 37:3-36)

C D Y P X E Z Y X I F T H V O J T S Y G S T G T E M S V U L
U J D E T A H Y P X P E P A K O M M R F N I R Q S T A R S J
Q Q N H T P Z O N G G J J R Q U O L G Y C I H C Y C K P V V
D I M Z Y Z K F E Y K K H L K G E T I Q Z P U D B D T T P U
C K H I L C C V B P B K Q W L F M U K S M G V Y T N E J I X
N T L V I C T M U Y U P O J W K X N M D E C Y R I Y F I R E
W D D V O Q I S E B K Z A U K D N I A C R V Y I S R A E L A
T Y R B V I O V R D C Y W O I B N C V M P J A Q O J Y P F F
I L E Q S R E H T O R B V E J K O O X P J N R E W D R K V I
W H O Y Q W T M J R U Y M P S K B P O O P H T T H V N D Q M
P U U V Z Z A A H C M O F T U A U C O M Q E E M A S L A X I
P Q W E E K N Z N G D J S C E T L D U E X D U B A C M Y I O
W S J L U D M U G R L F W S A W P T V H A D U J E E A S P Q
P S N N A K S S E G S A U C V I M X Z A Q B S K P U R G O H
I I S V N Q P H U N V H D H D L S X A Y F Y S I Q A X D R U
T L Z Q M J I M W G R A S U Q A C H U U G K F J T U T M A N
Q S S R O L O C Y N A M J E E P C G M H A K J E F T O X V H
T J K T B B Q X D Z C H H C N P V E E A M J S F V E N T K P
A F B A G O D S W J M Z Q N R A Z I F A E M G S I K K L R U
U F Z Q F B W V Y P L Y O Q Y X K K P E M L R A F O V A W Y
U O F F H R J E P N B N E L Y V F X T C A V I G R O E B Y N
H P H H A B Q O D U X J W K D Q K P O N O W A T N P F H B M
E E N P W K R J Z O A T E D J D S P N A K Z S Q E F G P G H
R O G J X E I J W F C P B D I V M U R E V L I S Y S S U P B
J S A C K C L O T H W L K J P S O Z I I C F F F M D L V F Y
S O X T P F L E B L J J S O T M A V J Z Y I N H Z H C L Q A
T C G B E J S A M L U C U S V C T F J G U Z S W U D Y R K O
A F R I S T T W W M K V H E R Z M R Y O D T E U I F D R G M
Z K Q A G E F L U S O T P P F L Z K T A Y M L I K W T E X B
S B I M D J A Z F Z I W E H E U J K H T G G L K N Y L V Q H

BOWED
BROTHERS
DREAM
GOAT
HATED
ISHMAELITES
ISRAEL
JOSEPH
JUDAH
LOVED
MANY COLORS
MOON
PIT
REUBEN
SACKCLOTH
SELL
SHEAVES
SILVER
STARS
SUN
TUNIC



Lesson 24: Gen. 37 Name _____
Middle School



Discussion Questions:

1. **Who caused Joseph's brothers to hate him?**
2. **What did both dreams mean?**
3. **Look at Genesis 41:32. What significance does two dreams with the same meaning hold?**
4. **Why would Joseph share these dreams with his brothers?**
5. **How did Jacob react to the second dream?**
6. **Which brother convinced the others to spare Joseph's life? What was his motivation?**
7. **Which brother convinced them to sell Joseph to the Ishmaelites?**
8. **Who else was betrayed for pieces of silver?**
9. **What animal's blood was used to deceive Jacob?**

Year 1

Week 25

Joseph Goes to Prison

Scriptures: Genesis 39, 40

Key Verse: Genesis 39:2 The Lord was with Joseph and he was a successful man; and he was in the house of his master, the Egyptian.

Key Points:

1. Joseph became successful in Egypt. The Lord was with him and made him prosper. Joseph had favor with Potiphar and he became overseer of his house.

2. Joseph was handsome and Potiphar's wife wanted him to love her. But Joseph would not sin with this woman. She lied to her husband, saying that Joseph had tried to grab her. Potiphar got angry and put Joseph into prison.

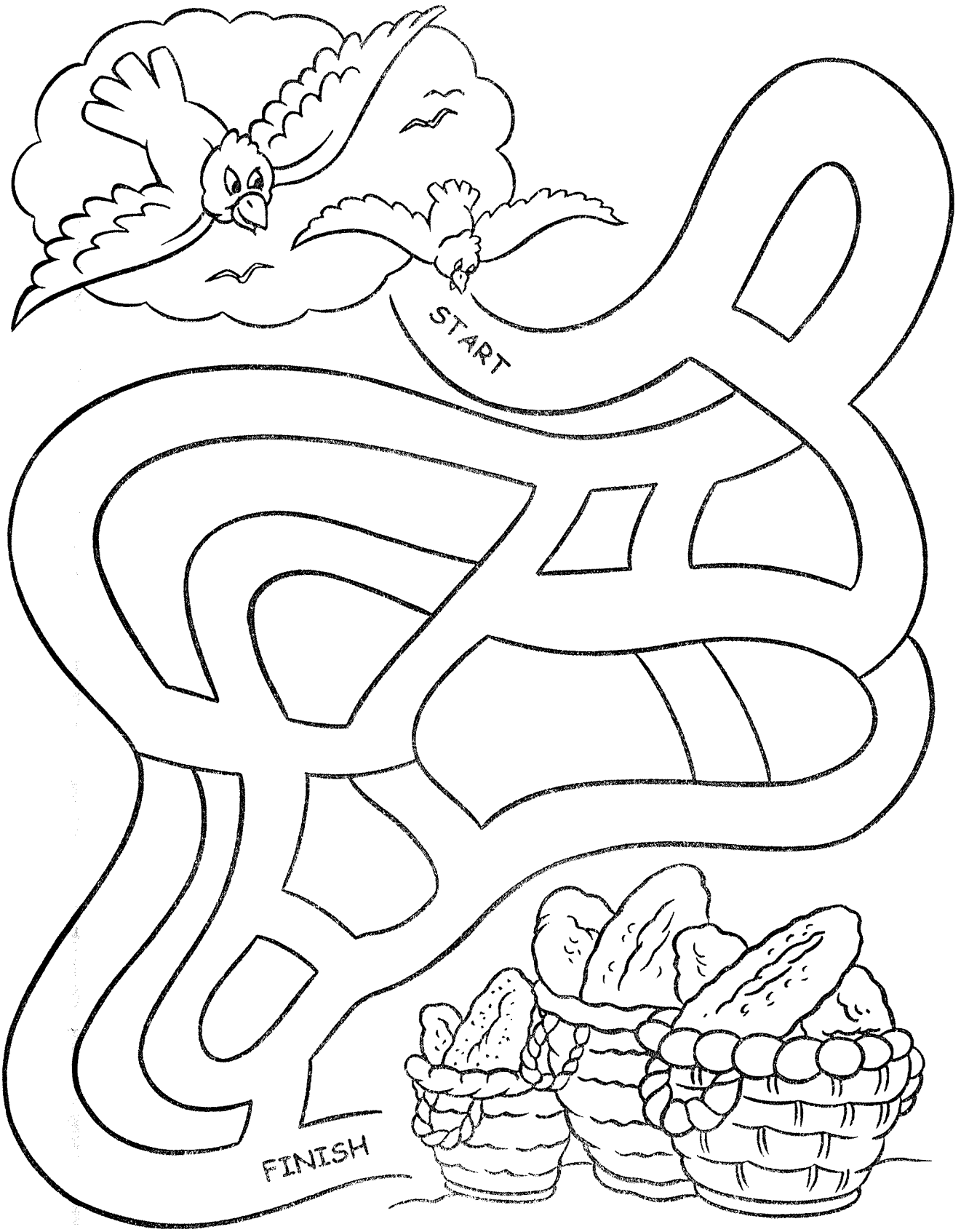
3. God blessed Joseph even while he was in prison and made him prosper and find favor in the eyes of the prison keeper. In prison, he met a butler and a baker who had dreams. (Explain dreams) Joseph was able to correctly interpret these dreams and the dreams came true. The baker was killed, but the butler was restored to his position. The baker forgot about Joseph in prison for 2 years.



JOSEPH IN PRISON

Scripture: Genesis 39 – 40

Memory Verse: Genesis 39:20b-21a



Help the birds get to the bread.

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR

(GENESIS 39:1-23)

B I T T A T K I B S A S I N E
Z U D A R T O V E R S E E R M
Z N D W Y A B E P S F J D K Q
N A I A I R H J O S E P H K N
K F Q A Q C C P P I U K V R Y
O F C U T R K P I D R O L E M
B T Y E U P D E Y T T G B N A
H Q U C G W A E D N O H G C S
F P J E R Y D C S N O P C V V
V H R N Q E P I F S E S Z C Y
I A K O A P M T O F E S I C K
O U S Q S N W Y W A A L S R W
N U M X T P G B J I O V B H P
K E E P E R E E W G F G O R L
H T J N H N K R L W M E H R W

ANGEL
BLESSED
CAPTAIN
EGYPT
FAVOR
JOSEPH
KEEPER
LORD
MERCY
OVERSEER
POTIPHAR
PRISON
PROSPER
SIN
WICKEDNESS
WIFE

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR

(GENESIS 39:1-23)

P C S J E H T A W I V G G C J P D J Q I W M S P A
M D R O L Z N N Z O L E R L K L S U N P F A V O R
N U T F U I O M K T S U G M K C J O L T L O M P U
R Q A F W V S G N A V W N D W R A E W V A E O U E
X D Z O J V I F Q N M D G L I J E P K R P M A Z F
D C S P N B R H J R A W Z S F C H P T K E E P E R
C A D E S Q P A B P Z Y J N E V Q P S A P X T V P
U N N D E S S E L B S P P V I T O T I O I N M F T
G W J G Z Y B W B I H Z N R P S E C J Y R N Z R O
D T Q O E E I X R Q M W U C Z W W S S F C P J K N
T I I O L L A P B D L B O M Y H T P Y G E R S K I
A W J C B L M E K J S M W L Y P E C U E A O E Y J
S P T F Z N N S E Q V W F I O J B H E J X B M M J
T P D G F V T G F R O U L B C H K U A O V U X R Y
O W R E E S R E V O J F L M J K S E V U Q L P G T
T Q Y B H Q Y D J I J I M A F Q E C D G D P C I H
W T H Y N T L E J L E N S C A O U D Q F V M D N G
F A U N G A I O T S A G Z W H A H N N K S C T L F
A U Q M X Q S P E T W Y F J A W P Q E E M C N A Y
M U S H G E O Z J F L P P U H V E L N D S V X V Q
P O T I P H A R Z A Z Y G K Z M V K R B C S G M D
F H S H R F V C Z Y X B K O Y F A D Y K Z Z E O C
H E I L Q H Q C K Y P D B I N S R D Y K L H I U M
K R L D I P Z Q C O J R H T J W L O D A B F L V P
N J S R P J U I T M H C K E T U W K J T T M N Z O

ANGEL
BLESSED
CAPTAIN
EGYPT
FAVOR
JOSEPH
KEEPER
LORD
MERCY
OVERSEER
POTIPHAR
PRISON
PROSPER
SIN
WICKEDNESS
WIFE

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR
(GENESIS 39:1-23)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." **MATTHEW 5:10**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

1. "Now Joseph had been taken down to (**GREECE**, **EGYPT**). And Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh, captain of the guard, an Egyptian, bought him from the Ishmaelites who had taken him down there." **GENESIS 39:1**

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. "And his master saw that the LORD was with him and that the LORD made all he did to prosper in his hand." **GENESIS 39:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. "So Joseph found favor in his sight, and served him. Then he made him overseer of his house, and all that he had he put in his hand." **GENESIS 39:4**

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. "So it was, from the time that he had made him overseer of his house and _____ that he had, that the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake; and the blessing of the LORD was on _____ that he had in the house and in the field." **GENESIS 39:5**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

5. Then Potiphar's anger was aroused against Joseph, and his "master took him and put him into the (**PALACE**, **PRISON**), a place where the king's prisoners were confined. And he was there in (**PALACE**, **PRISON**)." **GENESIS 39:20**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "But the LORD was with Joseph and showed him mercy, and He gave him favor in the sight of the keeper of the prison." **GENESIS 39:21**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

7. But the keeper of the prison did not trust Joseph, neither would he commit any duties to him. **GENESIS 39:22**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

8. "The keeper of the prison did not look into anything that was under Joseph's hand, because the LORD was with him; and whatever he did, the LORD made it prosper." **GENESIS 39:23**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR
(GENESIS 39:1-23)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." **MATTHEW 5:10**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Now _____ had been taken down to _____. And _____, an officer of Pharaoh, captain of the guard, an Egyptian, bought him from the Ishmaelites who had taken him down there." **GENESIS 39:1**

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. "And his master saw that the LORD was with him and that the LORD made all he did to prosper in his hand." **GENESIS 39:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. "So Joseph found favor in his sight, and served him. Then he made him overseer of his house, and all that he had he put in his hand." **GENESIS 39:4**

TRUE OR FALSE

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. "So it was, from the time that he had made him overseer of his house and _____ that he had, that the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake; and the blessing of the LORD was on _____ that he had in the house and in the field." **GENESIS 39:5**

5. Then Potiphar's anger was aroused against Joseph, and his "master took him and put him into the _____, a place where the king's prisoners were confined. And he was there in _____." **GENESIS 39:20**

6. "But the LORD was with Joseph and showed him _____, and He gave him _____ in the sight of the keeper of the prison." **GENESIS 39:21**

TRUE OR FALSE:

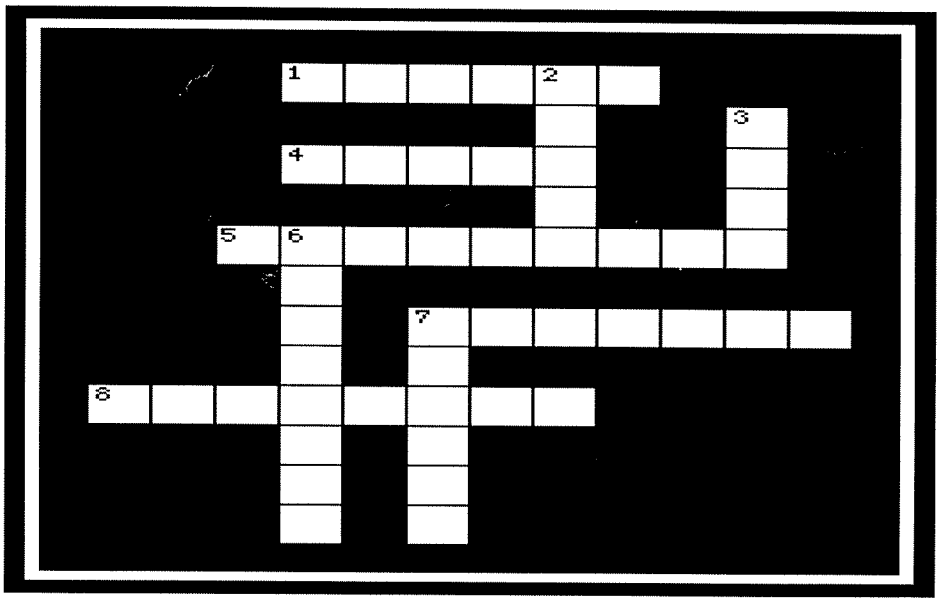
7. But the keeper of the prison did not trust Joseph, neither would he commit any duties to him. **GENESIS 39:22**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

8. "The keeper of the prison did not look into anything that was under Joseph's hand, because the LORD was with him; and whatever he did, the LORD made it prosper." **GENESIS 39:23**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR
(GENESIS 39:1-23)



1 ACROSS "Blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of _____." **MATTHEW 5:10**

2 DOWN "Now Joseph had been taken down to _____. And Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh, captain of the guard, an Egyptian, bought him from the Ishmaelites who had taken him down there." **GENESIS 39:1**

3 DOWN "And his master saw that the _____ was with him and that the LORD made all he did to prosper in his hand." **GENESIS 39:3**

6 DOWN "So Joseph found favor in his sight, and served him. Then he made him _____ of his house, and all that he had he put in his hand." **GENESIS 39:4**

8 ACROSS "So it was, from the time that he had made him overseer of his house and all that he had, that the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake; and the _____ of the LORD was on all that he had in the house and in the field." **GENESIS 39:5**

7 DOWN Then Potiphar's anger was aroused against Joseph, and his "master took him and put him into the _____, a place where the king's prisoners were confined. And he was there in prison." **GENESIS 39:20**

4 ACROSS "But the LORD was with Joseph and showed him _____, and He gave him favor in the sight of the keeper of the prison." **GENESIS 39:21**

5 ACROSS "And the keeper of the prison _____ to Joseph's hand all the prisoners who were in prison." **GENESIS 39:22**

7 ACROSS "The keeper of the prison did not look into anything that was under Joseph's hand, because the LORD was with him; and whatever he did, the LORD made it _____." **GENESIS 39:23**

Joseph Tells The Meaning Of The Prisoners' Dreams
(Genesis 40:1-23)

Use the secret code below to decode the following message:

SECRET CODE												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z

7	15	4		8	5	12	16	5	4			
—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—			
10	15	19	5	16	8.		8	5		3	1	14
—	—	—	—	—	—.		—	—		—	—	—
8	5	12	16		25	15	21		20	15	15!	
—	—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—!	

JOSEPH IN PRISON
(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God." MATTHEW 5:8

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "And it came to pass after these things that the _____ and the _____ of the king of Egypt offended their lord, the king of Egypt." **GENESIS 40:1**

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. "So he put them in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, in the prison, the place where Joseph was confined." **GENESIS 40:3**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. "Then the butler and the baker of the king of Egypt, who were confined in the prison, dreamed a dream, both of them." **GENESIS 40:5**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

4. "And they said to him, 'We each have dreamed a dream, and there is no interpreter of it.' And Joseph said to them..." **GENESIS 40:8**
   a. Do not interpretations belong to God?
   b. Tell them to me, please.
   c. both of these

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. The Pharaoh "restored the chief butler to his butlership again, and he placed the cup in Pharaoh's hand. But he hanged the chief baker, as Joseph had interpreted to them." **GENESIS 40:21-22**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "Yet the chief butler did not remember Joseph, but (**FORGOT**, **FORGAVE**) him." **GENESIS 40:23**

7. "Then it came to pass, at the end of two full (**DAYS**, **YEARS**), that Pharaoh had a dream." **GENESIS 41:1**

8. "Now it came to pass in the morning that his spirit was troubled, and he sent and called for all the magicians of Egypt and all its wise men. And Pharaoh told them his (**SECRETS**, **DREAMS**), but there was no one who could interpret them for Pharaoh." **GENESIS 41:8**

9. "Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the (**DUNGEON**, **PALACE**); and he shaved, changed his clothing, and came to Pharaoh." **GENESIS 41:14**

10. After Joseph interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, Pharaoh "said to his servants, 'Can we find such a one as this, a man in whom is the Spirit of God?' Then Pharaoh said to Joseph, 'Inasmuch as (**GOD**, **MAN**) has shown you all this, there is no one as discerning and wise as you. You shall be over my house, and all my people shall be ruled according to your word; only in regard to the (**CROWN**, **THRONE**) will I be greater than you.' " **GENESIS 41:38-40**

JOSEPH IN PRISON
(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God." MATTHEW 5:8

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "And it came to pass after these things that the _____ and the _____ of the king of Egypt offended their lord, the king of Egypt." **GENESIS 40:1**

2. "So he put them in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, in the prison, the place where _____ was confined." **GENESIS 40:3**

3. "Then the butler and the baker of the king of Egypt, who were confined in the prison, dreamed a _____, both of them." **GENESIS 40:5**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

4. "And they said to him, 'We each have dreamed a dream, and there is no interpreter of it.' And Joseph said to them..." **GENESIS 40:8**
   a. Do not interpretations belong to God?
   b. Tell them to me, please.
   c. both of these

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. The Pharaoh "restored the chief butler to his butlership again, and he placed the cup in Pharaoh's hand. But he hanged the chief baker, as Joseph had interpreted to them." **GENESIS 40:21-22**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

6. "Yet the chief butler did not remember Joseph, but _____ him." **GENESIS 40:23**

7. "Then it came to pass, at the end of two full _____, that Pharaoh had a dream." **GENESIS 41:1**

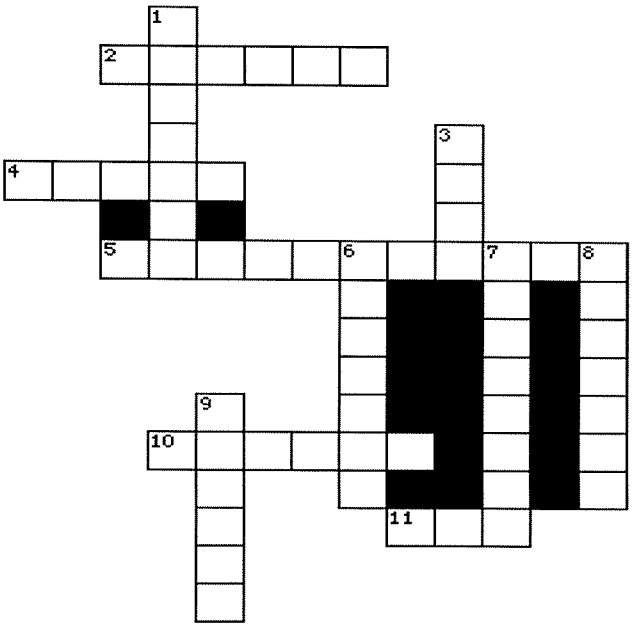
8. "Now it came to pass in the morning that his spirit was troubled, and he sent and called for all the magicians of Egypt and all its wise men. And Pharaoh told them his _____, but there was no one who could interpret them for Pharaoh." **GENESIS 41:8**

9. "Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the _____; and he shaved, changed his clothing, and came to Pharaoh." **GENESIS 41:14**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

10. After Joseph interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, Pharaoh "said to his servants, 'Can we find such a one as this, a man in whom is the Spirit of God?' Then Pharaoh said to Joseph, 'Inasmuch as (**GOD**, **MAN**) has shown you all this, there is no one as discerning and wise as you. You shall be over my house, and all my people shall be ruled according to your word; only in regard to the (**CROWN**, **THRONE**) will I be greater than you.' " **GENESIS 41:38-40**

JOSEPH IN PRISON
(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)



3 DOWN "Blessed are the _____ in heart, for they shall see God." **MATTHEW 5:8**

2 ACROSS "And it came to pass after these things that the _____ and the baker of the king of Egypt offended their lord, the king of Egypt." **GENESIS 40:1**

9 DOWN "So he put them in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, in the prison, the place where _____ was confined." **GENESIS 40:3**

4 ACROSS "Then the butler and the _____ of the king of Egypt, who were confined in the prison, dreamed a dream, both of them." **GENESIS 40:5**

8 DOWN "And they said to him, 'We each have _____ a dream, and there is no interpreter of it.' And Joseph said to them, 'Do not interpretations belong to God? Tell them to me, please.' " **GENESIS 40:8**

5 ACROSS The Pharaoh "restored the chief butler to his butlership again, and he placed the cup in Pharaoh's hand. But he hanged the chief baker, as Joseph had _____ to them." **GENESIS 40:21-22**

10 ACROSS "Yet the chief butler did not remember Joseph, but _____ him." **GENESIS 40:23**

6 DOWN "Then it came to pass, at the end of two full years that _____ had a dream." **GENESIS 41:1**

7 DOWN "Now it came to pass in the morning that his spirit was _____ and he sent and called for all the magicians of Egypt and all its wise men. And Pharaoh told them his dreams but there was no one who could interpret them for Pharaoh." **GENESIS 41:8**

1 DOWN "Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the _____ ; and he shaved, changed his clothing, and came to Pharaoh." **GENESIS 41:14**

11 ACROSS After Joseph interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, Pharaoh "said to his servants, 'Can we find such a one as this, a man in whom is the Spirit of God?' Then Pharaoh said to Joseph, 'Inasmuch as _____ has shown you all this, there is no one as discerning and wise as you. " **GENESIS 41:38-39**

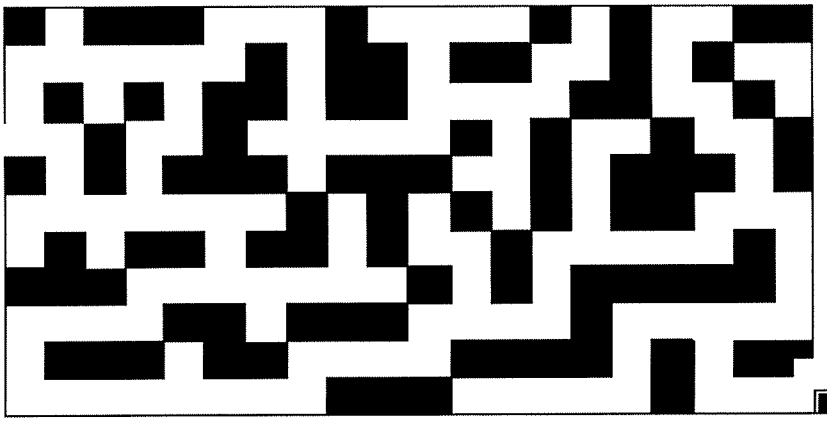
JOSEPH IN PRISON
(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)

D M I Y C K Y Z B Z L J E K V Z Z I H R G U T P C R I P Q Y
Y H M A E R D X D F O C B D R L J N G P C V B Q P R I S O N
H L V G C C O P N P I V K D F U S L F J J Y K T U N P I L A
U D N L Q T F J O G T T S O E T M B Y P N Y I F A L K R J O
Q I V I I I V H E K E W U K J M X A Q N H R J V U M D F V M
R R B O W O L G G B J H H Q O O P K D Q I T E I T A A V U B
S E Q V Z T S E N U K P P K U E C E C P E A F F A M I N E H
S U Y Q K A V U U K K J E L G M T R M Q D E T F E X Y Q L N
I B E Z S S E N D N I K V W F X D P P F B U S P K T S L E L
L W U U K N M W R C P H A K K N T A Y G Y S A R A O G I A V
S J L T S R A D C U Z Q R I D O M V O G K S G H O C M P F I
J N N A L A Z W G M Y O L J B B M L E A E F Q N P N S O I U
F S V N Q E D Y R G Y A W S K U G O A T O G R O F E T R M S
G Z Q M J P R P G D O W J U K S E U Y M K J F Y O L S A I S
R K T G B I S Z N L O D U E A L T V U M J S H M P V L O O A
A B A F B Q H W G S J V O A T P I O H A M G W Z F E A V J L
I Z T E R P R E T N I M E V W M K Z R O V R U U D F B K Q Y
N F Q H P D M B Z V F F P D L C X A A E W A I I H G H R H J
F H F A R L X M J R A S T Q A C P U E K H S K K D S P W U H
O N H W B J E W P C H W C E P V P E C C Z O E N F L F Y N W
P G P V K Q S N N M A U S N P Z U F N Y F F U M W C U O H Z
E F J P E R V U T L S D C R A N Z P A U I N Y S Y Y V B O A
O G T E F I O F U Y H W H Y N F V T I D Z T B C E D L G P D
O R B S J L J I O B Z S O Y V N F O H O A R A H P S G N I K
C R E M E M B E R N Y J U C Q S R N Z Y T Q T D S T R P U P
F Q I G T S J N F A N H E D D M K I S G M C I N K L R F Y N
K I A D E T E G L C J Q C J V O K J N T G D O Y T V E Q N I
B P M E J F A N L W T O N I S A Y J C I G Y W J E P V K M C
Y H N P Z A W P M J P E Q P M T R Y Z I R R A D F T U G H N
N Z T Z Z Y L Y S U L W L T C M G T X P H Q E V Y J V N B Z

BAKER
BUTLER
CAPTAIN
COWS
DREAM
DUNGEON
EGYPT
FAMINE
FOOD
FORGOT
GOD
GRAIN
INTERPRET
JOSEPH
KING
KINDNESS
PHARAOH
PLENTY
PRISON
REMEMBER
RING
SAD
STOREHOUSES

HELP JOSEPH GET TO THE THRONE OF PHARAOH







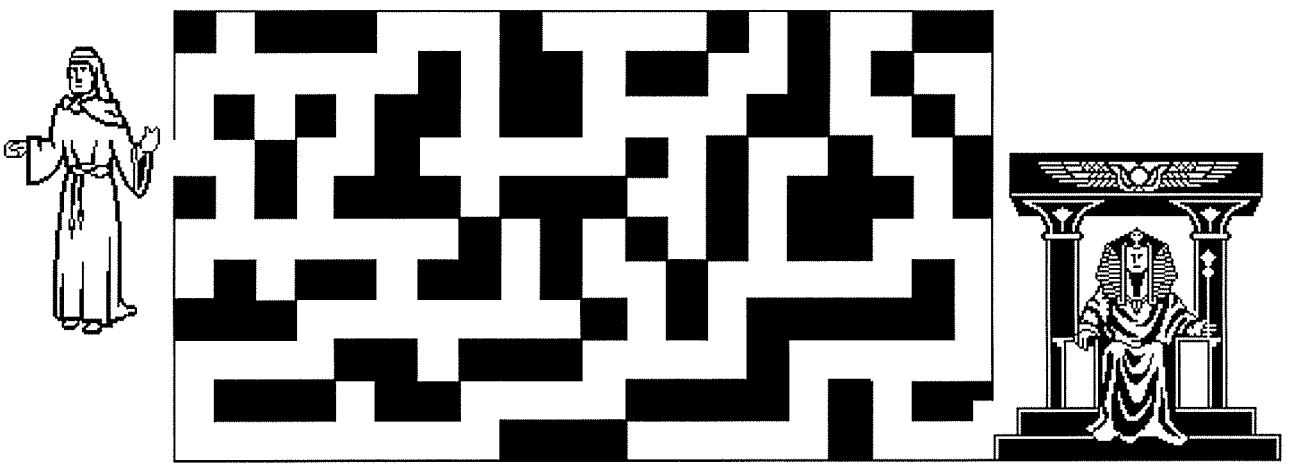
JOSEPH IN PRISON

(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)

T O G R O F B U T L E R Z S E
N H K I N G R D D Q L F V D N
B P L T W V E S W O C F Q T I
U E T W S N M Y Y P G Z P I M
R S G D E O E N T S U Y N E A
E O H R S E M K N M G T Q B F
K J Q E U G B P E E E D S B E
A P C A O N E H L R O R S U O
B R A M H U R Q P O O F E Q N
Q I P V E D U R F U N M N J R
D S T G R Z E O F D T C D A L
Y O A N O T W Z L Z L R N D X
C N I I T P H A R A O H I I D
Z S N R S Q D A S O R I K O V
Y V Z L M B G R A I N P N B Z

BAKER
BUTLER
CAPTAIN
COWS
DREAM
DUNGEON
EGYPT
FAMINE
FOOD
FORGOT
GOD
GRAIN
INTERPRET
JOSEPH
KINDNESS
KING
PHARAOH
PLENTY
PRISON
REMEMBER
RING
SAD
STOREHOUSES

HELP JOSEPH GET TO THE THRONE OF PHARAOH



Lesson 25: Middle School

RADIO PLAY OF GENESIS 39-40--JOSEPH & POTIPHAR'S WIFE, THE CUPBEARER & BAKER

News Desk: This is the latest report from Christian Radio. Remember we've been following the story of Joseph who was sold by his jealous brothers to some Ishmaelites who sold Joseph to the Egyptian captain of the guard named Potiphar. Joseph has been in charge of Potiphar's household now for some time. One of our reporters is there now talking with one of Potiphar's servants.

Reporter: So what do you think of Joseph, your master's new attendant? I've heard he's been put in charge of Potiphar's household and entrusted with everything he owns.

Servant: Joseph? Yes, since he's arrived, everything has been going great for Potiphar. Joseph's God of Israel seems to smile on everything he does and gives him success. Therefore everything in Potiphar's house and fields prospers because of Joseph and this God that blesses him.

Reporter: Great to hear! So no problems now that this Joseph the Israelite is here?

Servant: Well . . . there is one thing. Joseph is very well-built and handsome, AND Potiphar's wife . . . well, she's always flirting with Joseph. He's very careful as slaves and servants must be; he tries to stay away from her as much as possible. But--off the record--I'm a little worried because Potiphar's wife likes getting her way no matter who gets hurt!

Reporter: That's the story from Potiphar's house. Back to you at the news desk.

Several weeks later:
News Desk: We're back with a breaking story about a scandal at Potiphar's house. Most of you know he's a captain of the guard here in Egypt. Let's see if we can get him to talk with us.

Reporter: Can you tell us what happened, Potiphar?

Potiphar: *(angrily)* Oh, I'll tell you what happened all right! That slave Joseph that I trusted with everything, thought he could take advantage of my absence and get too friendly with my wife! She had evidence, too-- Joseph's own cloak in her hands! My wife's exact words were "That Hebrew slave you brought us came to me to make sport of me. But as soon as I screamed for help, he left his cloak beside me and ran out of the house." Good thing I put him in prison or I would have killed him I was so angry!

Reporter 2: Thank you, Joseph, for speaking with me. (to Warden) Warden, tell us about your prisoner, Joseph.

Warden: He's a born leader, this Joseph. Things are running smoothly here at the prison ever since I've put Joseph in charge--just amazing!

Reporter: News Desk, that's the other side of the story for our listeners, here from the prison.

News Desk: Thank you for that report.

Some time later:
News Desk: This is Christian Radio coming to you with a taped report once again from the Egyptian prison where the king or pharaoh's prisoners are sent. You may remember weeks ago the report about the Israelite Joseph who was falsely accused by Potiphar's wife. When our reporter arrived at the prison this time, he found Joseph speaking with both the king's cupbearer and the king's baker who had angered their master. Listen in . . .

Joseph: Why are your faces so sad today?

Cupbearer: We both had dreams . . .

Baker: . . . but there is no one to interpret them.

Joseph: Do not interpretations belong to God? Tell me your dreams.

Cupbearer: In my dream I saw a vine in front of me, and on the vine were three branches. As soon as it budded, it blossomed, and its clusters ripened into grapes Pharaoh's cup was in my hand, and I took the grapes, squeezed them into Pharaoh's cup and put the cup in his hand.

Joseph: This is what it means. The three branches are three days. Within three days Pharaoh will lift up your head and restore you to your position, and you will put Pharaoh's cup in his hand, just as you used to do when you were his cupbearer. But when all goes well with you, remember me and show me kindness; mention me to Pharaoh and get me out of this prison. For I was forcibly carried off from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have done nothing to deserve being put in a dungeon.

Baker: That was a favorable interpretation. I too had a dream: On my head were three baskets of bread. In the top basket were all kinds of baked goods for Pharaoh, but the birds were eating them out of the basket on my head.

Middle School

Lesson 25: Draw Joseph in each situation. **Name**_____

Joseph, Overseer for Potiphar_____ **Joseph, Overseer of the Prison**_____

_____ **Joseph with the Cupbearer and the Baker**_____

Discussion Questions:

1. **Who was responsible for Joseph's quick rise to responsibility in Potiphar's house?**
2. **What sort of person is placed in charge of another man's possessions?**
3. **How did Joseph resist the temptation with Potiphar's wife?**
4. **What motivated Potiphar's wife to lie about her encounter with Joseph?**
5. **What does the Lord's care for Joseph show us about times when we suffer injustices?**
6. **What lessons can we learn from Joseph's behavior in Potiphar's house and in prison?**
7. **Name another person in the Bible who had dreams and visions and could interpret for others. . .**
8. **When we read that the cupbearer forgot all about Joseph, what are we reminded to do?**

Year 1

Week 26

Pharaoh's Dreams

Scriptures: Genesis 41

Key Verse: Genesis 41:16 Joseph answered Pharaoh saying, "It is not in me; God will give Pharaoh an answer of peace."

Key Points:

1. Pharaoh had 2 dreams. He had one dream about 7 fat cows coming up out of the river and eating up 7 skinny cows. The second dream was similar, 7 thin, blighted heads of grain devoured 7 plump, full heads of grain. These dreams troubled Pharaoh and no one could interpret the dreams.

2. The butler finally remembered Joseph and told Pharaoh how he had interpreted his dream. Pharaoh sent for Joseph and he interpreted his dreams for him. Joseph told Pharaoh there would be 7 years of plenty, then 7 years of famine that would eat up the 7 good years.

3. Joseph advised Pharaoh to set up a man to be over the land of Egypt and officers to collect one-fifth of the grain in the good years to save for the famine. Pharaoh recognized that God was with Joseph and that he was wise. He appointed Joseph to be over the land of Egypt and clothed him with fine clothing and jewelry.

4. Joseph was 30 years old when he was put over Egypt. He had two sons during this time by his wife Asenath: Manasseh and Ephraim.

5. Joseph gathered much grain during the plentiful years. When the famine was over all the face of the earth, all the countries came to Joseph to buy grain for the famine was severe.

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR

(GENESIS 39:1-23)



"And it came to pass, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spake unto him, saying, After this manner did thy servant to me; that his wrath was kindled."

GENESIS 39:19

JOSEPH IN PRISON
(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)



"And Joseph's master took him, and put him into the prison, a place where the king's prisoners *were* bound: and he was there in the prison."
GENESIS 39:20

Joseph's dreams crafts

Joseph dream wheel ~ print on cardstock and cut out where indicated. Let the children color/and or find stickers to use on the wheel.

Fat cows/skinny cows ~ use paper plate folded over to make cow. You can fold them to be either fat or skinny.

Cut out this window.

Joseph the Dreamer



www.gospelhall.org

Year 1

Week 26

Pharaoh's Dreams

Scriptures: Genesis 41

Key Verse: Genesis 41:16 Joseph answered Pharaoh saying, "It is not in me; God will give Pharaoh an answer of peace."

Key Points:

1. Pharaoh had 2 dreams. He had one dream about 7 fat cows coming up out of the river and eating up 7 skinny cows. The second dream was similar, 7 thin, blighted heads of grain devoured 7 plump, full heads of grain. These dreams troubled Pharaoh and no one could interpret the dreams.

2. The butler finally remembered Joseph and told Pharaoh how he had interpreted his dream. Pharaoh sent for Joseph and he interpreted his dreams for him. Joseph told Pharaoh there would be 7 years of plenty, then 7 years of famine that would eat up the 7 good years.

3. Joseph advised Pharaoh to set up a man to be over the land of Egypt and officers to collect one-fifth of the grain in the good years to save for the famine. Pharaoh recognized that God was with Joseph and that he was wise. He appointed Joseph to be over the land of Egypt and clothed him with fine clothing and jewelry.

4. Joseph was 30 years old when he was put over Egypt. He had two sons during this time by his wife Asenath: Manasseh and Ephraim.

5. Joseph gathered much grain during the plentiful years. When the famine was over all the face of the earth, all the countries came to Joseph to buy grain for the famine was severe.

29. JOSEPH & POTIPHAR

(GENESIS 39:1-23)



"And it came to pass, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spake unto him, saying, After this manner did thy servant to me; that his wrath was kindled."

GENESIS 39:19

JOSEPH IN PRISON
(GENESIS 40:1-41:57)



"And Joseph's master took him, and put him into the prison, a place where the king's prisoners *were* bound: and he was there in the prison."
GENESIS 39:20

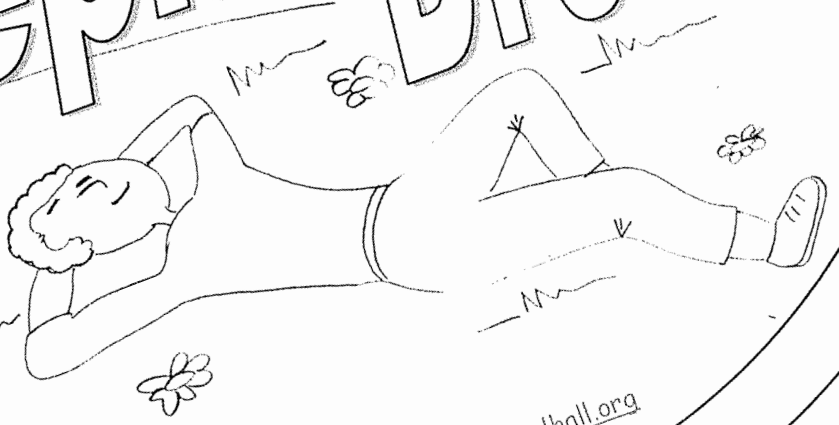
Joseph's dreams crafts

Joseph dream wheel ~ print on cardstock and cut out where indicated. Let the children color/and or find stickers to use on the wheel.

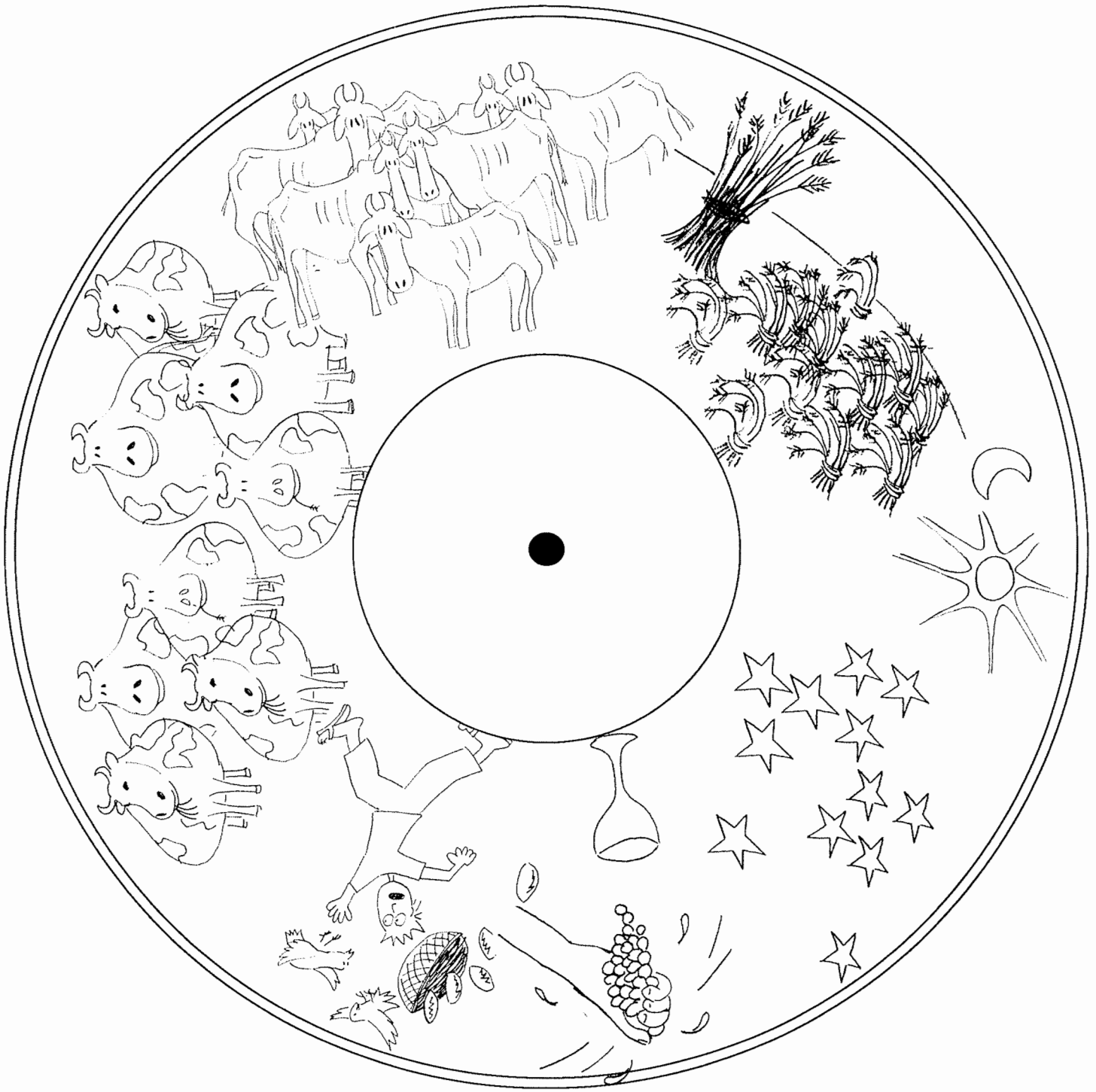
Fat cows/skinny cows ~ use paper plate folded over to make cow. You can fold them to be either fat or skinny.

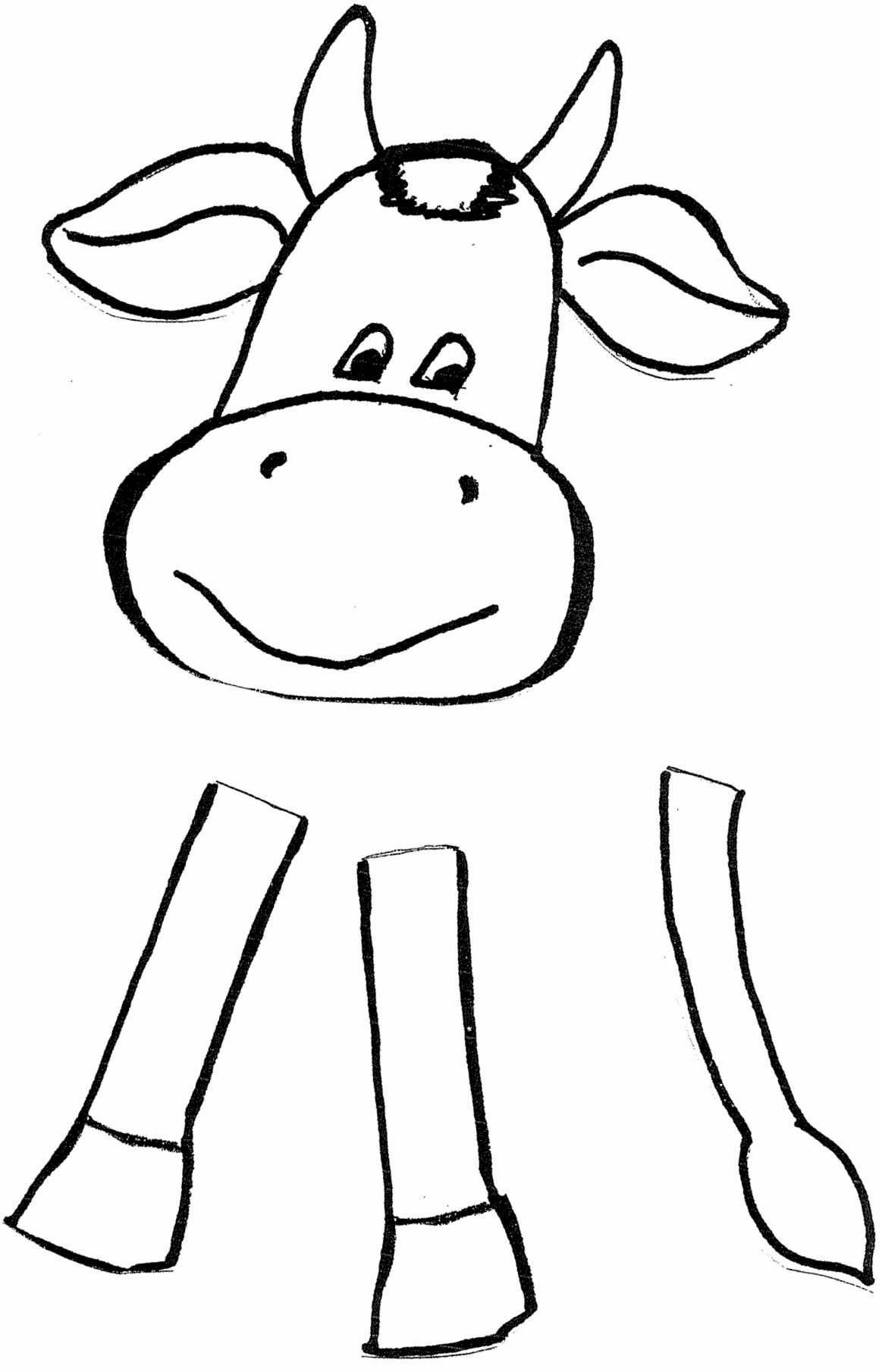
Cut out this window.

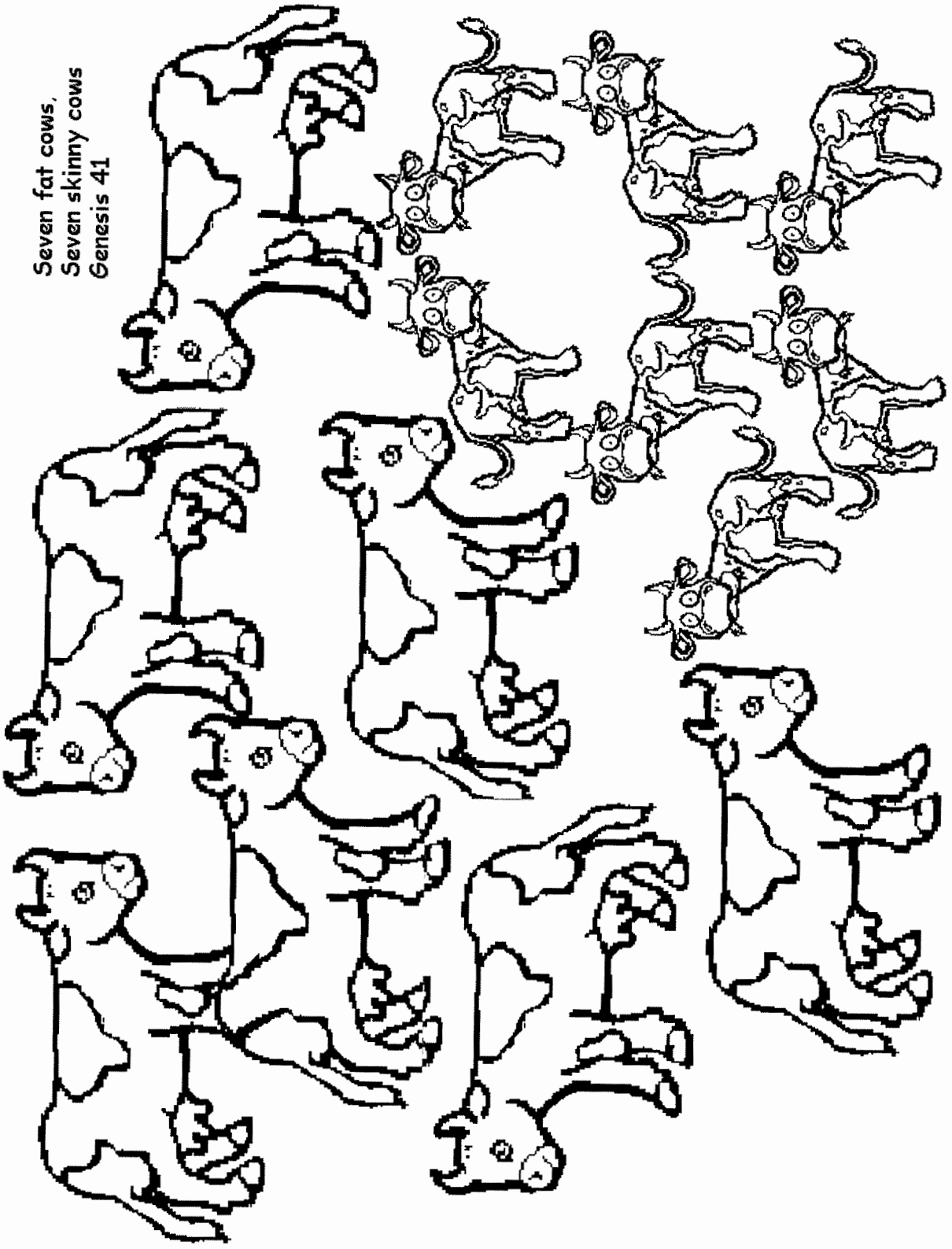
Joseph the Dreamer



www.gospelhall.org

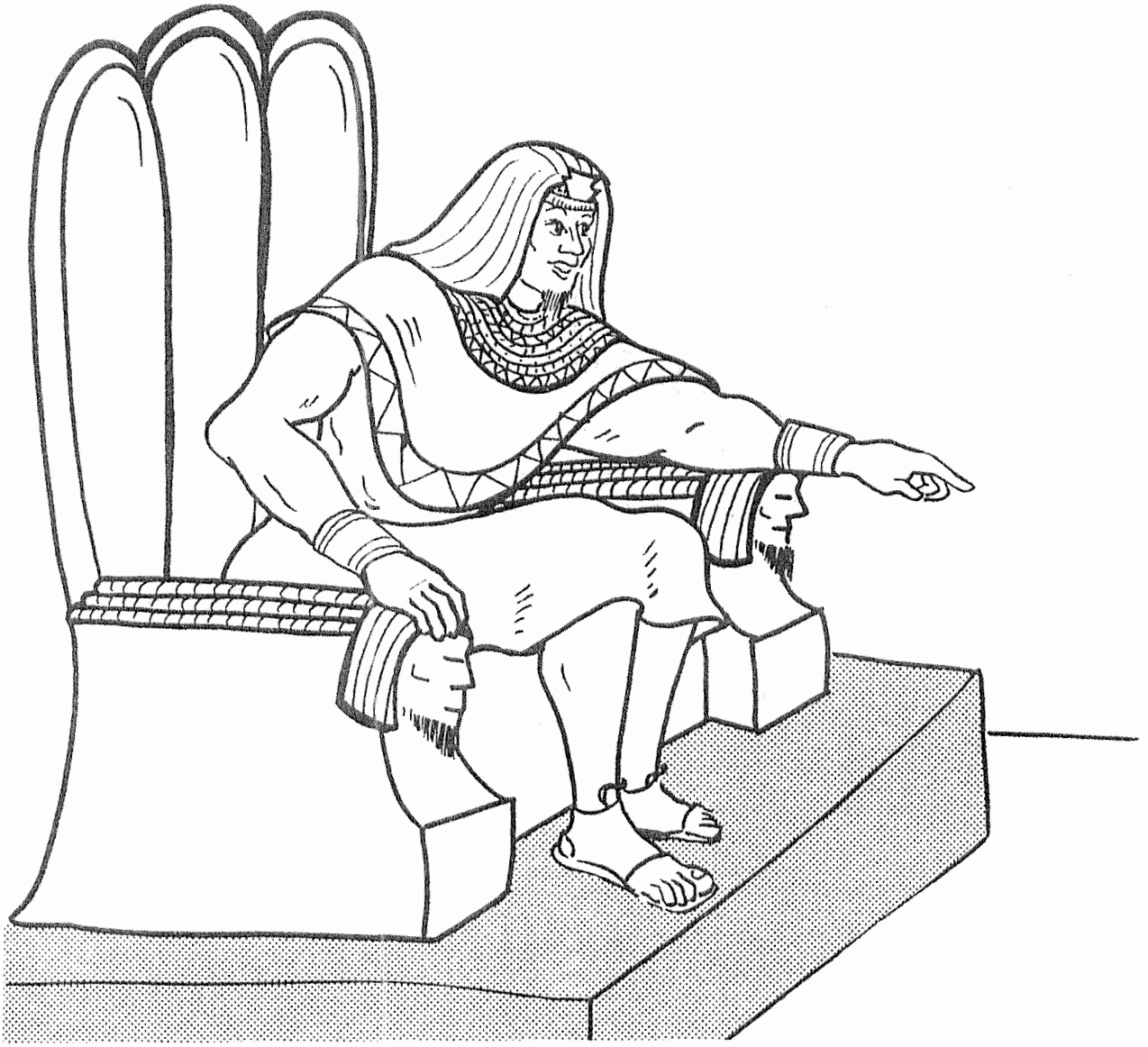





Seven fat cows,
Seven skinny cows
Genesis 41

The seven thin ears of corn devoured
the seven good ears of corn.
Genesis 41





As an adult, Joseph became a high official in Egypt.

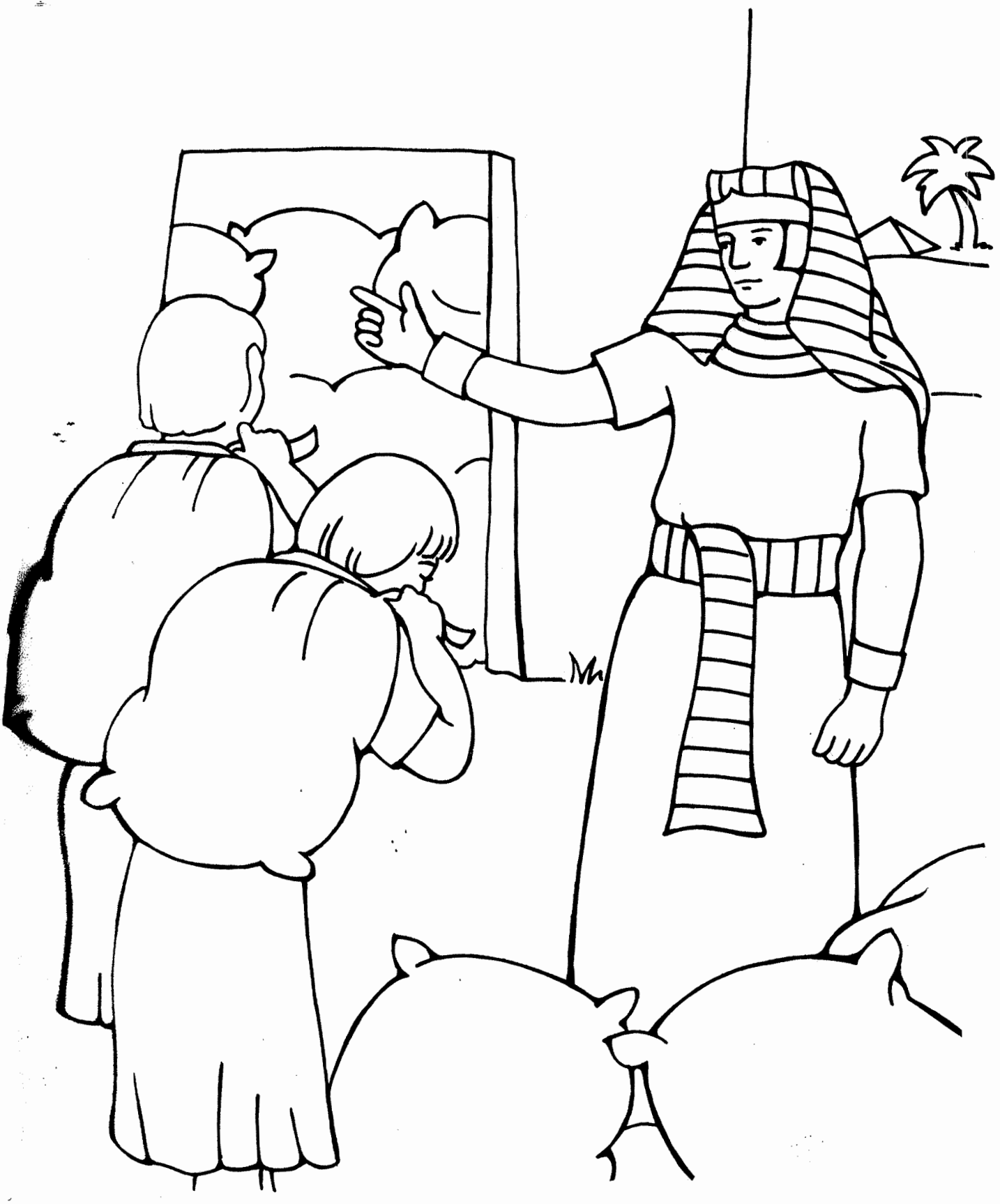
When a great famine came over the land, people came to Egypt from all over to buy food.

Jacob sent his sons to find food in Egypt.

Joseph welcomed his brothers and told them that they could make their home in Egypt.

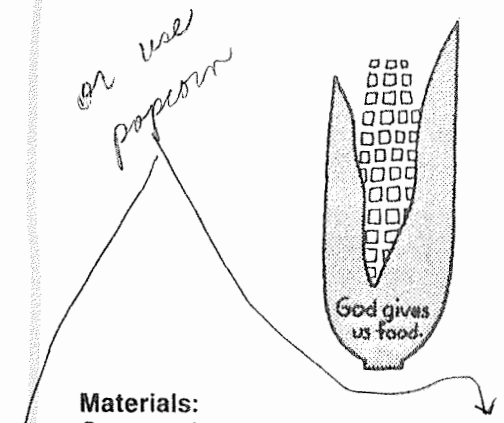
GENESIS - Chapter 41, Verse 55; Chapter 42, Verse 3; Chapter 47, Verrses 5-6

Genesis 41:36- "Then that food shall be as a reserve for the land for the seven years of famine which shall be in the land of Egypt, that the land may not perish during the famine."



Lesson 9: God Gives Us Food

CORN ON THE COB



Materials:
Construction paper—green and yellow
White paper
Glue
Paintbrush—1″ wide
Felt-tip pen
Pattern—corn husk (page 37)

Directions:
Ahead of time, cut yellow construction paper into ½″ squares (like mosaic tiles). Cut green husks using the pattern. Print the words *God gives us food* on the husks. Draw a corn-cob shape, about 2″ wide and 8″ long on the white paper.

Let the children place the yellow squares on the corn-cob shape. The best way to do this is for you to paint glue on the area with a wide paintbrush before the child begins. When the child has placed as many corn kernels as he wants, let him glue the husk over the kernels. You may want to add the Bible words to the craft.

Application:
Talk about different foods. Ask the children what their favorite foods are. Say something like, *"I am thankful God made* (their favorite foods), *aren't you?"*

Use this also as a Thanksgiving craft.

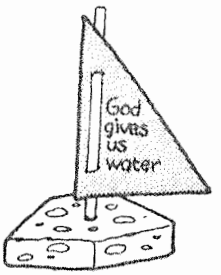
Lesson 10: God Gives Us Water

BATHTUB BOAT

Materials:
Sponges—about 1″ thick, 1 per child
Drinking straws—1 per child
Construction paper
Clear, adhesive-backed plastic
Felt-tip pen
Paper punch
Crayons
Patterns—boat and sail (pages 37, 38)

Directions:
Before the session, cut a boat out of a sponge for each child. Make a small hole in the sponge for the straw to fit into. Cut a sail for each child out of construction paper. Print the words *God gives us water* on one side of each sail. Cover both sides of the sails with the plastic to make the sails waterproof. Punch two holes on the long side of each sail, where indicated. Cut straws to 7″ in length.

Let the children decorate their sails with crayons. (The wax will stick to the plastic.) Give each child a straw and help him put it through the holes in the sail. Help him put the straw in the hole in the sponge.



Application:
Tell the children they can sail their boats in the bathtub when they take their baths. Their boats will remind them to thank God for giving them water to use and to drink. If you have several large containers in your room, the children will enjoy sailing their boats as a learning activity. This activity requires close supervision, but the children love it. Provide plastic bags for taking the boats home.

This boat can be used with any lesson that has something to do with water or with boats, such as a story on the missionary journeys of Paul.

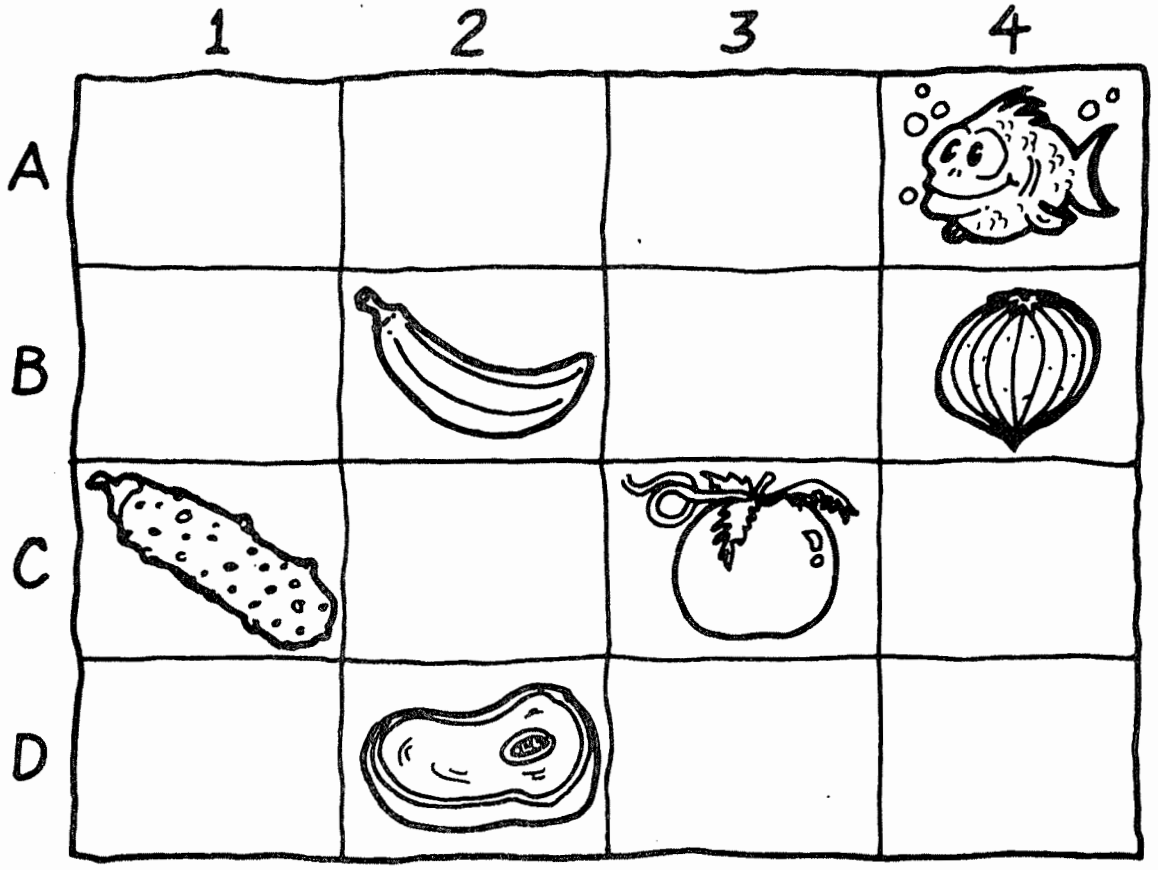
Lesson 11: God Gives Us Clothes

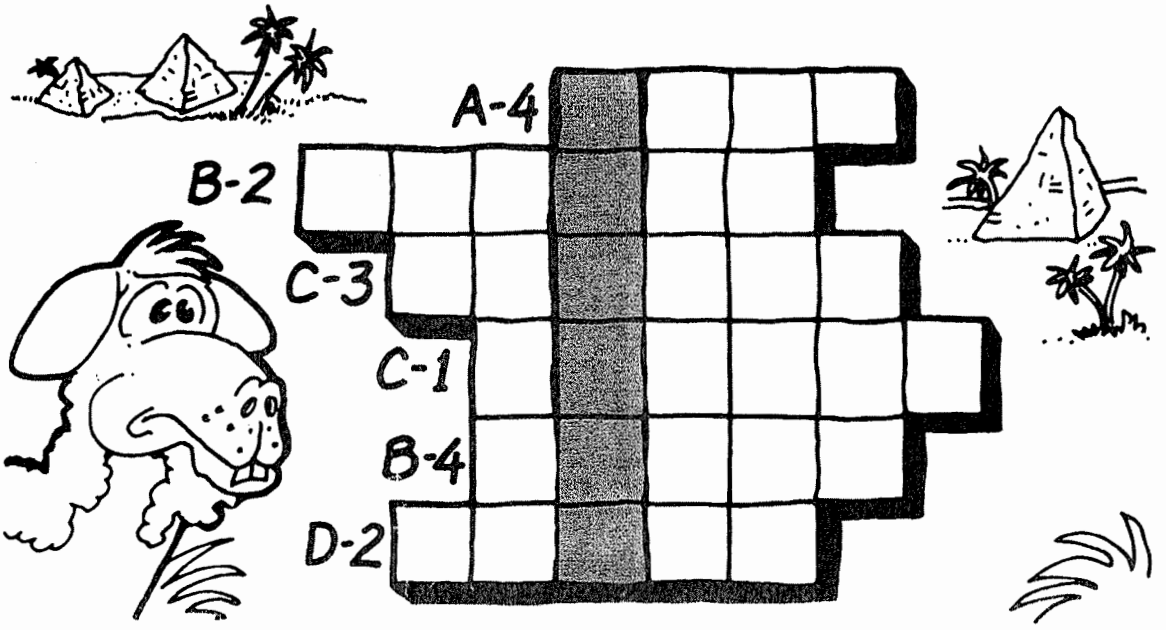
PERSONALIZED T-SHIRT

Materials:
Construction paper
Felt or fabric for letters
Glue
Felt-tip pen
Crayons
Pattern—T-shirt (page 38)

Food for Thought

Read Genesis 41:38-43, 46-49, 53-57. Then write the food names from each square in the matching line of the acrostic puzzle. When complete, the shaded area will tell about the crisis Joseph warned Pharaoh was coming.



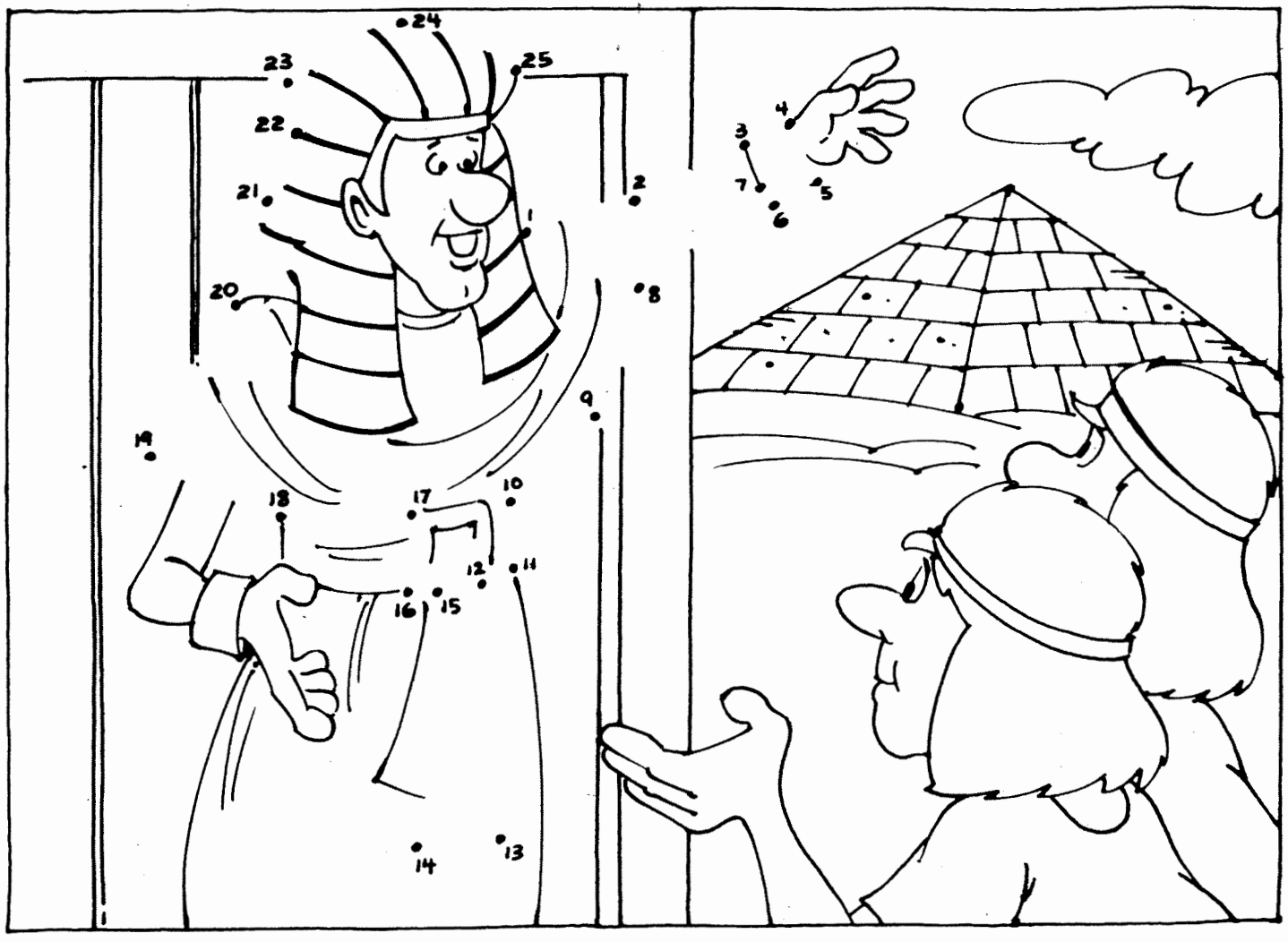


Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

A New Job for Joseph

Genesis 41

Beginning with #1, connect the dots to complete the picture.



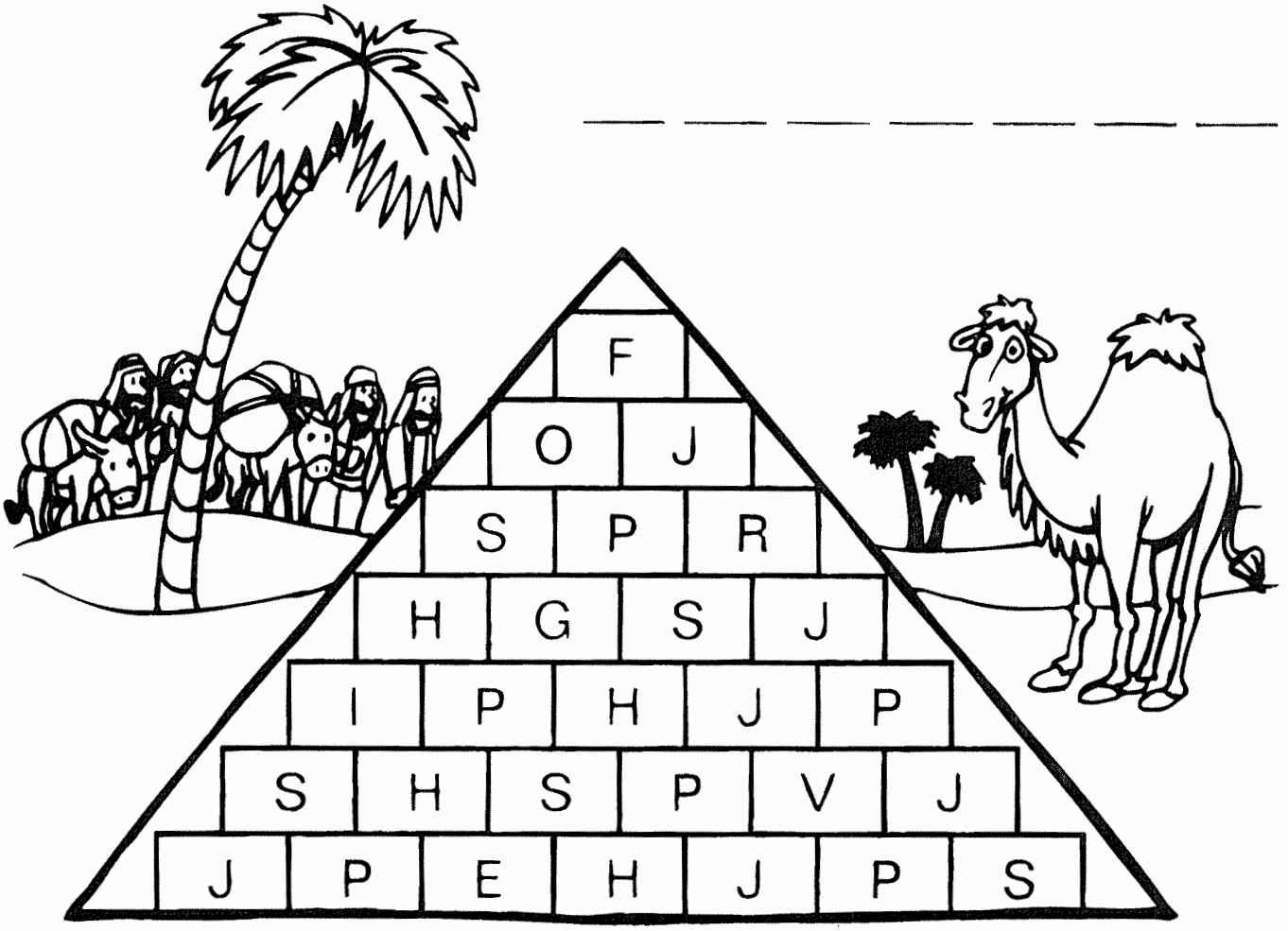
When the pharaoh of Egypt had a dream he didn't understand, God helped Joseph explain it. Pharaoh was so happy that he released Joseph from prison and made him second-in-command over all of Egypt. Joseph went from being a prisoner to being a very powerful man.

Joseph Forgives His Brothers
—Genesis 41–43, 45

Be Like Joseph

Joseph's brothers were not nice to him. They sold him to be a slave. They pretended he was dead. Much later, Joseph became a powerful leader in Egypt. When the brothers needed help, they went to Egypt. What did Joseph do?

Use a dark color to fill in all the bricks in the pyramid that have the letters J, S, P, and H. Copy the leftover letters, from top to bottom, onto the spaces below. They will spell the answer.



Used by permission: Bible Puzzles for Kids Ages 6-8. Cincinnati: Standard Publishing Group, © 2006

GENESIS 41

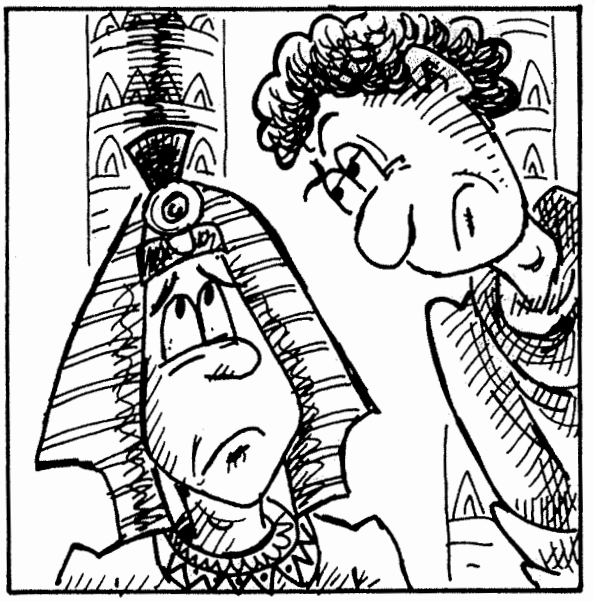
NRGIA

DOLT

TANRESV

INEFAM

OGD



JOSEPH HELPED THE PHARAOH BECAUSE HE COULD:

HIS

Who's in Charge?

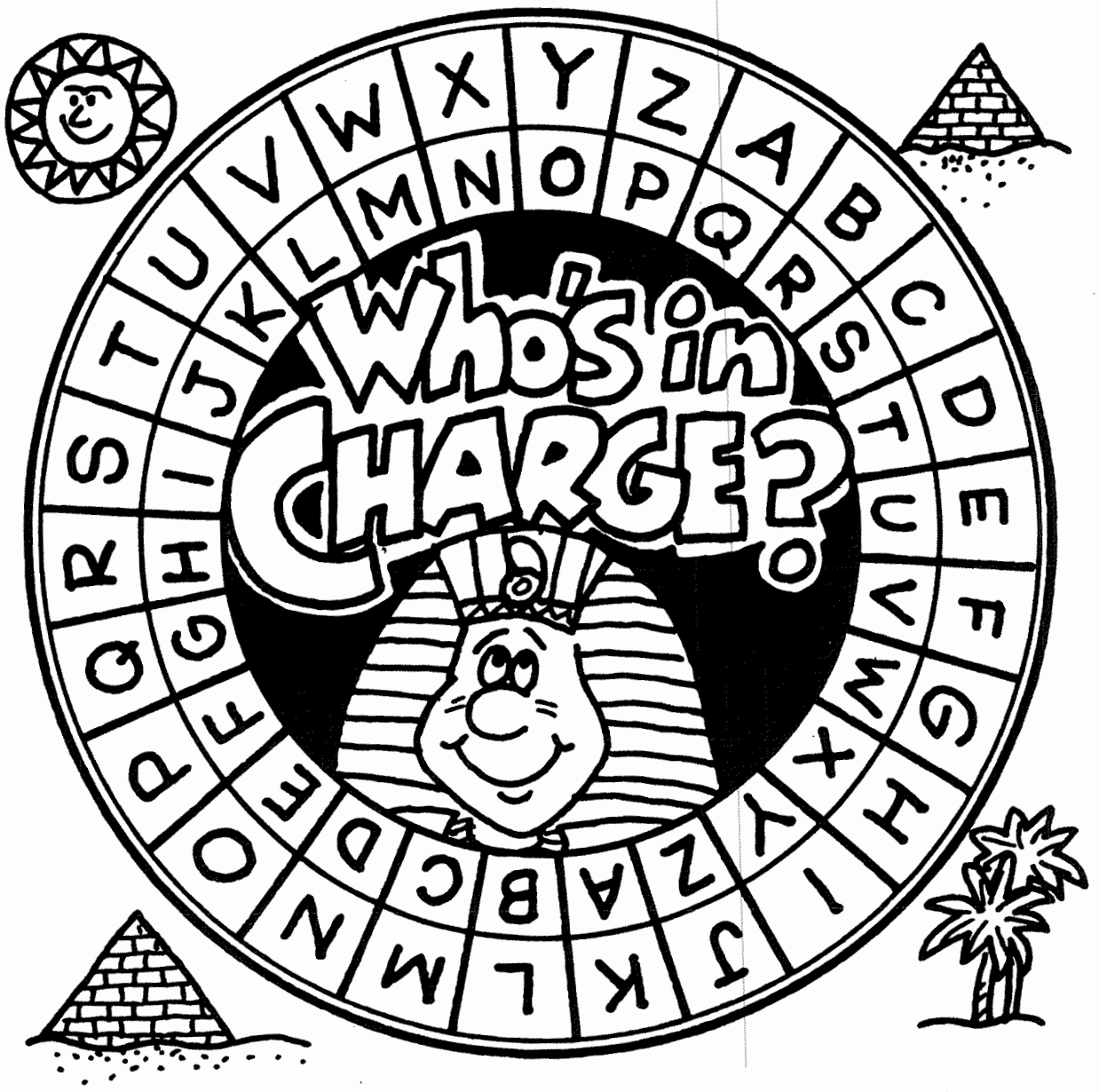
Read Genesis 41:15-57 about Joseph in Egypt. Then use the code to solve the puzzle. Find the letter in the message on the outside circle. Match it with the letter across from it on the inside circle.

Z R K B K Y R C K S N D Y T Y C O Z R, "C S X M O Q Y N

R K C W K N O K V V D R S C U X Y G X D Y I Y E, . . .

S R O B O L I Z E D I Y E S X M R K B Q O

Y P D R O G R Y V O V K X N Y P O Q I Z D."



Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

JOSEPH INTERPRETS THE KING'S DREAMS (Genesis 41:1-36)

Unscramble the following words and use them to complete the sentences below.

GETPY	NISKNY
FICEH OKOC	SALONERP VANTERS
ILAJ	SMEARD
UPT OT HEDAT	SHOJEP
LINE VIRRE	NEEVS SAYER
WOSC	TYPLEN
ASRSG	GIVTRANS

1. Joseph was a slave in _____.
2. The _____ was thrown in jail with Joseph.
3. Joseph, the king's personal servant, and the chief cook were in _____ together.
4. The chief cook was _____.
5. The king dreamed he was standing on the bank of the _____.
6. The king dreamed about fat _____eating the _____.
7. The king also dreamed about _____ cows eating the fat ones.
8. The king's _____ told the king about Joseph.
9. The king sent for Joseph because he wanted to know what his _____ meant.
10. God helped _____ to know what the dreams meant.
11. The king's dreams meant that there would be _____ of more than enough grain in Egypt, followed by not enough.
12. Joseph told the king there would be seven years of _____.
13. Joseph told the king that after that the Egyptian people would be _____.



Year 1

Week 27

Joseph's Brothers Visit Egypt

Scriptures: Genesis 42

Key Verse: Genesis 42:6 Now Joseph was governor over the land; and it was he who sold grain to all the people of the land. And Joseph's brothers came and bowed down before him with their faces to the earth.

Key Points:

1. The famine was great in the land so Jacob sends his sons to Egypt to buy grain, Benjamin did not go.

2. Joseph was governor of the land so the brothers had to go to him to buy their grain. They bowed down before him, just as was as prophesied in Joseph's dreams.

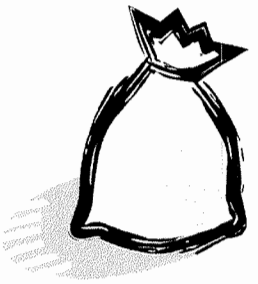
3. Joseph recognized his brothers, but they did not recognize him. He accused them of being spies and put them in prison 3 days. On the third day, in order to prove they were not spies, Joseph made them go back to their father and bring Benjamin to Egypt when they returned. Simeon had to remain there in prison.

4. Joseph had their sacks filled with grain, also returning their money in their sacks as well. On their journey home, the brothers discovered the money and were fearful of what that might mean.

5. They returned to their father and told him all that had happened. Jacob grieved that Joseph was dead, Simeon was in prison and now they wanted to take Benjamin. Jacob said that they would not return to Egypt, however, their grain did run out.

Year 1, Week 27
Genesis 42
Joseph's Brothers Visit in Egypt





Genesis 42:6

Now Joseph was governor over the land; and it was he who sold to all the people of the land. And Joseph's brothers came and bowed down before him with their faces to the earth. (NKJV)

"The king put Joseph in charge of all of Egypt" (Genesis 41:43).



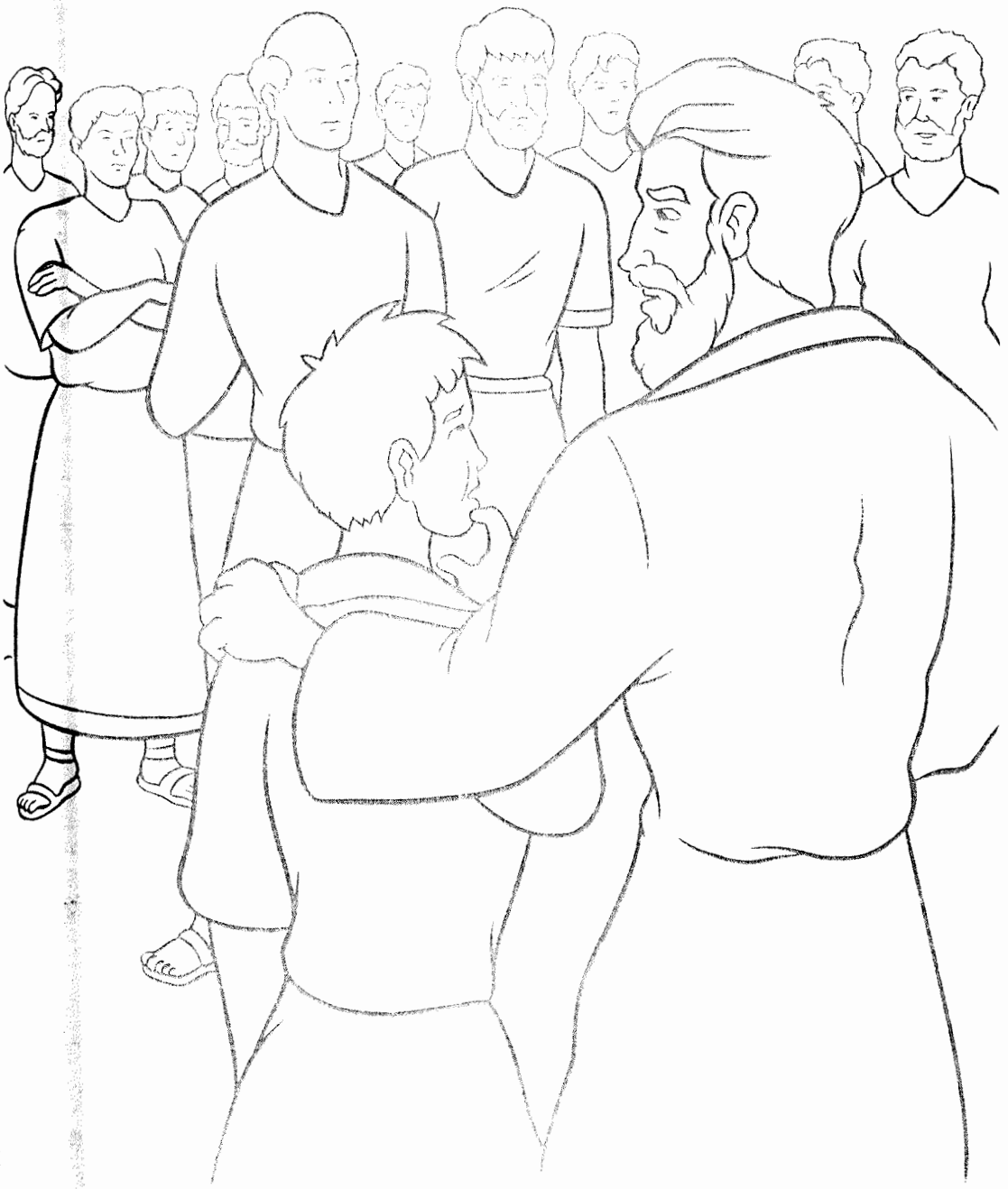


Pharaoh put Joseph in charge of storing food for the years of famine. In power, Joseph was second only to Pharaoh. *Genesis 41:37-45*



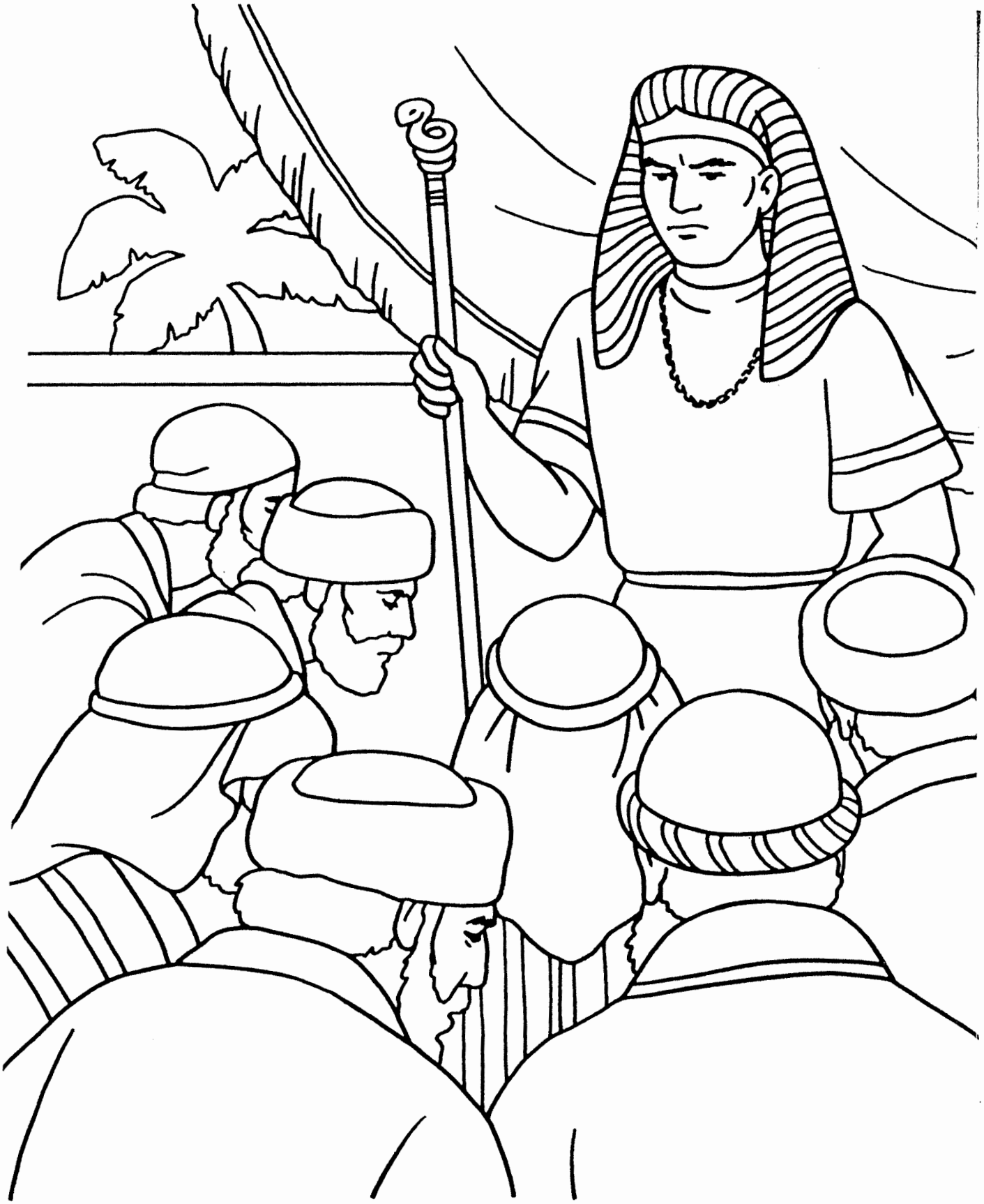
Joseph's Best Work

Genesis 37, 39, 41



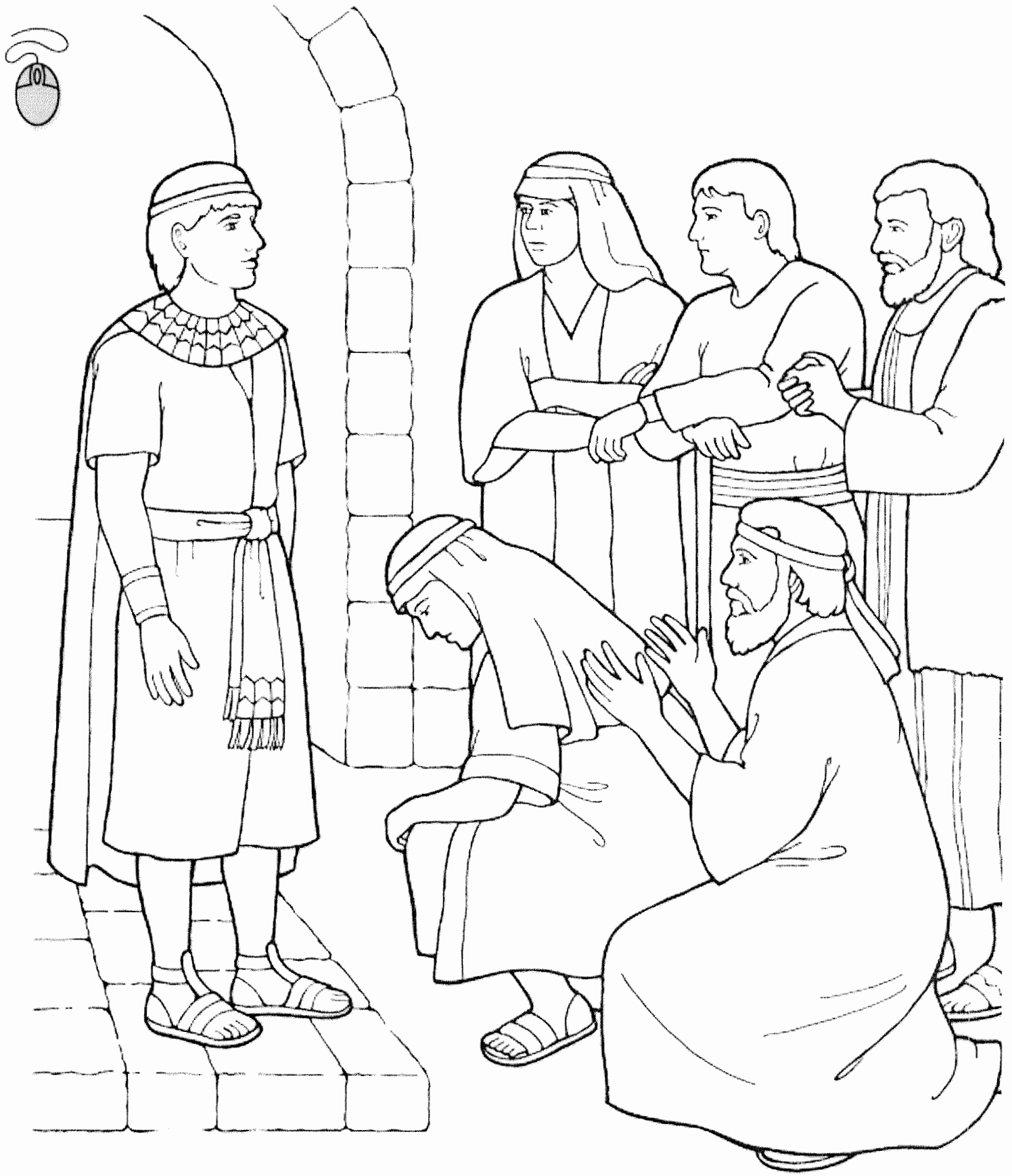
Jacob sent ten of his sons to Egypt to buy grain. He kept his youngest son, Benjamin, home with him.





Joseph's older brothers came to Egypt to buy food. They bowed down to Joseph, not knowing who he was. *Genesis 42:1-6*

Coloring Page

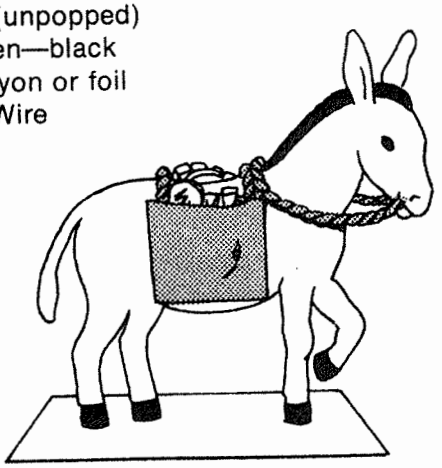


Joseph Is Kind to His Brothers

Genesis 42

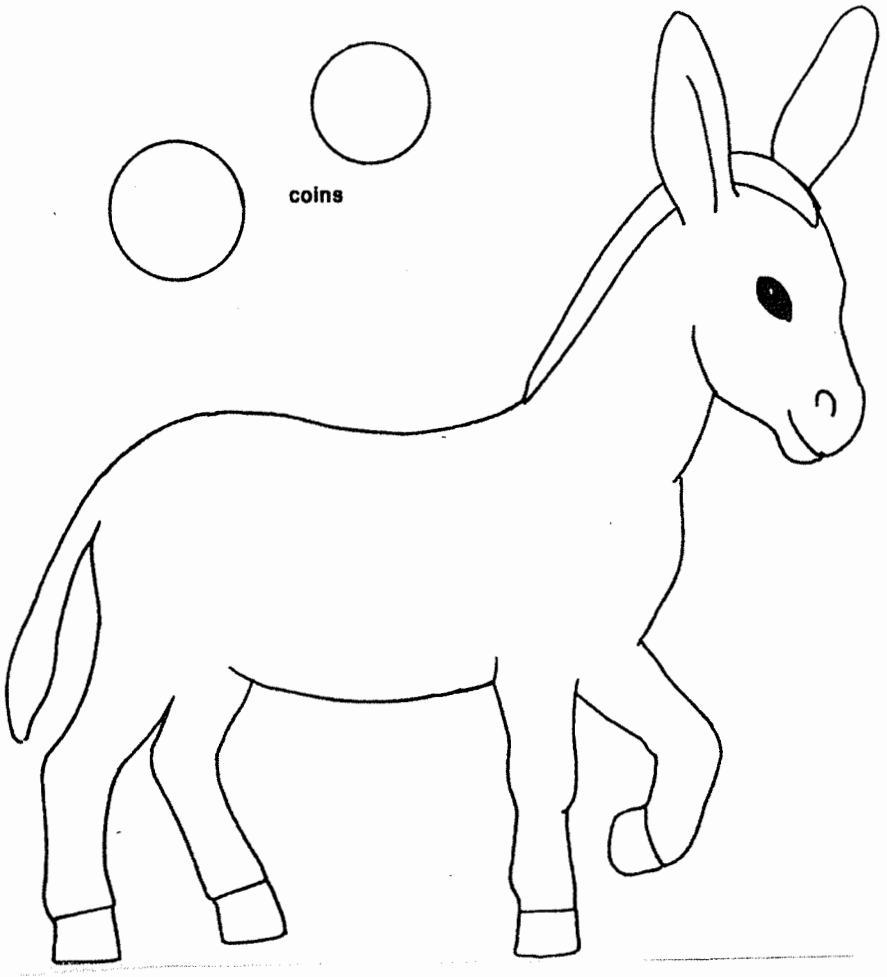
Materials needed:

Construction paper—gray or brown, and contrasting color
Cardboard or tagboard
Popcorn (unpopped)
Felt-tip pen—black
Silver crayon or foil
Chenille Wire
Yarn
Glue

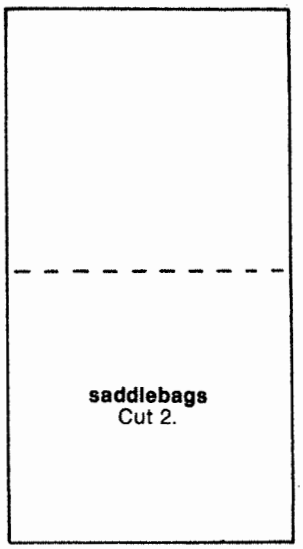


Directions:

Using donkey pattern (page 23), cut two donkeys out of gray or brown construction paper. Draw details with black felt-tip pen. Glue figures together, inserting one 3-inch piece of chenille wire in front and one piece in back legs. Leave 1-inch ends of wire below feet. Cut two bases, 3½ inches by 2½ inches. Punch holes to match with feet and insert chenille wire ends in holes, bending wires in opposite directions. Glue other base on bottom, over exposed wires. Cut two saddlebags from contrasting shade of paper. Fold and glue on sides, inserting small pieces of yarn in seams to connect bags. Place saddlebags over donkey's back and add glue beneath yarn. Cut coins from cardboard or tagboard and color with silver crayon, or cover with foil. Put corn and coins in saddlebags. Cut 6 inches of yarn and tie ends together. Cut a slit for donkey's mouth and insert yarn rein.



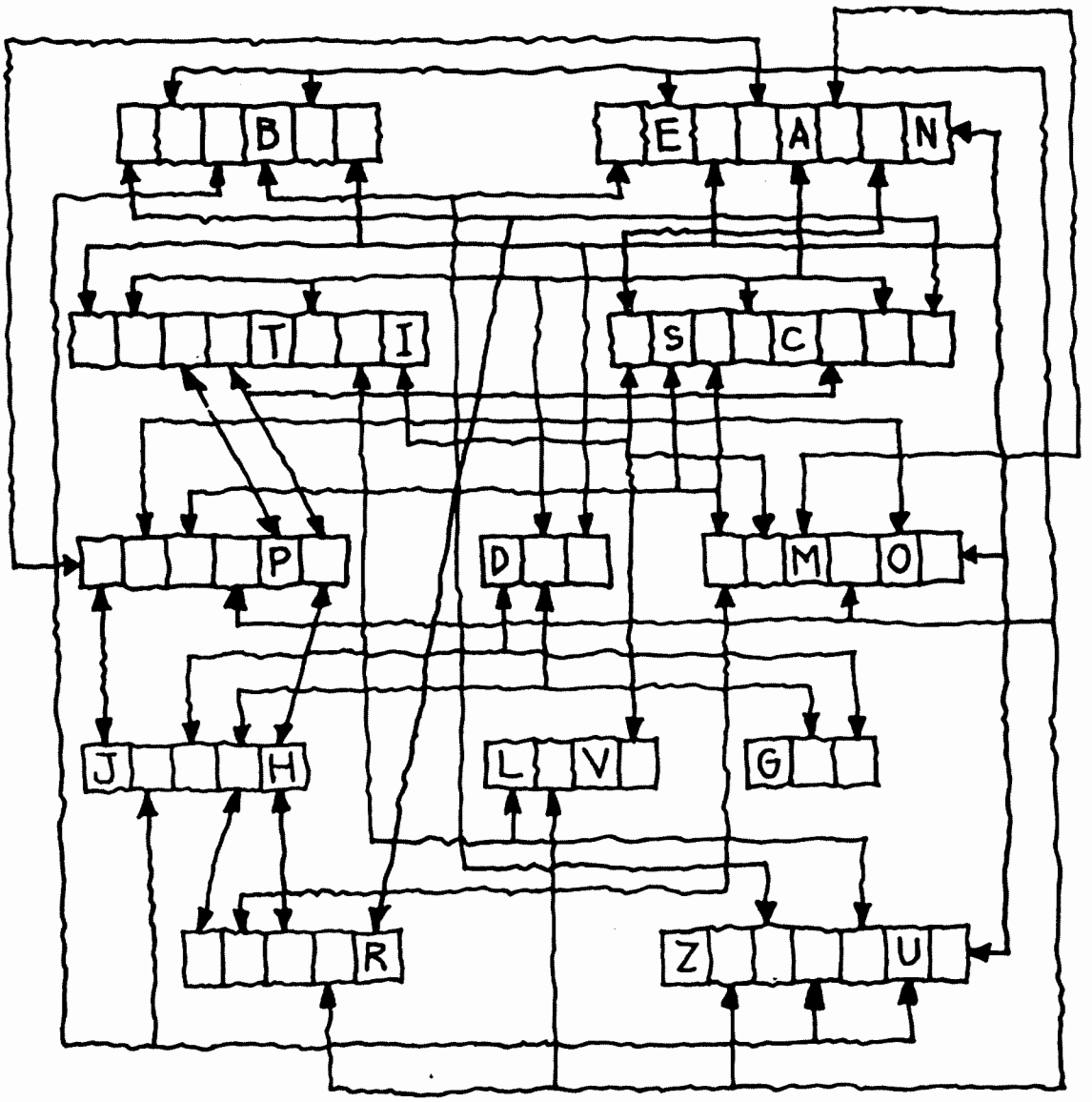
coins

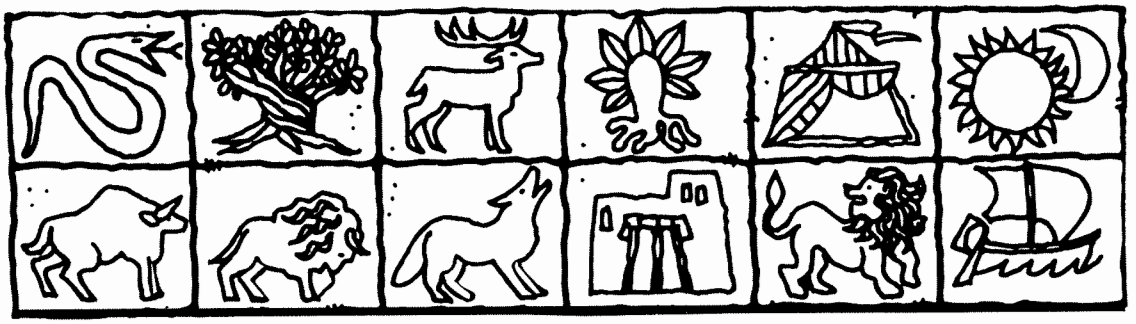


saddlebags
Cut 2.

Children of Israel

The twelve sons of Israel became the twelve tribes of Israel. Their names are listed below. All the boxes connect with a box containing the same letter. After you find the names of the twelve sons of Israel, check your work in Genesis 35:23-26.





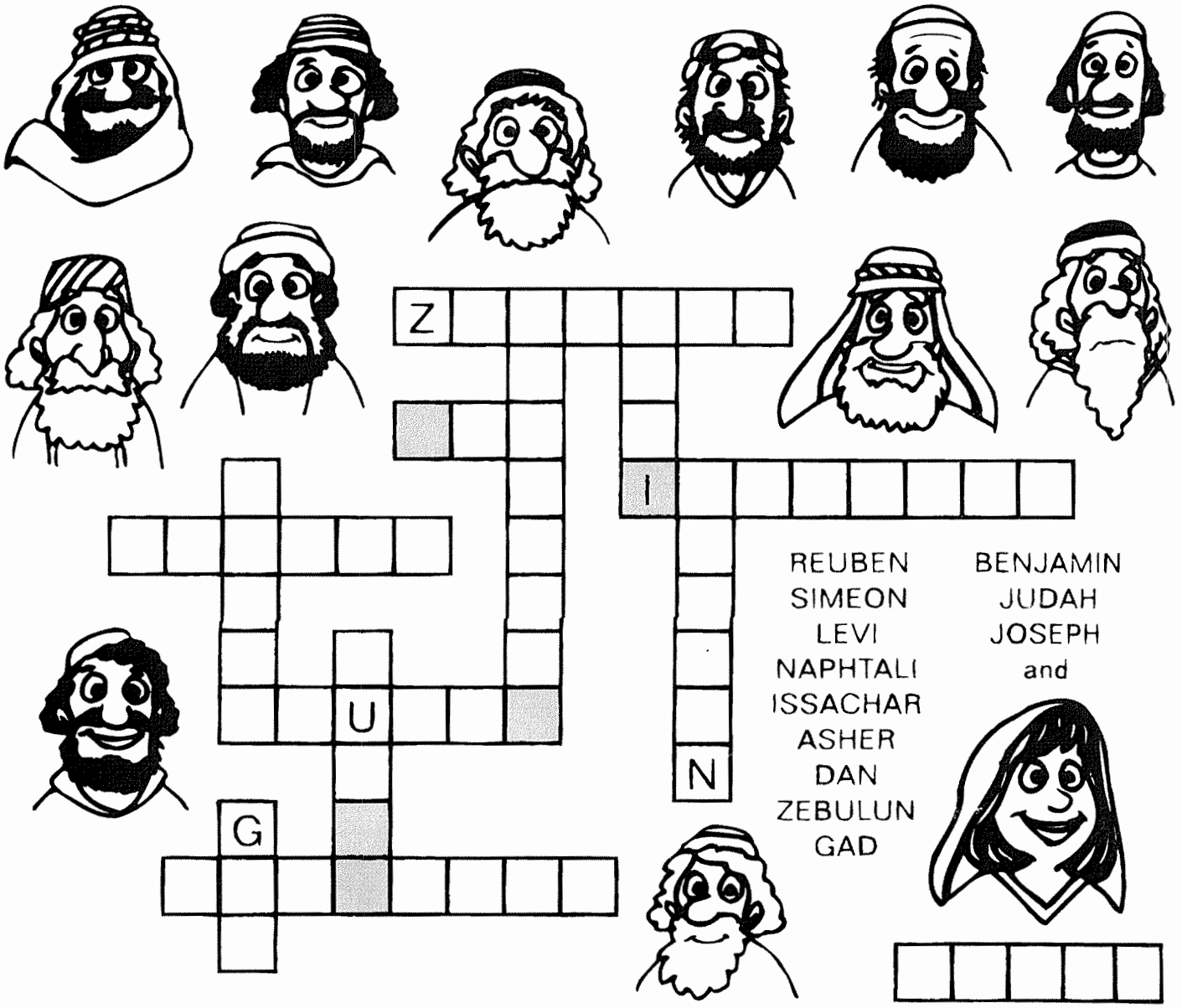
Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

God Cares for Jacob

—Genesis 28-33

Jacob's Sons

God blessed Jacob with twelve sons. Can you fit all of their names into the puzzle below? Some letters are already in the puzzle to help you. When you are finished, take the letters from the shaded boxes and put them into the boxes below. These letters will spell the name of Jacob's daughter.



Used by permission: Bible Puzzles for Kids Ages 6-8. Cincinnati: Standard Publishing Group, © 2006

THE SONS OF JACOB

(GENESIS 29:31-30:24; 35:16-26)

G B K V L H A M C T I H N T A
S O S J N J I S S A C H A R A
N N P N O U V Q J N T F H T U
B H O S A Q L S W D R E H S A
K S E E V P C U Y R A V I D E
K P P R M I H Q B A L N U D N
H S R G D I A T J E B I A Q Q
O R N H A L S V A Z Z M F P N
J R O A D D L P T L Z A F U N
Q V E D Z H O B N E I J T J A
S N S U Z T Z Q A M Z N Q K Y
P G L J B Y M J S D N E H S Q
M D K W N E F I L W K B A M U
L E V I O A N C P Q O I U J Q
B P W E W O D T U X B O U T T

ASHER
BENJAMIN
DAN
GAD
ISSACHAR
JOSEPH
JUDAH
LEVI
NAPHTALI
REUBEN
SIMEON
ZEBULUN

Sons of Jacob

Jacob had twelve sons. Fit their names in the stack-a-word puzzle below.

REUBEN
SIMEON
LEVI
JUDAH
DAN
NAPHTALI
GAD
ASHER
ISSACHAR
ZEBULUN
JOSEPH
BENJAMIN



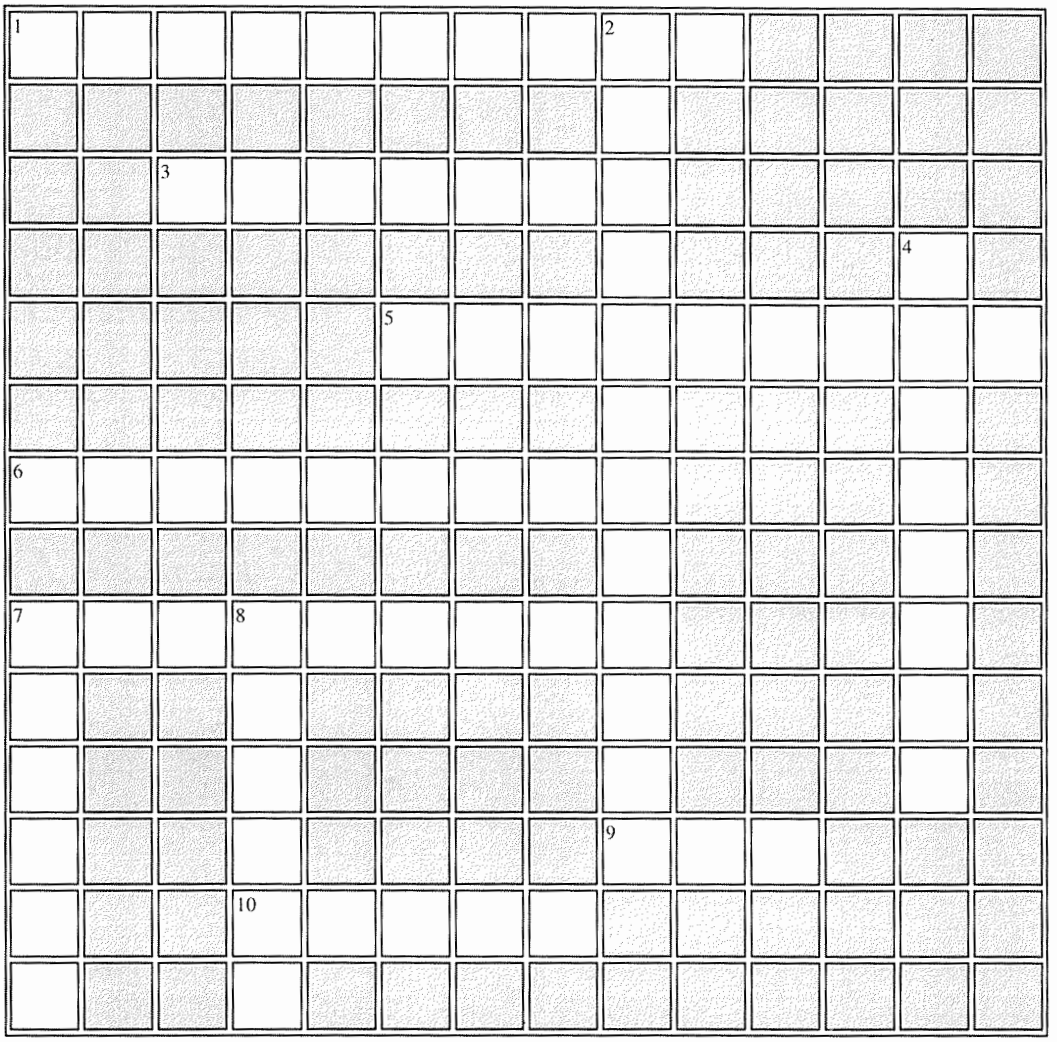
THE SONS OF JACOB

(GENESIS 29:31-30:24; 35:16-26)

E M N P I J M H S R O V N L W M S O G S U Z P Q M
D W B P L I D I M R J B Y U Q U O U H Q B F Z N P
P N K R H C W U N W W G M F N L T I X U N Z F R M
U G K X T N Q A D O S R E U B E N I V M H N V P L
G K O O Y T A A J P E C A L I S W B S J X D F W C
I B J S O C N P T N S M S Y S E I R U Q A K H B S
C Y Q L A J X F H K I Z I H V J H W H P E S O J G
E K S K V W I F A T A H V S U M J G X L U L N I E
U P P W C Y T T A B A K Y X U G I T H J V U E F Y
X U M V A J A Q U C G L K O A O S K U N A Y E W U
M Y B J L T L H E D H K I I D V S W Q U E E M L W
K F B X O N B A N W W A W R D S A I T L I E J J I
U K O W Z A Z U Q K A R D F W P C U P U S J Q B A
Y T G E M S Z U X I F E L U T T H M L B G A V B C
Y G H A F L N B N E U N W Y J W A F J E J V E K L
R E S L D P K T E P T C W X L B R O B Z P K V J P
F Y S V M U O T A N O V Z D A H D E J T Z U V K A
H G R D Q T B D Y I J C O F O J R P H W F O L U I
E M V D S N H D Q Y M A A B A Y E K T K B Z A M E
L Q N Z Q D F Q U B J C M E P K H J J M X X I X Y
M H G Z V R V C Q B K H K I A P S N Y L K A L Y A
G V D O P A I I T P G R U H N G A R R U M M R R Q
M V P W B Z V U H P H E N T D K U T D G Z Z U T A
B G K H Q E O J T Y G M U L Y G O W C C X B U T O
P S S Q L E N K T F D Q D U S P L U G V I T C C Y

ASHER
BENJAMIN
DAN
GAD
ISSACHAR
JOSEPH
JUDAH
LEVI
NAPHTALI
REUBEN
SIMEON
ZEBULUN

Joseph and His Brothers



Across

1. the length of the famine in Egypt
3. a word describing the brothers
5. how Jacob felt when he saw Joseph again
6. what the brothers did when they saw Joseph
7. a word to describe Joseph
9. the number of Joseph's sons
10. the only country that had food

Down

2. Joseph held this governmental position.
4. Joseph's own brother
7. a time of drought and great need
8. where Joseph's family settled in Egypt

WORD BANK: TWO, FAMINE, EGYPT, RULER IN EGYPT, BOWED DOWN, BENJAMIN, FORGIVING, FEARFUL, OVERJOYED, SEVEN YEARS, GOSHEN

Joseph and His Brothers

http://gardenofpraise.com/bibl6s.htm

D U S G Q E J R N Y P S

I D E N B E N E U H R K

A J R I R R H I A L C A

R X V V D S O R M O E G

F E A I O E A T T A R R

A G N G L O W S H A F K

D Y T R H G E O I E J B

E P S O M V O N B X R J

V T C F I H P E S O J S

O B T L B E N J A M I N

M F Q P L E N T Y T B G

O B O C A J H A P P Y U

AFRAID
BENJAMIN
BOWED
BROTHERS
EGYPT
FAMINE
FORGIVING
GOSHEN
GRAIN
HAPPY
JACOB
JOSEPH
LIVESTOCK
MOVED
PHARAOH
PLENTY
RULER
SERVANTS

JOSEPH TESTS HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 42:1-44:34)

MEMORY VERSE:

"For nothing is secret that will not be revealed, nor anything hidden that will not be known and come to light." LUKE 8:17

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Joseph's ten brothers went down to buy (**HORSES**, **GRAIN**) in Egypt. But Jacob did not send Joseph's brother (**BENJAMIN**, **ISAIAH**) with his brothers, for he said, 'Lest some calamity befall him.' " **GENESIS 42:3-4**

2. "Now Joseph was governor over the land; and it was he who (**SOLD**, **TALKED**) to all the people of the land. And Joseph's brothers came and bowed down before him with their faces to the (**EARTH**, **SKY**)." **GENESIS 42:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. So Joseph recognized his brothers, and they recognized Joseph too. **GENESIS 42:8**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. Joseph said, "You are _____! In this manner you shall be _____: By the life of Pharaoh, you shall not leave this place unless your youngest brother comes here. Send one of you, and let him bring your brother; and you shall be kept in _____, that your words might be tested to see whether there is any truth in you; or else, by the life of Pharaoh, surely you are spies!" **GENESIS 42:14-16**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

5. "Then Joseph gave a command to fill their sacks with (**MUD**, **GRAIN**), to restore every man's money to his sack, and to give them provisions for the journey." **GENESIS 42:25**

6. "And it came to pass, when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought from (**JERUSALEM**, **EGYPT**), that their father said to them, 'Go back, buy us a little food.' " **GENESIS 43:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

7. "So the men took that present and Benjamin, and they took double money in their hand, and arose and went down to Egypt; and they stood before Joseph." **GENESIS 43:15**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

8. "Now the men were (**EXCITED**, **AFRAID**) because they were brought into Joseph's house; and they said, 'It is because of the money, which was returned in our sacks the first time, that we are brought in, so that he may seek an occasion against us and fall upon us, to take us as (**SLAVES**, **PRINCES**) with our donkeys.' " **GENESIS 43:18**

9. As the brothers were heading home, Joseph commanded, 'Put my cup, the (**SILVER**, **GOLD**) cup, in the mouth of the sack of the youngest, and his grain money.' " **GENESIS 44:2**

10. Now the cup was found in the sack of Benjamin, and as the brothers again stood before Joseph, "Judah said, 'What shall we say to my lord? What shall we speak? Or how shall we clear ourselves? (**GOD**, **PHARAOH**) has found out the iniquity of your servants; here we are, my lord's slaves, both we and he also with whom the cup was found.' " **GENESIS 44:16**

JOSEPH TESTS HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 42:1-44:34)

MEMORY VERSE:

"For nothing is secret that will not be revealed, nor anything hidden that will not be known and come to light." **LUKE 8:17**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Joseph's ten brothers went down to buy _____ in Egypt. But Jacob did not send Joseph's brother _____ with his brothers, for he said, 'Lest some calamity befall him.' " **GENESIS 42:3-4**

2. "Now Joseph was governor over the land; and it was he who _____ to all the people of the land. And Joseph's brothers came and _____down before him with their faces to the earth." **GENESIS 42:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. So Joseph recognized his brothers, and they recognized Joseph too. **GENESIS 42:8**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. Joseph said, "You are _____! In this manner you shall be _____: By the life of Pharaoh, you shall not leave this place unless your youngest brother comes here. Send one of you, and let him bring your brother; and you shall be kept in prison that your words might be tested to see whether there is any truth in you; or else, by the life of Pharaoh, surely you are spies!" **GENESIS 42:14-16**

5. "Then Joseph gave a _____to fill their sacks with grain, to restore every man's money to his sack, and to give them provisions for the journey." **GENESIS 42:25**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

6. "And it came to pass, when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought from (**JERUSALEM**, **EGYPT**), that their father said to them, 'Go back, buy us a little food.' " **GENESIS 43:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

7. "So the men took that present and Benjamin, and they took double money in their hand, and arose and went down to Egypt; and they stood before Joseph." **GENESIS 43:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

8. "Now the men were _____ because they were brought into Joseph's house; and they said, 'It is because of the money, which was returned in our sacks the first time, that we are brought in, so that he may seek an occasion against us and fall upon us, to take us as _____ with our donkeys.' " **GENESIS 43:18**

9. As the brothers were heading home, Joseph commanded, 'Put my cup, the _____ cup, in the mouth of the sack of the youngest, and his grain money.' " **GENESIS 44:2**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

10. Now the cup was found in the sack of Benjamin, and as the brothers again stood before Joseph, "Judah said, 'What shall we say to my lord? What shall we speak? Or how shall we clear ourselves? (**GOD**, **PHARAOH**) has found out the iniquity of your servants; here we are, my lord's slaves, both we and he also with whom the cup was found.' " **GENESIS 44:16**

JOSEPH TESTS HIS BROTHERS

(GENESIS 42:1-44:34)

D K V P U C R E V L I S E T P E W T Z K
A G E E B S H W T E Q B U U D X Y Q Z I
M C Y O J K R Z B N N P R E Y D L T E Z
D B W Z O Z Y E H C U I T L C M C I T U
I E B H M M J F H L R S M M Z M O B Q W
D B G R F J A O G T E F B A A M Y A H A
R V R O S A L J A T O A M O F X Y C D T
G K A N P P C L G C B R B E N J A M I N
K G I R I N Q N O C L B B T J O C D D C
F V N E E E Y A D T Y E K J P R Y N S O
Q E P V S P V Y A L F G N B T R D V F B
N A B O O N F O L W B G X H L P I B N U
I B N G N U D P M S O H H Z T H Y S V M
S Y E K N O D M I I W S O R R O W G O P
R Y Y F V U Q E G M M B A J A P W C E N
C A N A A N D A H E C M E R C Y S V W A
J Z Q M E K I Q T O W Y G L E N A C T J
B O C A J C D T Y N A X K L H P E S O J
L R Q C H A B S K R V A Y E N O M A J Y
D Q F G C S V C E S W P S B L T B W R K

BENJAMIN
BOWED
BROTHERS
CANAAN
DONKEYS
EGYPT
FAMINE
GOD ALMIGHTY
GOVERNOR
GRAIN
JACOB
JOSEPH
MERCY
MONEY
PRISON
SACK
SILVER CUP
SIMEON
SORROW
SPIES
TESTED
WEPT

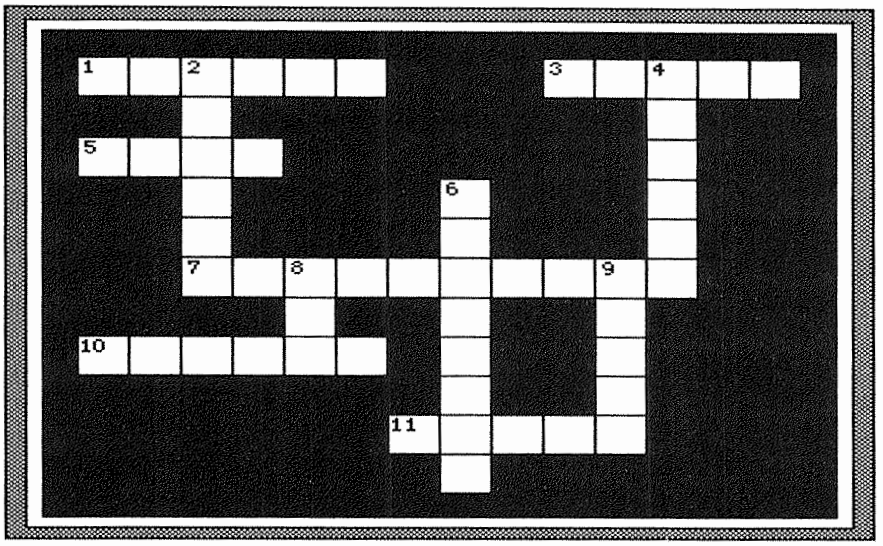
JOSEPH TESTS HIS BROTHERS

(GENESIS 42:1-44:34)

O V M T V S P A H W F A B F J U Z Z L T A A G P S A H X L T
J J F N I M N G K W B D P O B G S S R C Q L A L L K C I J I
Q X M D O J K W K Z E Y S E J C I A U M A U K Y P R O V V L
S W Q R B T B A R H S S O G O V E R N O R E R M H V V M R E
P E S O N A G F E O P M T P H V F M U P O D B T L Z N T R I
M L C H H A C O R O H E W K T U A Z C M Y K N F Q Y J Q K A
B A Q A A U D R D A T U S J J B M B Q L N I A R G E L V J K
J V V Z I D O U N A L X I O Y N I T N C E L Y H D E W O B Q
B D P E U W U T C K L S H F J H N P R S A S Y E K N O D S Y
O D B M A E W J V U U M J Y R L E Z U G E C N D U H D U F R
H Z Q D F N K O C N W E I T D A Z F N E B M M R I Z R G Q P
S Z J W F Q I M C U Q J D G C N F V B Y E N Q S C C Z B V T
S O W E P T E J H D N M U W H V Z F I U N Q N R C S N D X P
R W I Q T E G Y P T I G O U G T P H F W J A P E M G L O R K
V H C X Q X P Y R L S O L G S A N N W I A R L H R I A N B Z
N Q T I H N I C E U V V O H Q E D E L N M U J T X F E Z I O
G I T T A A Y R S F U S U N U I K E A A I M D O G L M F U V
D L C E U Y B E M I U P I V M S X C J C N E D R B B X N Q L
P H J A S Q B M Q L L T I S J G U M B L Q S R B I K Z X H C
K T W L U T P K N Y A V B U Q J Y J B P U Z M S V M U A C Y
S Y Y B T U E G Y H D W E N O S I R P N T P J M S I I D C Y
P O J Z T Q P D M X D B R R L P E Q K O V J L C M U J P N P
P A T Z D T Y H A O W H W X C Z E V J E S H P U K X L U U D
R V N N D H F G S I T J G H J U J S M M E D O R I W M K K D
X C A K Q T O D K R L Y T U T F P E U I T C L S R V P I S A
O A S O C T J V V C A K K Q W I A V M S K U T J K K V V U W
S L L B U R W B Y F A P W T E B V V M A N U P L Q G E R N Z
L M O N E Y S G K H O S I S K L K L Y I B S N P Y P C Q E C
K O P H J R S C W L A G U P M K U A R E Y Y R B C H H I S P
W Z N F H W I Z L D P K M L L M O I T Y Z J A N Z K M J X Y

BENJAMIN
BOWED
BROTHERS
CANAAN
DONKEYS
EGYPT
FAMINE
GOD ALMIGHTY
GOVERNOR
GRAIN
JACOB
JOSEPH
JUDAH
MERCY
MONEY
PRISON
SACK
SILVER CUP
SIMEON
SORROW
SPIES
TESTED
WEPT

JOSEPH TESTS HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 42:1-44:34)



11 ACROSS "For nothing is secret that will not be revealed, nor anything hidden that will not be known and come to _____." **LUKE 8:17**

6 DOWN "Joseph's ten brothers went down to buy grain in Egypt. But Jacob did not send Joseph's brother _____ with his brothers, for he said, 'Lest some calamity befall him.' " **GENESIS 42:3-4**

5 ACROSS "Now Joseph was governor over the land; and it was he who _____ to all the people of the land. And Joseph's brothers came and bowed down before him with their faces to the earth." **GENESIS 42:6**

7 ACROSS "So Joseph _____ his brothers, but they did not recognize him." **GENESIS 42:8**

1 ACROSS Joseph said, "You are spies! In this manner you shall be _____: By the life of Pharaoh, you shall not leave this place unless your youngest brother comes here. " **GENESIS 42:14-15**

3 ACROSS "Then Joseph gave a command to fill their sacks with _____ to restore every man's money to his sack, and to give them provisions for the journey." **GENESIS 42:25**

9 DOWN "And it came to pass, when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought from _____ that their father said to them, 'Go back, buy us a little food.' " **GENESIS 43:2**

10 ACROSS "So the men took that present and Benjamin, and they took double money in their hand, and arose and went down to Egypt; and they stood before _____." **GENESIS 43:15**

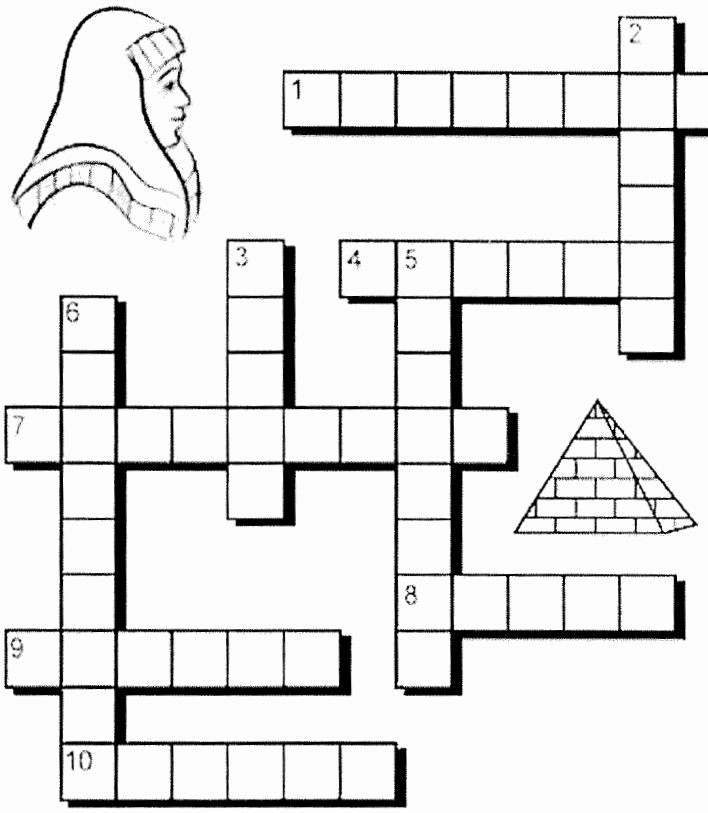
4 DOWN "Now the men were _____ because they were brought into Joseph's house; and they said, 'It is because of the money, which was returned in our sacks the first time, that we are brought in, so that he may seek an occasion against us and fall upon us, to take us as slaveswith our donkeys.' " **GENESIS 43:18**

2 DOWN As the brothers were heading home, Joseph commanded, 'Put my cup, the _____ cup, in the mouth of the sack of the youngest, and his grain money.' " **GENESIS 44:2**

8 DOWN Now the cup was found in the sack of Benjamin, and as the brothers again stood before Joseph, "Judah said, 'What shall we say to my lord? What shall we speak? Or how shall we clear ourselves? God has found out the iniquity of your servants; here we are, my lord's slaves, both we and he also with whom the _____was found.' " **GENESIS 44:16**

Joseph in Egypt

Genesis 39-41 (NIV)



Down:

2. Joseph told Pharaoh that there would be seven years of abundance followed by seven years of _____. (41:29,30)

3. Joseph told the cupbearer and the _____ what their dreams meant. (40:9-22)

5. Joseph said to Pharaoh " God has _____ what he is about to do" (41.25)

6. Potiphar put Joseph in Charge of his _____. (39:4)

Across:

1. Potiphar's wife lied about Joseph and _____ had him put in prison. (39:4 & 20)

4. The Warden put Joseph in charge of all those in _____. (39:22)

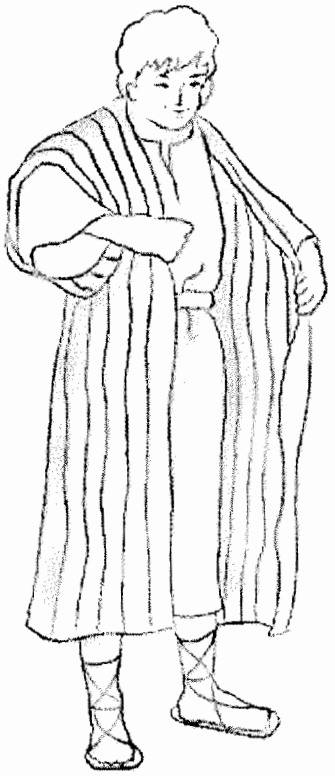
7. The _____ and the baker of the king of Egypt, who were being held in prison — had a dream the same night. (40:5)

8. Pharaoh put Joseph in Charge of the whole land. of _____. (41:43)

9. The Lord was with _____ and gave him success in whatever he did. (39:23)

10. Pharaoh had two _____. (41:1)

copyright 1997 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net



Joseph and His Brothers

Genesis 37 (NIV)

Jacob, whose name was changed to Israel, had twelve sons. He showed special favor to Joseph who was one of his youngest sons. Read about Joseph and what happened to him in Genesis 37. Unscramble the word to fill in the blanks.

RILSEA

__ __ __ __ __ __ loved Joseph more than any of his other sons. (verse 3)

OREB

Israel . . . made a richly ornamented __ __ __ __ for him. (verse3)

TEHDA

When his brothers saw that their father loved Joseph more than any of them they __ __ __ __ __ him. (verse 3)

REDMARE

Joseph brothers called him a __ __ __ __ __ __ __. (verse 19)

LFCSKO

Josephs brothers had gone to graze their father's __ __ __ __ __ __ near Shechem. (verse 12)

UBRENE

__ __ __ __ __ __ tried to rescue Joseph from his brothers. (verse 21,22)

ICSETRN

Joseph's brothers threw him into a __ __ __ __ __ __ __. (verse24)

ISLEVR

Joseph's brothers sold him to Midianite merchants for 20 shekels of __ __ __ __ __ __ (verse 28)

GEPTY

The Midianites sold Joseph in __ __ __ __ __ to Potiphar. (verse 36)

copyright 1997 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

41 Joseph Quiz

OBJECTIVE: Interesting facts about one of God's heroes

Appropriate for age 9 to teens

These intriguing questions about Joseph will get your students hunting the Scriptures. All the answers can be found in Genesis chapters 37-50. Ask your students the questions, and allow them to search in these chapters for the answers.

These questions can also be used with the many Bible drills and quizzes in this book.



Joseph Quiz Questions:

1. Who was Jacob's favorite son? Joseph.
2. Why was he the favorite of Jacob? He was the son of Jacob's old age.
3. Who was Joseph's grandfather? Isaac. Who was his great-grandfather? Abraham.
4. How many brothers did Joseph have? How many sisters? 11 brothers and one sister.
5. Why were his brothers jealous of Joseph? They disliked the favor their father paid him.
6. What was the main idea of Joseph's dream? That someday Joseph's brothers would bow down to him.
7. What did the brothers plan to do with Joseph when he came to visit them in the fields? At first they planned to kill him, but Reuben protested; so they put him in a pit. Then they decided to sell him.
8. What did the boys tell their father? They dipped Joseph's coat in a kid's blood, showed it to Jacob, and asked him to identify it. Jacob thought a wild animal had killed Joseph.
9. Where was Joseph taken? Egypt.
10. Who purchased him? Potiphar, an officer of the Pharaoh.
11. Did Potiphar trust Joseph? Yes.
12. Why was Joseph cast into prison? Potiphar's wife said false things about him and convinced her husband they were true.
13. Two men had dreams that Joseph interpeted. Who were they? Butler and baker.
14. How long did Joseph remain in prison? Two years.
15. The Pharaoh had dreams which Joseph interpreted. What did they mean? They meant that there would be seven fat years and seven lean years.
16. What did Joseph tell Pharaoh he must do after Joseph interpreted the dreams? He must store up food for seven years until the years of famine. If he did this there would be enough food.
17. Who did Pharaoh set up as the leader in collecting the grain? Joseph.
18. Who came to buy food in Egypt? Joseph's brothers.
19. What did Joseph do when he recognized them, but they did not recognize him? At first he treated them harshly, and at last he told them who he was.
20. What did Joseph insist his brothers do? Bring Benjamin to Egypt.
21. Did Joseph ever see his father again? Yes, he was finally reunited with him and Isaac lived to see Joseph's sons.

Year 1

Week 28

Jacob's Sons Second Journey to Egypt

Scriptures: Genesis 43

Key Verse: Genesis 43:2 And it came to pass that when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought from Egypt that their father said to them, "Go back and buy us a little food."

Key Points:

1. The famine was severe in the land and Jacob's family ran out of grain. They had to return to Egypt to buy food. That meant that they would have to take Benjamin back with them when they returned. This was very difficult for Jacob but he decided to let them go, praying that God would show them mercy and return his sons to him.

2. As they returned to Egypt, they took double their money to replace the money that was placed in their sacks. They also took fruits of the land as gifts.

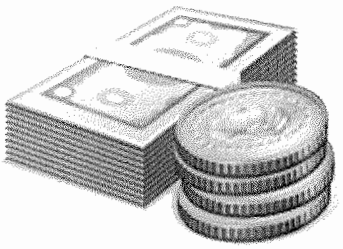
3. Joseph made ready a meal for them. The brothers were fearful but explained that they had come again to buy food. They were invited in and again bowed down to Joseph (prophesy fulfilled again).

4. Joseph asked about their father but when he saw Benjamin he was overtaken with emotion and had to leave the room to weep.

5. When the meal was ready sat them at the table according to their birthright. The brothers were astonished by this. Benjamin's serving was 5 times larger than the others.

This would be a good time to review sons of Jacob for memory work. Song for sons of Jacob on next page.

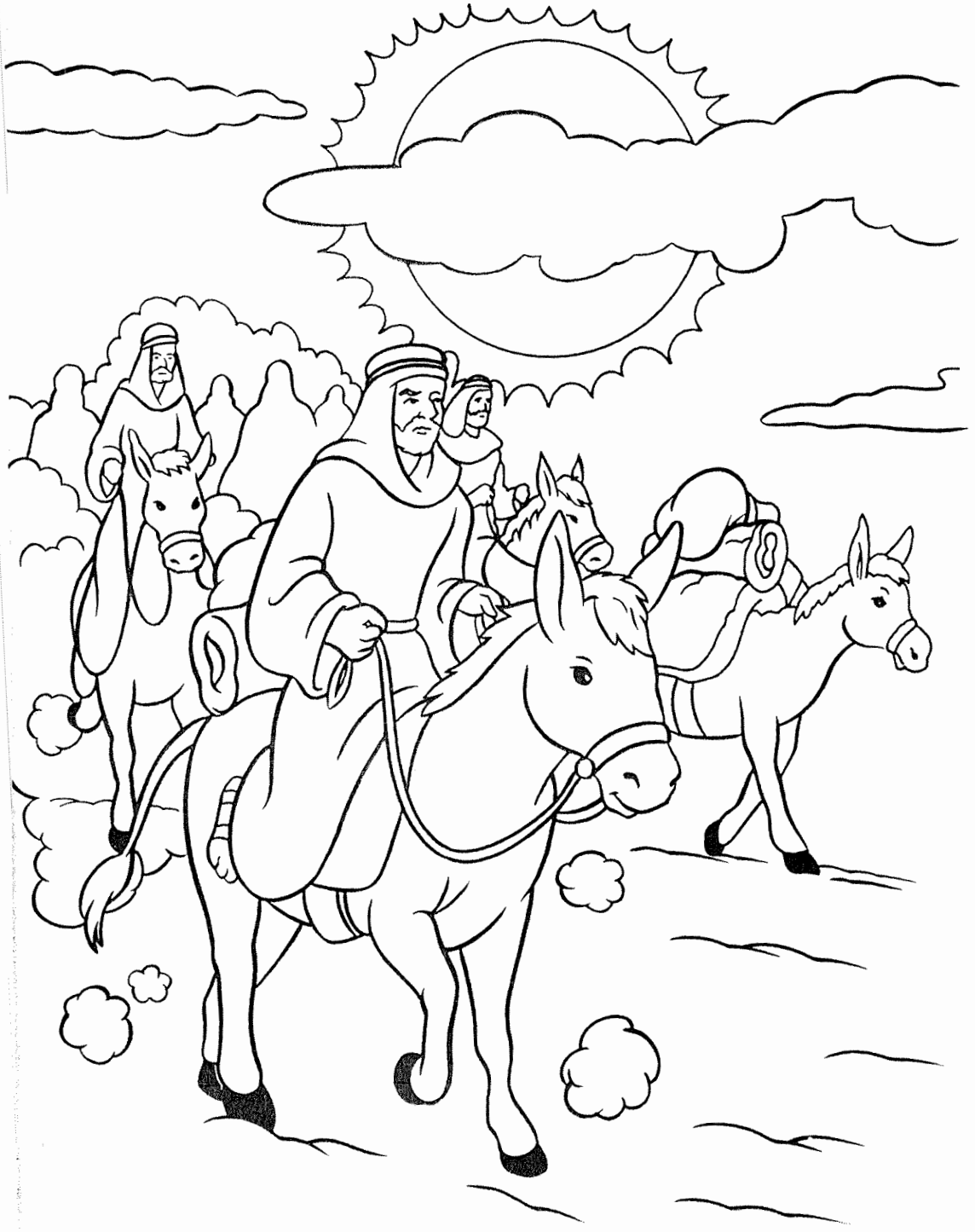
Year 1, Week 28
Genesis 43
Jacob's Sons Second Journey to Egypt



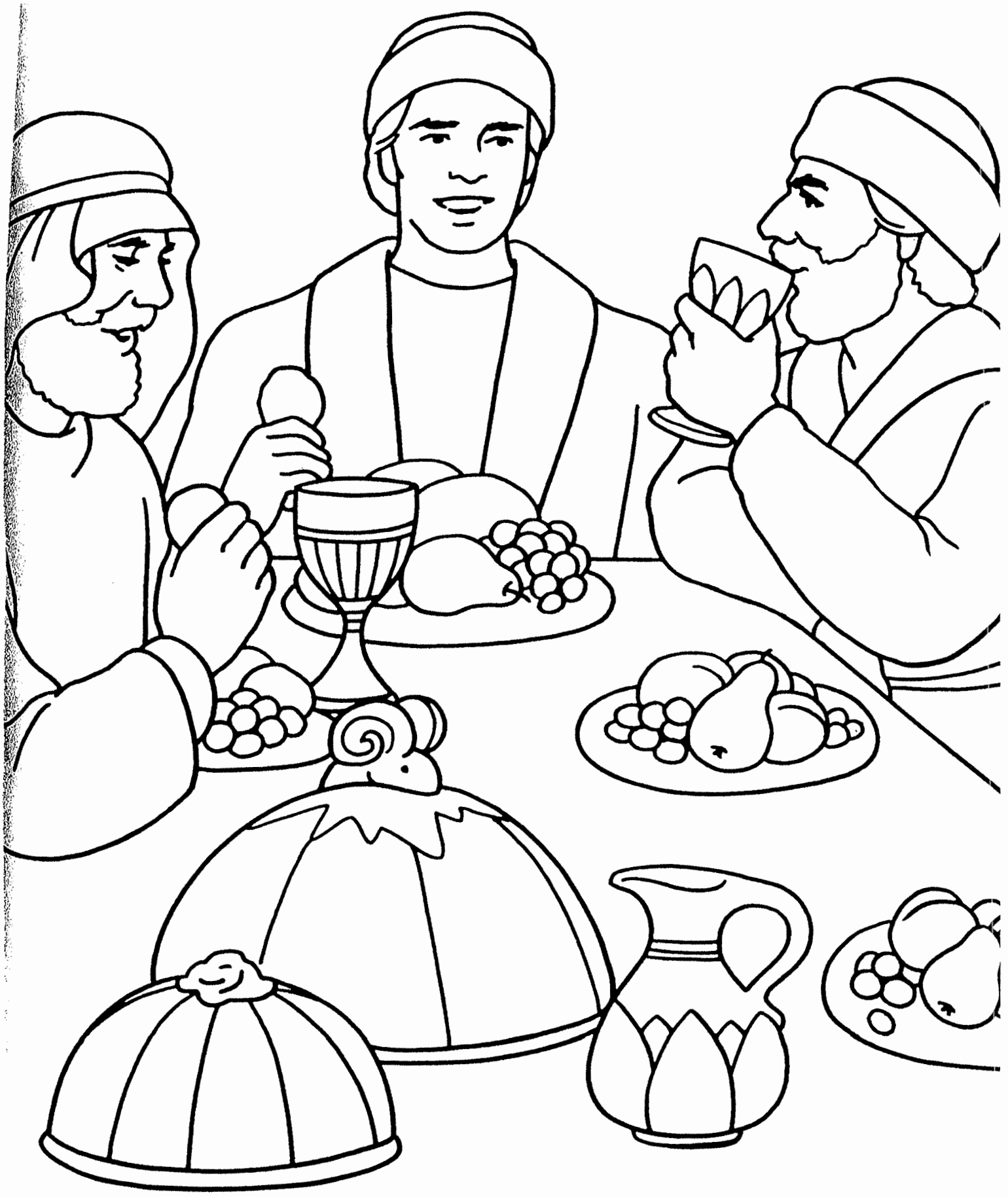


Genesis 43:2

And it came to pass, when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought from Egypt, that their father said to them, "Go back, buy us a little food." (NKJV)



This time they took Benjamin with them.



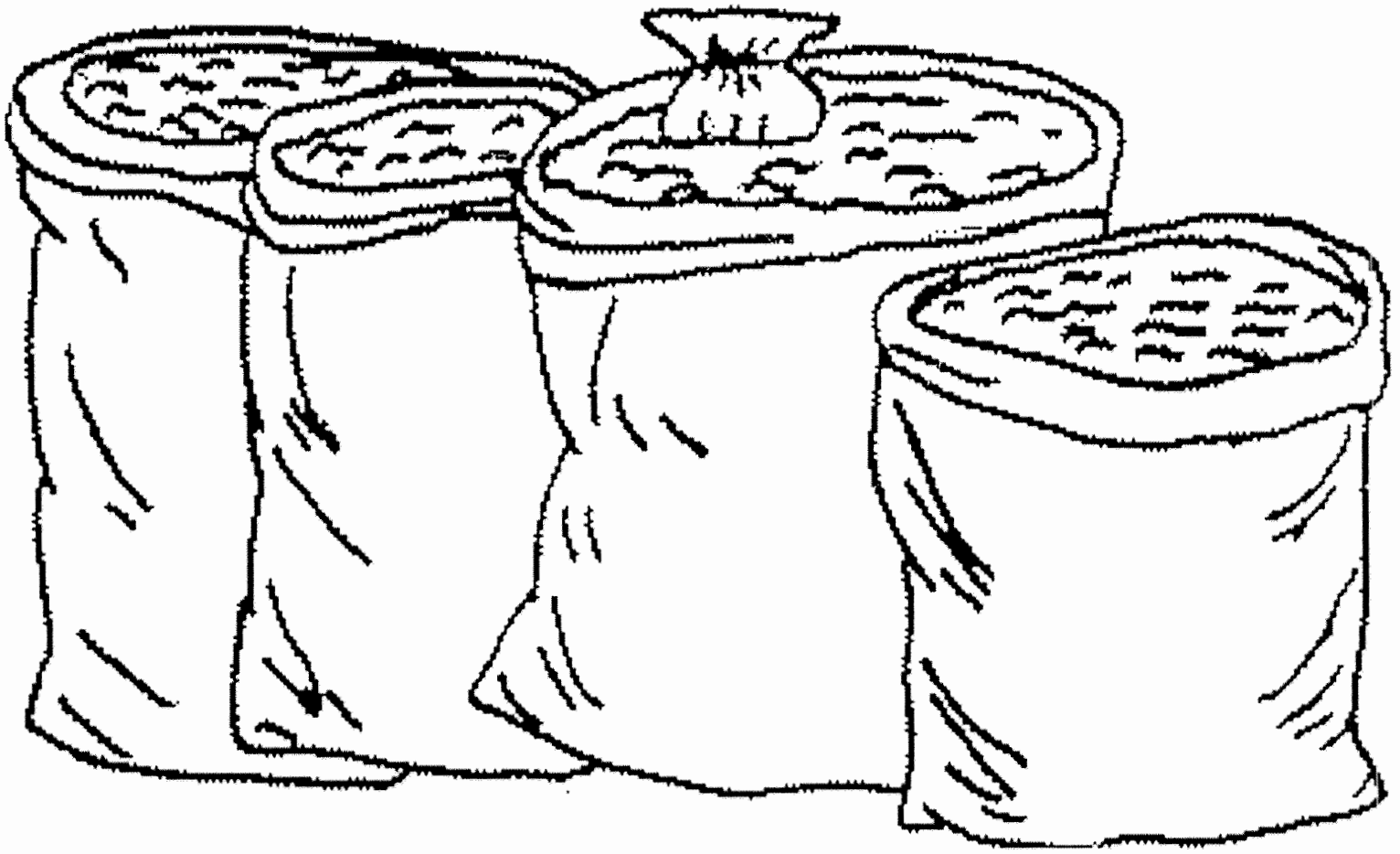
The second time they came, Joseph gave his brothers a feast. He gave his younger brother, Benjamin, more than all the rest. *Genesis 43:26-34*

"Peace be to you, fear not."
(Genesis 43:23)



Joseph prepared a feast for his brothers. (Genesis 43)

© Abigail Pahlman



Potiphar's wife



Joseph as a 17 year old Israelite



Reuben, the oldest son



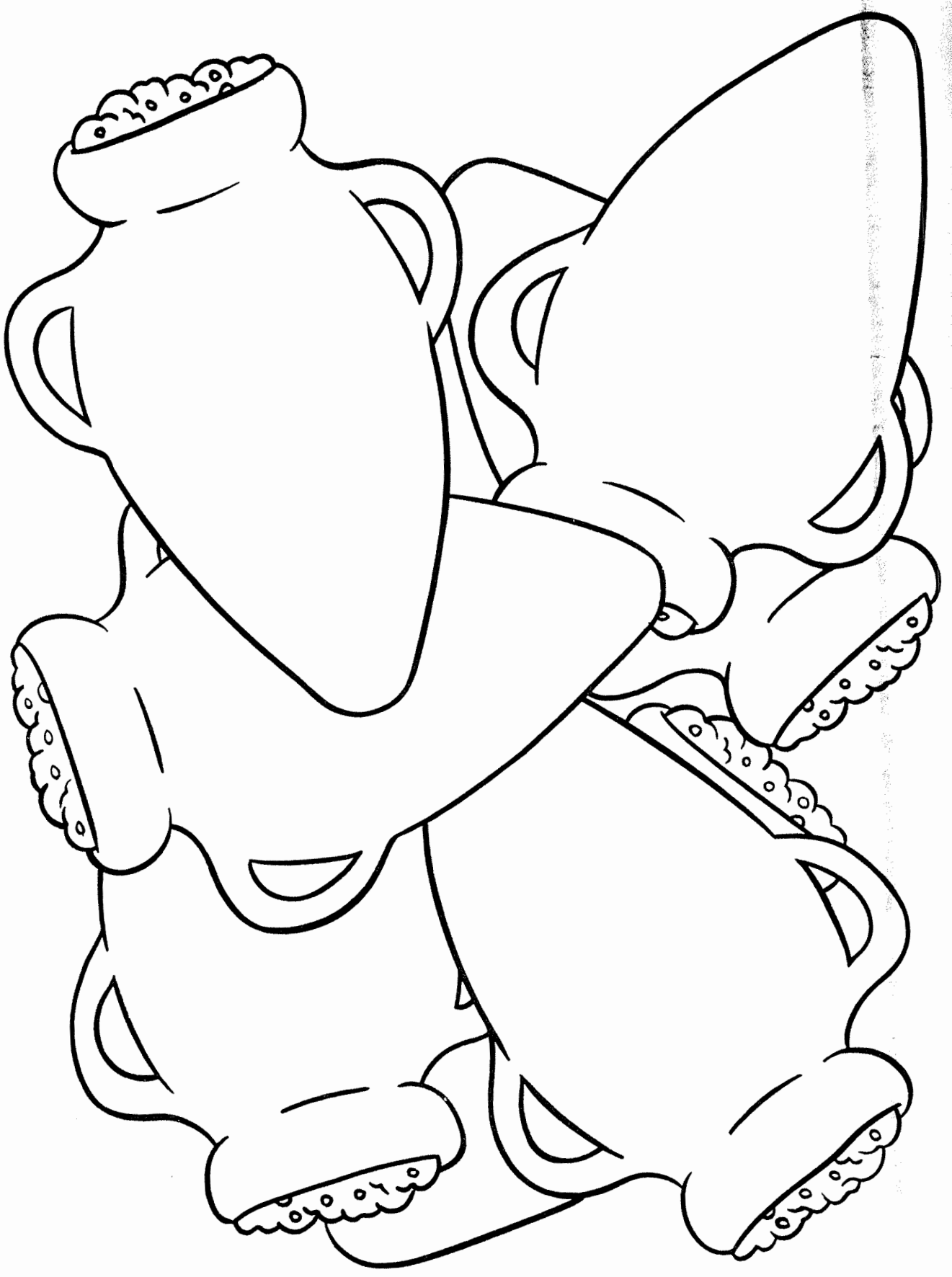
Joseph as an overseer in Egypt



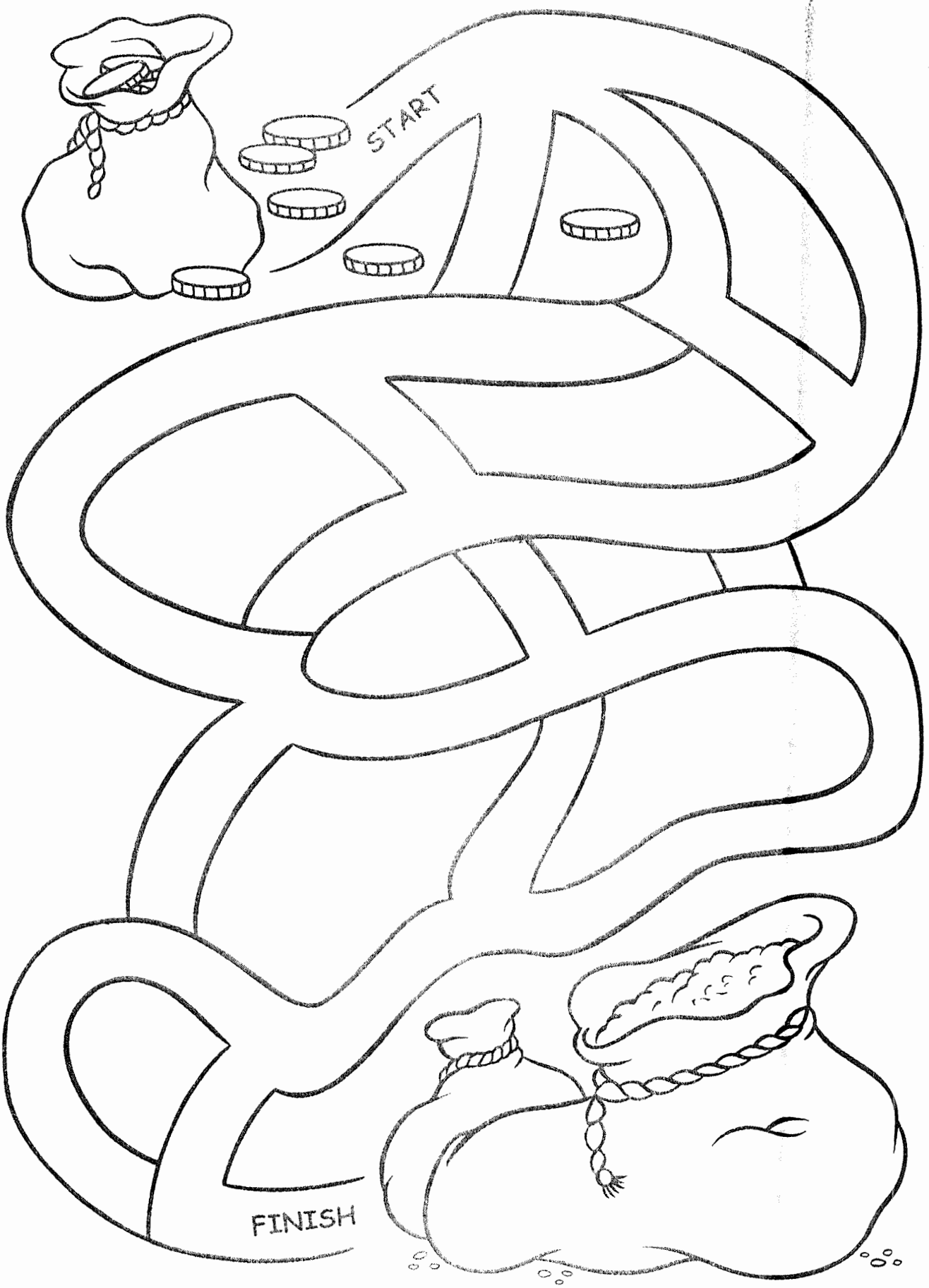


The other brothers

Joseph ClipArt



How many containers of grain are there ?



Put the money into the grain sacks.



Get the donkeys to Joseph's house.

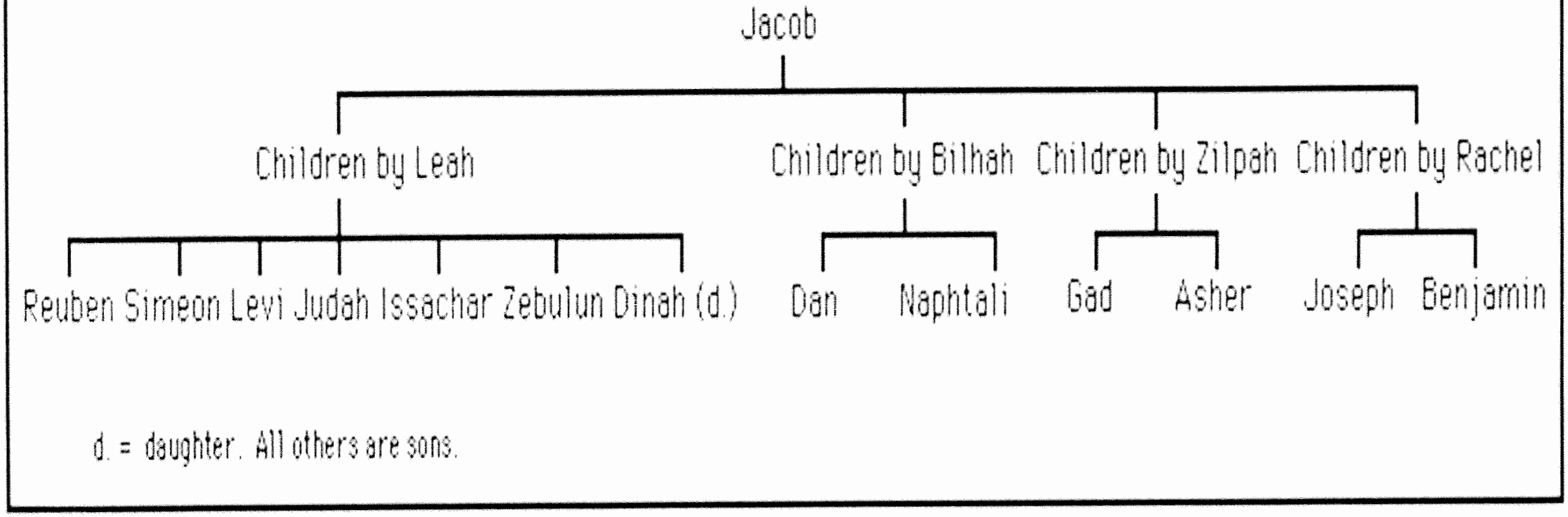
12 Sons of Jacob

Genesis 29:31-Genesis 30: 24 and Genesis 35:16-20
Genesis 35:23-26 (according to each wife)

1. Reuben
2. Simeon
3. Levi
4. Judah
5. Dan
6. Naphtali
7. Gad
8. Asher
9. Isaachar
10. Zebulun
11. Joseph
12. Benjamin

(BKC [OT] p. 76)

Jacob's Family



d. = daughter. All others are sons.

5

Joseph Entertains His Brothers
(Genesis 43)

AFRAID
ALMONDS
BENJAMIN
BIRTHRIGHT
BOWED
BREAD
BROTHER
CHAMBER
EGYPTIANS
FAMINE
FATHER
FOOD
GOD
GRACIOUS
HEBREWS
HONEY
ISRAEL
JOSEPH
JUDAH
MERRY
MONEY
MYRRH
OBEISANCE
PEACE
SACKS
SERVANT
SIMEON
SPICES
TREASURE
WEPT

B	E	N	J	A	M	I	N	O	H	A	D	U	J	M
O	J	M	M	T	M	N	O	E	M	I	S	G	Y	E
S	B	O	W	E	D	B	R	O	T	H	E	R	X	R
K	I	E	J	I	L	W	X	Q	U	R	R	A	J	R
C	R	N	I	R	R	E	B	M	A	H	C	C	O	Y
A	T	I	S	S	S	P	I	C	E	S	J	I	S	X
S	H	M	R	E	A	T	M	O	N	E	Y	O	E	G
N	R	A	A	R	F	N	H	I	Y	A	M	U	P	O
A	I	F	E	V	O	M	C	H	X	Q	U	S	H	D
I	G	R	L	A	O	T	R	E	A	S	U	R	E	T
T	H	R	M	N	D	J	M	B	I	D	T	O	D	A
P	T	R	E	T	Y	T	M	R	A	F	R	A	I	D
Y	H	O	N	E	Y	H	I	E	P	E	A	C	E	A
G	O	F	A	T	H	E	R	W	A	T	W	O	M	A
E	F	A	I	T	H	B	S	S	D	N	O	M	L	A

Bonus Trivia

Complete the prayer, "Create in me a clean heart, O God—." Ps 51:10

48

Jacob & Sons

ASHER
BENJAMIN
CANAAN
COAT
DONKEY
EGYPT
EPHRAIM
FAMINE
FLOCKS
GAD
GOSHEN
GRAIN
ISRAEL
JOSEPH
JUDAH
LADDER
MARRIAGE
PHARAOH
REBEKAH
REUBEN
SLAVE
STARS
WELL
WRESTLE
ZEBULUN

L	U	S	G	R	A	I	N	I	K	S	R	Q	E	K
H	P	E	S	O	J	U	D	A	H	S	M	D	P	N
F	M	H	E	K	S	K	V	O	E	K	P	W	N	M
L	A	D	D	E	R	H	H	M	N	B	F	L	H	D
O	R	N	R	E	U	B	E	N	C	K	R	C	M	Y
C	R	C	C	A	N	A	A	N	W	H	E	F	U	Z
K	I	E	Y	S	F	X	T	I	R	T	P	Y	G	E
S	A	F	B	E	N	J	A	M	I	N	H	M	P	B
L	G	D	A	E	N	C	O	B	M	M	A	H	I	U
A	E	K	J	H	K	Z	C	F	R	F	R	M	F	L
V	S	T	A	R	S	A	M	I	H	A	A	U	B	U
E	R	H	Z	L	B	I	H	N	I	M	O	G	Q	N
G	A	D	E	K	M	U	A	M	R	I	H	A	L	M
F	T	X	R	R	H	S	X	B	H	N	W	J	K	I
I	S	R	A	E	L	L	E	W	R	E	S	T	L	E

Bonus Trivia

What prophet commanded, "Make you a new heart and a new spirit; for why will ye die"?

Ezekiel. Ezek. 18:31.

THE FAMILY OF JOSEPH WHO CAME TO EGYPT

Jacob had four wives: _____, _____, _____, _____.

THE CHILDREN OF LEAH WERE:

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____.

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____.

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____, _____,
(Two of them died before the family went to Egypt, so cross them out.)

Judah also had two grandsons who came: _____, and _____.

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____.

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____.

Jacob had one daughter: _____.
INCLUDING JACOB, THIS MADE HOW MANY SOULS? ____

THE CHILDREN OF ZILPAH WERE:

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, ___

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____.(daughter,_____)

(grandsons: _____ and _____.)
THIS MADE HOW MANY SOULS? ____

THE CHILDREN OF RACHEL WERE:

_____, & his sons _____, and _____.

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____, _____,

_____, _____, _____, _____, and _____.
THIS MADE HOW MANY SOULS? ____

THE CHILDREN OF BILHAH WERE:

_____, & his son _____.

_____, & his sons _____, _____, _____, _____.
THIS MADE HOW MANY SOULS? ____

THE GRAND TOTAL OF JACOB'S DESCENDANTS WAS: ____

HOW MANY GRANDSONS? ____ GREAT-GRANDSONS? ____ GRAND-DAUGHTERS? ____

T -- True

F -- False

_____ Joseph lived in the land of Ur as a boy.

_____ Jesus lived in the land of Egypt as a boy.

_____ Joseph was the son of Leah.

_____ Benjamin was a brother of Joseph.

_____ Jesus did not have any brothers or sisters.

_____ Joseph was sold to the Ishmeelites for thirty pieces of silver.

_____Reuben wanted to kill Joseph.

_____ The Gentiles will not trust in the name of Jesus.

_____ God said, "Thou art my beloved son, in who I am well pleased."

_____ Jesus said, "As I live, saith the Lord, every knee will not bow to me."

_____ Jacob said, "Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren indeed come to bow down ourselves to thee to the earth?"

_____ Joseph said, "My sheaf will make obeisance to your sheaves.

_____ The moon and eleven stars made obeisance to the sun in Joseph's dream.

_____ The son of man is the Lord of the sabbath.

_____ Jesus whom you have crucified was made slave to all.

_____ No man can say that Jesus is Lord, but by the Holy Ghost.

_____ Joseph had a coat whose color was blue.

_____ Jesus had a robe made of several pieces of cloth.

_____ Joseph asked his father if he could go see about his brethren.

_____The son of man came to seek those that were saved.

_____ God sent his Son into the world to condemn the world.

_____ Joseph's brothers loved him.

_____ Jesus' brothers (the Jews) hated him.

_____ Joseph's brothers conspired against him to slay him.

_____ The cheif priest and the scribes and the elders of the people consulted with Caiaphas to give Jesus a present.

_____ Joseph took his many-colored coat with him to Egypt.

_____ Jesus' robe was left on him when he was nailed to the cross.

_____ Jesus was sold for thirty pieces of silver.

_____ Jesus was taken by the Grecian soldiers and they stripped him and put on him a scarlet robe.

_____ Judah said to his brethren, "What profit is it if we slay our brother and conceal his blood?"

_____ Joseph was sold to the King of Egypt.

_____ The Devil was with Joseph in Egypt.

_____ Joseph yielded to the temptation of Potiphar's wife.

_____ Joseph was a goodly person and well-favored.

_____ Jesus was led into the wilderness by Satan.

_____ The Tempter said to Jesus, "If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread."

_____ Jesus said, "It is written: Man shall live by bread alone."

_____ Satan said, "Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God and him only shalt thou serve."

_____ Potiphar's wife was a virtuous woman.

_____ Potiphar's wife lied to her husband about Joseph's chastity.

_____ Joseph was bound and cast into prison, and God forgot all about Joseph while he was there.

_____ Joseph had more power than Pharoah.

_____ Jesus was received up into heaven and sat on the right hand of God.

_____ Pharoah gave Joseph a special name.

_____ Jesus was twelve years old when he began his ministry.

_____ The church is the bride of Christ.

_____ People come to Jesus for bread to survive.

_____ People came to Joseph for the bread of life to survive.

_____ Joseph's brothers recognized him when they first saw him in Egypt.

_____ Joseph's brethren said, "We are verily guilty concerning our brother."

_____ Jesus said, "I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall hunger."

_____ The disciples prepared the table for Jesus.

_____ Joseph and his brothers and the Egyptians all ate together.

_____ Joseph would not forgive his brethren for selling him to the Ishmeelites.

_____ Then said Jesus, "Father, do not forgive them, for they know what they are doing."

_____ God sent me (Joseph) before you, not to preserve you as a posterity in the earth and to destroy your lives.

_____ It was God that sent Joseph to Egypt.

_____ Jesus was sent to seek and destroy those that were lost.

_____ Joseph said to his brothers, "See that ye fall not by the way."

_____ God made the church to be over Christ.

_____ We are to lay up treasures on earth to buy our way into heaven.

Year 1

Week 29 **Joseph Reveals Himself**

Scriptures: Genesis 44 – 45:15

Key Verse: Genesis 44:7 And God sent me before you to preserve a posterity for you in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.

Key Points:

1. Joseph had his brothers sacks filled with grain again, also putting their money back. Joseph also instructed that his silver cup be put in Benjamin's sack.

2. As the brothers journeyed back home, Joseph sent his messenger to catch up to them and confront them about the money and cup.

3. Because of the cup being found in Benjamin's sack, he was to come back to Joseph and be his slave. In their grief, they tore they clothes and returned to face Joseph. Once again they fell on the ground before him.

4. Judah intercedes for Benjamin, explaining how grieved their father will be, also offering to be his slave in Benjamin's place. This is an interesting change of events, since it was Judah, who 22 years earlier, wanted to sell Joseph to the Ishmaelites. Judah had become a better man, willing now to offer his own life for Benjamin.

5. Joseph can no longer restrain himself and reveals his identity. He told them not to fear him or be angry at themselves because it was God's plan that he go to Egypt to preserve their lives and the lives of others.

6. Joseph tells them to bring their father to Egypt where he could provide for them for there would be 5 more years of famine. Joseph was filled with emotion and wept with his brothers.

Year 1, Week 29
Genesis 44-45:15
Joseph Reveals Himself





Genesis 44:7

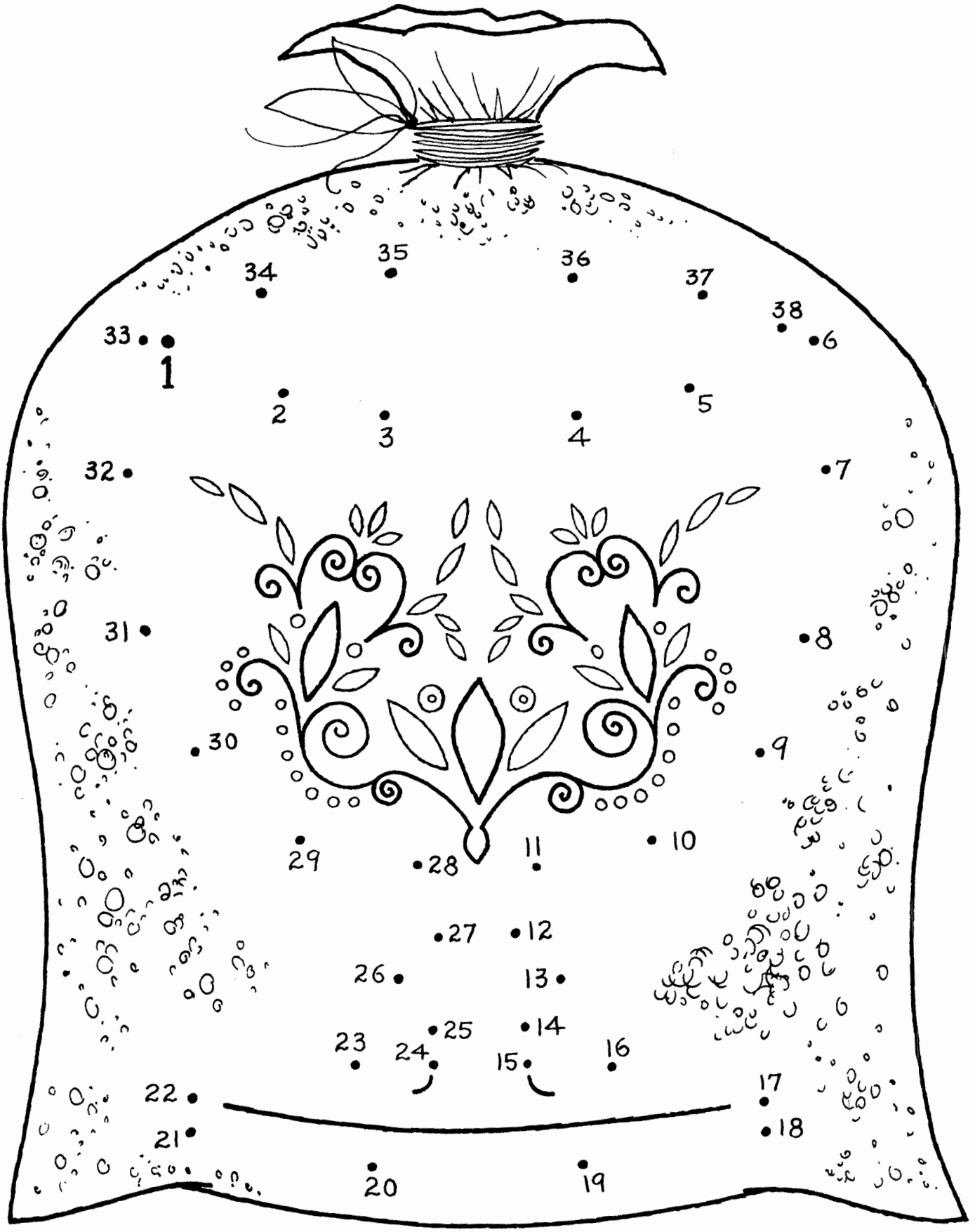
And they said to him, "Why does my lord say these words? Far be it from us that your servants should do such a thing. (NKJV)

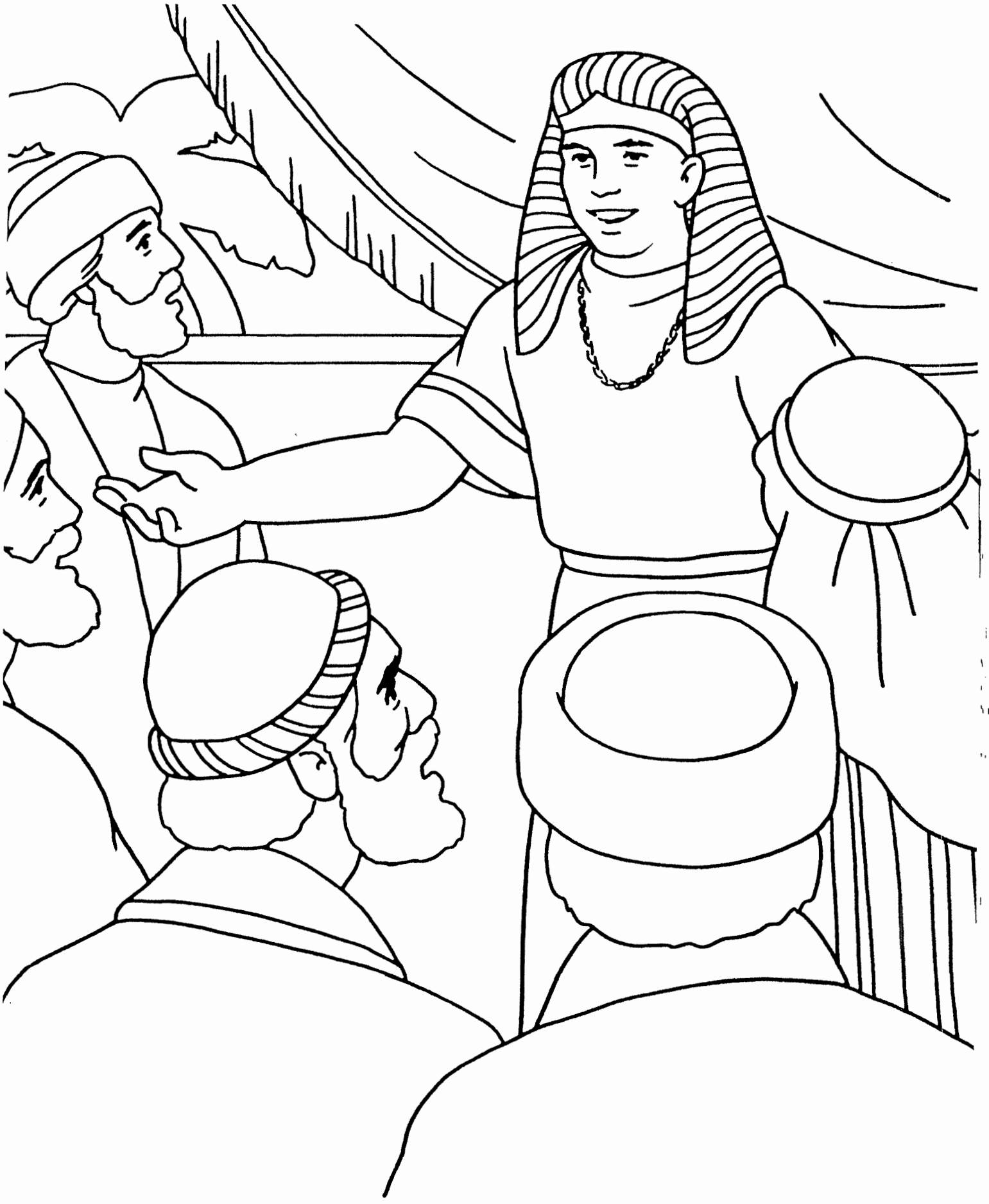


A servant put Joseph's silver cup in Benjamin's sack of grain.
Joseph sent the servant to make the brothers return.

Genesis 44:1-13

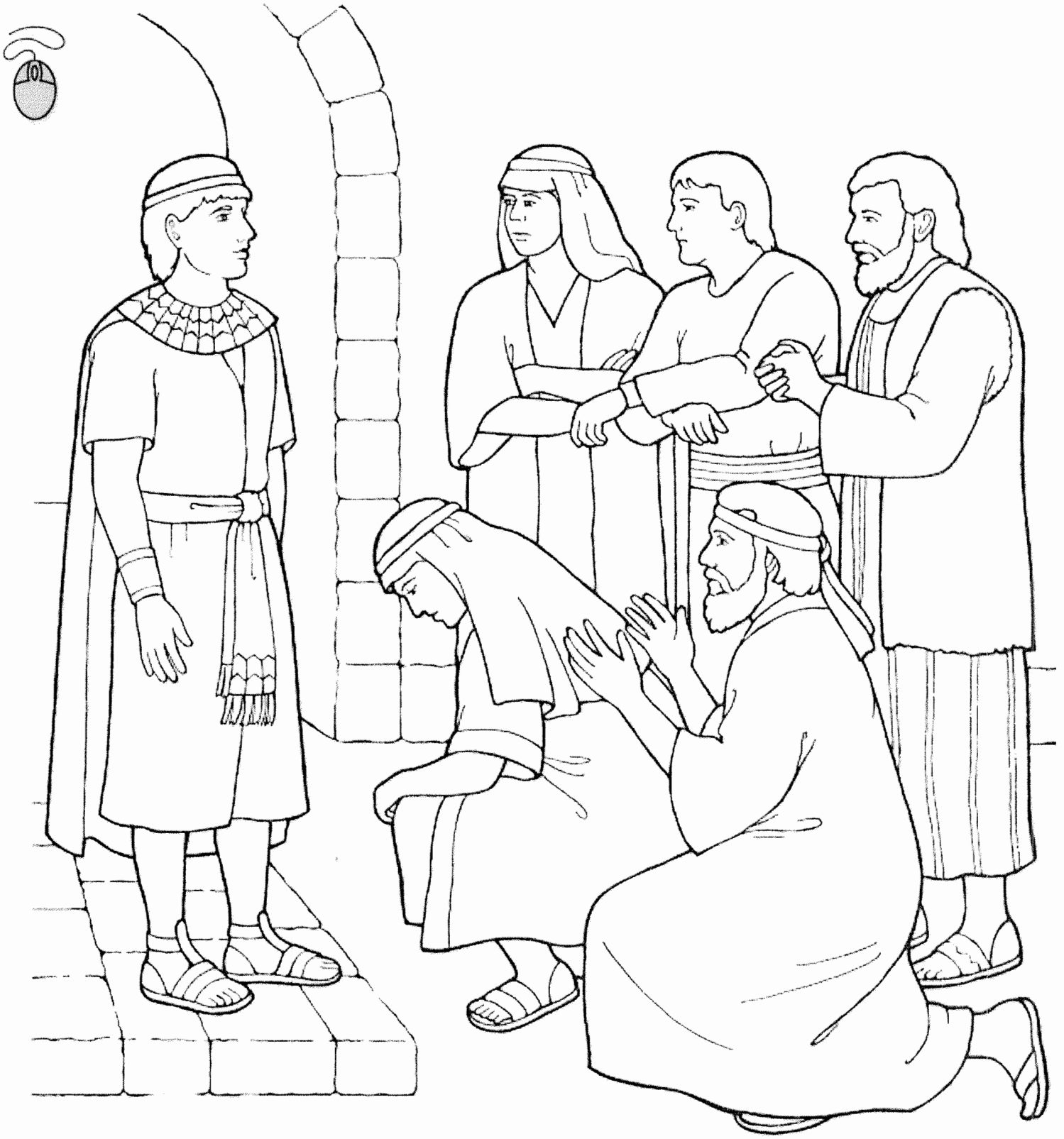
JOSEPH'S ____ WAS FOUND IN BENJAMIN'S SACK OF GRAIN





When Joseph saw his brothers were afraid, he told them who he was.

Coloring Page



Joseph Forgives His Brothers

I am Joseph your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt. Now therefore be not grieved, nor angry with yourselves, that ye sold me hither: for God did send me before you to preserve life



Because of the famine in Canaan, Jacob sent his sons to Egypt for grain. There they met their brother, Joseph.



Joseph Forgives His Brothers

Genesis 42-46

Joseph Tells His Secret

Genesis 44:1—45:16

Color the picture using the color code.

COLOR KEY

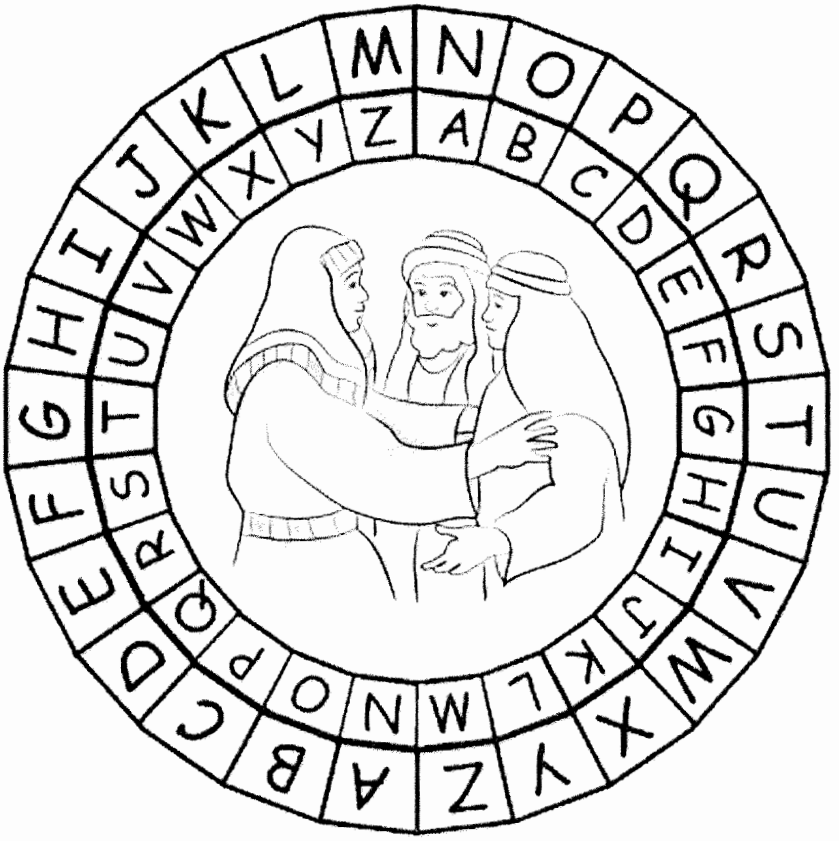
1 = red
2 = blue
3 = yellow
4 = green
5 = brown
6 = orange



Joseph finally told his brothers who he was. Then they were afraid that he would have them killed because of the way they had treated him. Instead, Joseph promised that he would take care of all of them. He sent them home to get their families and his father to come live in Egypt.

Joseph's Family Reunion

Genesis 39-41 (NIV)



To find out what Joseph said to his brothers, when he revealed himself to them, use the code to solve the puzzle. Find the Letter in the message on the ourside circel. Match it with the letter under it on the inside circle.

"I am your brother Joseph, the one you sold into Egypt. . .

TBQ FRAG ZR NURNQ BS LBH GB CERFREIR

SBE LBH N ERZANAG BA RNEGU NAQ GB

FNIR LBHE YVIRF . . ." (Genesis 45:5-7)

copyright 1997 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

Genesis 45:4-5

Fill in the blanks using the New King James Version of the Bible.

And Joseph said to his _____, "Please

come _____ to me." So they came near.

Then he said: "I *am*_____ your

_____ , whom you sold into _____.

But now, do not therefore be _____

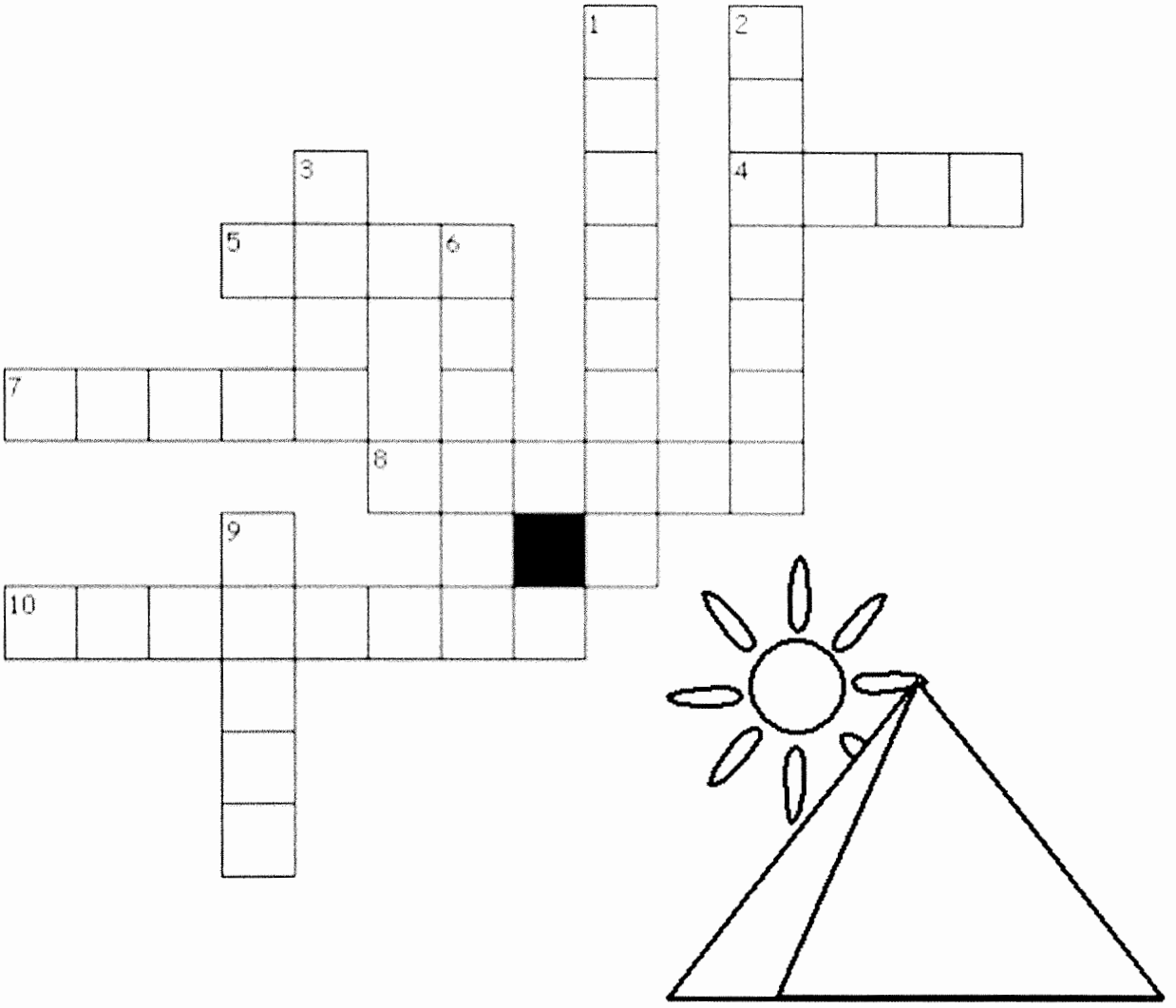
or _____ with yourselves because you

_____ me here; for _____ sent me

_____ you to _____ _____.

"Scripture taken from the New King James Version. Copyright © 1982 by Thomas Nelson,
Inc. Used by permission. All rights reserved."

Joseph Crossword



Across

4. Pharaoh gave this to Joseph when he put him in charge of Egypt.
5. Joseph's brothers didn't kill him, they ____him.
7. After God told Joseph about Pharaoh's dreams he became in charge of this whole place.
8. During the seven years of this, Joseph had enough food in reserve to share with those in need.
10. It was because of this that Joseph ended up in Egypt.

Down

1. This is the name of the youngest brother.
2. Joseph did the right thing when he ____ his brothers.
3. Joseph received this from his father.
6. Joseph had a gift of interpreting these.
9. Joseph's brother's covered his coat in animal ____so their father thought he was dead

PEOPLE OF THE BIBLE

FIND THE WORDS LISTED BELOW IN THE WORD SEARCH ON THE NEXT PAGE.

JACOB

SIMEON

REUBEN

LEAH

REBEKAH

LEVI

RACHEL

JUDAH

NAPHTALI

DAN

GAD

BILHAH

S	R	J	R	N	M	J	N	B	V	S	H
E	I	D	F	K	R	A	D	B	R	A	G
W	X	M	H	R	D	L	Y	V	E	M	F
R	V	D	E	J	G	O	N	L	L	G	P
Y	N	A	G	O	J	V	B	T	B	R	B
I	M	H	A	H	N	E	H	D	F	E	X
O	P	F	A	N	T	A	E	L	Q	U	C
F	O	D	T	P	H	R	B	W	R	B	U
E	U	Y	I	L	T	E	D	V	E	E	R
J	U	V	I	A	C	A	R	B	B	N	A
U	E	B	H	A	G	P	I	N	E	S	C
L	K	Y	Q	L	R	V	B	J	K	Z	H
L	J	U	M	W	I	B	B	P	A	K	E
N	A	P	H	T	A	L	I	C	H	W	L
B	S	G	J	A	C	O	B	Q	N	S	N

JOSEPH REVEALS HIMSELF TO HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 45:1-16)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Therefore be merciful, just as your Father also is merciful." **LUKE 6:36**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Then Joseph could not restrain himself before all those who stood by him, and he cried out, 'Make everyone go out from me!' So no one stood with him while Joseph made himself known to his brothers." **GENESIS 45:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

2. "And he (**SANG**, **WEPT**) aloud, and the Egyptians and the house of Pharaoh heard it." **GENESIS 45:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. "Then Joseph said to his brothers, 'I am Joseph; does my father still live?' " **GENESIS 45:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

"AND JOSEPH SAID TO HIS BROTHERS, 'PLEASE COME NEAR TO ME.' AND THEY CAME NEAR. AND HE SAID: 'I AM JOSEPH YOUR BROTHER, WHOM YOU SOLD INTO EGYPT. BUT NOW, DO NOT THEREFORE BE GRIEVED NOR ANGRY WITH YOURSELVES BECAUSE YOU SOLD ME HERE; FOR GOD SENT ME BEFORE YOU TO PRESERVE LIFE.' " GENESIS 45:4-5

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

4. Joseph also said to his brothers, "So now it was not you who sent me here, but (**ME, GOD**); and He has made me a father to Pharaoh, and lord of all his house, and a ruler throughout all the land of Egypt." **GENESIS 45:8**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

5. Then Joseph said, "You shall _____ in the land of Goshen, and you shall be near to me, you and your children, your children's children, your flocks and your herds, and all that you have." **GENESIS 45:10**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. Joseph told his brothers, "So you shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that you have seen; and you shall hasten and bring my father down here." **GENESIS 45:13**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

7. Joseph "kissed all his brothers and wept over them, and after that his brothers talked with him." **GENESIS 45:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

JOSEPH REVEALS HIMSELF TO HIS BROTHERS
(GENESIS 45:1-16)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Therefore be merciful, just as your Father also is merciful." **LUKE 6:36**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Then Joseph could not restrain himself before all those who stood by him, and he cried out, 'Make everyone go out from me!' So no one stood with him while Joseph made himself known to his brothers." **GENESIS 45:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "And he _____ aloud, and the Egyptians and the house of Pharaoh heard it." **GENESIS 45:2**

3. "Then Joseph said to his brothers, 'I am Joseph; does my father still _____?' " **GENESIS 45:3**

"AND JOSEPH SAID TO HIS BROTHERS, 'PLEASE COME NEAR TO ME.' AND THEY CAME NEAR. AND HE SAID: 'I AM JOSEPH YOUR BROTHER, WHOM YOU SOLD INTO EGYPT. BUT NOW, DO NOT THEREFORE BE GRIEVED NOR ANGRY WITH YOURSELVES BECAUSE YOU SOLD ME HERE; FOR GOD SENT ME BEFORE YOU TO PRESERVE LIFE.' " GENESIS 45:4-5

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. Joseph also said to his brothers, "So now it was not you who sent me here, _____ _____; and He has made me a father to Pharaoh, and lord of all his house, and a ruler throughout all the land of Egypt." **GENESIS 45:8**

5. Then Joseph said, "You shall _____ in the land of Goshen, and you shall be near to me, you and your children, your children's children, your flocks and your herds, and all that you have." **GENESIS 45:10**

6. Joseph told his brothers, "So you shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that you have seen; and you shall hasten and _____ _____ _____ down here." **GENESIS 45:13**

TRUE OR FALSE:

7. Joseph "kissed all his brothers and wept over them, and after that his brothers talked with him." **GENESIS 45:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

JOSEPH REVEALS HIMSELF TO HIS BROTHERS

(GENESIS 45:1-16)

C P D Z F I H D J N H N E F U
T U W R D G B R O T H E R S T
C H A D O E A Q T A T K P O O
J E P S E U S F A M I N E J M
N T H E V L L A A Y T B I W J
W E Q Z S A I C E D O G Y S K
N N D E I O E V A L R C B S G
Y D P L G F J D E D P D B I H
J F I N O Y U U I R E W P A T
T R A R O S P J U V A S P G P
N A T T R F T T E L O N S W E
A Z A O H U T K N Q I R C I W
S E L B N E L S Q U R F P E K
D W E L L T R E P Q W K E A P
L M B H H Q D M R T P I Y F D

BROTHERS
DELIVERANCE
DWELL
EGYPT
FAMINE
FATHER
GOD
GOSHEN
JOSEPH
KISSED
LIFE
NEAR
PLEASED
PROVIDE
RULER
SOLD
WEPT



JOSEPH REVEALS HIMSELF TO HIS BROTHERS

(GENESIS 45:1-16)

G S Q B A F D X D A K K O V L G T K H C P V V B A
S P I Q Z V Q N W G K W I U S P K J T V Z K E K C
N P L J E I C A H W R L R U E S W F J U F M V J L
B R H I M D U Y D P E P R O V I D E Y B B O V K P
K X R C D O E W K A E W F A J O I Y R N X Z L L A
K O T E W N E L I L N S W E P T U T P Y G E A M I
O S Y T L L J Q I U C W O D M T M T R E H T A F E
J L O C L U K U E V V Z Y J G W F W D H K X I X Y
Q K A J Q H R Q P T E O X D O I D L C X M A L Y A
S W V W X I S T I O C R D W V H I G G D Z M R R Q
P V C Y N E A R Y M D A A T S J S H S E L Z U T A
M J A J I U M H B J C E F N P D M X Q S I B U T O
B M L T T A E T B K H M S L C P A V U A Z T C C Y
B W F N A F F T P G R M B S T E Y S M E F P Q M E
O E O A L F I B P H E N E A I O E U J L Z Z N P A
H L Z A M T L R R G M U H O W K D X Q P M F R M E
S V M S B I J R Y O Q D T A B L O H L A D V M L Q
S D F L Z Q N W F D T L L P H O N U J U K F W C U
R D M P Z H T E O V N H U A J U E Q T V X H B S T
V Z Q U N A A P J B Y U E D Y I H T W A U N I G V
N Z S T K U A D W G M L W R K I S P K E Y E F E S
G O Q N O U U N O C A L Q Y S B O L M I E E W Y E
D W V D B T E K S G S Y N S P R G J L S E M L P T
P S O L D T N B S Z V H I M G W E B U G J J J W K
K H P R H D Q C I H Y M S P K G P J G J A Q B I N

BROTHERS
DELIVERANCE
DISMAYED
DWELL
EGYPT
FAMINE
FATHER
GOD
GOSHEN
JOSEPH
KISSED
LIFE
NEAR
PLEASED
PROVIDE
RULER
SOLD
WEPT



Year 1

Week 30 **Joseph Sees His Father (through the end of his life)**

Scriptures: Genesis 44:8 - 50

Key Verse: Genesis 50:20 But as for you, you meant evil against me; but God meant it for good, in order to bring it about as it is this day, to save many people alive.

Key Points:

1. Pharaoh told Joseph to send carts, food, clothing and animals to Canaan to bring Joseph's family to Egypt. This was very generous of an Egyptian Pharaoh, there was usually contempt shown to the Canaanites from the Egyptians. This shows the respect Joseph had in the land.

2. Jacob's (Israel) spirit is revived when he hears the news of his sons. He travels to Egypt, makes sacrifice and God speaks to him in a vision, telling him not to fear to go to Egypt and that he would make him a great nation there. He takes all his possessions and family with him. They numbered 70 people in all.

3. Israel is taken to the land of Goshen in Egypt to live. There he is reunited with Joseph. Pharaoh allows them to shepherd flocks in that area for their occupation.

4. Famine remains and the people sold their land in Egypt as payment for grain. Thus all the land of Egypt eventually belonged to Pharaoh which made him very powerful.

5. Israel was 147 years old, he knew he would soon die so he made Joseph promise he would take him back to Canaan, his home, to bury him. He gave a special blessing to Joseph's sons, Ephriam and Manasseh. He blessed his sons as well, these becoming the 12 tribes of Israel.

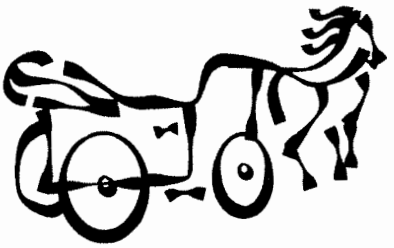
Joseph takes him back to Canaan and buries him as promised. His family grew great in possessions and number.

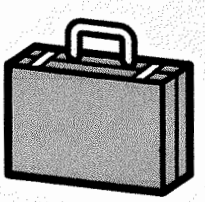
6. Now that Israel was dead, Joseph's brothers worried Joseph would hate them and finally take his revenge. Joseph assured his brothers and comforted them. He said what they had meant for evil, God had meant for good. He was sent to save their families and many more besides.

7. Joseph lived many more years in the land of Egypt. He gave an oath of promise to the children of Israel, that God would bring them out of Egypt and take them back to their home in Canaan. He died at 110 years old and they put his body in a coffin so they could take him back to bury him some day in Canaan.

(This is a lot of information to teach little children in one class session, however, there are so many important details about the children of Israel in this lesson that is a foundation for stories to come. Please use your discretion in teaching the material as best as you can.)

Year 1, Week 30
Genesis 44:8-50
Joseph See His Father (through the end of his life)





Genesis 50:20

"But as for you, you meant evil against me; but God meant it for good, in order to bring it about as it is this day, to save many people alive. (NKJV)

JACOB MOVES TO EGYPT

(GENESIS 45:17-50:26)



"And take your father and your households, and come unto me: and I will give you the good of the land of Egypt, and ye shall eat the fat of the land."

GENESIS 45:18



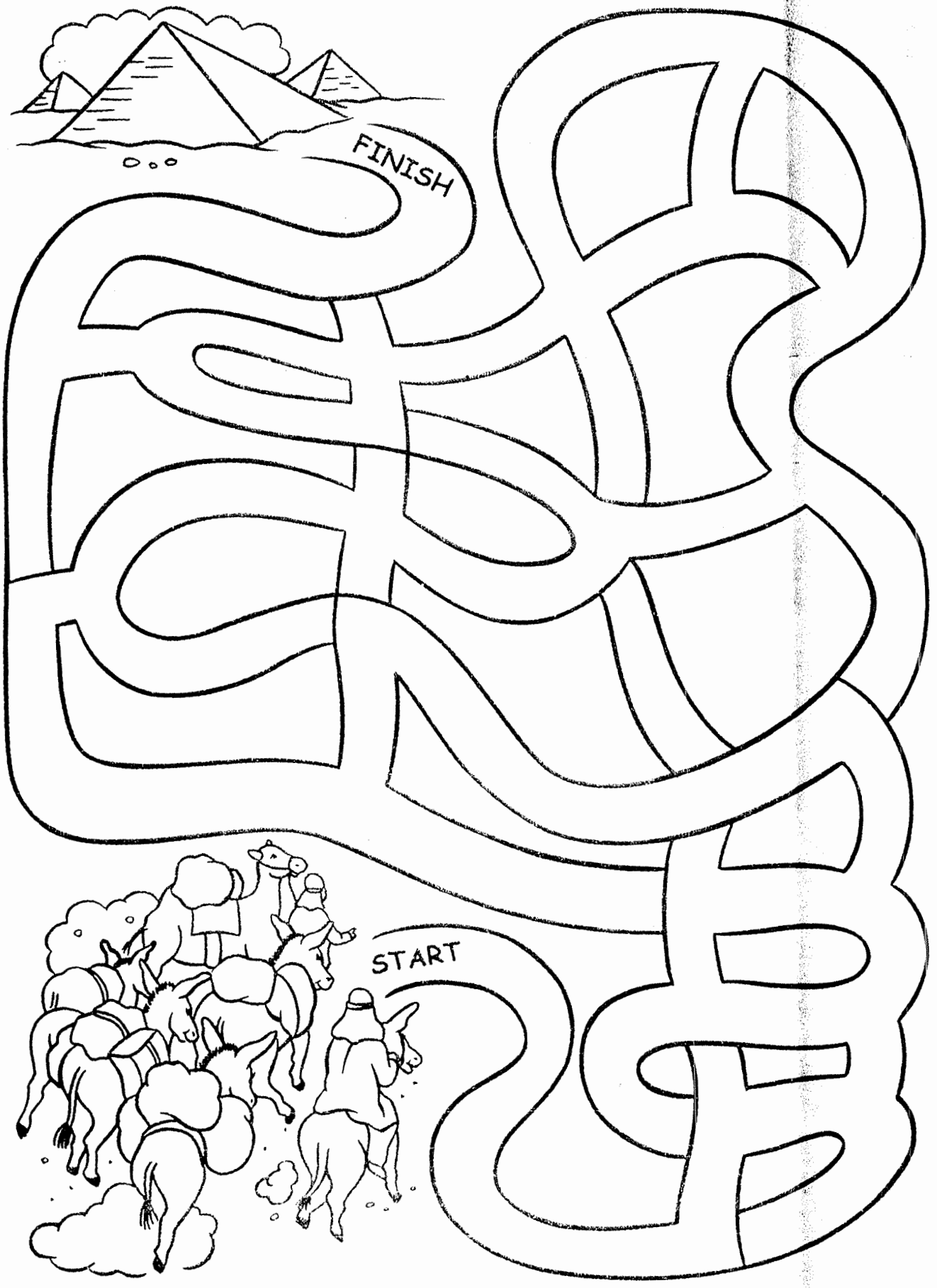
Joseph's brothers brought their old father, Jacob, and all thei
families to live in the land of Egypt.

Genesis 46:26-3





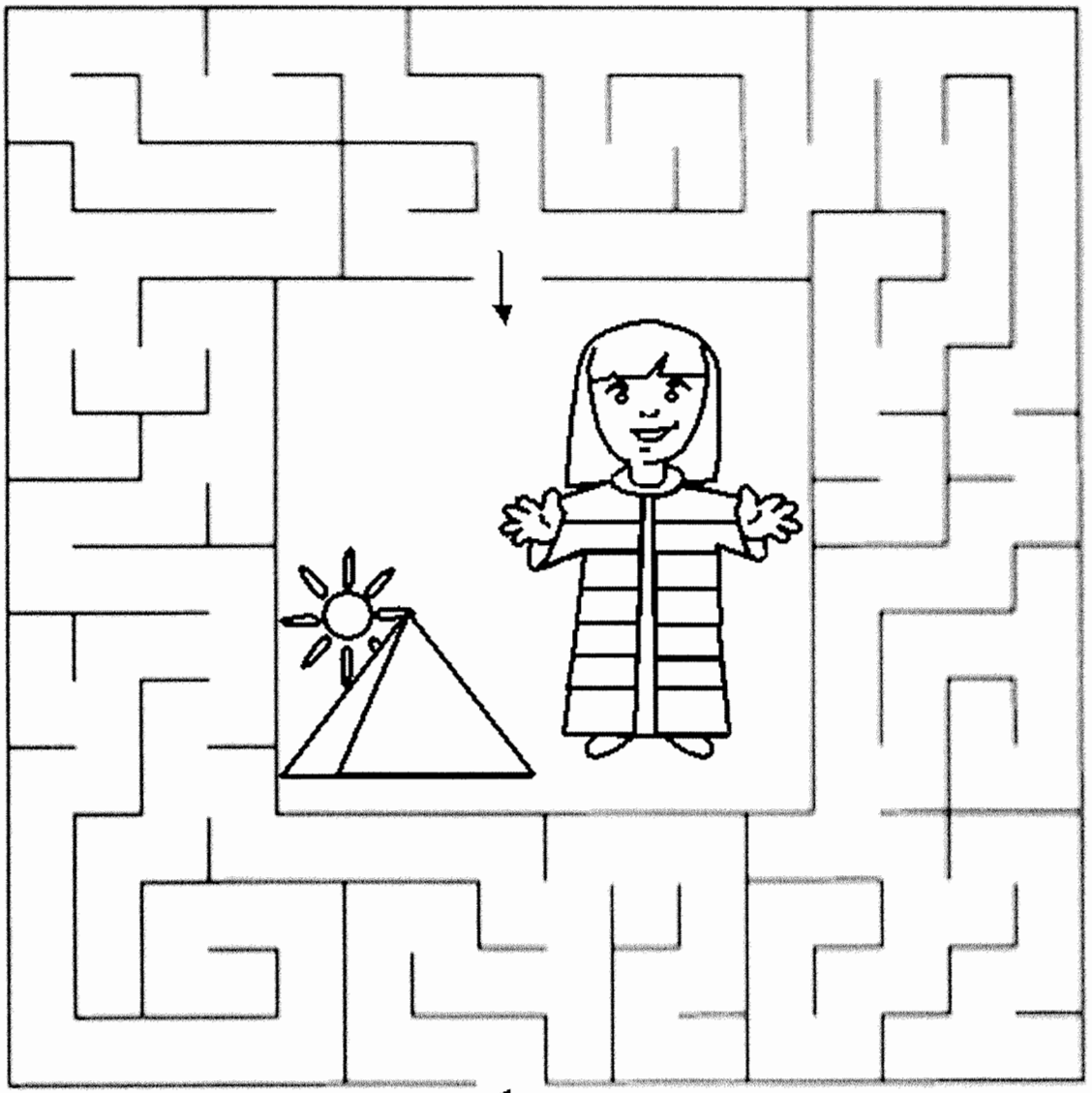
After receiving help, Jacob and his family went to live in the land of the pharaohs.



Lead the family to Egypt.

Joseph Maze

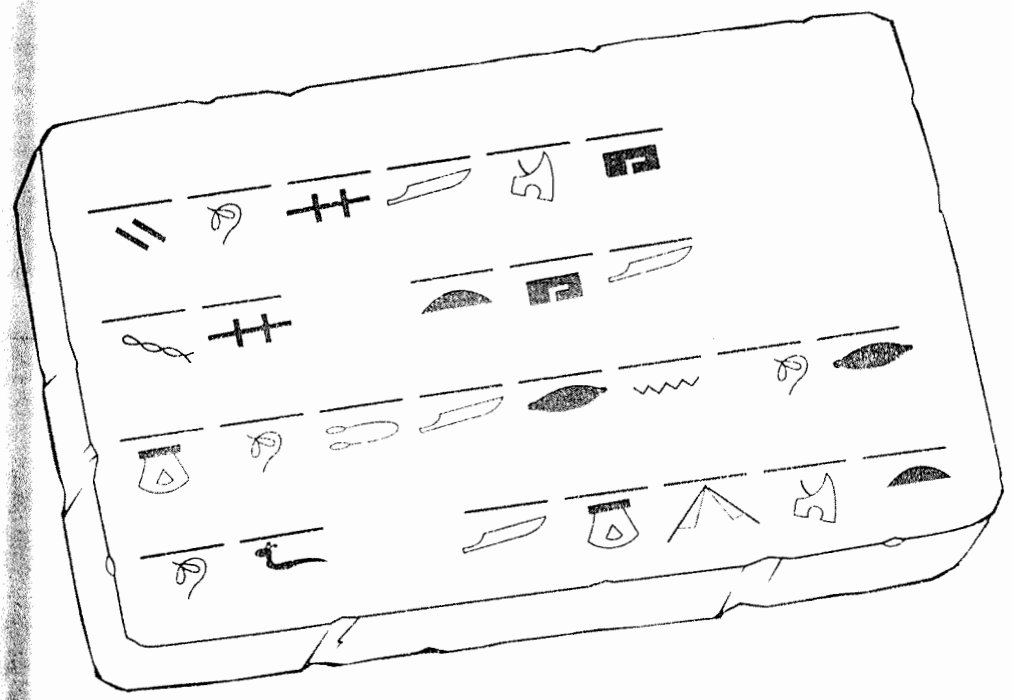
Help Jacob find his son Joseph.





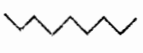
HIDDEN MESSAGE

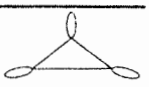
Decode the message below.



A	B	C	D	E	F
					

G	H	I	J	K	L
					

M	N	O	P	Q	R
					

S	T	U	V	W	X
					

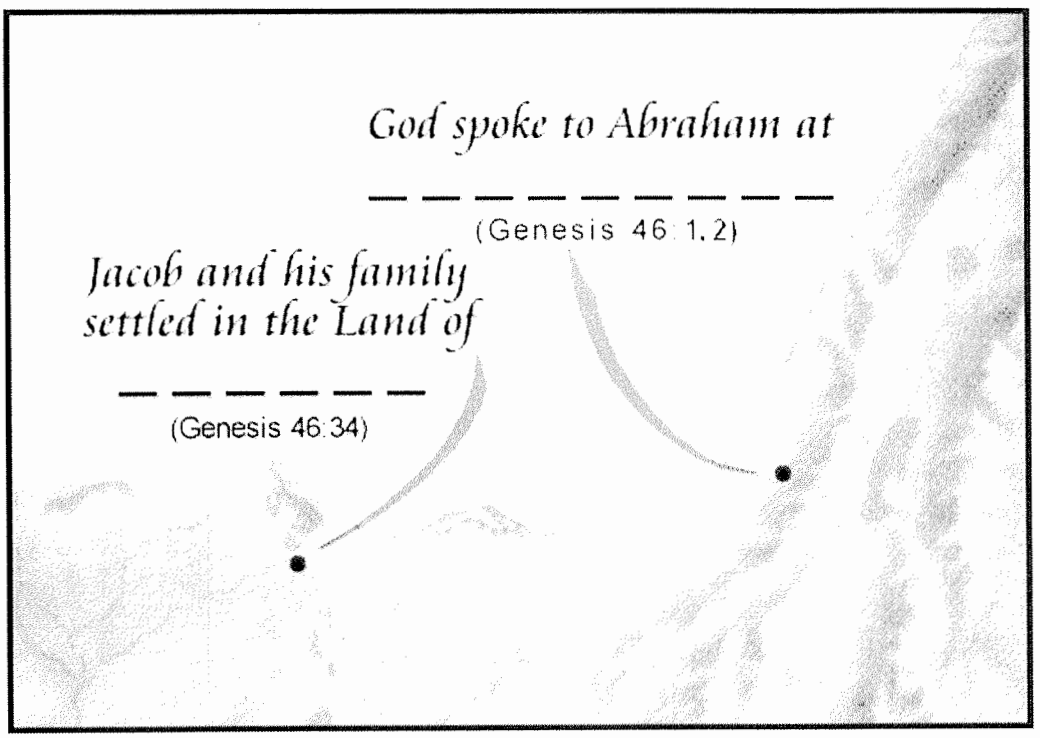
Y	Z
	

Israel Moves to Egypt

Genesis 46 (NIV)

When Jacob heard from his sons that Joseph was still alive he decided to go see him in Egypt. On his way there he offered up sacrifices to God. That night God spoke to Jacob in a vision and made a promise to him. Read Genesis 46:3 to see what he said and fill in the blanks below.

" I am God, the God of your father," he said.
"Do not be _ _ _ _ _ _ to go down to _ _ _ _ _ ,
for I will make you into a _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ there.
I will go down to _ _ _ _ _ with you, and I will
surely _ _ _ _ _ you _ _ _ _ again. . . "



copyright 1997 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

Family Reunion

Read about Joseph's reunion with his family in Genesis 42, 45, and 47. Then mark an O over the statements that are true and an X over the false ones. If you're correct, you will have three X's or O's in a row.

Ten of Joseph's brothers went to Egypt to try to buy grain.	Joseph's brothers didn't know who he was when they met him in Egypt.	Joseph was angry that his brothers had sold him into slavery.
Joseph told his brothers they should be mad at themselves for what they did.	Joseph said it was good he had been sold into Egypt because he had saved lives.	Joseph didn't want his brothers to tell his father he was alive.
Joseph's brothers were shepherds.	Pharaoh would not let Joseph's family settle in Goshen.	The Israelites increased greatly in number.

Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

Egyptian Inscription

Read Exodus 1:1-5. These verses tell the names of the twelve sons of Israel. These men and their families moved to the land of Egypt to escape the famine. The names of these twelve men are hidden in the Egyptian inscriptions below. Can you find them?



Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

JACOB MOVES TO EGYPT

(GENESIS 45:17-50:26)

M U L T I P L I E D D E H J E
F A T H E R M A C H P E L A H
E K D L R L S V N H B D B T H
G S O Z S S D P R A W R E Q M
Y J O J E I D A H E T H I H U
P F G O N R I L L A C I E N N
T R L U I M R L O C R S O L G
O C V R F B F B A H S A U N C
D R O N I Y N V L A E C O U A
O L N E R R E B N E V S O H J
N S E Y C U V A J L S A U M K
K P H J A B M A J G I S D O E
E E S P S V C W L E O V E V H
Y F O E J O S E P H H D E D R
S Z G N B B R O T H E R S D L

BLESSED
BRING
BROTHERS
BURY
CAVE
COME
DONKEYS
DWELL
EGYPT
EPHRAIM
EVIL
FATHER
GOD
GOOD
GOSHEN
HOUSEHOLDS
JACOB
JOSEPH
JOURNEY
MACHPELAH
MANASSEH
MULTIPLIED
NATION
PHARAOH
SACRIFICES

JACOB MOVES TO EGYPT

(GENESIS 45:17-50:26)

P V L F S K G C W X T T U X U E E V K G Q G N R I H D U S M
R C P V M B W V Z D L W I V M I E F B E U C M S C Z R G F Q
X A U I J C A C O F A B I S J S J H I Y T M Q M C C Z B Q Y
O L T O T D F C A H J H B B R O T H E R S N P C M S M D V R
S O N N A W S H K O O J R U Q G D N F U V Q L U R G Y O X X
L Z D R A N U A S B O A W X L J O E W W S R J R X I A N R T
K M R H E I T E C E A Y R H J P N E L I G N I R B F E Z B P
W F A I U H P R U R P K G A T Z K M J A E U D S N E H S O G
V M Z U E H T E N H I P T U H F E J B C T H E S S A N A M K
J Q E A N E O A U T A F K Q W P Y Q B L K M D J G L M F I Z
X S M F Q P M M F L D G I T K B S V K P M E R L B B X N U O
W Q D F M I J Q D U Y K W C M X A E J A U S M H I K Z X Q V
E V B U R M K N L W S G M P E M V V K I L Z J A V M U A H L
L P W T N J A C O B M P I I L S M V U E T P L L S I I D C C
V B Q Q A Y G L A Q U S U L A M U L M Y I J P E M U J P C Y
D Q X H Y B H L U V M O M J U R O A X A P H O P K X L U N Y
D J J A Q B G E H N E T F B G Z H I Y Q L D L H I W M K U P
Z I I O U P D W F O S W O J C X Z P R A I C T C R V P I K D
Z C T U U P V D L I U I E H V I X L E O E U P A K K P P S D
O T A U Q R B Y Y S E S P T U Z A R T Y D U N M Q G E R U A
W C L T T Y N M H V J H E N O I T A N D N S R P Y P C Q N W
H J B T H F G E E U M D K H B F M U T E B Y A B C H H I E Z
Q W Z D T O C A L V O J J J O Z Z U C S Y J P N Z K M J S C
I Y Z D T J Z S M G I D F Y N L B C M S Z G L S A H X L X P
L J N Q R W H V D U G L Y R H X D Q P E A A M L K C I J T Y
H T K C R S K Y O O O U T D X D T S M L M K M P R O V V I E
T N O U W S K K I A O O W C A K P O M B U R T H V V M R L J
Y E G Y P T R W R D V G U G U N C N L E E B F L Z N T R E R
O A B J P I E L F D S L G S V M Z R C A D N H Q Y J Q K I L
A S H K N A N W Y W P O H Q A Y F L S E K Y D U E L V J A P

BLESSED
BRING
BROTHERS
BURY
CAVE
COME
DONKEYS
DWELL
EGYPT
EPHRAIM
EVIL
FATHER
GOD
GOOD
GOSHEN
HOUSEHOLDS
JACOB
JOSEPH
JOURNEY
MACHPELAH
MANASSEH
MULTIPLIED
NATION
PHARAOH
SACRIFICES

JACOB MOVES TO EGYPT
(GENESIS 45:17-50:26)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And we know that all things work together for good to those who love God." **ROMANS 8:28**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "Pharaoh said to Joseph, 'Say to your brothers, "Do this: Load your beasts and depart; go to the land of Canaan. Bring your father and your households and come to me; I will give you the (**BEST**, **WORST**) of the land of Egypt, and you will eat of the fat of the land." ' " **GENESIS 45:17-18**

2. Then Joseph's brothers "went up out of Egypt, and came to the land of Canaan to Jacob their father. And they told him, saying, 'Joseph is still alive, and he is governor over all the land of Egypt.' And Jacob's heart stood still, because he did not (**LIKE**, **BELIEVE**) them." **GENESIS 45:25-26**

3. "Then God spoke to Israel in the visions of the night, and said, 'Jacob, Jacob!' And he said, 'Here I am.' And He said, 'I am God, the God of your father; do not fear to go down to Egypt, for I will make of you a great (**NATION**, **CHARIOT**) there. I will go down with you to Egypt, and I will surely bring you up again.' " **GENESIS 46:2-4**

4. "So they took their livestock and their goods, which they had acquired in the land of Canaan, and went to (**EGYPT**, **AMERICA**), Jacob and all his descendants with him." **GENESIS 46:6**

5. Now when Jacob arrived in Egypt "Joseph made ready his chariot and went up to Goshen to meet his father Israel; and he presented himself to him, and fell on his neck and (**PAINTED**, **WEPT**) on his neck a good while." **GENESIS 46:29**

6. "Pharaoh spoke to Joseph, saying, 'Your father and your brothers have come to you. The land of Egypt is before you. Have your father and brothers dwell in the best of the land; let them dwell in the land of (**GOOSHIE**, **GOSHEN**).' " **GENESIS 47:5-6**

7. "When the time drew near that Israel must die, he called his son Joseph and said to him, 'Now if I have found favor in your sight, please put your hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me. Please do not (**BURY**, **FEED**) me in Egypt, but let me lie with my fathers; you shall carry me out of Egypt and bury me in their burial place.' And he said, 'I will do as you have said.' " **GENESIS 47:29-30**

TRUE OR FALSE:

8. "When Jacob had finished commanding his sons, he drew his feet up into the bed and breathed his last, and was gathered to his people. Then Joseph fell on his father's face, and wept over him, and kissed him." **GENESIS 49:33-50:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

9. When Joseph's brothers saw that their father was dead, they said, "Perhaps Joseph will love us, and may actually repay us for all the kind things which we did for him." **GENESIS 50:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

10. "Joseph said to them, 'Do not be afraid, for am I in the place of God? But as for you, you meant evil against me; but God meant it for good, in order to bring it about as it is this day, to save many people alive.' " **GENESIS 50:19-20**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

"JOSEPH SAID TO HIS BRETHREN, '...GOD WILL SURELY VISIT YOU, AND BRING YOU OUT OF THIS LAND TO THE LAND OF WHICH HE SWORE TO ABRAHAM, TO ISAAC, AND TO JACOB.' " GENESIS 50:24

JACOB MOVES TO EGYPT
(GENESIS 45:17-50:26)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And we know that all things work together for good to those who love God." **ROMANS 8:28**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Pharaoh said to Joseph, 'Say to your brothers, "Do this: Load your beasts and depart; go to the land of Canaan. Bring your father and your households and come to me; I will give you the _____ of the land of Egypt, and you will eat of the fat of the land."' " **GENESIS 45:17-18**

2. Then Joseph's brothers "went up out of Egypt, and came to the land of Canaan to Jacob their father. And they told him, saying, 'Joseph is still alive, and he is governor over all the land of Egypt.' And Jacob's heart stood still, because he did not _____ them." **GENESIS 45:25-26**

3. "Then God spoke to Israel in the visions of the night, and said, 'Jacob, Jacob!' And he said, 'Here I am.' And He said, 'I am God, the God of your father; do not fear to go down to Egypt, for I will make of you a great _____ there. I will go down with you to Egypt, and I will surely bring you up again.' " **GENESIS 46:2-4**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "So they took their livestock and their goods, which they had acquired in the land of Canaan, and went to (**EGYPT**, **AMERICA**), Jacob and all his descendants with him." **GENESIS 46:6**

5. Now when Jacob arrived in Egypt "Joseph made ready his chariot and went up to Goshen to meet his father Israel; and he presented himself to him, and fell on his neck and (**PAINTED**, **WEPT**) on his neck a good while." **GENESIS 46:29**

6. "Pharaoh spoke to Joseph, saying, 'Your father and your brothers have come to you. The land of Egypt is before you. Have your father and brothers dwell in the best of the land; let them dwell in the land of (**GOOSHIE**, **GOSHEN**).' " **GENESIS 47:5-6**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

7. "When the time drew near that Israel must die, he called his son Joseph and said to him, 'Now if I have found favor in your sight, please put your hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me. Please do not _____ me in Egypt, but let me lie with my fathers; you shall carry me out of Egypt and bury me in their burial place.' And he said, 'I will do as you have said.' " **GENESIS 47:29-30**

8. "When _____ had finished commanding his sons, he drew his feet up into the bed and breathed his last, and was gathered to his people. Then Joseph fell on his father's face, and wept over him, and kissed him." **GENESIS 49:33-50:1**

9. When Joseph's brothers saw that their father was dead, they said, "Perhaps Joseph will _____ us, and may actually repay us for all the evil which we did to him." **GENESIS 50:15**

TRUE OR FALSE:

10. "Joseph said to them, 'Do not be afraid, for am I in the place of God? But as for you, you meant evil against me; but God meant it for good, in order to bring it about as it is this day, to save many people alive.' " **GENESIS 50:19-20**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

"JOSEPH SAID TO HIS BRETHREN, '...GOD WILL SURELY VISIT YOU, AND BRING YOU OUT OF THIS LAND TO THE LAND OF WHICH HE SWORE TO ABRAHAM, TO ISAAC, AND TO JACOB.' " GENESIS 50:24

Year 1

Week 31

A Growing Nation and Baby Moses

Scriptures: Exodus 1 – 2:10

Key Verse: Exodus 2:10 And the child grew, and she brought him to Pharaoh's daughter and he became her son. So she called his name Moses, because "I drew him out of the water".

Key Points:

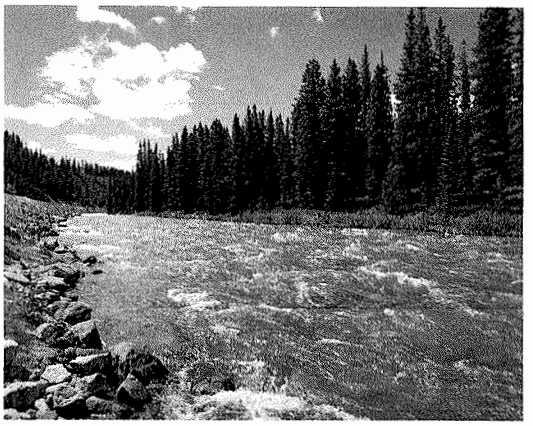
1. The children of Israel multiplied greatly in the land of Egypt. A new Pharaoh came to power who did not know Joseph. Pharaoh feared the Israelites and made slaves of them. The Egyptians were hard taskmasters and made their lives miserable. God gave them strength, however, and they became greater still.

2. The king of Egypt spoke to the midwives of the Hebrew women and told them to kill the male babies when they were born but the Israelite midwives feared God and spared the babies. Determined to have his way, he ordered that all the male babies be cast into the river.

3. A Hebrew woman, Jochebed, gave birth to a beautiful son. She hid him 3 months to keep him from being killed. She placed him in a basket boat that floated in the Nile River, near the king's palace. Pharaoh's daughter found him and took him from the river. The baby's sister, Miriam, was watching nearby and offered to find a Hebrew woman to nurse the baby. She got the baby's mother, Jochebed, to be a nurse for the baby. The baby was named "Moses" for he was "drawn out of the water". He grew up in Pharaoh's palace.

Year 1, Week 31
Exodus 1-2:10
A Growing Nation and Baby Moses



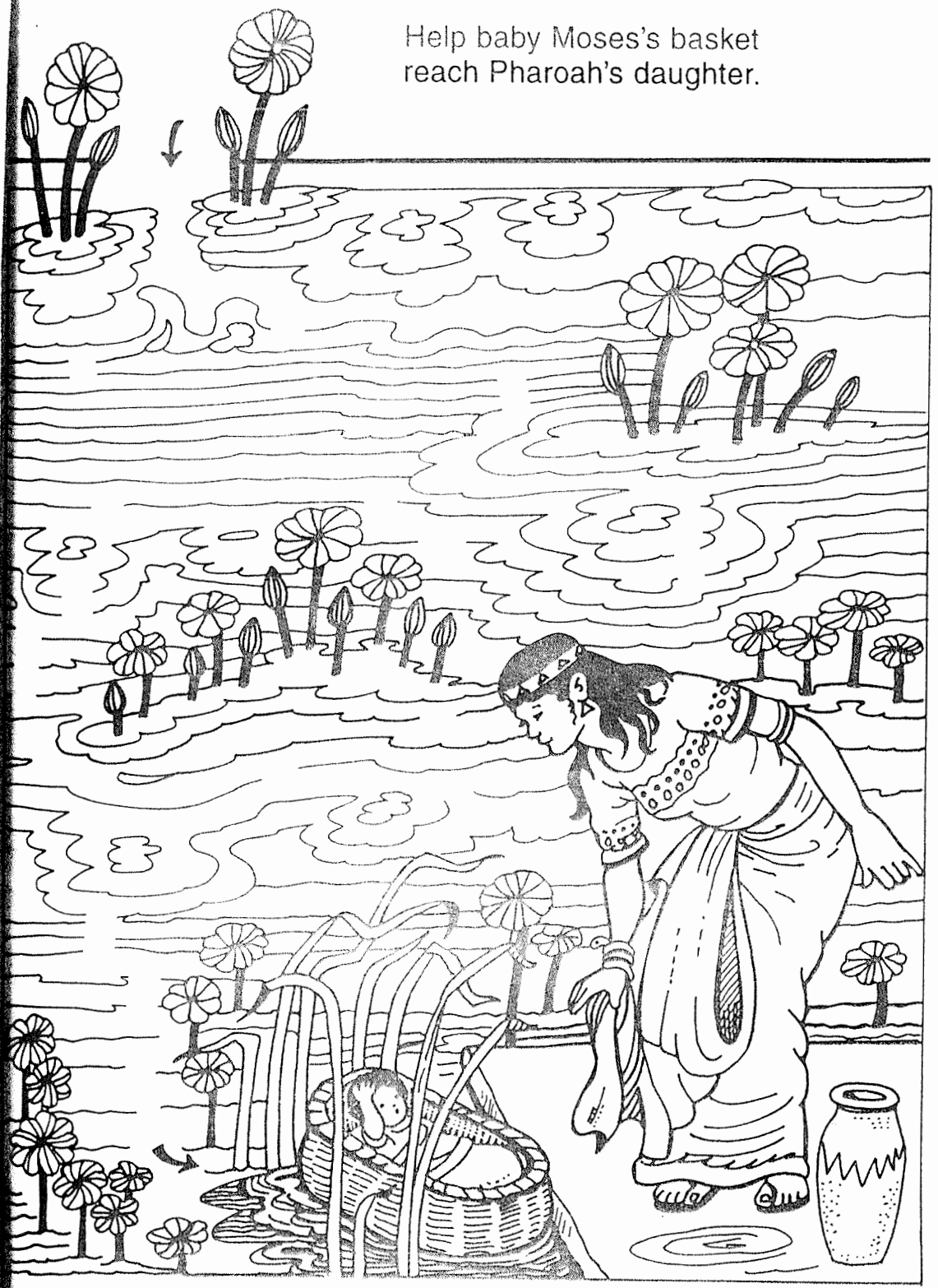


Exodus 2:10

And the child grew, and she brought him to Pharaoh's daughter, and he became her son. So she called his name Moses, saying, "Because I drew him out of the water." (NKJV)

NILE MAZE

Help baby Moses's basket
reach Pharoah's daughter.





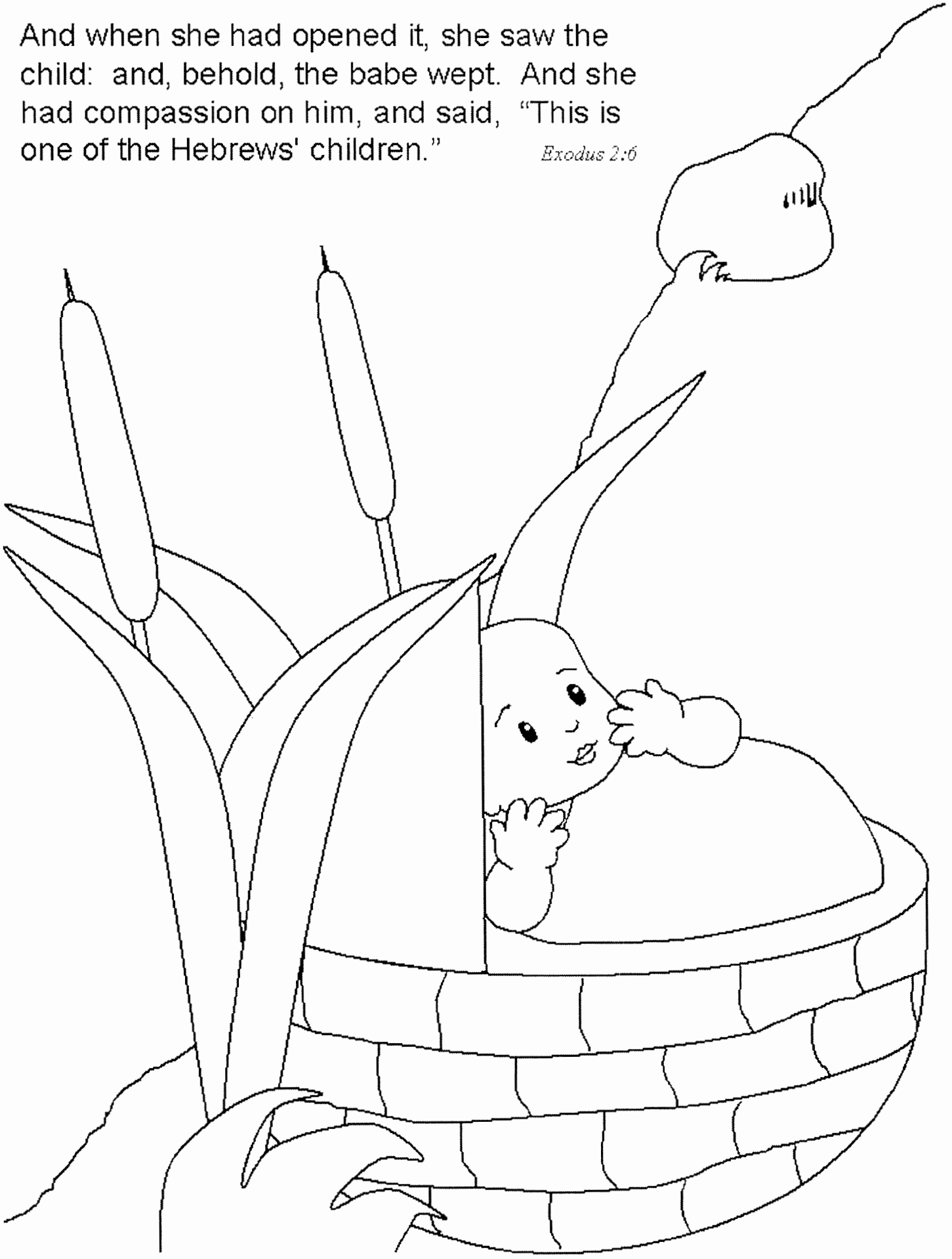
God Cares for Baby Moses

Exodus 2

<< Back



And when she had opened it, she saw the child: and, behold, the babe wept. And she had compassion on him, and said, "This is one of the Hebrews' children." *Exodus 2:6*



Pharaoh's daughter finds Moses in his basket of reeds and cares for him as her own. *Exodus 2:1-10*





the years went by, a new Pharaoh became the ruler of Egypt. He id not like the great number of Israelites living within his domain.

Because the Israelites kept multiplying, the new Pharaoh commanded all male Israelite infants be destroyed. The baby Moses was hidden in a basket and placed on the river

Baby in a Basket

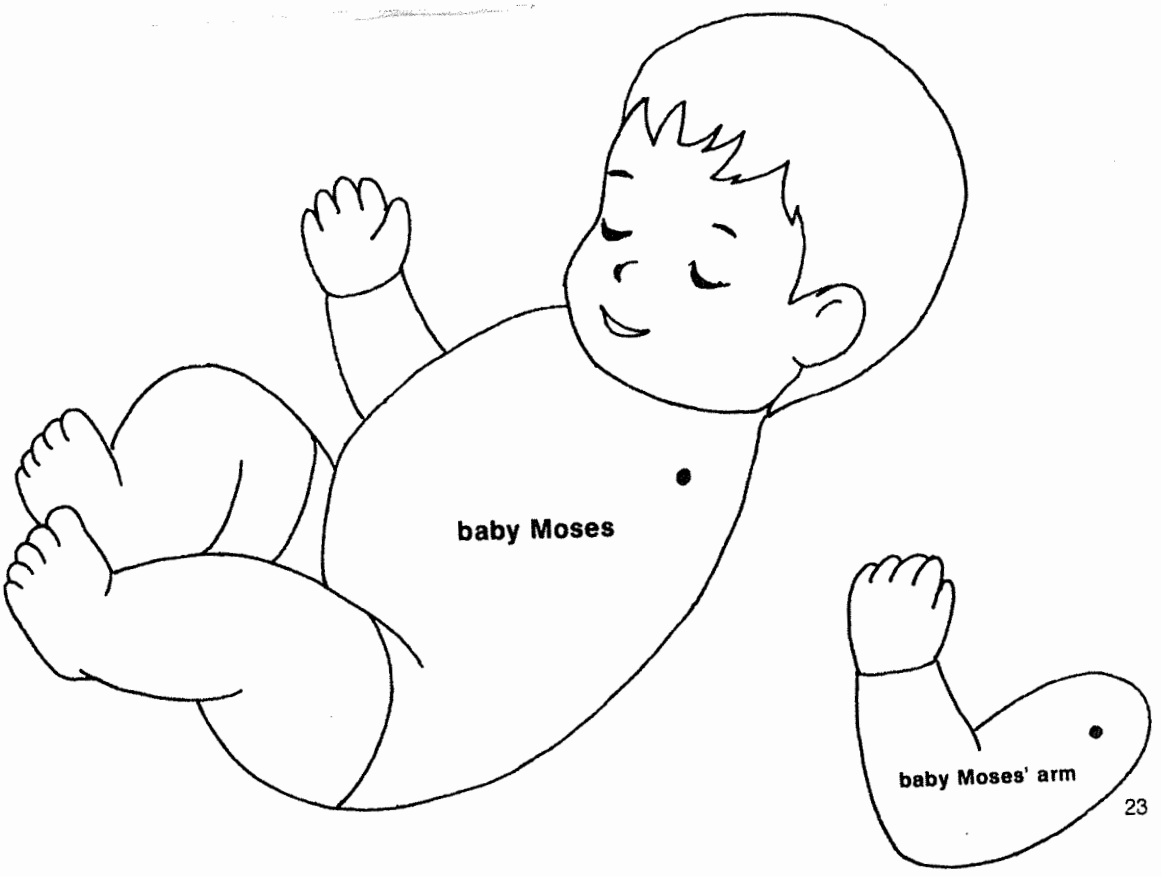
Exodus 2:1-10

Materials needed:
Small Styrofoam tray
Tagboard
Felt-tip pens—permanent ink
Brass paper fastener
Cloth—about 10-inch square



Directions:

Cut two babies and two arms (patterns on page 23) from tagboard and glue bodies together and arms together. Color baby and arm. Attach arm with the brass paper fastener. Color bottom of "basket" with permanent-ink pen. Cut a handle from tagboard, 11 inches long and ¾ inch wide. Color and staple or tape to basket. Wrap baby in blanket and put his little arm out to hold blanket in place. Put in the basket. Have a large pan of water to float basket in as you tell the story.



Moses activities for younger class

Can you?
…hop like a rabbit?
…jump like a frog?
…walk like a duck?
…run like a dog?
Stand straight and tall
Making no sound at all
Shhhhh----

God cares for you.

Cut out magazine pictures of parents, grandparents, brothers, sisters, babysitters, teachers. Make a collage or a mobile with the pictures.

Ask, "which pictures remind you of a person who helps and cares for you?" Thank you God for (name person) who cares for (child's name).

Hidden Basket

Place a doll inside a small basket. Hide the basket, and give clues to its location. Ex. The basket is hidden by something green, the basket is hiding by a table, etc.

Our Bible story today is about a baby names Moses who was hidden in a special place. See if you can find a baby doll hidden in a basket in our classroom.

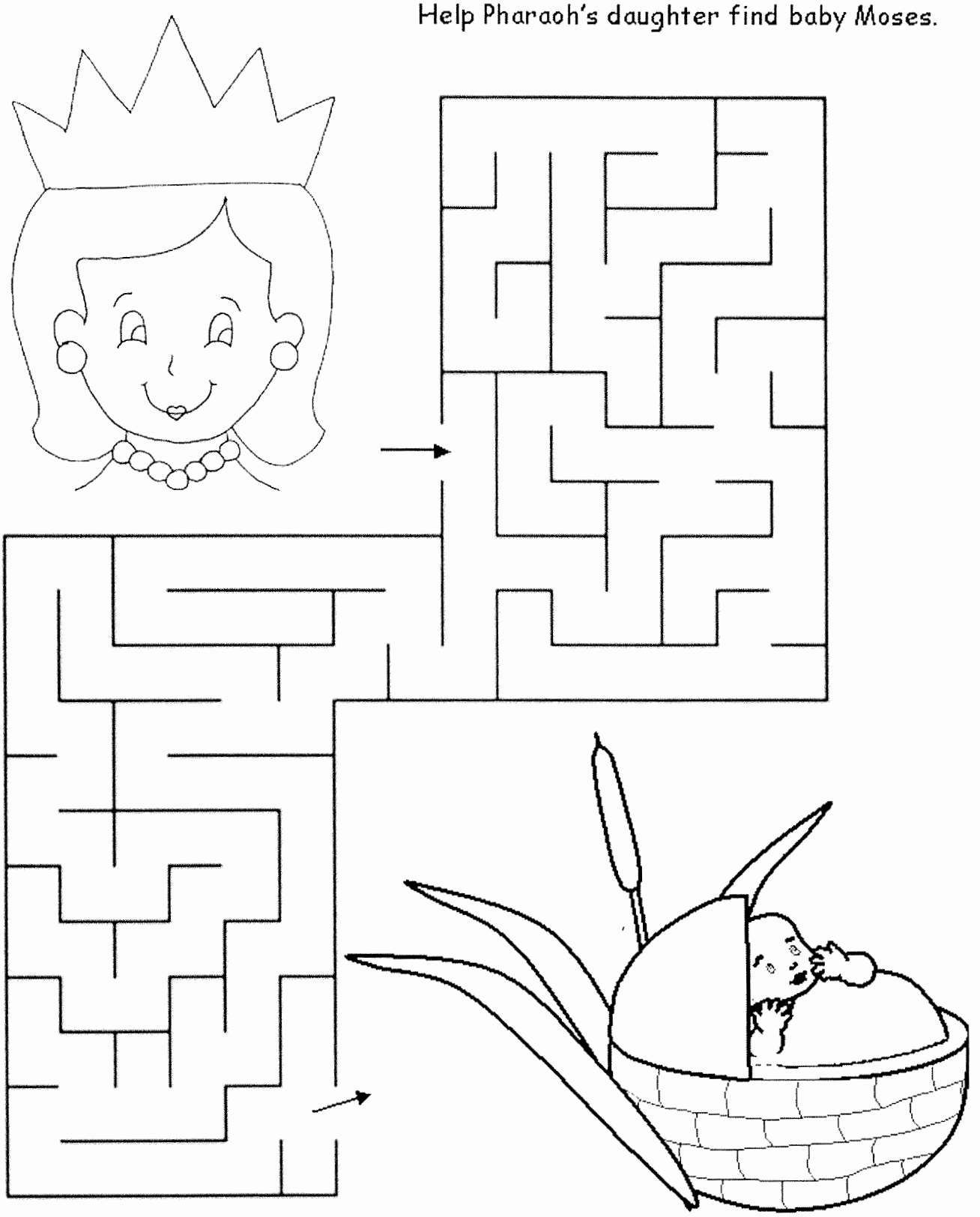
Leaving Egypt

One or two small suitcases and items such as comb, toothbrush, map, socks, robe. Have children place items in case and carry it around the room. Ask, "If you were going on a trip, what would you pack in your suitcase?"

Our story today is about the Israelites who traveled on a long, long trip. God took care of the people while they traveled. How does God take care of you when your travel on a trip?

Moses Maze

Help Pharaoh's daughter find baby Moses.



Ads by Google Calvary Church Kids Church Kids Sport Kids Ministry
Print This Page

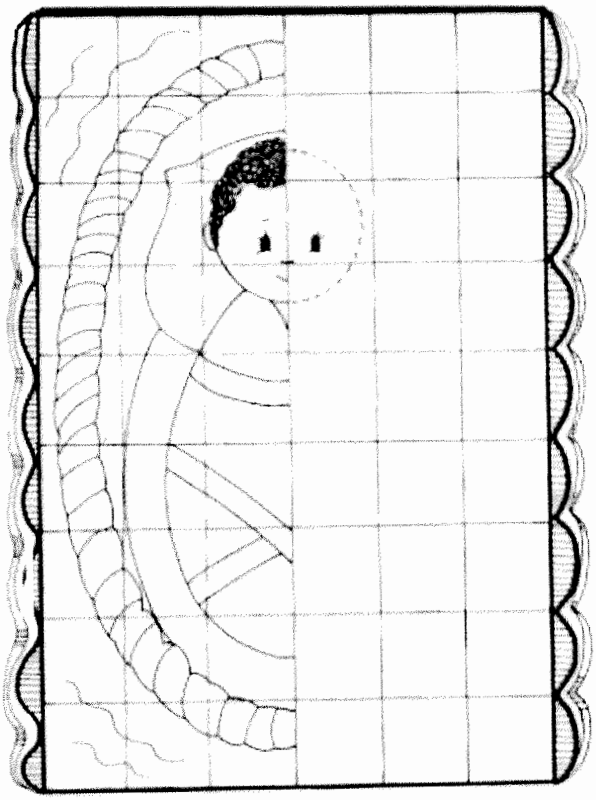
M is for Moses

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

Write Moses above.

The life of Moses is a remarkable story of God's plan to save His chosen people Israel. The story of Moses begins in your Bible: Exodus chapter 1.

Use the dotted lines and squares to finish the picture of baby Moses.





Color baby Moses and his sister Miriam.

www.calvarywilliamsport.com/kids-index.html

Calvary Kids Pages © 2007

GENESIS 41

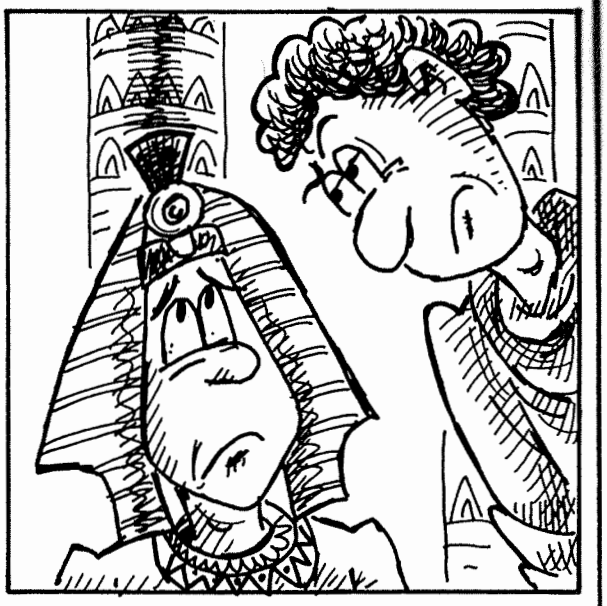
NRGIA

DOLT

TANRESV

INEFAM

OGD



JOSEPH HELPED THE PHARAOH BECAUSE HE COULD:

HIS

EXODUS 1-2:10

KETBAS

ILYMAF

GINK

DLOER

YIGNRC



WHERE PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER FOUND MOSES:

IN A

Key

Genesis 41

Grain	R
Told	D
Servant	S E R A
Famine	A M E
God	D

READ DREAMS

Exodus 1

Basket	B A T
Family	F
King	I N G
Older	O L
Crying	C R I

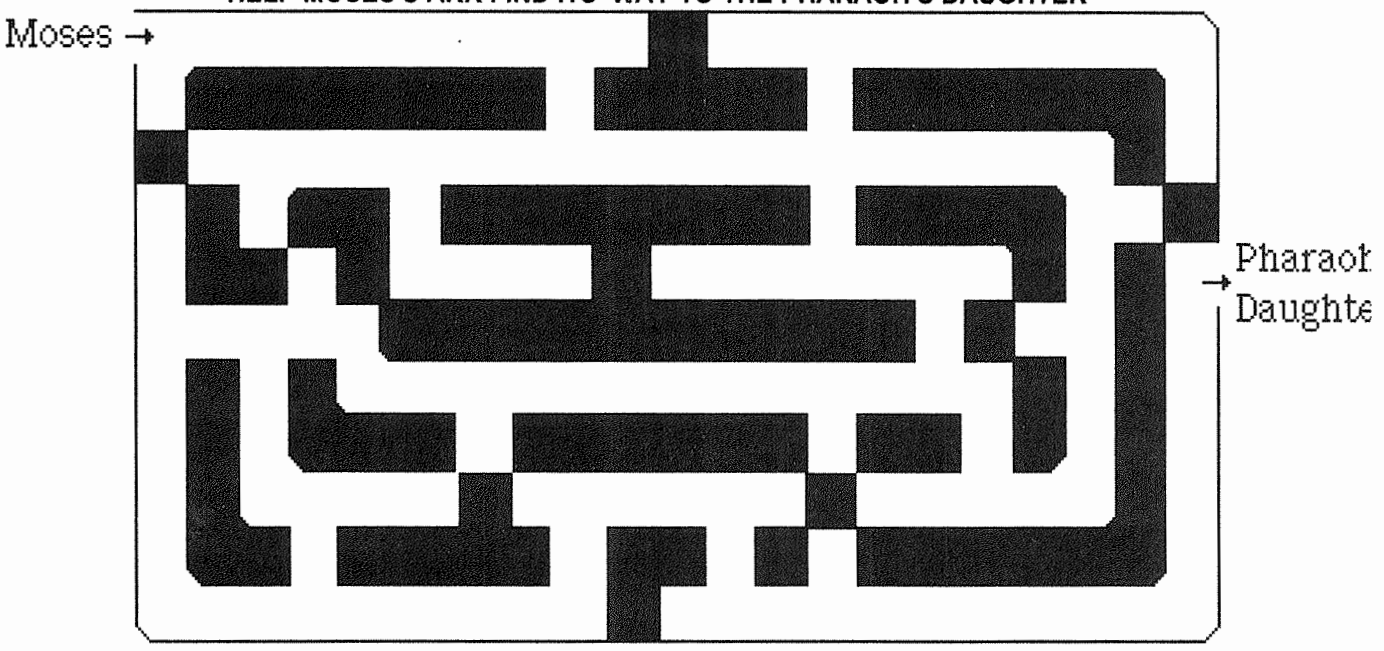
FLOATING CRIB

MOSES IS BORN
(EXODUS 2:1-10)

M O T H E R L U P H
P A E R O M D D H E
Q T C I L F F A A B
L S E S O M Y Y R R
Q M M O N T H S A E
R E T H G U A D O W
F D E L L I F G H I
G M A R I V E R T P
F R U I T F U L I G
K A O R E T T I B C

AFFLICT
ARK
BITTER
DAUGHTER
FILLED
FRUITFUL
HEBREW
MONTHS
MORE
MOSES
MOTHER
PHARAOH
RIVER

HELP MOSES'S ARK FIND ITS' WAY TO THE PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER



Moses Word Search

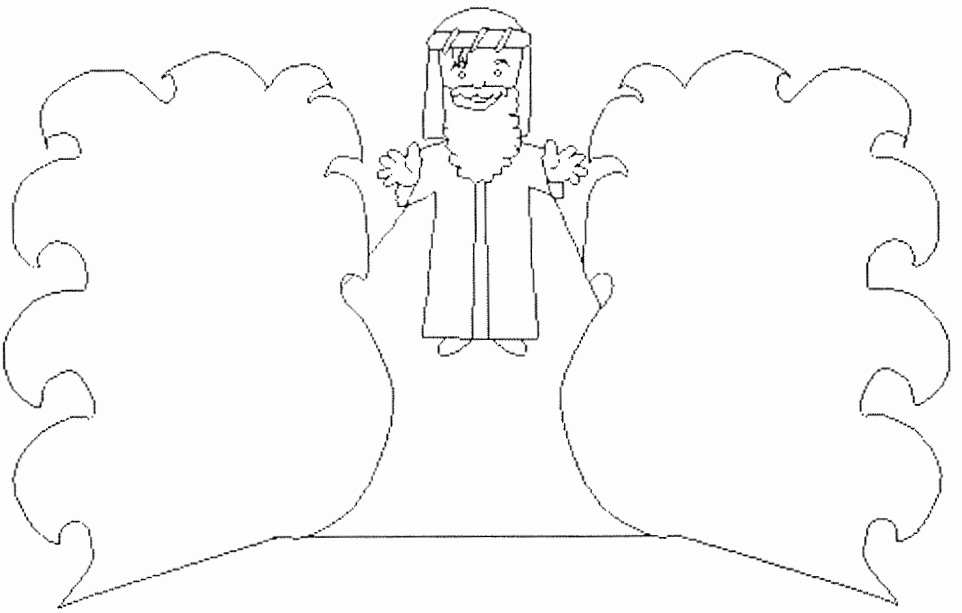
J F B U S H F Y

T F F A T S R B

H S N E T Z O A

B A S K E T G B

baby
basket
bush
frog
staff
ten



Moses Word Search

E K A N S A M U G N N I Q R P

T N E M D N A M M O C S M E R

F I R S T B O R N I D R I V E

S S E N K R A D D T O A R O D

S H E P H E R D P C O E A S A

M I R I A M Y T L E L L C S E

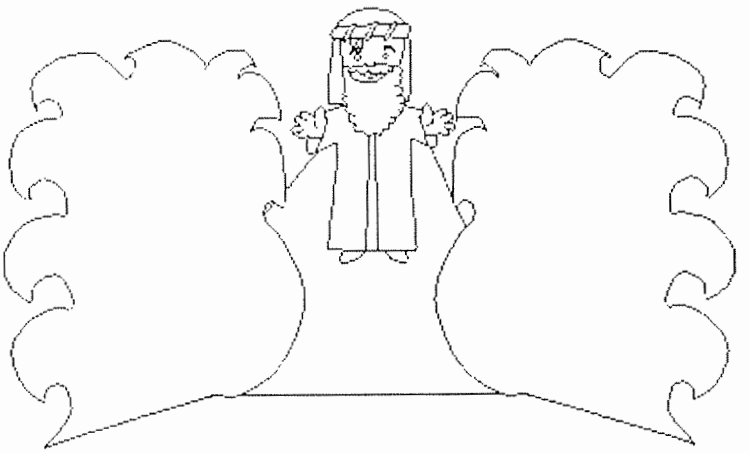
H O A R A H P A A T B I L A L

N O R A A Y C E G O D T E P C

U V O G G C Y S U R S E S O M

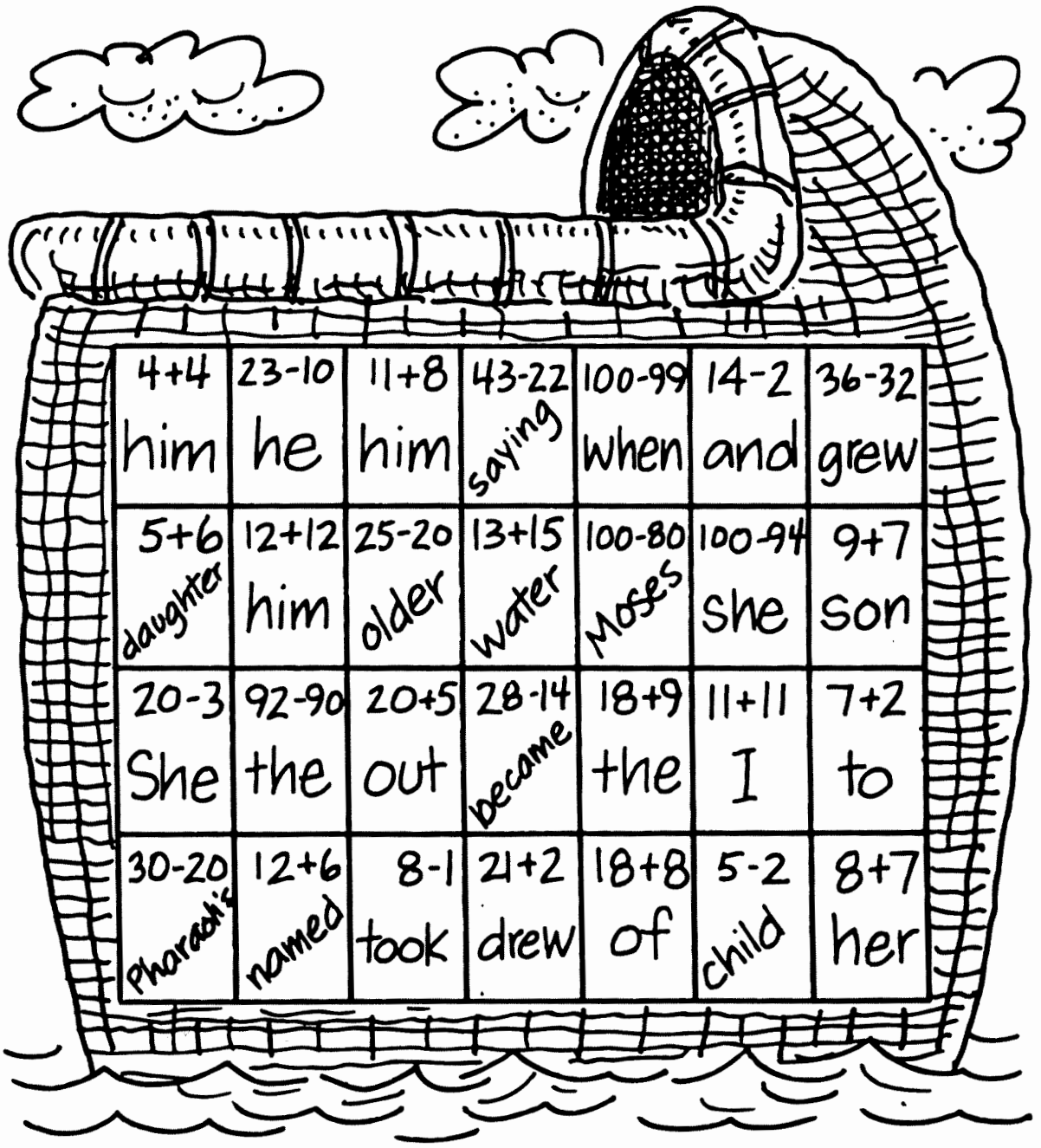
P N R E S L A V E P F L I E S

Aaron
blood
commandment
darkness
Egypt
firstborn
flies
Israelite
leader
miracle
Miriam
Moses
Passover
Pharaoh
plague
protection
sea
shepherd
slave
snake



Baby in a Basket

Read Exodus 2:1-10 about an important child. To solve the puzzle, first work the math problems. Then, beginning with the square that contains the answer 1, write the words in order on the lines below.



4+4 him	23-10 he	11+8 him	43-22 saying	100-99 when	14-2 and	36-32 grew
5+6 daughter	12+12 him	25-20 older	13+15 water	100-80 Moses	100-94 she	9+7 son
20-3 She	92-90 the	20+5 out	28-14 became	18+9 the	11+11 I	7+2 to
30-20 Pharaoh's	12+6 named	8-1 took	21+2 drew	18+8 of	5-2 child	8+7 her

Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

40

Moses

AARON
BASKET
BRICKS
CHARIOTS
COMMANDMENTS
CURTAIN
EGYPTIANS
HEBREWS
HORSES
LAMB
LOCUSTS
NILE
PASSOVER
PHARAOH
PILLAR
PLAGUES
PRIESTHOOD
SABBATH
SACRIFICE
SINAI
SMOKE
STAFF
SWARMS
TABERNACLE
WILDERNESS

S	T	A	F	F	S	W	A	R	M	S	L	I	G	B
A	A	R	O	N	I	L	E	K	O	B	I	O	T	G
C	B	B	J	N	N	Y	O	O	A	X	M	B	W	W
R	E	P	B	U	A	N	I	C	U	R	T	A	I	N
I	R	Y	V	A	I	F	W	N	U	U	R	M	L	S
F	N	K	R	O	T	R	H	O	R	S	E	S	D	I
I	A	V	Q	C	C	H	A	R	I	O	T	S	E	P
C	C	O	M	M	A	N	D	M	E	N	T	S	R	U
E	L	H	J	B	R	I	C	K	S	G	E	H	N	S
R	E	E	M	R	Q	B	O	K	J	L	K	M	E	E
A	T	B	N	L	I	M	F	T	E	Y	S	F	S	U
L	P	R	I	E	S	T	H	O	O	D	A	J	S	G
L	H	E	G	Y	P	T	I	A	N	S	B	L	L	A
I	M	W	G	M	V	H	G	Q	H	N	F	C	B	L
P	A	S	S	O	V	E	R	H	O	A	R	A	H	P

Bonus Trivia

Finish the beatitude, "Blessed are the poor in spirit;—."

"For theirs is the kingdom of heaven."
Matt. 5:3.

TOWER POWER

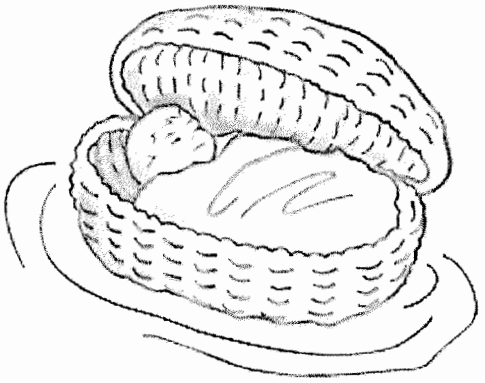
THE ISRAELITES WERE SLAVES TO THE PHARAOH, WHO FORCED THEM TO MAKE BRICKS FOR BUILDING CITIES. CAN YOU FIND THE FOLLOWING THINGS HIDDEN BELOW? "ISRAEL" (11 TIMES) "MOSES" (3 TIMES) "AARON", THE NUMBER 10, A FLY, A FROG, A SWORD, A FISH AND A SNAKE? • EXODUS 1:8-14


MOSES
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
MOSES
AARON
00
010
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL
ISRAEL

Baby Moses

Now the Israelites prospered and grew in population while living in Egypt. After a long time a new king who did not know about Joseph came to power. He made the Israelites work hard at slave labor. The Pharaoh (Egyptian King) was worried about the Israelites becoming too strong and so he gave an order to all his people: "Every (Israelite) boy that is born you must throw into the Nile."

Read Exodus 2 (NIV) to see how a baby named Moses was saved.



Across:

1. The baby was placed in a _ _ _ _ _ _ by his mother.

5. After Moses was born his mother hid him for three _ _ _ _ _ _.

7. Pharoah's daughter adopted the baby and named him _ _ _ _ _.

Down:

2. Pharaoh's _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ found the baby in the basket.

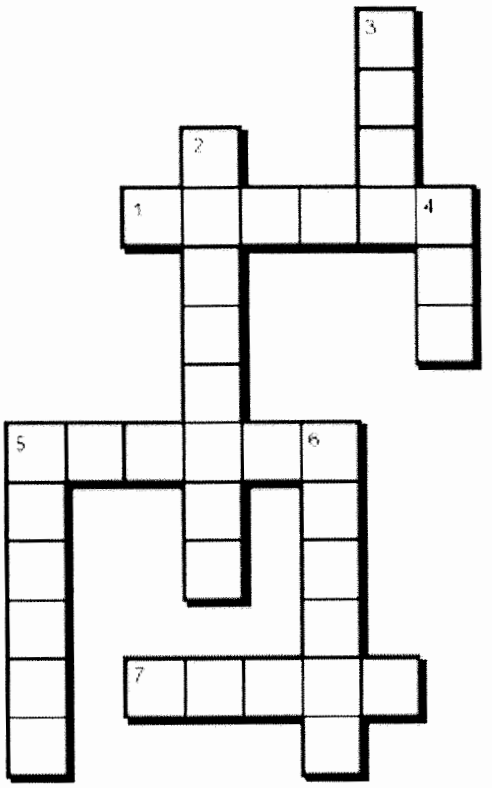
3. The basket with the baby was place among the reeds along the _ _ _ _ river.

4. The basket was coated with _ _ _.

5. The babys sister got her _ _ _ _ _ _ to nurse the baby for Pharoah's daughter.

6. Moses _ _ _ _ _ _ watched to see what would happen to her baby brother.

Read vs. 10 to see why Pharaoh's daughter named the baby Moses.



copyright 1998 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

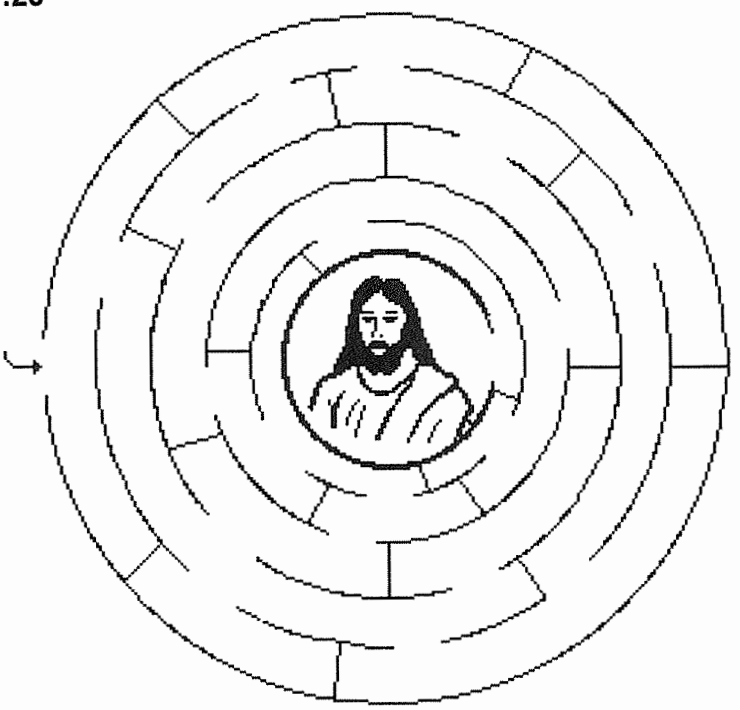
THE SLAVERY OF THE ISRAELITES

(EXODUS 1:1-14; 2:23-24)

U R E T T I B M A P C B Z R T
Q F N N L V A X N M Q R Z P F
S O M S G B Q T M L I B K I A
S P H Z R Q F Y R E E G C Q Y
I E T C I L F F A A I A H D Y
L O L K Q Y H L M S T K R T O
E O D B I E P F F G W R T S Y
G C R Z P L J I R D Z E O J I
Y T N A N E V O C U P F R M F
P F E F H N T O H E I O I Q V
T K U H Z K B V A P G T O R M
S B W N I V C Q W I K J F I S
B O N D A G E I R Z Q T T U V
J Y J G V Q I Z R C J E A L L
F G N I K T A U X B B J N S M

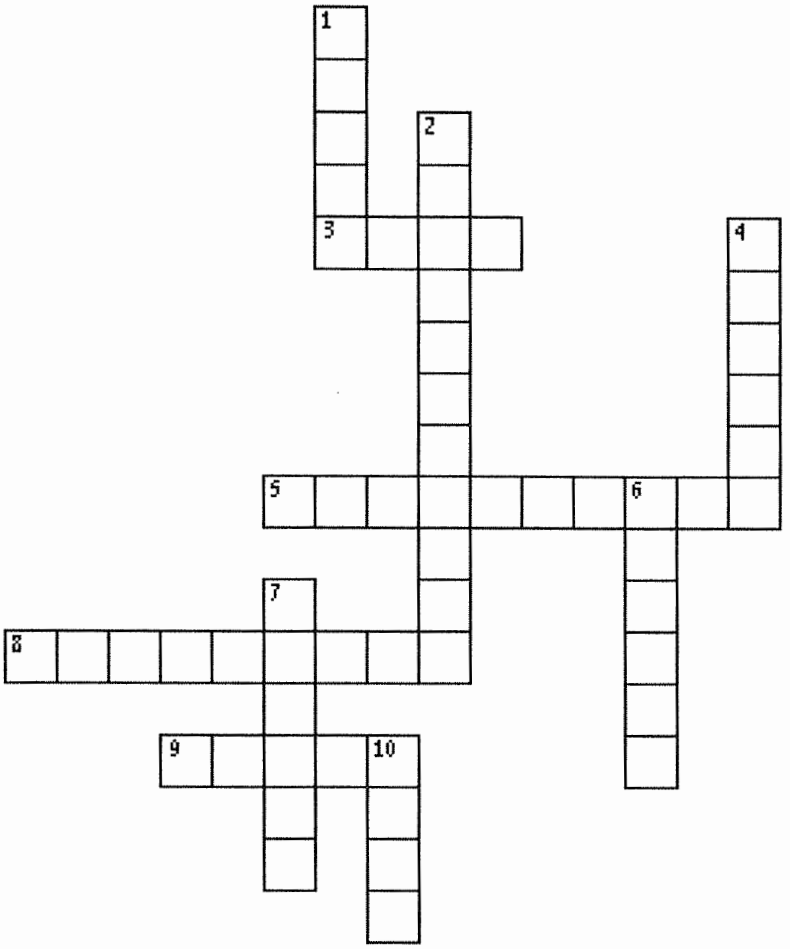
AFFLICT
BITTER
BONDAGE
BRICK
COVENANT
EGYPT
FRUITFUL
ISRAEL
KING
MIGHTY
MORTAR
RIGOR

"Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."
MATTHEW 11:28



THE SLAVERY OF THE ISRAELITES

(EXODUS 1:1-14; 2:23-24)



3 ACROSS "Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you _____"**MATTHEW 11:28**

4 DOWN "The children of Israel were fruitful and increased abundantly, multiplied and grew exceedingly mighty; and the land was _____with them." **EXODUS 1:7**

10 DOWN "Now there arose a new _____ over Egypt, who did not know Joseph." **EXODUS 1:8**

6 DOWN The king "said to his people, 'Look, the people of the children of _____ are more and mightier than we. " **EXODUS 1:9**

2 DOWN "They set _____ over them to afflict them with their burdens." **EXODUS 1:11**

7 DOWN "They built for Pharaoh supply _____, Pithom and Raamses." **EXODUS 1:11**

5 ACROSS "But the more they afflicted them, the more they _____and grew." **EXODUS 1:12**

8 ACROSS "So the _____ made the children of Israel serve with rigor". **EXODUS 1:13**

9 ACROSS "And they made their lives bitter with hard bondage- in mortar, in _____, and in all manner of service in the field." **EXODUS 1:14**

1 DOWN "All their service in which they made them serve was with _____." **EXODUS 1:14**

Year 1

Week 32

Moses Runs Away

Scriptures: Exodus 2:11 - 25

Key Verse: Exodus 2:11 Now it came to pass in those days, when Moses was grown, that he went out to his brethren and looked at their burdens. And he saw an Egyptian beating a Hebrew, one of his brethren.

Key Points:

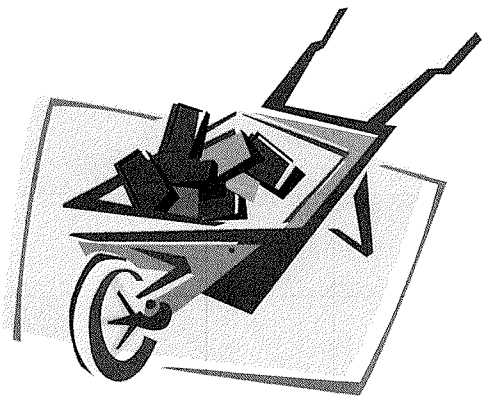
1. Moses is grieved by the burden of the Israelites and how they were treated. When he witnessed an Egyptian hitting a Hebrew, one of his brethren, he killed him and hid him in the sand. He did not know anyone saw him.

2. On another occasion, he interrupted a fight between two Hebrew men. Moses tried to stop this but was confronted about him killing the Egyptian. The man asked if he would kill him like he did the Egyptian.

3. Moses fled to the land of Midian to hide from Pharaoh, he wanted to kill Moses for what he had done. The priest of Midian, Jethro, had 7 daughters and Moses stayed there and helped them water their father's sheep. He lived with Jethro's family and married one of his daughters, Zipporah. They had a son, Gershom, which meant "stranger there".

4. The Pharaoh died but the children of Israel still groaned because of the hard work they had to do in Egypt. God heard them and remembered His covenant made to their forefathers.

Year 1, Week 32
Exodus 2:11-25
Moses Runs Away

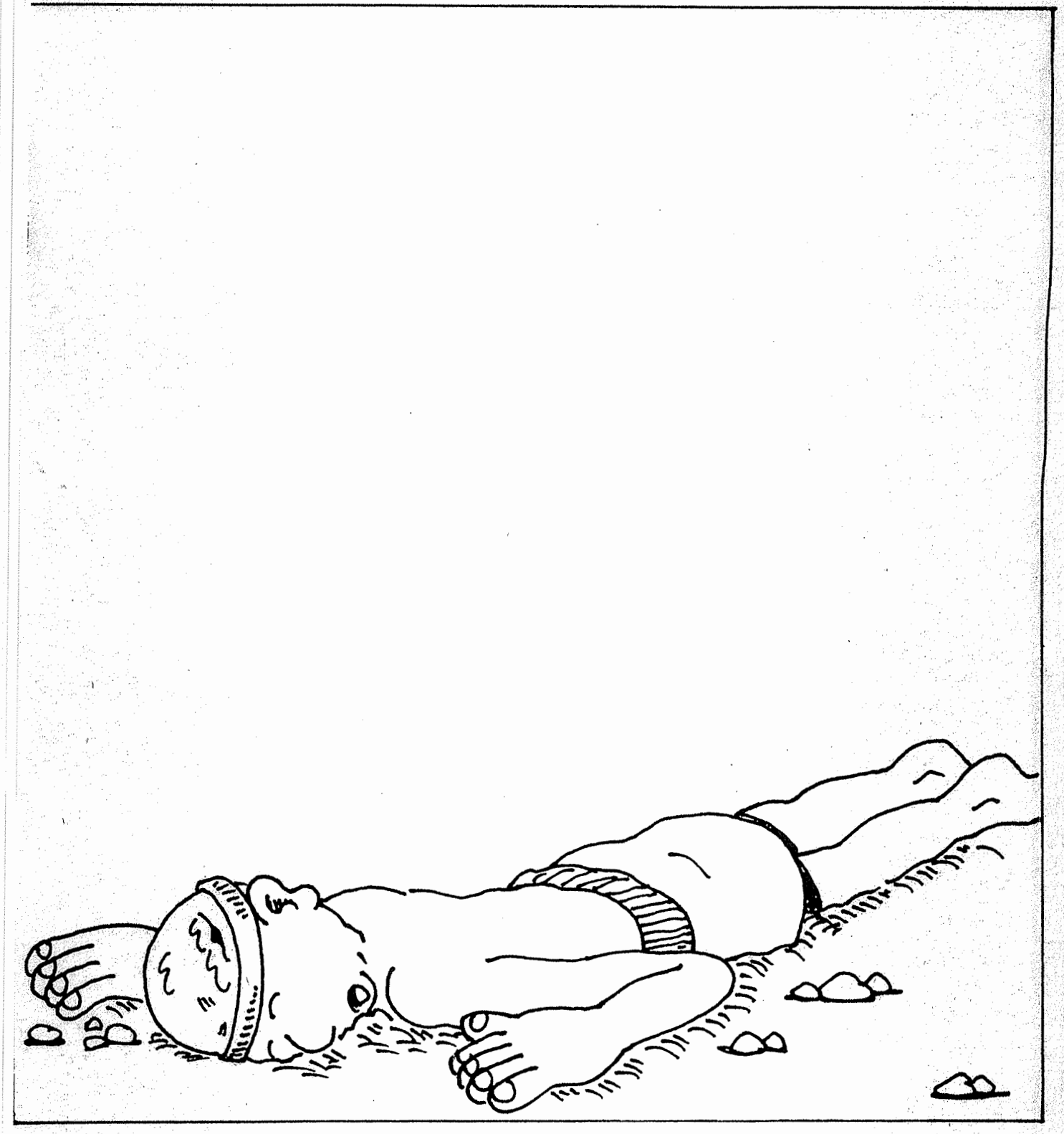




Exodus 2:11

Now it came to pass in those days, when Moses was grown, that he went out to his brethren and looked at their burdens. And he saw an Egyptian beating a Hebrew, one of his brethren. (NKJV)

Complete this picture by drawing the missing person. Then color the picture.



One day Moses killed an Egyptian that was beating a Hebrew slave. Then he ran to hide in Midian.



Moses flees to the land of Midian.





Moses Delivers Jethro's Daughters
Exodus 2:15-22

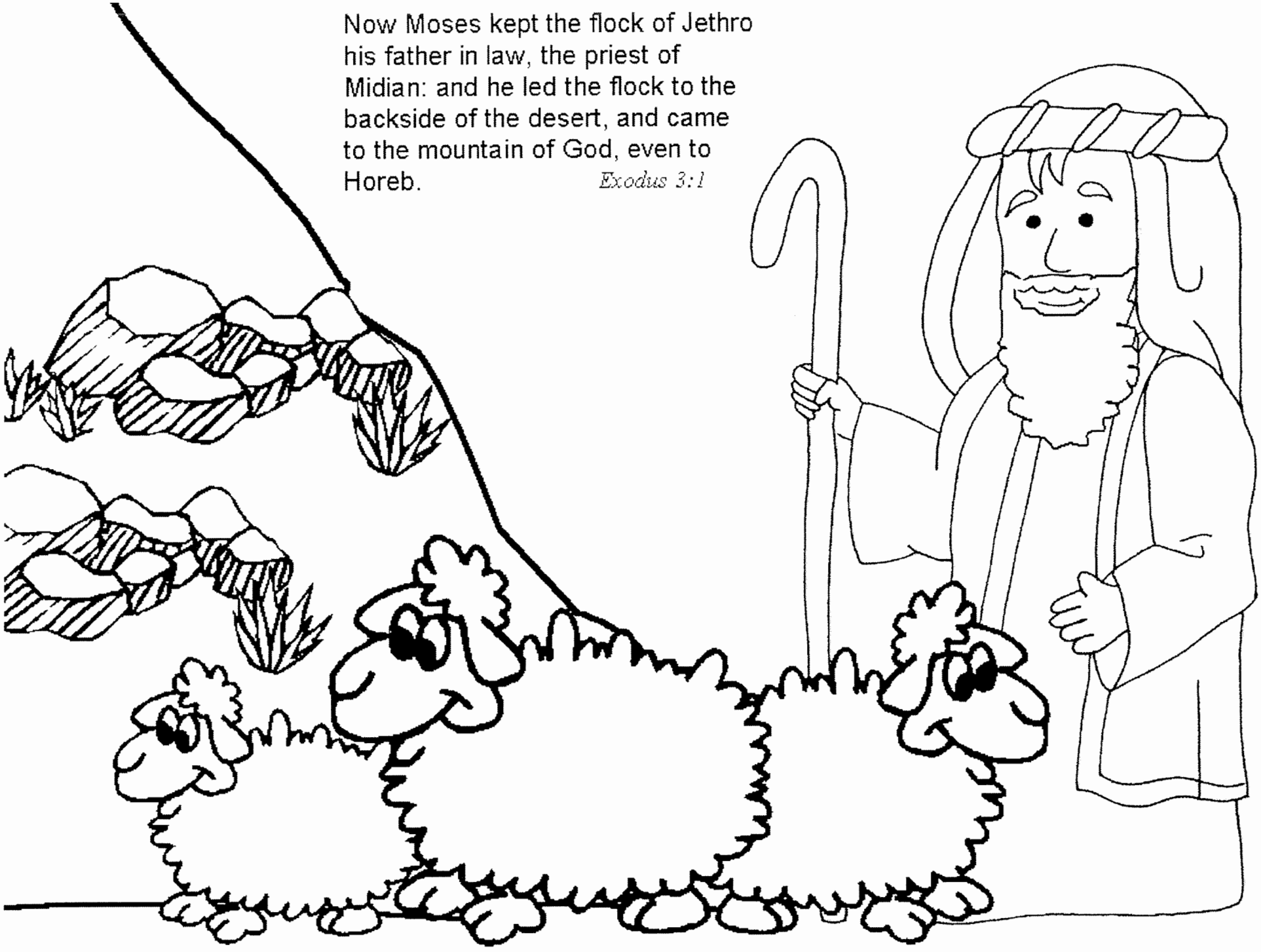
Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters; and they came to the well to draw water, and fill the troughs to water their father's flocks. Then shepherds came and drove them away, but Moses stood up and helped them, and watered their flock.





When Moses was grown he went to Midian. At a well Moses chased away some bad men and helped seven sisters water their sheep. *Exodus 2:15-20*

Now Moses kept the flock of Jethro his father in law, the priest of Midian: and he led the flock to the backside of the desert, and came to the mountain of God, even to Horeb. *Exodus 3:1*



Moses

Puzzle Eighty-nine

I C E L C A N R E B A T P Y G E
X C O F B O B G C T F L R B L F
P H I D M N M A E Y R E V A L S
T A B L E T S M B N E I W S R L
K R L D S H W Y A Y E S B K E E
N I L E H N E G T N B S H E D V
G O P A S S O V E R D O I T S I
G T D E U T E R O N O M Y S E T
E S R D B C I T A Z G F E S A I
N E E E G N T N I A P N S N X C
A H H T N E B P E L R R I B T U
A S P P I B P X A E E E D K G S
N U E O N O O G D B X A D F B V
A R H D R D U L M H O A R A H P
C I S A U E I U P I A N I S E A
U H H S B W N E S O H C N B I L

LAWS
LEADER
LEVITICUS
Mount NEBO
NILE
NUMBERS
PALESTINE
PASSOVER lamb
PHARAOH
PLAGUE
RED SEA
RUSHES
SHEPHERD
Mount SINAI
SLAVERY
TABERNACLE
TABLETS
TRIBES
WILDERNESS
ZIPPORAH

AARON
ADOPTED
BABY BOYS
BASKET
BURNING BUSH
CANAAN
CHARIOTS
CHOSEN people
CODE
Ten COMMAND-MENTS
DEUTERONOMY
EGYPT
EXODUS
FORTY days
GENESIS
GOLDEN calf
ISRAELITES
KING

Moses leaves Egypt

To Remember:

- God solves problems His way, not ours

Vocabulary

- **shepherd:** person who guides and protects animals

Lesson Exodus 2:11-22

Discussion points:

- Moses reacted in a very human way to the cruelty and injustice he saw. But his way did not accomplish anything. It even made him a murderer in the eyes of the people he was trying to protect. God's ways are not like ours, but they work. We must submit to his ways of doing things.
- Moses looked like someone in the perfect position to help the Israelites. But he threw it away by taking revenge himself. God was still able to use him, but had to give Moses time to grow out of his anger, pride, and lack of dependence on God.

Sing: Father Abraham had many sons

Activity: Pick one student to act out a shepherd. Have the other students act like sheep. Tell them that sheep tend to get lost, get attacked, and forget instructions quickly. Have the shepherd try to keep the sheep together. You be a wolf trying to attack the ones far away. Then discuss how this job trained Moses to be a leader, protect the weak, and deal with misbehaving sheep.

True or False

1. Moses identified himself with the Israelites. T
2. God had forgotten the Israelites. F
3. God approves of murder when a situation is unfair. F
4. Moses lost his influence in Egypt by killing the Egyptian. T

Memory Work:

Exodus 2:15a When Pharaoh heard of it, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses fled from Pharaoh. He settled in the land of Midian.

Review Questions for Moses gameboard



linguistic questions

1. What does a shepherd do? protects and cares for animals.
2. Name Moses' new family. Zipporah and Jethro
3. Unscramble: phedsehr



activity questions

1. Act out Moses helping Zipporah water her flock.
2. Draw a sheep or goat.
3. Find Midian on a map.



emotion questions

1. What feeling drove Moses to kill the Egyptian? anger
2. What feeling caused Moses to flee Egypt? fear for his life
3. What feeling caused Moses to help Zipporah? compassion



application questions

1. When God's ways are taking too long, should we use our own methods to accomplish justice? no
2. How can a single mistake of anger (or desire) take away future opportunities for good? (if we steal or hurt people, we can lose their trust, job opportunities, and influence on others)
3. What can we learn from the consequences of our mistakes? (patience, how to build trust, how easy it is to make mistakes, how to help others recover from mistakes....)



fact questions

1. Why did Moses flee Egypt? the pharaoh wanted to kill him for killing an Egyptian
2. What did Moses do after that? tended flocks for Jethro, priest of Midian
3. Who did Moses marry? Zipporah, Jethro's daughter



review questions

1. How could Moses have helped Israel as the son of a pharaoh? He could have influenced pharaoh or become a leader himself someday.
2. How did God train Moses out of his temper and pride? He made him a lowly shepherd for 40 years.
3. What emotion did Moses show both to the Israelites and Zipporah? compassion and a desire to help.

Copyright: Sunday School Sources at eBibleTeacher.com © 2000-2008
Papyrus Document & Design All rights reserved. Read our usage terms and ad policy.



Year 1

Week 33

God Calls Moses through a Burning Bush

Scriptures: Exodus 3 and 4

Key Verse: Exodus 3:5 Then He said "Do not draw near this place. Take your sandals off your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground."

Key Points:

1. Moses led Jethro's flock into the desert and came to Mt. Horeb, the mountain of God. The Angel of the Lord appears from a bush that was burning with fire. God calls to him by name as Moses turned to look where the fire was coming from. He tells Moses to take off his sandals for he was standing on holy ground. Moses hid his face as he heard the voice of God for he was afraid to look upon God.

2. God tells Moses that he has heard the cries of his people and has come to deliver them out of the land of Egypt. He wants to use Moses as his representative to go to Pharaoh. Moses felt unable to do the job God wanted him to do. God tells him that he will be with him, that he should say that, "I AM" has sent him. This is the Hebrew name YHWH (Jehovah) translated here as "I AM".

3. Moses is to go to Pharaoh with the elders of Israel and tell him to let His people go. Moses worries he is slow of speech and cannot talk to Pharaoh. God gave Moses mighty deeds to show Pharaoh; a rod turns into a snake, a hand becoming leprous, water turnd to blood. He warns Moses to use all the deeds he has given him. Aaron is sent with him to help Moses speak.

4. God tells Moses he will harden Pharaoh's heart so that he will by no means let the people go. The elders of Israel will see all the signs Moses does and bow their heads to worship the Lord. It was hard for Moses, but he trusted that God would provide the power to do what was asked.



d appeared to Moses as
ld not burn.

As a sign to Moses that He could free the pe
slavery in Egypt. God turned Moses' rod into

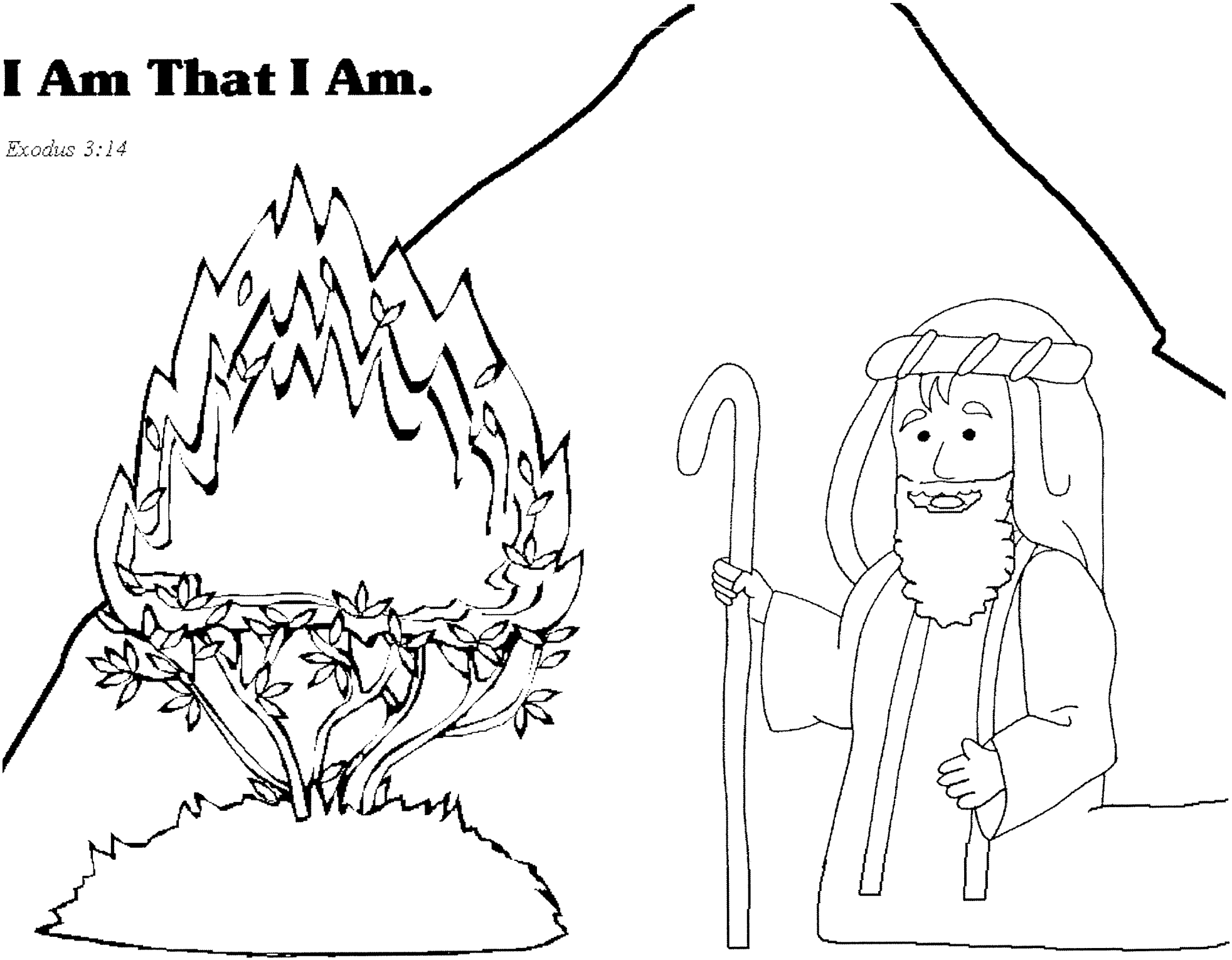


Moses became a shepherd in Midian. One day, God spoke to him from a burning bush. God told Moses to go back to Egypt to help his people.

Exodus 3:1-10

I Am That I Am.

Exodus 3:14





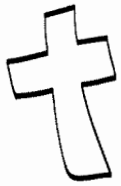
✻ Barefoot Before God ✻



Memory Verse

"Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground."

~ Exodus 3:5



Bible Truth

God calls me to serve Him.



Bible Story

God talks to Moses through a burning bush. (Exodus 3)



What You Need



- ✻ page 22
- ✻ tempera paints
- ✻ paint smocks
- ✻ tape
- ✻ felt, 9" x 12" sheets
- ✻ chenille stems
- ✻ yarn
- ✻ shallow pans

Before Class



Duplicate a pattern page for each child. Pour tempera paints into shallow pans. Men's old shirts work well for paint smocks.

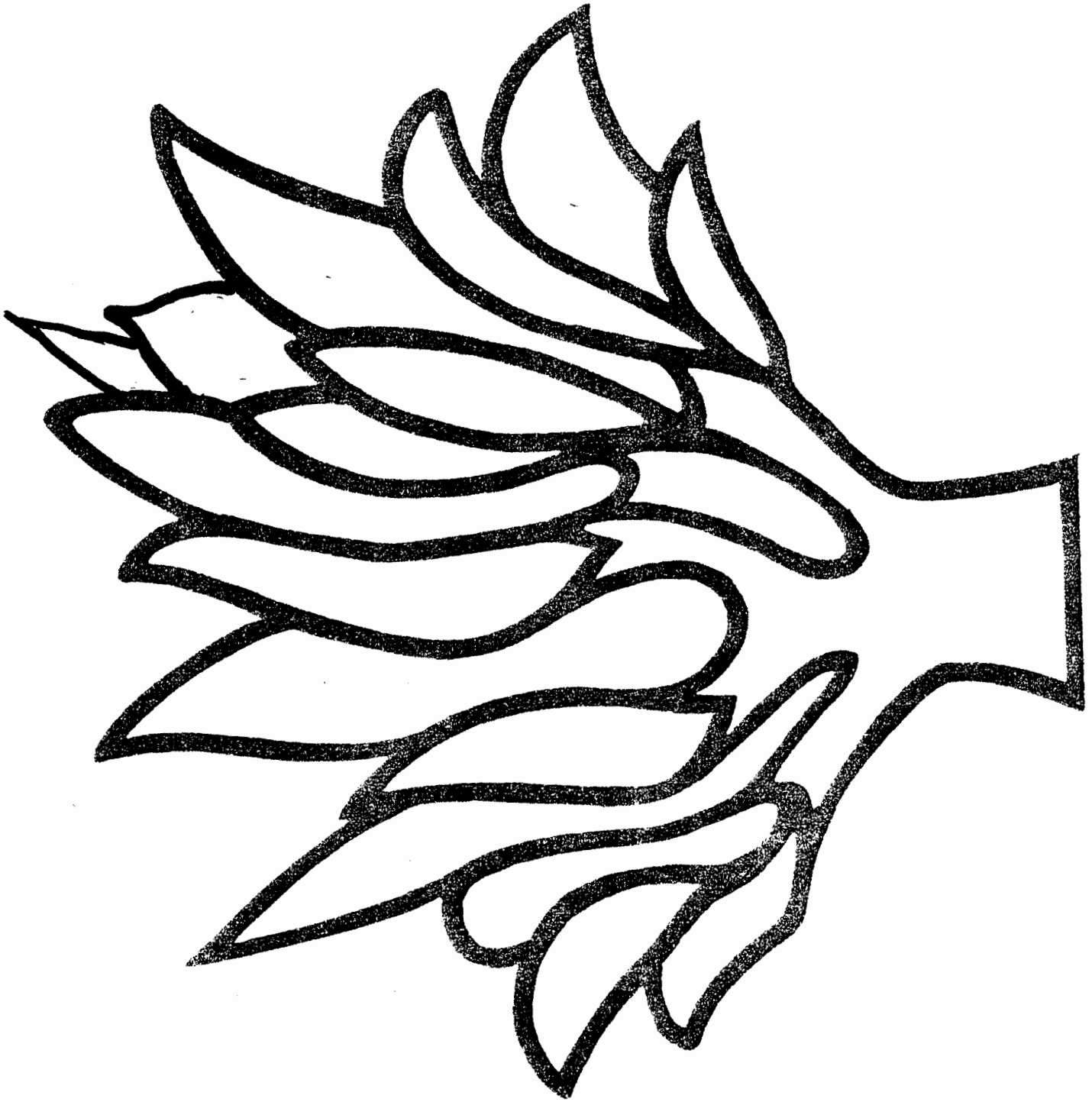
What to Do



1. Give each child a pattern page.
2. Tell the story of Moses and the burning bush, from Exodus 3.
3. Say, **God called to Moses to remove his sandals. When we approach God, we should remember that it is a privilege to talk to and hear from God. Our "Barefoot Before God" plaques will remind us that God calls each of us to serve Him.**
4. Have each student cut the oval from the pattern page and glue it to a 9" x 12" piece of felt.
5. Show how to fold over 1" of the top of the felt toward the back, and glue or staple it to secure.
6. Have each child thread a chenille stem through the opening of the folded felt, and bend down the ends.
7. Show how to tie each end of a two-foot length of yarn to either end of the chenille stem to form a hanger.
8. Have each child make a fist, then press the end of the fist into the paint and onto the plaque. Show how to put small fingerprints above the print for toes. Repeat for the other "foot."

"Do not come any closer," God said.

"Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground." ~Exodus 3:5

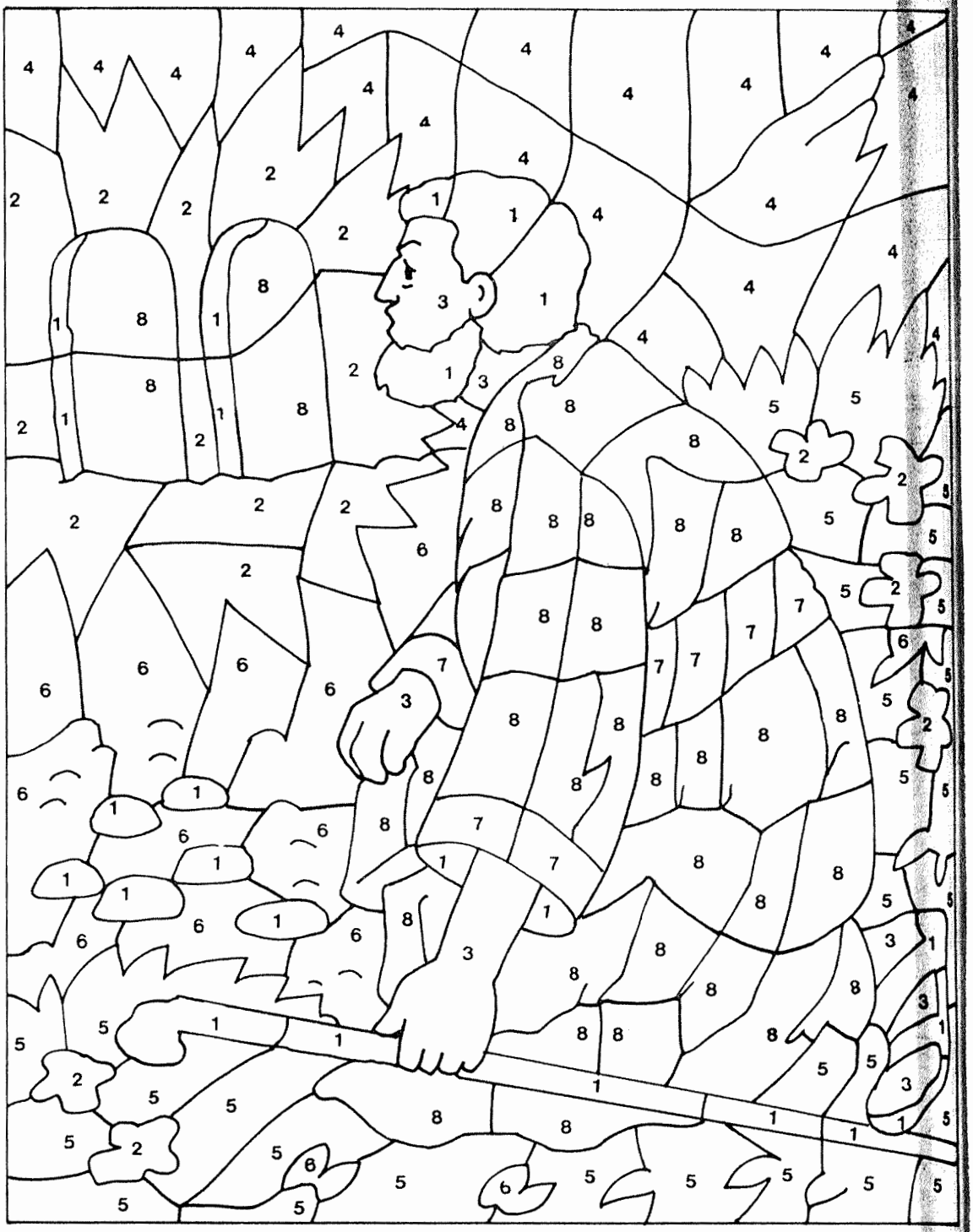


HIDDEN PICTURE



Color the spaces that contain one dot.

COLOR BY NUMBER MOSES



1—brown 2—yellow 3—tan 4—blue
5—dark green 6—light green 7—red 8—orange

Exodus 3:3-5

Fill in the blanks New King James Version

So Moses thought, "I will go _____ and

see this _____ sight—why the

_____ does not _____ up."

When the _____ saw that he had gone

over to look, _____ called to him from

within the bush, "_____! _____!"

And Moses said, "_____ I am."

"Do not come any _____," God said.

"Take off your _____, for the place

where you are _____ is

_____ _____."

"Scripture taken from the New King James Version. Copyright © 1982 by Thomas Nelson,
Inc. Used by permission. All rights reserved."

Moses

http://gardenofpraise.com/bibl7s.htm

N Z W Y H N F E D D J M

S L A V E S L N A W I B

M K A S Q C U U S D E O

G O N I A O G C I J S A

H O T R F H B A L B E T

R O I H T G N I N R U B

E M A E E B O B V G G A

V K R R N R U D O R A S

I F A I A S E S O M L K

R K L N Y H S A H D P E

W E V A S E P T F E Z T

L X W Z U I A A R O N J

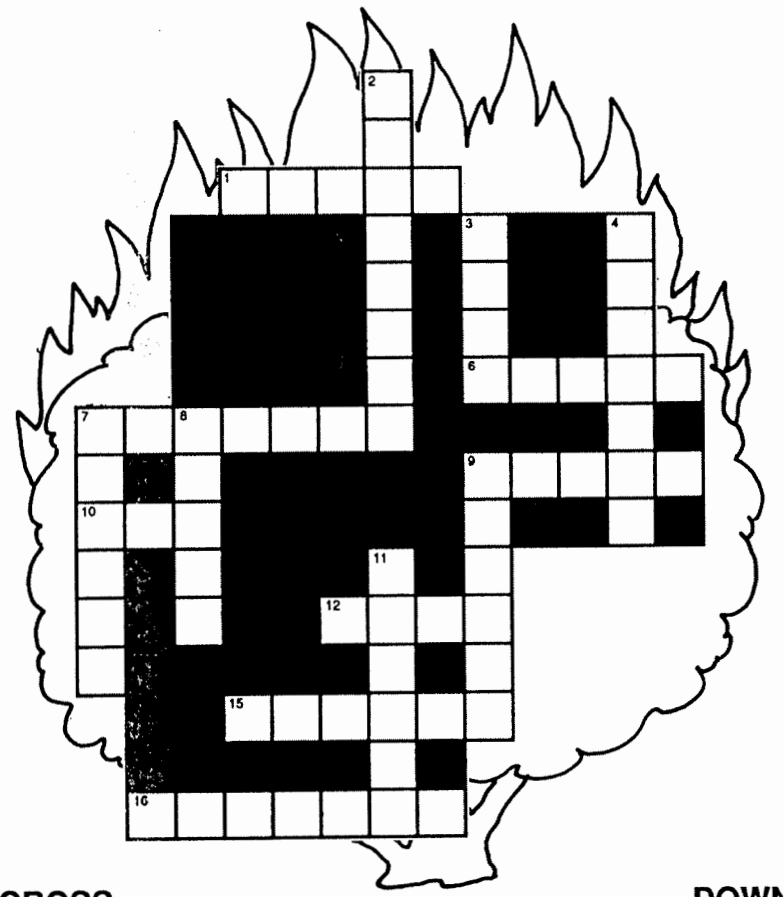
AARON
BASKET
BOAT
BURNING
BUSH
DAUGHTER
FOUND
MIDIAN
MIRACLE
MOSES
MOTHER
NILE
PHARAOH
PLAGUES
RIVER
ROD
SLAVES
SNAKE

The Early Life of Moses

Exodus 1 — 12

God's people had lived in Egypt for many years. A new king made the Israelites slaves and was very cruel to them. God chose Moses to lead his people to a new land God promised them. God took care of Moses all his life and helped him be a good leader of God's people.

Use the clues to help you fill in the blanks in the puzzle. The Bible verses will help you.



ACROSS

1. The Israelites were slaves in this country. *(1:8, 13)*
6. Moses saw the burning bush at Mount _____. *(3:1)*
7. The ruler of Egypt was called by this title. *(1:22)*
9. This name means "drawn out of the water." *(2:10)*
10. The basket bed Moses' mother made was covered with slime or pitch, which is similar to a thick, black, sticky substance we call _____.
12. Moses' parents were from this tribe (house). *(2:1)*
15. The Israelite slaves lived in this region. *(Genesis 45:10)*
16. The name of Moses' son. *(2:21-22)*

DOWN

2. Moses' wife. *(2:21)*
3. God spoke to Moses from a burning _____. *(3:2)*
4. The city which the Israelites left after the last plague. *(12:31, 37)*
7. The Israelite slaves built this treasure city for Pharaoh. *(1:11)*
8. Moses' brother *(4:14)*; God let him be the spokesman for Moses.
9. Jethro was the priest of _____. *(3:1)*
11. Moses' father-in-law. *(3:1)*

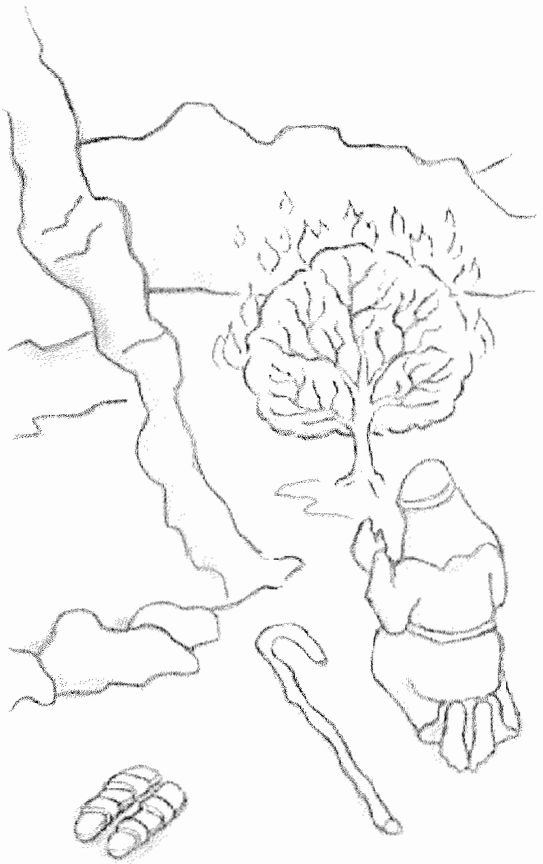
Moses and the Burning Bush (Exodus 3)

Puzzle Eighty-five

MOSES,
HEBREW
PATRIARCH
and LAWGIVER,
was FAVORED
by the
ALMIGHTY.
The TURNING
POINT
in THIS
SHEPHERD'S
LIFE was
the EVENT
of the BURNING
BUSH.
The FIERY
SHRUB,
IN WHICH
GOD APPEARED,
WAS NOT
CONSUMED.
GOD SAID,
"The PLACE
ON WHICH
YOU ARE
STANDING

Y K S A Y I N G G O W D H D D W
U R H T U S H O L Y D E Z A M A
R H E H V T C O Z L B R U E R S
V F P I G A I H L R A O D L X N
S R H S F N H I E T Y V R O L O
G E E G Z D W W J H J A O T F T
M O R V I I N J T F H F L E E T
T O D A I N O I G O D S A I D F
N G S A U G W G N I N R U T F C
I C N E P O W H J A F C P B O E
O S K I S P Y A I U W Y U N D L
P I R S N J E B L C G R S N T H
H C R A I R T A P E H U U O N H
E L P O E P U H R S M O L Q E W
I J E C A L P B D E R D P L V A
Y T H G I M L A D G D C W J E P

is HOLY
GROUND."
The LORD
TOLD
the AMAZED,
FEARFUL
Moses TO LEAD
the PEOPLE
of ISRAEL
out of EGYPT,
SAYING,
"I WILL
be WITH YOU."



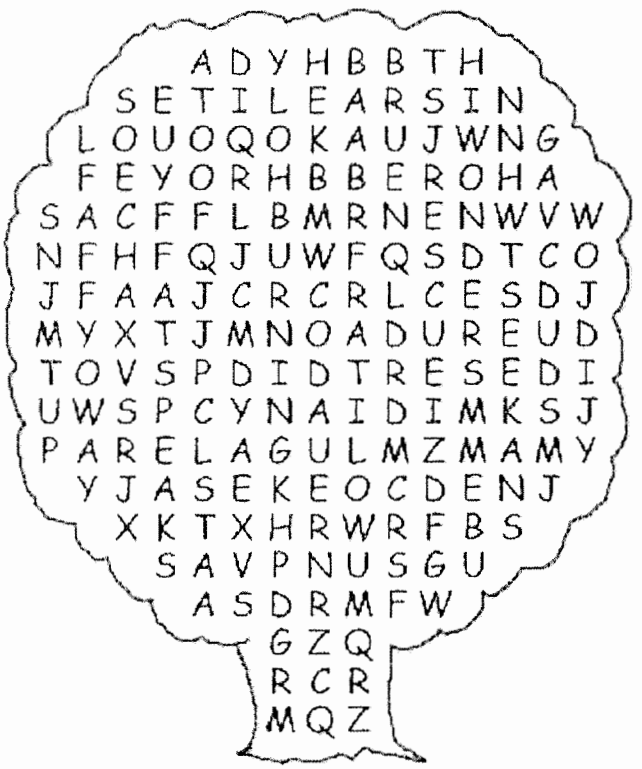
The Burning Bush

Exodus 3 & 4 (NIV) tells about a conversation that God has with Moses from a burning bush that doesn't burn up!

Read Exodus 3:1-21
and
Exodus 4:1-14
to see what God had to say to him.
Find the words from the word list in the word search puzzle below.

WORD LIST

BURNING
BUSH
DESERT
EGYPT
ELDERS
GROUND
HELP
HOLY
HOREB
ISRAELITES
MIDIAN
MIRACULOUS
MOSES
PROMISED
RESCUE
SANDALS
SNAKE
SPEAK
STAFF
WONDERS



copyright 1998 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

Moses and the Burning Bush



"Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground." Exodus 3:5 (NIV)

The puzzle is based on Exodus 3:1-15

X M V H O I W S G U U Y O I J
P P H M P U P H A R K E I L H
P G Q H H C X L W N O Q Q O O
I F U O B N P S F R D U T O L
Z R I N U G L I L U Y A N K Y
A L U E R C L G O Y N O L D D
R F B Y N F B H C E W R E S U
J G O D R K A T K P Z U B Y F
R V L H L S F B F M L I G O V
C B D I W W N U B Q O N A P E
E Z M J K I L S O E I S D F H
V I B E C Y B H X W C N E U N
S B S M Z B L G O B A E Q S K
J A D D X S L L K L U W M Z H
Y R E T W E F S T R A N G E A

LAND	MILK	STRANGE	FLOWING	SANDALS
FLOCK	LOOK	HOLY	BUSH	HONEY
GOD	MOSES	GROUND	BURN	SIGHT

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Moses and the Burning Bush



"Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground." Exodus 3:5 (NIV)

Each number represents a letter of the alphabet. Substitute the correct letter for the numbers to reveal the coded words.

U	T	Z	R	O	Q	M	H	E	P	D	A	F	L	I	K	G	N	Y	V	J	X	W	C	S	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

1. 7-5-25-9-25 _____
2. 26-1-25-8 _____
3. 13-15-4-9 _____
4. 26-1-4-18 _____
5. 25-12-18-11-12-14-25 _____
6. 8-5-14-19 _____
7. 17-4-5-1-18-11 _____
8. 14-12-18-11 _____
9. 7-15-14-16 _____
10. 8-5-18-9-19 _____

SANDALS	BURN	HOLY	LAND	GROUND
MILK	BUSH	MOSES	FIRE	HONEY

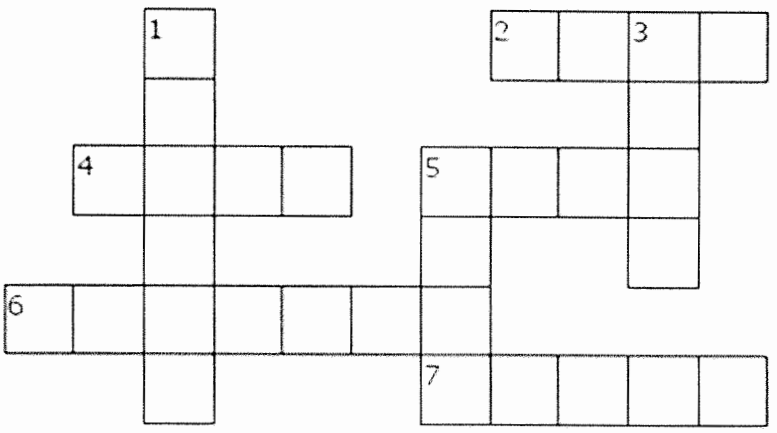
Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Moses and the Burning Bush



"Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground." Exodus 3:5 (NIV)

Puzzle is based on Exodus 3:1-15



ACROSS

2. A white liquid produced by cows, goats, and sheep
4. Belonging to God; sacred
5. To cause something to be destroyed by fire
6. Shoes with a bottom part held onto the foot by straps
7. A sweet, sticky substance made by bees

DOWN

1. The surface of the Earth; soil
3. A country or region, especially someone's home
5. A plant that is smaller than a tree with many small branches

MILK	BURN	GROUND	SANDALS
BUSH	HONEY	HOLY	LAND

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Moses and the Burning Bush



"Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place where you are standing is holy ground." Exodus 3:5 (NIV)

Complete the sentences by filling in the blanks with the correct words from the word bank at the bottom of the page.

1. _____ was tending the flock of Jethro his father-in-law.

2. Moses saw a _____ that was on fire, but it did not burn up.

3. God told Moses to take off his _____ because he was standing on holy ground.

4. God said, "I am the God of your _____, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob."

4. Moses hid his _____ because he was afraid to look at God.

5. God was concerned about his people suffering in _____.

6. God wanted his people to go to a land flowing with _____ and _____.

7. God told Moses to tell _____ to let his people go out of Egypt.

8. God _____ Moses that he would be with him

MILK	FACE	HONEY	PROMISED	PHARAOH
BUSH	EGYPT	SANDALS	FATHER	MOSES

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Exodus 4:10-17

Moses' Excuses

God chose Moses to lead the Israelites out of Egypt, but Moses had excuses for not obeying God. Have you ever given a reason for disobeying God? There are no excuses for disobedience to God. When we want to obey God, He will help us do what is right.

The hidden words are from this story in Exodus 4:10-17. The code following each word tells the coordinates where one of the letters of the word is found in the puzzle. After you have found all the hidden words, start at the upper left and use all the leftover letters to fill in the blanks at the bottom of the page with a Bible verse which tells that God will help us when we obey Him.

AARON (4B)
ANGER (8J)
BROTHER (6F)
BLIND (11A)
COMETH (11I)
DEAF (11M)
DUMB (12D)
ELOQUENT (13G)
FORTH (2K)
GLAD (8N)
HAND (4O)
HEART (5O)
INSTEAD (14J)
KINDLED (10G)
KNOW (3A)
LEVITE (6E)
LORD (10D)
MAKETH (4G)
MOSES (8G)
MOUTH (10K)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	
1	W	S	S	I	N	A	M	S	E	K	O	P	S	N	H	A	1
2	O	L	E	O	L	E	A	T	H	B	F	H	E	C	A	Y	2
3	N	W	R	E	E	Y	K	A	R	O	Y	S	E	A	N	C	3
4	K	A	V	K	T	N	E	O	R	O	W	E	I	A	D	L	4
5	A	I	A	E	I	H	T	T	P	D	P	U	N	G	R	E	5
6	H	I	N	M	V	H	H	A	N	S	D	G	G	E	S	T	6
7	W	H	T	D	E	S	E	S	S	H	E	N	L	A	E	L	7
8	B	E	L	R	L	P	S	D	D	R	I	O	R	A	N	E	8
9	L	O	L	O	C	E	R	T	T	H	Q	T	Y	P	D	A	9
10	I	T	W	L	S	O	D	M	O	U	T	H	E	D	T	K	10
11	N	N	H	O	W	P	H	T	E	M	O	C	E	S	W	A	11
12	D	U	M	B	R	L	P	N	R	O	N	A	V	I	E	E	12
13	R	B	S	A	T	E	T	H	R	I	F	E	L	E	E	P	13
14	S	I	Y	X	D	A	E	T	S	N	I	T	L	A	H	S	14
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	

PEOPLE (8F)
PRAY (14C)
SAY (3F)
SEEING (6M)
SEETH (3D)
SEND (6O)
SERVANT (5C)
SHALT (14N)
SINCE (13J)
SLOW (10C)
SPEAK (11P)
SPEECH (5K)
SPOKEN (2F)
SPOKESMAN (1L)
TEACH (13L)
TONGUE (9L)
UNTO (10B)
WELL (9C)
WILT (12N)
WORDS (7I)

HIDDEN VERSE: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____,

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____.

_____ _____ : _____

Moses and the Burning Bush

Moses' Saga



Sing "Moses' Saga" to the tune of "Oh, Dear! What Can the Matter Be?"

(Spoken) **Moses said,**

"Oh, dear! What can the matter be? *(Hold one hand out, palm up, then the other.)*

Fire, fire, there in that burning tree! *(Bring both palms to cheeks, then point away.)*

What, what? God wants to talk to me? *(Point to yourself.)*

How could that possibly be?" *(Shrug shoulders and stand with arms out, palms up.)*

(Spoken) **God said,**

"Stop there! Take off your dirty shoes. *(Point down.)*

Moses, I want to talk to you!

Listen, I'm planning to use you *(place one hand behind ear and lean)*

To bring all my people back home." *(Motion with whole arm to come.)*



GOD CALLS MOSES

There was a bush burning in the desert. It was full of fire, but it did not burn up. Moses went closer to the bush. Then he heard a voice.
"Moses! Do not come closer until you take off your shoes. You are on holy ground. God is talking to you!"

Moses was afraid, but God kept talking. "I have heard the cries of the Israelites who have become prisoners of the Egyptians. I will send you to Pharaoh to get their freedom."
Moses was amazed! "But, Lord, I am only a shepherd; no one will listen to me."

"Moses, I will help you," replied God. "Tell the Israelites that God has spoken and has promised to take all of you to a wonderful land."
Moses kept on complaining. "They won't believe me. Anyway, I can't speak well. Send someone else."
God knew that Moses could do all these things, but He finally gave Moses some help.

Whenever Moses dropped his staff, it would become a snake until he picked it up. Whenever he put his hand in and out of his robe, it would become diseased until he put it back. Whenever he poured water from the river onto the ground, it would become blood. These miracles would prove to the people that Moses had God's message.
Also, God gave Moses a helper. Moses' brother Aaron would speak to the Israelites for Moses.

Exodus 3:1-4:20

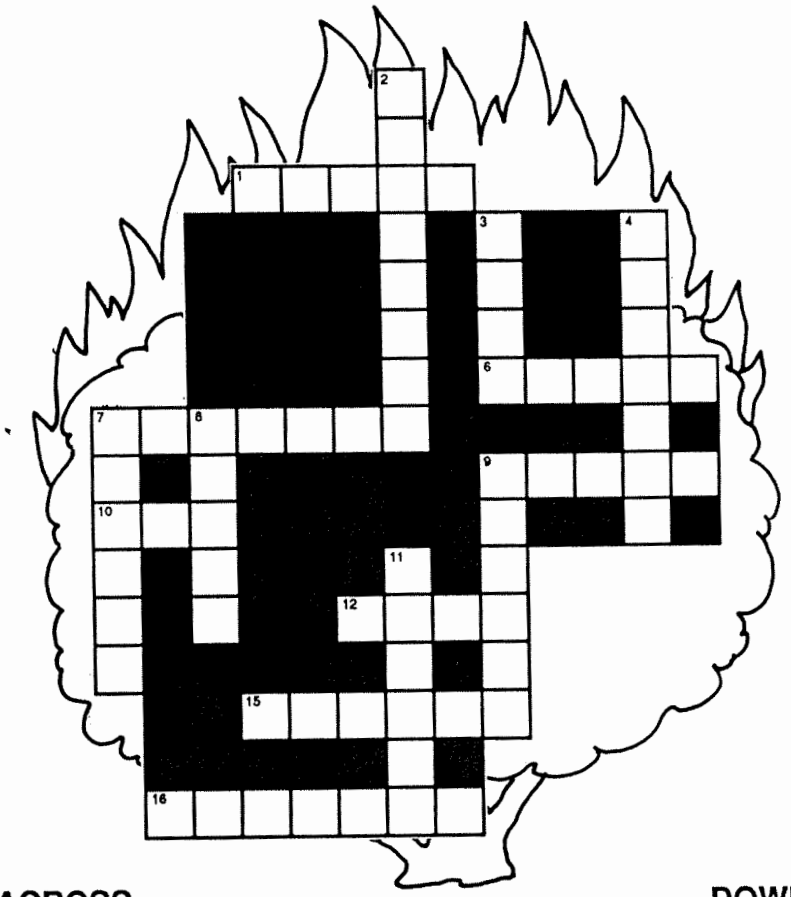
?

Could Moses have done what God asked?
Will God ever ask you to do something too hard for you?

The Early Life of Moses

God's people had lived in Egypt for many years. A new king made the Israelites slaves and was very cruel to them. God chose Moses to lead his people to a new land God promised them. God took care of Moses all his life and helped him be a good leader of God's people.

Use the clues to help you fill in the blanks in the puzzle. The Bible verses will help you.



ACROSS

1. The Israelites were slaves in this country. *(1:8, 13)*
6. Moses saw the burning bush at Mount _____. *(3:1)*
7. The ruler of Egypt was called by this title. *(1:22)*
9. This name means "drawn out of the water." *(2:10)*
10. The basket bed Moses' mother made was covered with slime or pitch, which is similar to a thick, black, sticky substance we call _____.
12. Moses' parents were from this tribe (house). *(2:1)*
15. The Israelite slaves lived in this region. *(Genesis 45:10)*
16. The name of Moses' son. *(2:21-22)*

DOWN

2. Moses' wife. *(2:21)*
3. God spoke to Moses from a burning _____. *(3:2)*
4. The city which the Israelites left after the last plague. *(12:31, 37)*
7. The Israelite slaves built this treasure city for Pharaoh. *(1:11)*
8. Moses' brother *(4:14)*; God let him be the spokesman for Moses.
9. Jethro was the priest of _____. *(3:1)*
11. Moses' father-in-law. *(3:1)*

7

The Burning Bush
(Exodus 3)

ABRAHAM
BURNED
BUSH
CHILDREN
CONSUMED
DAUGHTERS
DELIVER
EGYPT
FIRE
GOLD
GROUND
HOLY
HONEY
HOREB
I AM
ISAAC
JACOB
JETHRO
JEWELS
LAND
LORD
MEMORIAL
MILK
MOSES
NAME
PHARAOH
RAIMENT
SHOES
SILVER
SONS

Z	S	I	L	V	E	R	H	O	A	R	A	H	P	M
E	U	D	A	U	G	H	T	E	R	S	I	O	O	M
G	U	L	B	U	R	N	E	D	M	S	Z	S	Q	J
Y	H	O	N	E	Y	R	E	V	I	L	E	D	E	M
P	O	U	F	I	R	E	J	M	L	S	Q	W	Z	Y
T	L	E	M	A	N	I	O	Q	K	Q	E	U	M	S
Z	A	L	O	O	K	G	O	S	A	L	L	D	D	T
M	I	O	M	S	S	D	B	T	S	U	I	P	E	K
A	R	R	T	C	O	N	S	U	M	E	D	H	T	Z
H	O	D	U	M	N	A	Z	X	S	H	O	E	S	T
A	M	P	Q	B	S	L	I	A	M	H	O	R	E	B
R	E	S	O	W	R	R	O	G	R	O	U	N	D	V
B	M	C	R	A	I	M	E	N	T	L	O	V	E	Y
A	A	I	S	A	A	C	I	O	U	Y	G	O	L	D
J	E	T	H	R	O	N	N	E	R	D	L	I	H	C

Bonus Trivia

Who said, "I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore"?

Christ. Rev. 1:18.

THE BURNING BUSH
(EXODUS 3:1-4:17)

MEMORY VERSE:

"My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me." **JOHN 10:27**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Now Moses kept the flock of of Jethro his father-in-law, the priest of Midian. And he led the flock to the back of the desert,and came to Horeb, the mountain of God." **EXODUS 3:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

2. "And the Angel of the LORD appeared to him in a flame of fire from the midst of a (**STORM**, **BUSH**) So he looked, and behold, the bush burned with fire, but the bush was not consumed." **EXODUS 3:2**

3. "And the LORD said, 'Do not draw near this place. Take your sandals off your (**HEAD, FEET**), for the place where you stand is holy ground." **EXODUS 3:5**

4. The LORD said, "I have come down to deliver My people out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up from that land to a good and large land, to a land flowing with (**MILK AND HONEY**, **SODA AND JAM**)." **EXODUS 3:8**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Then Moses said to God, 'Indeed, when I am come to the children of Israel and say to them, "The God of your fathers has sent me to you," and they say to me, "What is His name?" what shall I say to them?' And God said to Moses, '___ ____ _____ ___ ____.' " **EXODUS 3:13-14**

MOSES SAID, "BUT SUPPOSE THEY WILL NOT BELIEVE ME OR LISTEN TO MY VOICE; SUPPOSE THEY SAY, 'THE LORD HAS NOT APPEARED TO YOU.' " EXODUS 4:1

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "So the LORD said to him, 'What is that in your hand?' And he said, 'A rod.' And He said, 'Cast it on the ground.' So he cast it on the ground, and it became a (**SERPENT**, **ELEPHANT**); and Moses fled from it." **EXODUS 4:2-3**

7. "Then the LORD said to Moses, 'Reach out your hand and take it by the (**HEAD**, **TAIL**).' "**EXODUS 4:4**

8. "Furthermore the LORD said to him, 'Now put your hand in your bosom.' And he put his hand in his bosom, and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous, like **(SNOW**, **COAL).**" **EXODUS 4:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

9. "And He said, 'Put your hand in your bosom again.' So he put his hand in his bosom again, and drew it out of his bosom, and behold, it was restored like his other flesh." **EXODUS 4:7**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

10. When Moses told the LORD that he did not speak well, "the LORD said to him, 'Who has made man's mouth? Or who makes the mute, the deaf, the seeing, or the blind? Have not I, the LORD? Now therefore, go, and I (**WILL**, **WON'T**) be with your mouth and teach you what you shall say.' " **EXODUS 4:10-12**

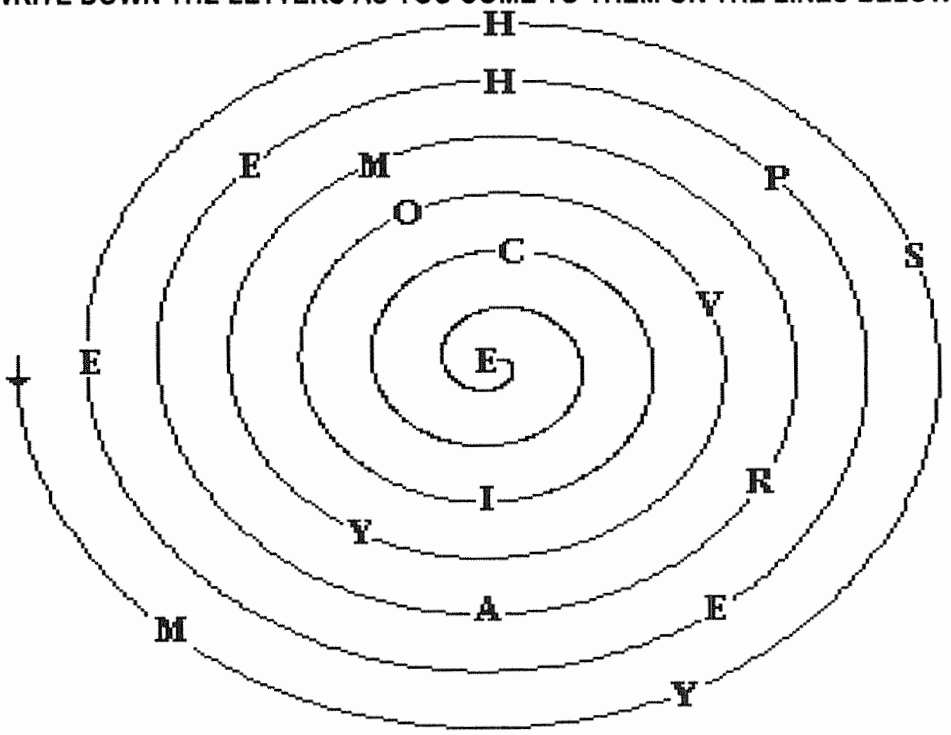
THE BURNING BUSH

(EXODUS 3:1-4:17)

S H E L B P N B Q X C J B T J
A U O D Z H V I Z P C B K A Q
N Q O R F Z Q A U E Q B E T R
D S C E H I H T U O M M F N I
A S S U O R P E L S I O J E L
L I F U N V T M A G W S T P S
S L M W G V A X N D Z E E R T
J S B J L B Q T M E K S J E F
Q D E M U S N O C T O N Z S A
I J Y N G Q F Y G P K N Z N Y
K F E R I F H L F Z Q O K R R
T F N S R Y P I H H D R C P O
I A M W H O I A M S R A T I D
D O M Z Q E J O A U O A I Q Y
Y P H K I L T V W B L R O D O

AARON	LEPROUS	NOT CONSUMED
BUSH	LORD	ROD
FIRE	MOSES	SANDALS
I AM WHO I AM	MOUTH	SERPENT

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



" _ _ _

THE BURNING BUSH
(EXODUS 3:1-4:17)

MEMORY VERSE:

"My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me." **JOHN 10:27**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "Now Moses kept the flock of of Jethro his father-in-law, the priest of Midian. And he led the flock to the back of the desert,and came to Horeb, the mountain of God." **EXODUS 3:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "And the Angel of the LORD appeared to him in a flame of fire from the midst of a _____ So he looked, and behold, the bush burned with fire, but the bush _____ _____ consumed." **EXODUS 3:2**

3. "And the LORD said, 'Do not draw near this place. Take your _____off your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground." **EXODUS 3:5**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. The LORD said, "I have come down to deliver My people out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up from that land to a good and large land, to a land flowing with (**MILK AND HONEY**, **SODA AND JAM**)." **EXODUS 3:8**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Then Moses said to God, 'Indeed, when I am come to the children of Israel and say to them, "The God of your fathers has sent me to you," and they say to me, "What is His name?" what shall I say to them?' And God said to Moses, '___ ____ _____ ___ ____.' " **EXODUS 3:13-14**

MOSES SAID, "BUT SUPPOSE THEY WILL NOT BELIEVE ME OR LISTEN TO MY VOICE; SUPPOSE THEY SAY, 'THE LORD HAS NOT APPEARED TO YOU.' " **EXODUS 4:1**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

6. "So the LORD said to him, 'What is that in your hand?' And he said, 'A rod.' And He said, 'Cast it on the ground.' So he cast it on the ground, and it became a (**SERPENT**, **ELEPHANT**); and Moses fled from it." **EXODUS 4:2-3**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

7. "Then the LORD said to Moses, 'Reach out your hand and take it by the _____.' " **EXODUS 4:4**

8. "Furthermore the LORD said to him, 'Now put your hand in your bosom.' And he put his hand in his bosom, and when he took it out, behold, his hand was _____, like snow." **EXODUS 4:6**

9. "And He said, 'Put your hand in your bosom again.' So he put his hand in his bosom again, and drew it out of his bosom, and behold, it was _____ like his other flesh." **EXODUS 4:7**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

10. When Moses told the LORD that he did not speak well, "the LORD said to him, 'Who has made man's mouth? Or who makes the mute, the deaf, the seeing, or the blind? Have not I, the LORD? Now therefore, go, and I (**WILL**, **WON'T**) be with your mouth and teach you what you shall say.' " **EXODUS 4:10-12**

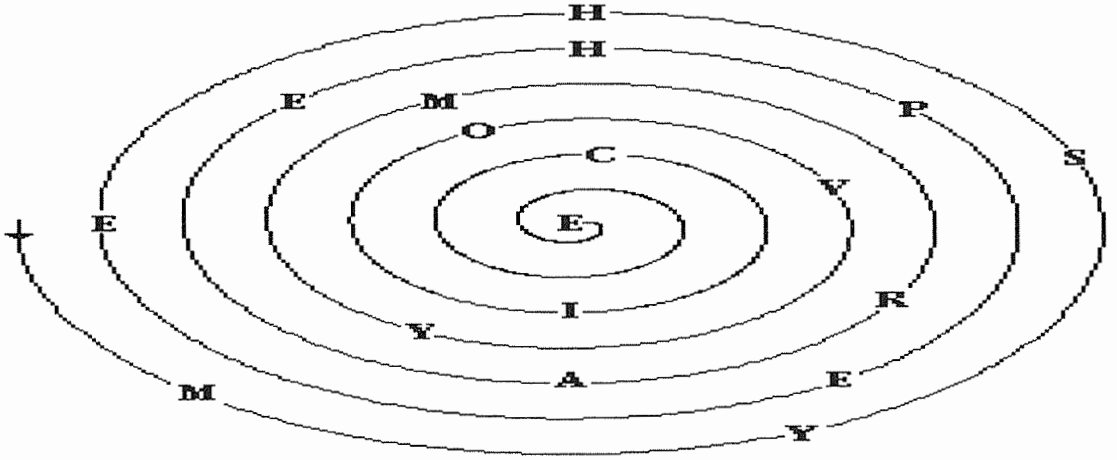
THE BURNING BUSH

(EXODUS 3:1-4:17)

U B Y P P Z O J E O T J A R B U G M F Q
G P G M R Z Z W M B Q K Y R B T C A L N
I M M D X O T Y D S A N D A L S Z S Y I
C W O B N W M N W H H S Q W P O H V H S
E R Q B O O F J E F A M U P P M K Y X V
U N H O S H T T Q P U J Q N Y J K K O U
X G V H L Q M C X V R T T K F K R W I U
M K V S K I Q N O I U E H B O S E L R A
K B G S W L S A H N T A S C S U N W F D
U Y S R V H Q S I T S A T E J O C W Y D
Y B N V J T V L T O U U S D W R V Z X W
Y K U N X I P P A N T O M W S P C O D T
R P B S W Y A U L H M U M E S E C A F L
F U B G H O B M D R O L N K D L H K B A
H Y N D E A Q T W I D E O I I G R U E O
E F O P L V J N B H D N R E A H E N H A
L N J K V E I D Z U O Q A P G G M U T P
M T Q S R C C R Z A Q I A I W D Q D L A
G G S I D A T A N L C X A Y A V N L U D
M E F P D L C Z K L U N T M F B Y U W Y

AARON
BUSH
FIRE
I AM WHO I AM
LEPROUS
LORD
MOSES
MOUTH
NOT CONSUMED
ROD
SANDALS
SERPENT

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



" _ _ _

Year 1

Week 34

God Versus Pharaoh

Scriptures: Exodus 5 - 10

Key Verse: Exodus 6:6 "Therefore say to the children of Israel: I *am* the Lord; I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, I will rescue you from their bondage, and I will redeem you with an outstretched arm and with great judgments"

Key Points:

1. Moses goes to see Pharaoh and he becomes angry. Pharaoh scoffs at God and makes the children of Israel work even harder, having to find their own straw for making bricks. Moses is discouraged, Pharaoh becomes meaner, but God becomes even stronger against him.

2. God promises He will deal with Pharaoh and that Pharaoh will drive the children of Israel out of his land. He will do many signs so that the people would know that HE IS GOD. God instructs Moses and Aaron to go to Pharaoh again, this time using Aaron's rod to become a snake. Pharaoh called his sorcerers and they too made snakes from rods, but Aaron's snakes ate up Pharaoh's and this made him very angry again and would not let the people go.

3. God sends the first 9 plagues to the Egyptians, none ever affected the Israelites. Through all 9 plagues Pharaoh would not give up. Several times Moses went to Pharaoh before the plague would come to give him a chance to free the Israelites, but he would not. (As time permits, go over each plague; briefly talk about how they affected the people).

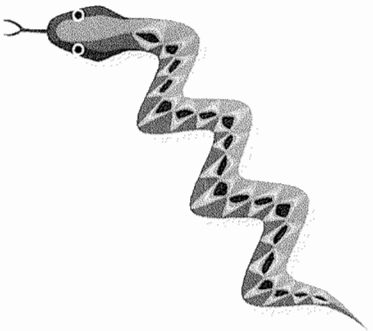
4. God shows His power to Pharaoh through these plagues. God also shows love for His people and that He keeps His promises and covenants.

10 Plagues: Water to Blood, Frogs, Lice, Flies, diseased Livestock, Boils, Hail, Locusts, Darkness, and death of the Firstborn.

Death of the Firstborn will be covered in lesson 35. This is a lot of material, however, teaching the important concepts of God using Pharaoh's stubbornness, God showing his power to the people, and keeping promises would be important to bring out in this lesson. It may not be as necessary to focus too much on the individual plagues.

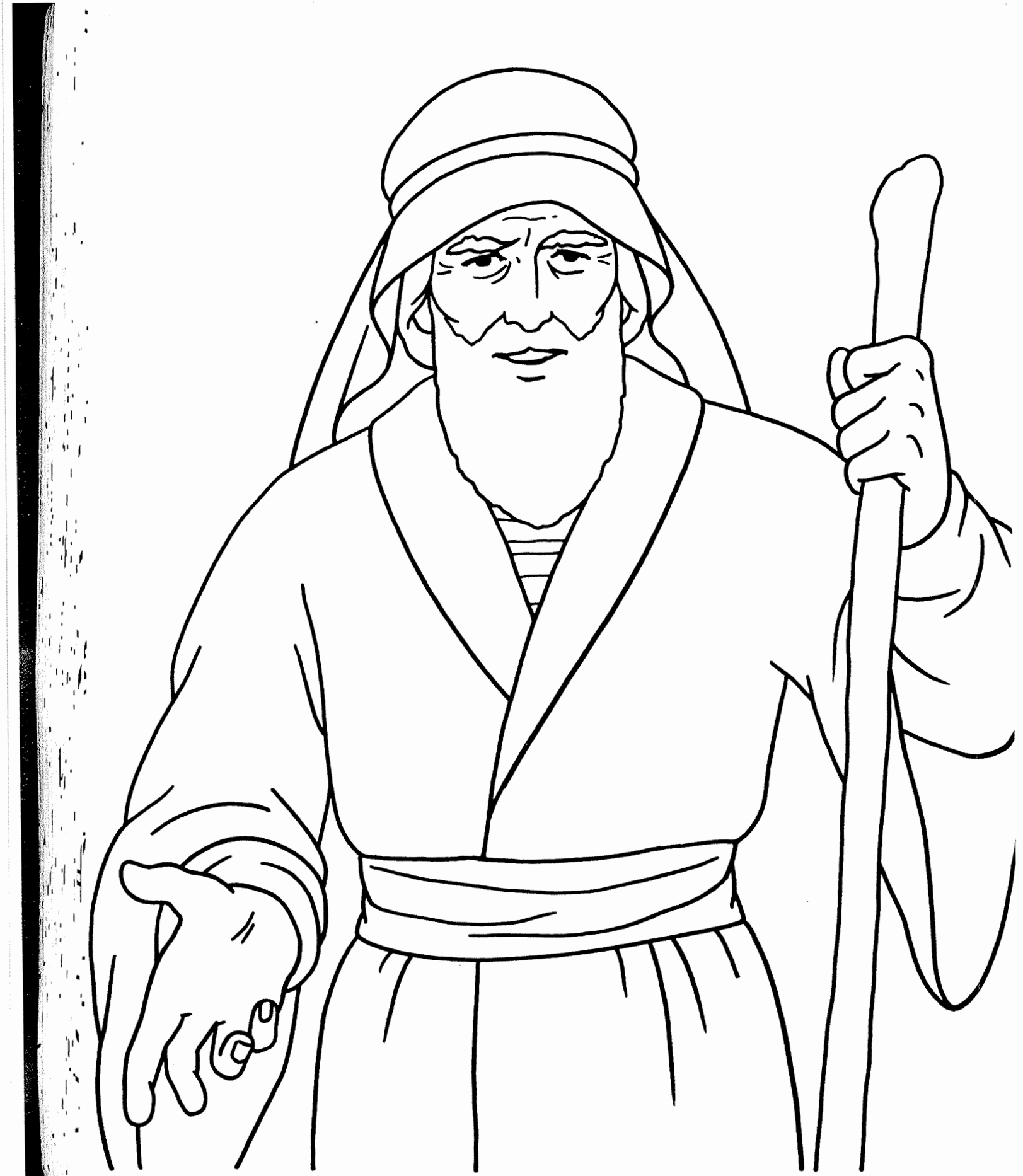
Year 1, Week 34
Exodus 5-10
God Versus Pharaoh



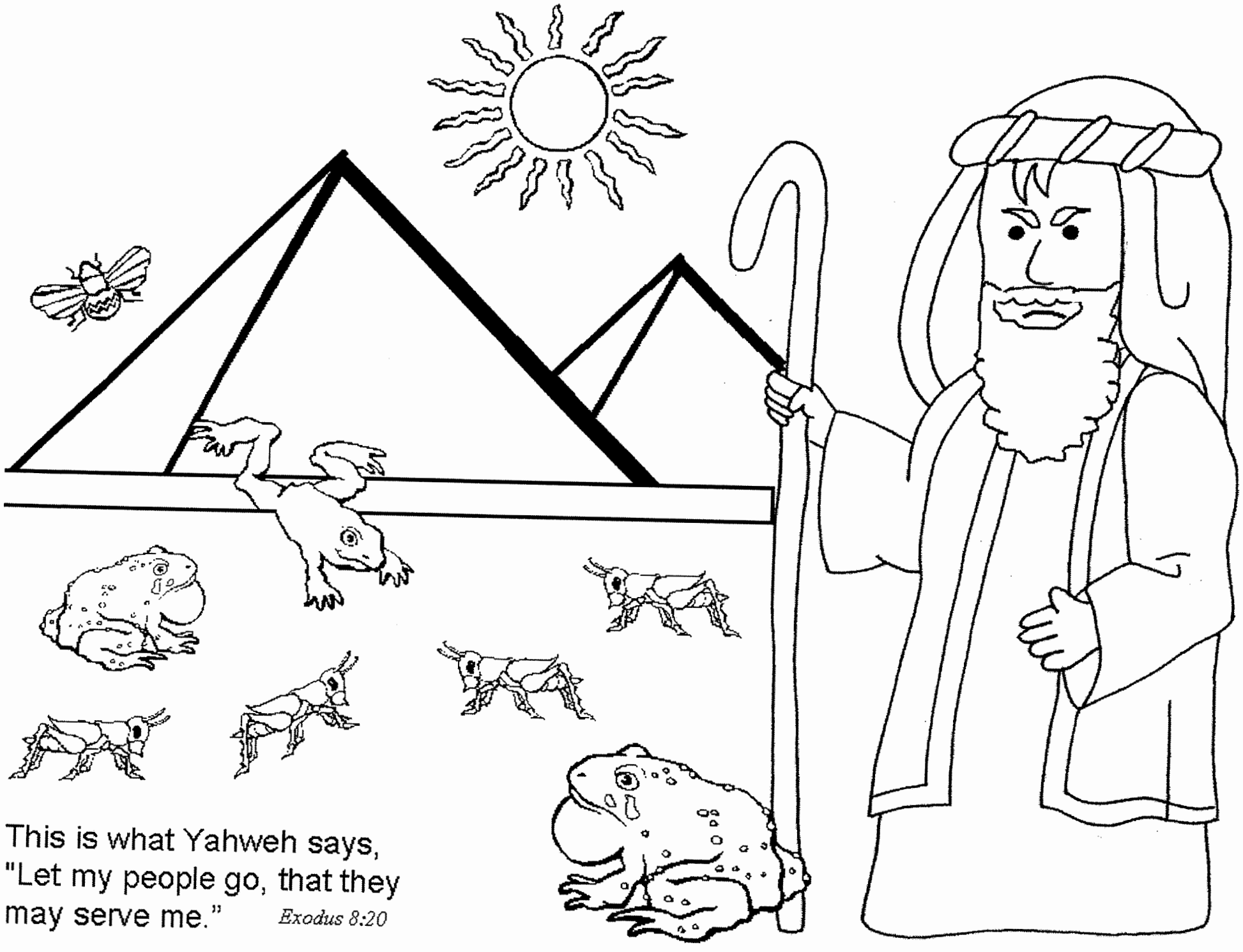


Exodus 6:6

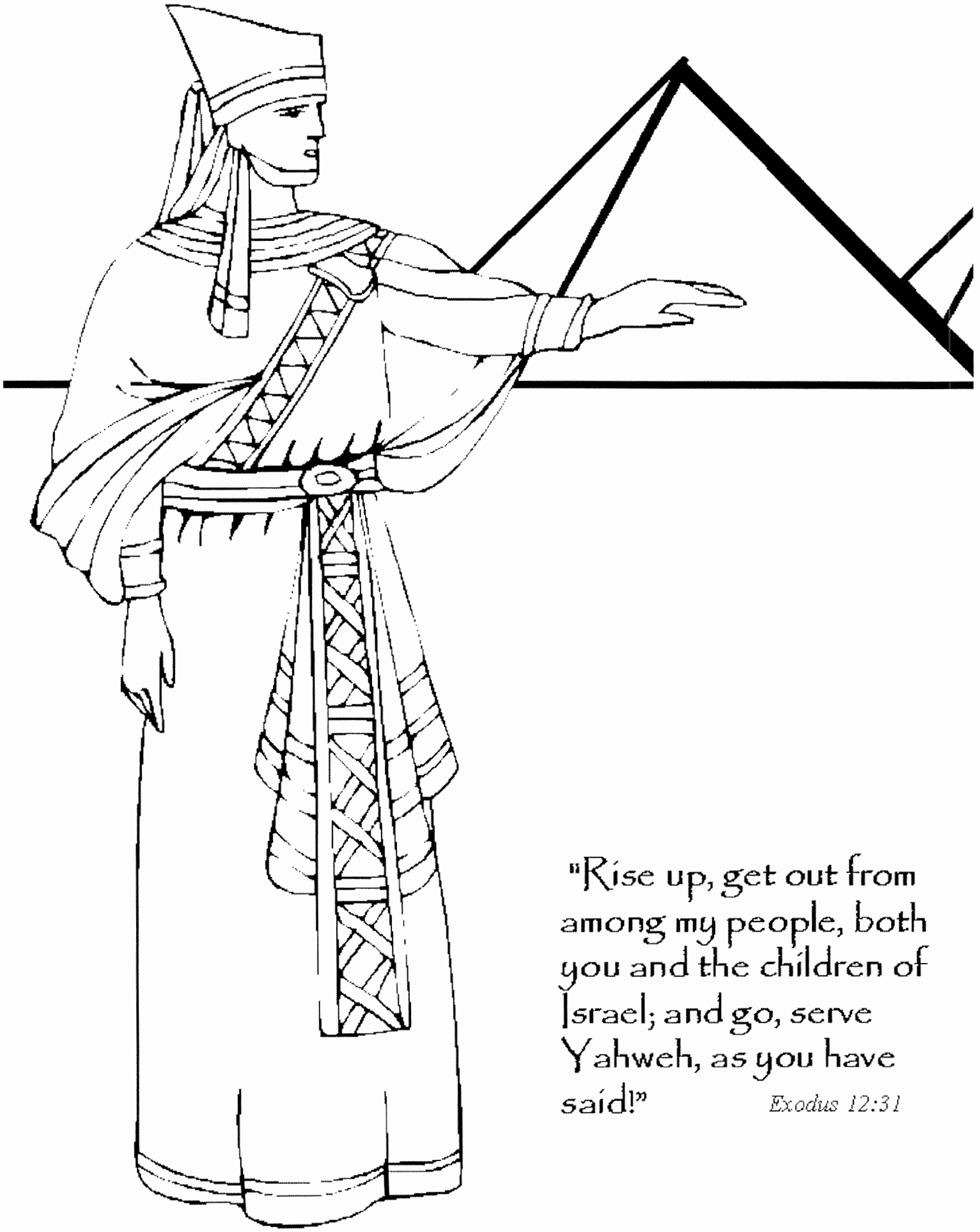
"Therefore say to the children of Israel: 'I am the LORD; I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, I will rescue you from their bondage, and I will redeem you with an outstretched arm and with great judgments. (NKJV)



Moses told Pharaoh, "Let my people go!" But Pharaoh refused. Then God sent terrible plagues upon the people of Egypt. *Exodus 7:15–10:29*

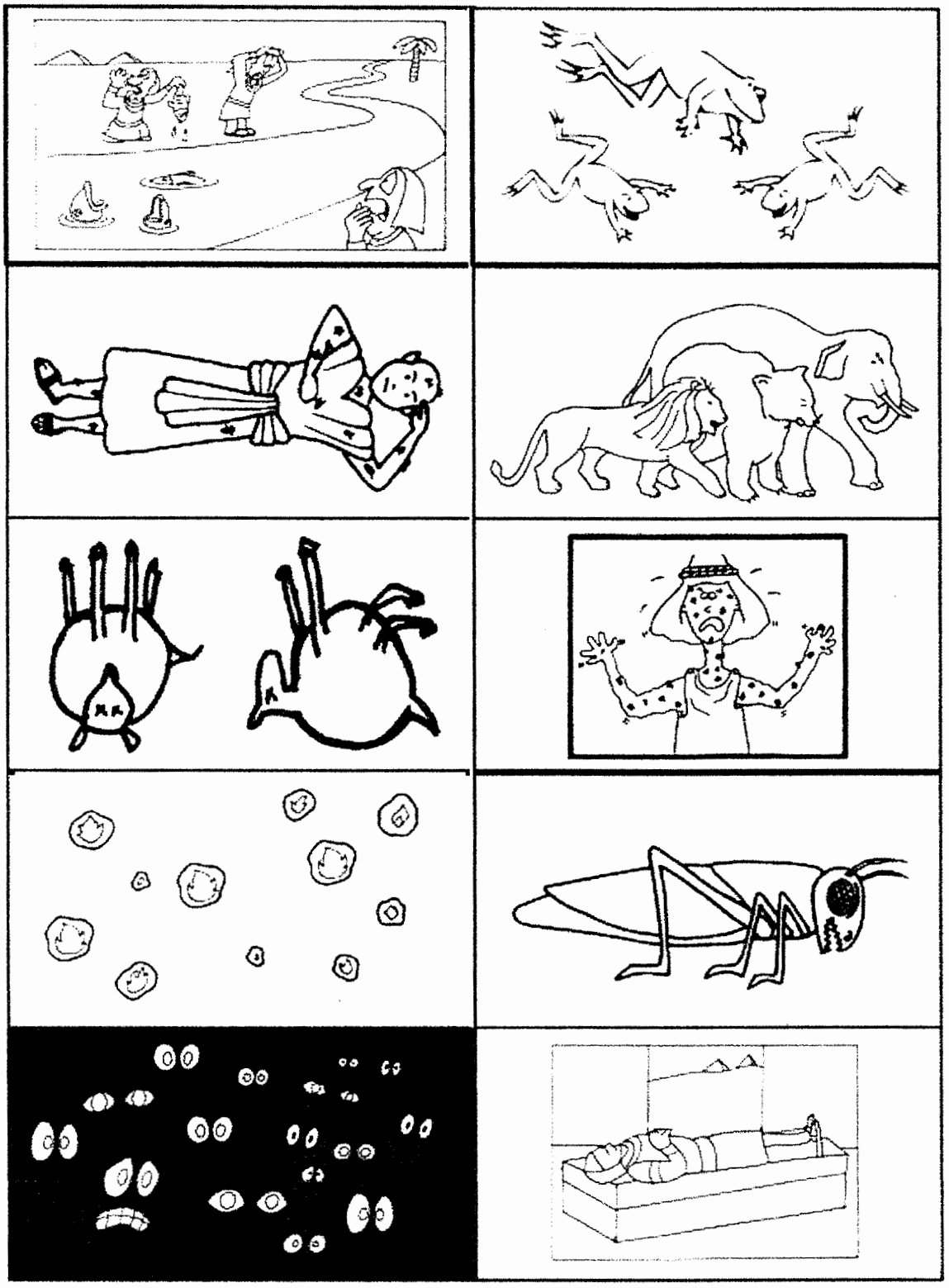


This is what Yahweh says, "Let my people go, that they may serve me." *Exodus 8:20*



"Rise up, get out from among my people, both you and the children of Israel; and go, serve Yahweh, as you have said!" *Exodus 12:31*







The 10 Plagues

Exodus 5-12

Tell Pharaoh "I AM sent me."



Exodus 3:14



#1

#2





#3

#4

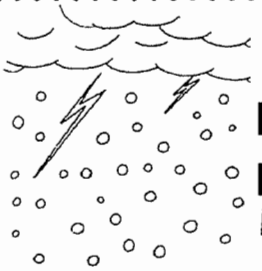




#5

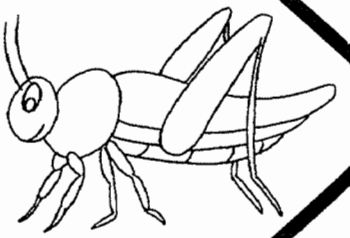
#6





#7

#8



#9



#10

or



"Why should I listen to you or to your God?" Pharaoh's angry shouts echoed through the palace. Moses and Aaron had asked if the Israelites could go for three days to worship God. But Pharaoh just made the poor slaves work harder than ever.

God told Moses He would send ten terrible troubles to Egypt so that Pharaoh would listen to God.
First, the water in all the rivers was turned to blood.
Second, the land was filled with frogs.

Third, the dust of the land became lice.
Fourth, swarms of flies bit the Egyptians.
Fifth, the cattle of the Egyptians died.
Sixth, the Egyptians broke out in terrible sores.

Seventh, terrible thunderstorms came and ruined the countryside.
Eighth, thousands of locusts ate up everything that was growing.

Ninth, for three days the land of Egypt was full of darkness.
Tenth, the oldest child of each family died unless God's special mark was on the door of the house.

Each time a trouble came, Pharaoh would decide to let the Israelites go. But when God took the trouble away, Pharaoh would change his mind and make them stay. Finally, when Pharaoh's own son died, Pharaoh told the Israelites to get out of Egypt in a hurry.

?

Exodus 5-13

Why did God send troubles to Egypt?
Why do you sometimes have troubles or problems?

The Plague Song!

by Craig

A catchy little song about the plagues of Egypt that can be sung to the tune of "This Old Man".

Hear a sample of this song or Listen to full version

Music by Rich Nelson Music

Topics:
Plagues, Hardened Heart, Moses



Target Audience:
Grades 2-6 (Ages 7-12)

First God sent,
Plague number one,
Turned the Nile into blood.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number two,
Jumping frogs all over you.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number three,
Swarms of gnats from head to knee.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number four,
Filthy flies need we say more?
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number five,
All the livestock up and died.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number six,
Boils and sores to make you sick.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number seven,
Hail and lighting down from heaven.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number eight,
Locust came and they sure ate.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number nine,
Total darkness all the time.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
They told Pharaoh "Let them Go!"

Then God sent,
Plague number ten,
Pharaoh's son died so he gave in.
All the people in Egypt were feeling pretty low,
Finally Pharaoh *let them go.*

Moses and the plagues

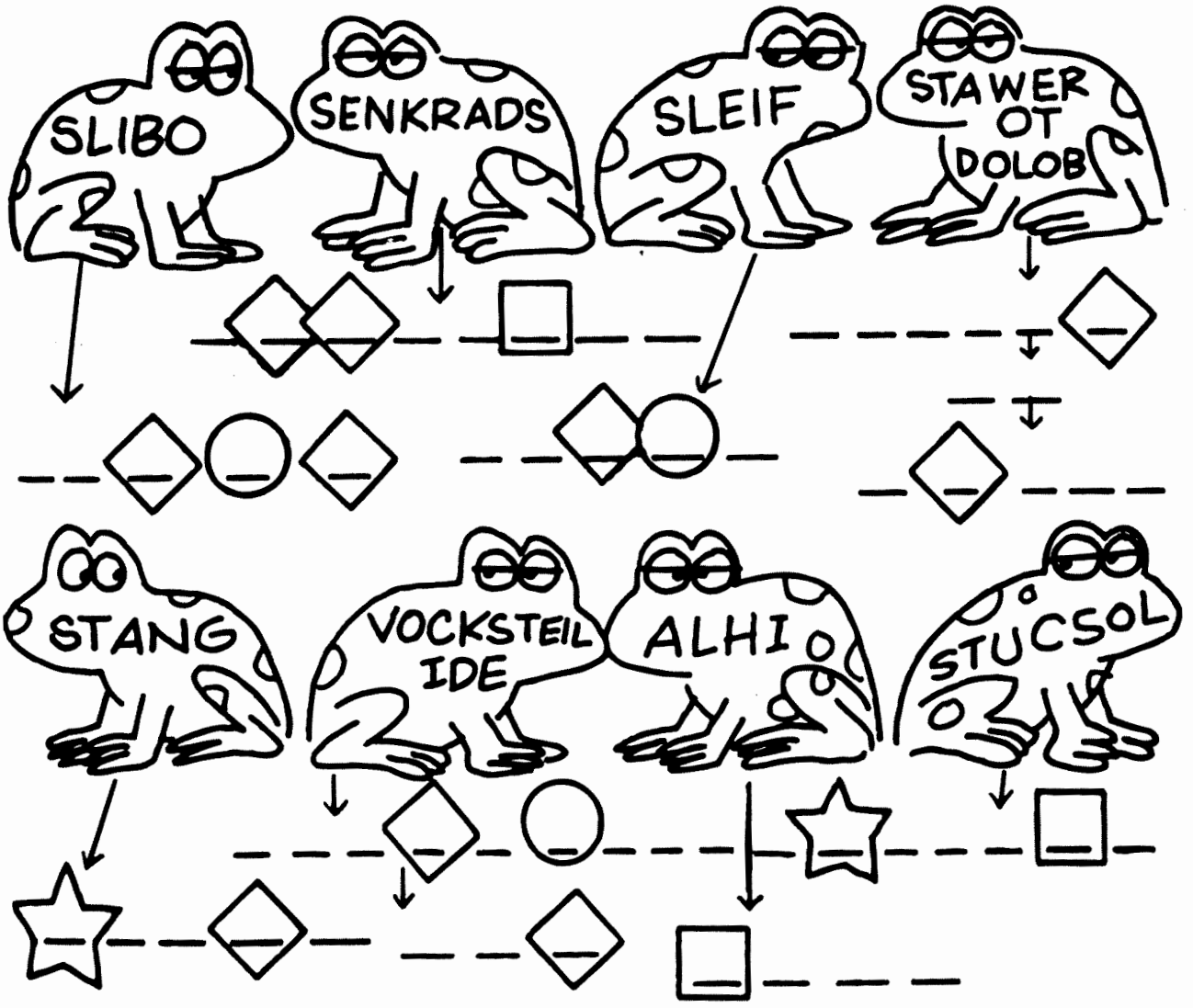
Cut an empty egg carton so that there are 10 cups (instead of 12). Now, find little items to represent the 10 plagues and place in each of the 10 cups. For example, a red piece of paper for blood, plastic frog, fly, cow, Styrofoam ball for hail, etc. The kids may want to draw pictures to help them remember the plagues.

Put a drop of red food coloring on the end of a toothpick. Dip it in water and watch the water turn red. Talk about how the magicians did the same thing. Share how God did a miracle and how it was different. (Even the water in pots turned red etc.)

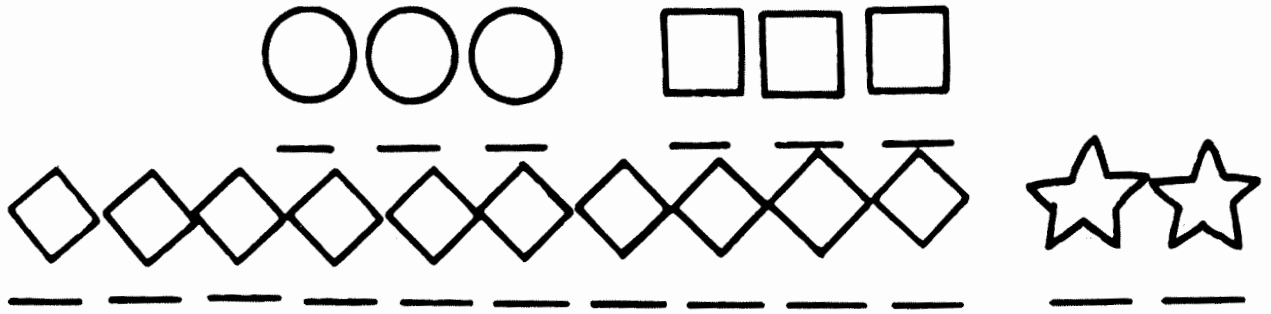
Make a booklet of the plagues or play a game about the plagues (see the attached sheet.)

Scrambled Plagues

One of the ten plagues God sent to the Egyptians was frogs. Unscramble the words on the frogs to discover eight other plagues God sent. If you need help, read Exodus 7–10.



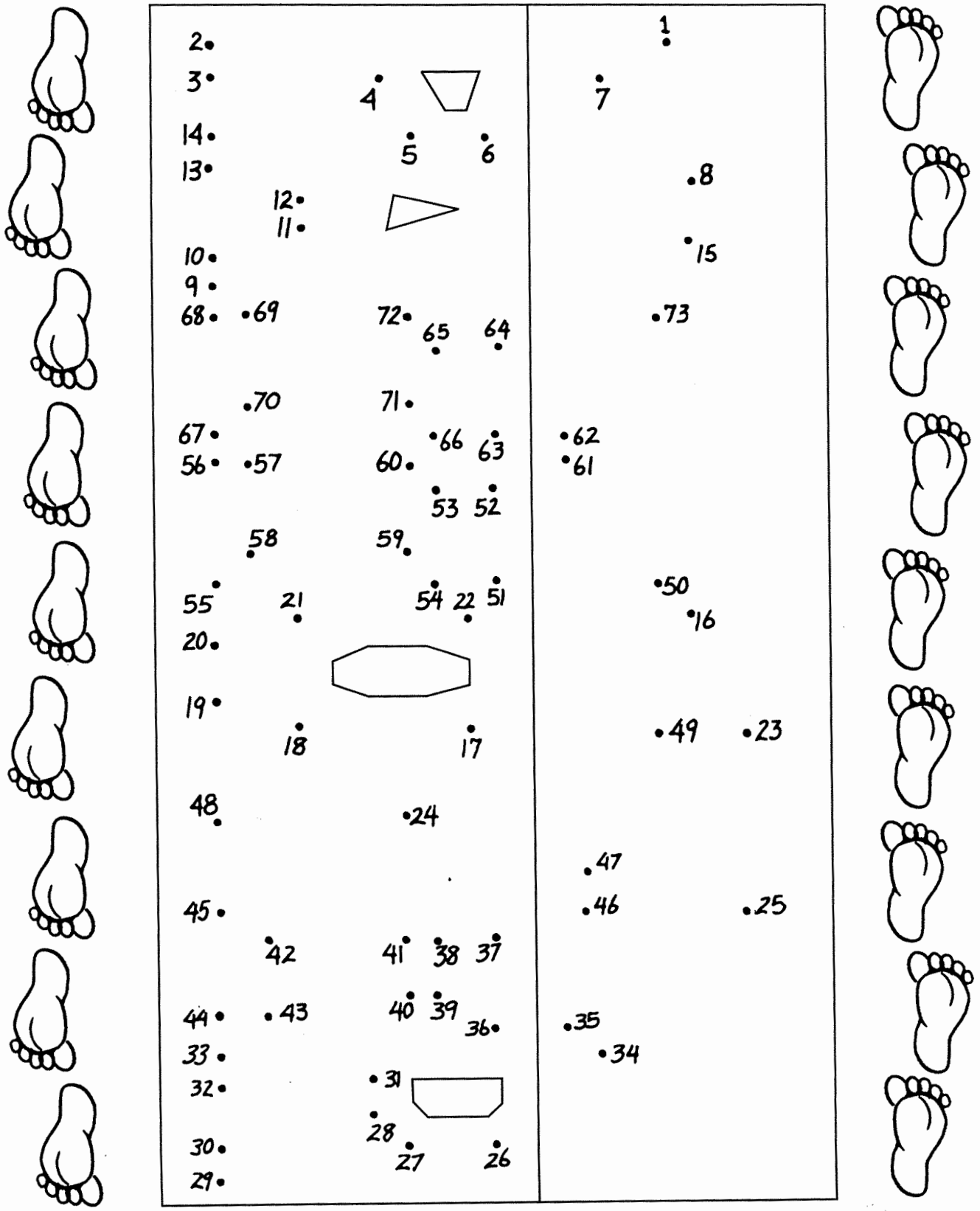
Now put each circled letter in a circle below, each letter with a square around it in a square below, and so on. Unscramble the letters to find God's message to Pharaoh.



Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

Eat and Run

Read about God's plan to free Israel in Exodus 12:3, 7, 8, 11-14. Then connect the dots in order from 1-73 to find the Bible name for this event.



Through the Bible Puzzles, © 2001 by Standard Publishing • Permission granted to photocopy for classroom use only.

12 Plagues

Exodus 7:14-12:30

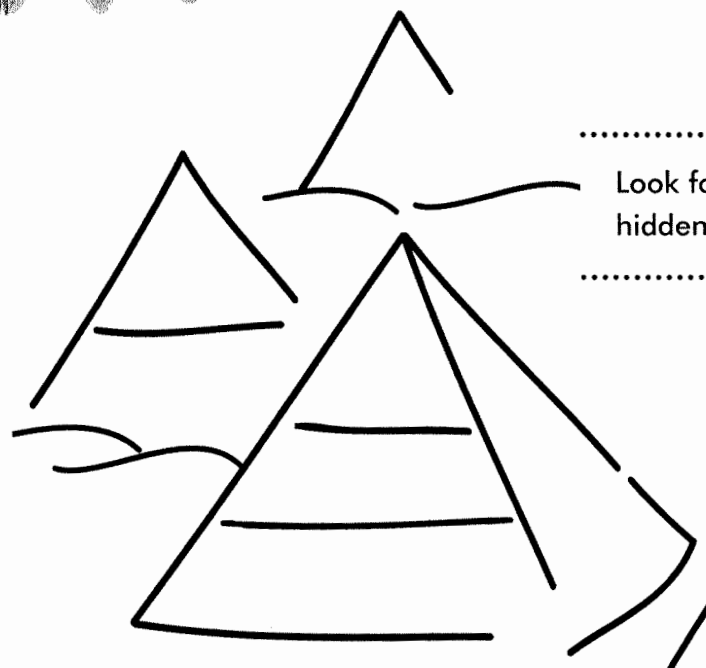
1. Water to Blood
2. Frogs
3. Lice
4. Flies
5. Diseased Livestock
6. Boils
7. Hail
8. Locusts
9. Darkness
10. Death of the First Born

The Plagues in Egypt
Exodus 7

Plaguing Problems

Look for the ten plagues in this pyramid. They are hidden forwards, backwards, up, down, and diagonally.

When Moses grew up, he was chosen by God to lead the Hebrews out of slavery. God sent plagues to the land of Egypt to help Moses convince Pharaoh to free the people. You can read about it in Exodus 7–14.





PLAGUES

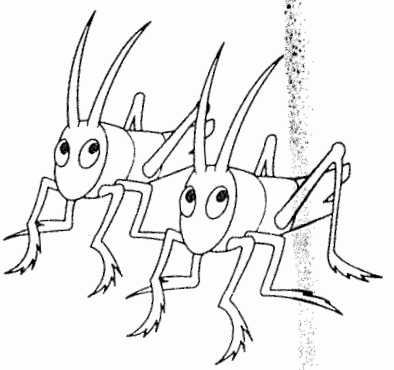
BLOOD
FROGS
GNATS
FLIES
LIVESTOCK
BOILS
HAIL
LOCUST
DARKNESS
DEATH

K	B	O	I	L	S	T	S	L
N	C	O	B	G	X	S	I	B
S	A	O	U	E	E	A	S	L
E	N	E	T	N	H	X	G	O
I	S	K	K	S	J	I	O	O
L	T	R	M	C	E	P	R	D
F	A	L	B	V	C	V	F	F
D	N	H	T	A	E	D	I	Y
S	G	T	S	U	C	O	L	L

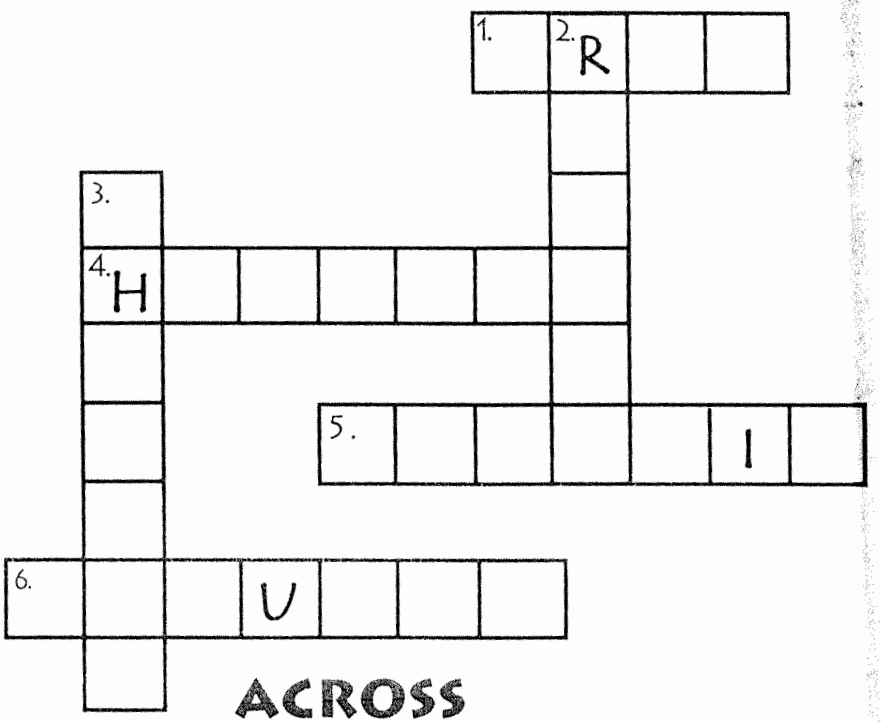
©2000 by Standard Publishing.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

CROSSWORD PUZZLE

Use the clues below to solve the puzzle.

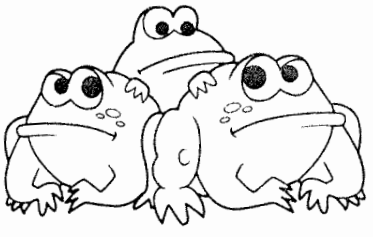






ACROSS

1. A green amphibian
4. A group of people who were slaves for the Egyptians
5. Egyptian grave for kings
6. One of the ten plagues



DOWN

2. The sea Moses parted
3. Another word for king

What God Used to Show His Power

Exodus 7:1-25

God chose Moses to lead the Israelites out of slavery in Egypt and into the land God promised Abraham. But the cruel ruler, Pharaoh, did not want the Israelite slaves to leave Egypt. God showed Pharaoh His power through miracles and ten plagues which came on the nation of Egypt.

Connect the dots to reveal two things God used to show Pharaoh His power. Then unscramble the words and write them on the lines to tell what happened.

ANRSOA DOR ECBMAE A EPSRNET

_____.

HTE AICGAMINS DOSR SLAO AECBME PNTSERES

_____.

ARNSOA PRETNSE WAOLLEWSD EHT HTREO SPEETNSR

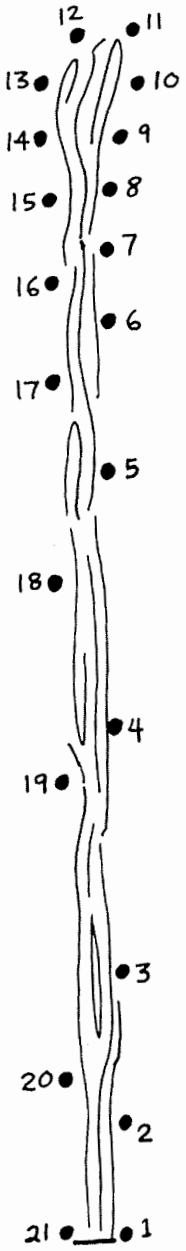
_____.

ARONA ETOMS TEH VRREI TWIH ISH DOR

_____.

TEH TWEAR RNTUDE OT DOLOB

_____.





The Plagues upon Egypt

Read in Exodus 5:1 (NIV) to see what Moses and Aaron had to say to Pharaoh and fill in the blanks below.

"This is what the LORD, the God of Israel says:
'_ _ _ _ _
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _,' "



Pharaoh's heart was hard and he wouldn't let the Israelites leave Egypt. So God sent plagues to convince Pharoah to let His people go. It took 10 plagues before Pharoah let them leave. Unscramble the words below to see what the plagues were.

OBDLO _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 7:14-24)

GRSFO _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 8:1-15)

ANTGS _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 8:16-19)

SLEFI _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 8:20-32)

TSLVOIKCE

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 9:1-7)

OBLIS _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 9:1-7)

OLTSCUS _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 10:1-18)

LAHI _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 9:13-35)

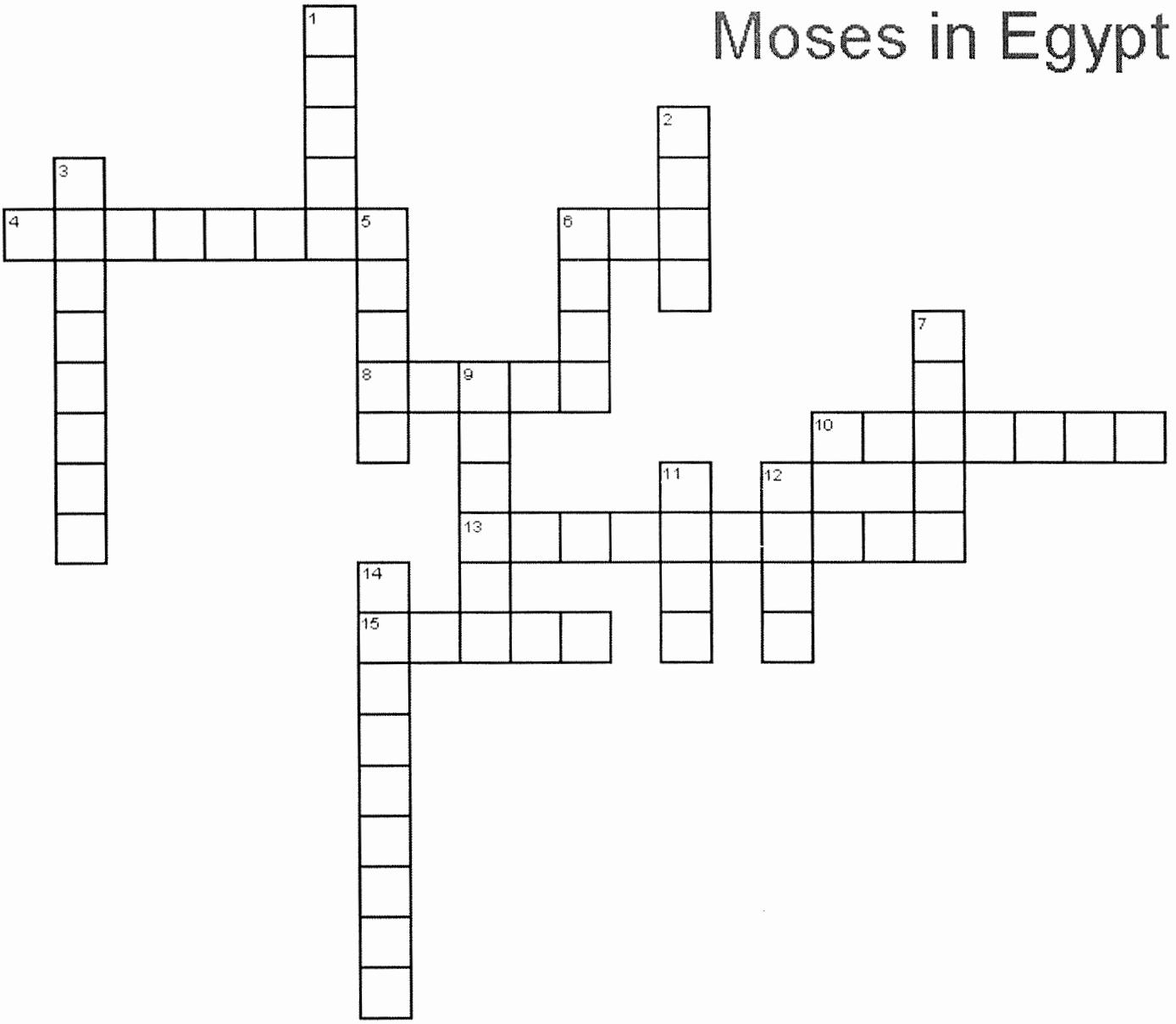
ROFSBNIRT

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 11:1-10)

AKDENSRS _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
(EXODUS 10:21-29)

copyright 1998 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

Moses in Egypt



Across

4. The Egyptians didn't need sunglasses during this plague.
6. How many plagues were there all together?
8. True or false - Pharaoh never had a chance to stop the plagues?
10. God promised he would do this for his people.
13. The Israelites had to make bread quickly, what is this flat bread called?
15. What turned to blood in all of Egypt?

Down

1. The Egyptians had these jumping in their plates of food.
2. Pharaoh died because he kept changing his _____.
3. What is it still called when God saw the blood on the doors?
5. What did Moses use to separate the Red Sea?
6. True or false - the Israelites were safe from all the plagues?
7. What did the Israelites put over their doors to protect them?
9. This plague is very similar to the grasshopper.
11. Pharaoh's heart was like a rock - it was ____.
12. The magicians stopped this many plagues.
14. What did Moses' snake do to the magician's snakes?

10

Plagues
(Exodus 7–12)

AARON
BLOOD
BOILS
DARKNESS
DEATH
EARTH
EGYPTIANS
ENCHANTMENTS
FIRSTBORN
FLAX
FROGS
GOD
HAIL
HEART
HEBREWS
LAMB
LOCUSTS
LORD
MAGICIANS
MOSES
PASSOVER
PHARAOH
ROD
SACRIFICES
SERPENTS
SMITE
SWARMS OF FLIES
THUNDER
WIND

B	L	O	O	D	S	N	A	I	C	I	G	A	M
A	N	X	S	E	C	I	F	I	R	C	A	S	D	O
R	F	C	I	E	G	Y	P	T	I	A	N	S	A	S
T	I	H	H	A	T	H	U	N	D	E	R	W	R	E
H	R	P	P	A	S	S	O	V	E	R	S	E	K	S
S	S	N	I	A	N	H	H	I	Y	A	T	R	N	E
K	T	E	Y	R	X	T	R	N	L	X	N	B	E	T
Q	B	K	Y	O	J	A	M	O	J	A	E	E	S	I
O	O	C	B	N	X	E	R	E	D	L	P	H	S	M
M	R	I	P	M	Y	D	I	S	N	F	R	O	G	S
S	N	R	Z	L	A	X	Y	L	O	T	E	A	T	S
R	Y	T	W	I	J	L	W	I	N	D	S	G	O	D
V	X	S	W	A	R	M	S	O	F	F	L	I	E	S
I	L	O	V	H	I	O	M	B	H	E	A	R	T	P
L	O	C	U	S	T	S	I	H	O	A	R	A	H	P

Bonus Trivia

Fill out the verse, "In thy presence —;
at thy right hand —."

Ps. 16:11.
"is fulness of joy; at thy right hand
there are pleasures for evermore."

THE TEN PLAGUES
(EXODUS 7:14-11:10; 12:29-30)

MEMORY VERSE:

"God delivers and rescues, and He works signs and wonders in heaven and on earth."
DANIEL 6:27

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. "The LORD spoke to Moses, 'Say to Aaron, "Take your rod and stretch out your hand over the waters of Egypt, over their streams, over their rivers, over their ponds, and over all their pools of water, that they may become (**OIL**, **BLOOD**)." ' " **EXODUS 7:19**

2. "Then the LORD spoke to Moses, 'Say to Aaron, "Stretch out your hand with your rod over the streams, over the rivers, and over the ponds, and cause (**FROGS**, **SNAILS**) to come upon the land of Egypt." ' " **EXODUS 8:5**

3. "The LORD said to Moses, 'Say to Aaron, "Stretch out your rod, and strike the dust of the land, so that it may become (**LICE**, **MICE**) throughout all the land of Egypt." ' " **EXODUS 8:16**

4. "And the LORD said to Moses, 'Rise early in the morning and stand before Pharaoh as he comes out to the water. Then say to him, "Thus says the LORD: 'Let My people go, that they may serve Me. Or else, if you will not let My people go, behold, I will send swarms of (**BEES**, **FLIES**) on you and your servants, on your people and into your houses.' " ' " **EXODUS 8:20-21**

5. "Again the LORD said, "Behold, the hand of the LORD will be on your cattle in the field, on the horses, on the onkeys, on the camels, on the oxen, and on the sheep. There will be a very severe pestilence... So the LORD did this thing on the next day, and all the (**LIVESTOCK**, **BIRDS**) of Egypt died; but of the livestock of the children of Israel, not one died." **EXODUS 9:3, 6**

6. "So the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, 'Take for yourselves handfuls of ashes from a furnace, and let Moses scatter it toward the heavens in the sight of Pharaoh. And it will become fine dust in all the land of Egypt, and it will cause (**SOILS**, **BOILS**) that break out in sores on man and beast throughout all the land of Egypt.' " **EXODUS 9:8-9**

7. Then the LORD said, "Behold, tomorrow about this time I will cause very heavy (**HAIL**, **ROCKS**) to rain down, such as has not been in Egypt since its founding until now." **EXODUS 9:18**

8. "Then the LORD said to Moses, 'Stretch out your hand over the land of Egypt for the (**BUTTERFLIES**, **LOCUSTS**), that they may come upon the land of Egypt, and eat every herb of the land - all that the hail has left. ' " **EXODUS 10:12**

9. "Then the LORD said to Moses, 'Stretch out your hand toward heaven, that there may be (**DARKNESS**, **LIGHT**) over the land of Egypt.' " **EXODUS 10:21**

   "AND THE LORD SAID TO MOSES, 'I WILL BRING YET ONE MORE PLAGUE ON PHARAOH AND ON EGYPT. AFTERWARD HE WILL LET YOU GO FROM HERE.' " **EXODUS 11:1** MOSES THEN EXPLAINED TO THE ELDERS OF ISRAEL, "THE LORD WILL PASS THROUGH TO STRIKE THE EGYPTIANS; AND WHEN HE SEES THE BLOOD ON THE LINTEL AND ON THE TWO DOORPOSTS, THE LORD WILL PASS OVER THE DOOR AND NOT ALLOW THE DESTROYER TO COME INTO YOUR HOUSES TO STRIKE YOU." **EXODUS. 12:23**

10. "And it came to pass at midnight that the LORD struck all the (**FIRSTBORN**, **SECONDBORN**) in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh who sat on his throne to the firstborn of the captive who was in the dungeon, and all the firstborn of livestock." **EXODUS 12:29**

Year 1

Week 35

Saved by Blood

Scriptures: Exodus 11, 12, 13

Key Verse: Exodus 12:13 "Now the blood shall be a sign for you on the houses where you are. And when I see the blood, I will pass over you; and the plague shall not be on you to destroy you when I strike the land of Egypt."

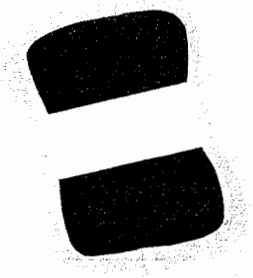
Key Points:

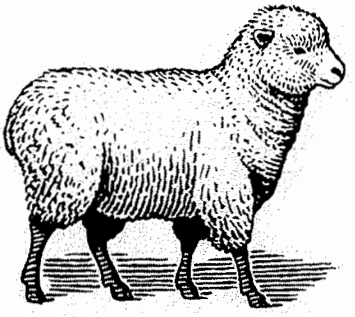
1. To deliver the people out of Egypt, God announces one final plague- the death of all the firstborn in Egypt. The oldest child in each family would die if the family was not protected by the blood of the lamb.

2. God gave Moses and Aaron specific instructions for the Hebrew people to follow so they would be safe from the coming plague. Explain these instructions and discuss the importance of the children of Israel in keeping them.

3. Also discuss how as Christians we are saved by the blood of the lamb. Our lamb being Christ who died on the cross, to save us from the bondage of our sins. As time permits, further discuss the parallels between the Passover and Christ.

Year 1, Week 35
Exodus 11, 12, 13
Saved by Blood, Passover Instituted





Exodus 12:13

'Now the blood shall be a sign for you on the houses where you are. And when I see the blood, I will pass over you; and the plague shall not be on you to destroy you when I strike the land of Egypt. (NKJV)



"Speak ye unto all the congregation of Israel, saying, In the tenth *day* of this month they shall take to them every man a lamb, according to the house of *their* fathers, a lamb for an house:"
EXODUS 12:3

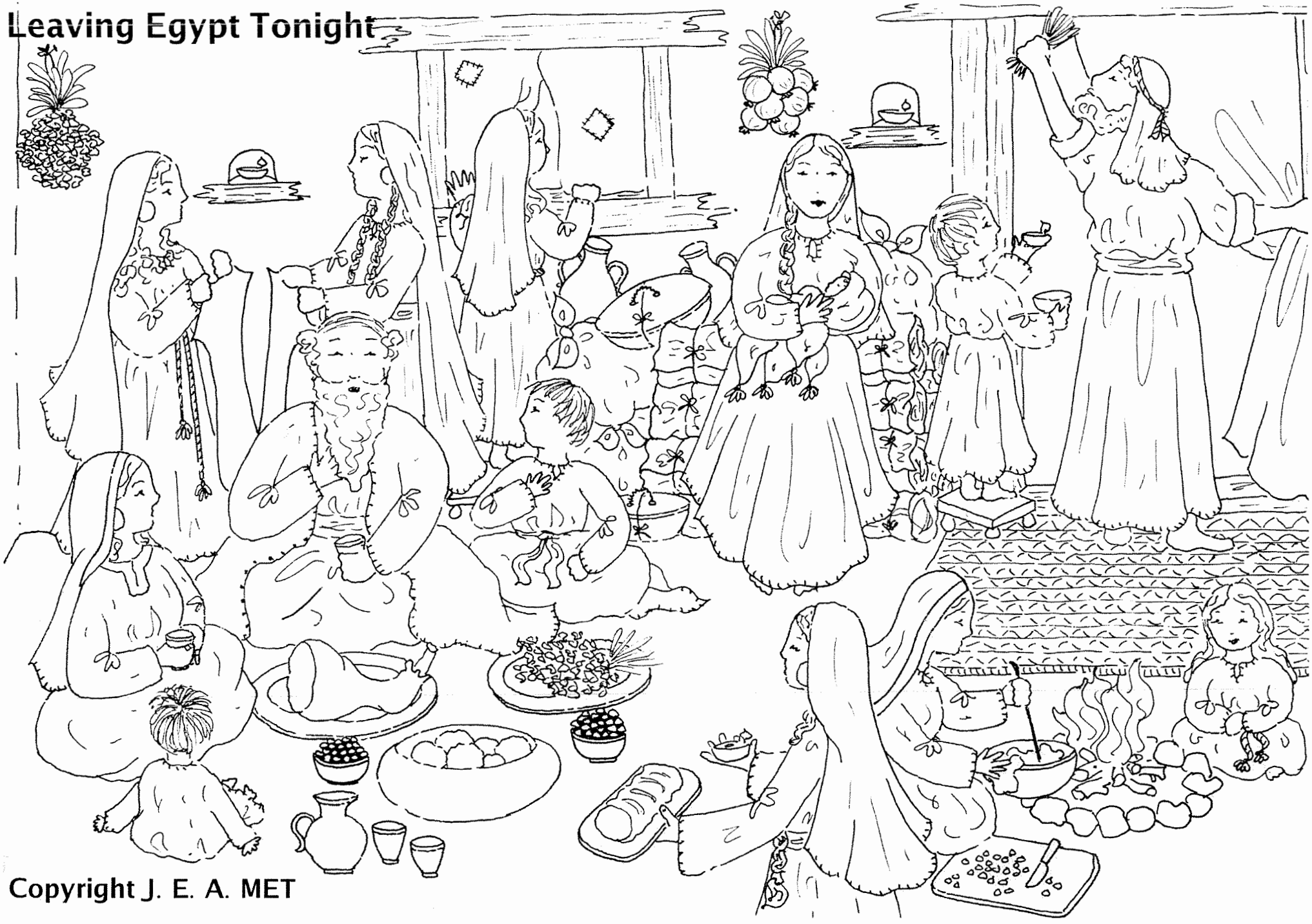
Copyright © CalvaryCurriculum.com
Used by Permisssion



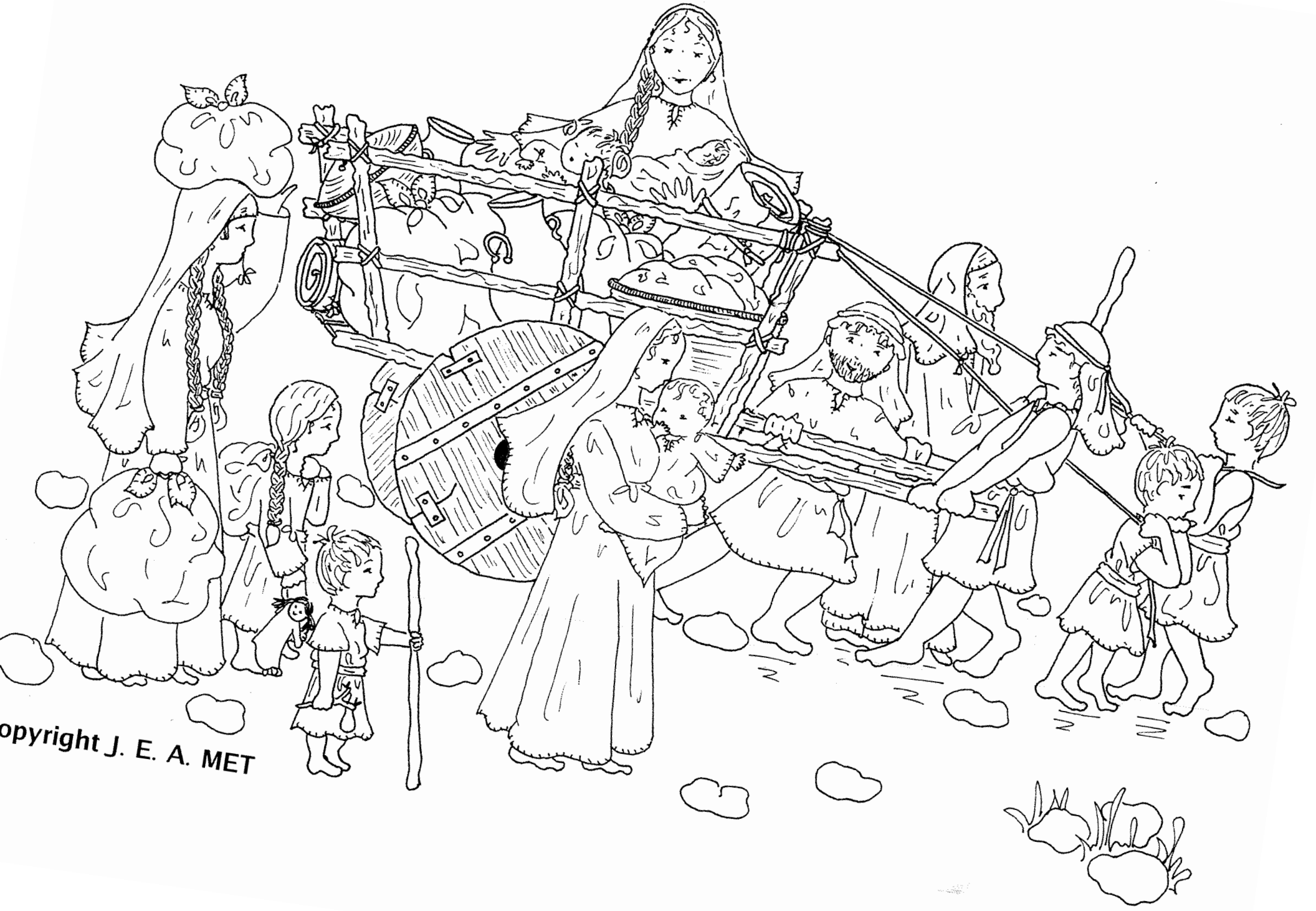
The tenth plague caused the deliverance of the Israelites. An angel of God was sent to destroy every first-born in Egypt, man and beast alike.

The blood of a perfect lamb appearing upon the doorposts of the Israelites, as commanded by Moses, caused the angel of God to pass over their homes.

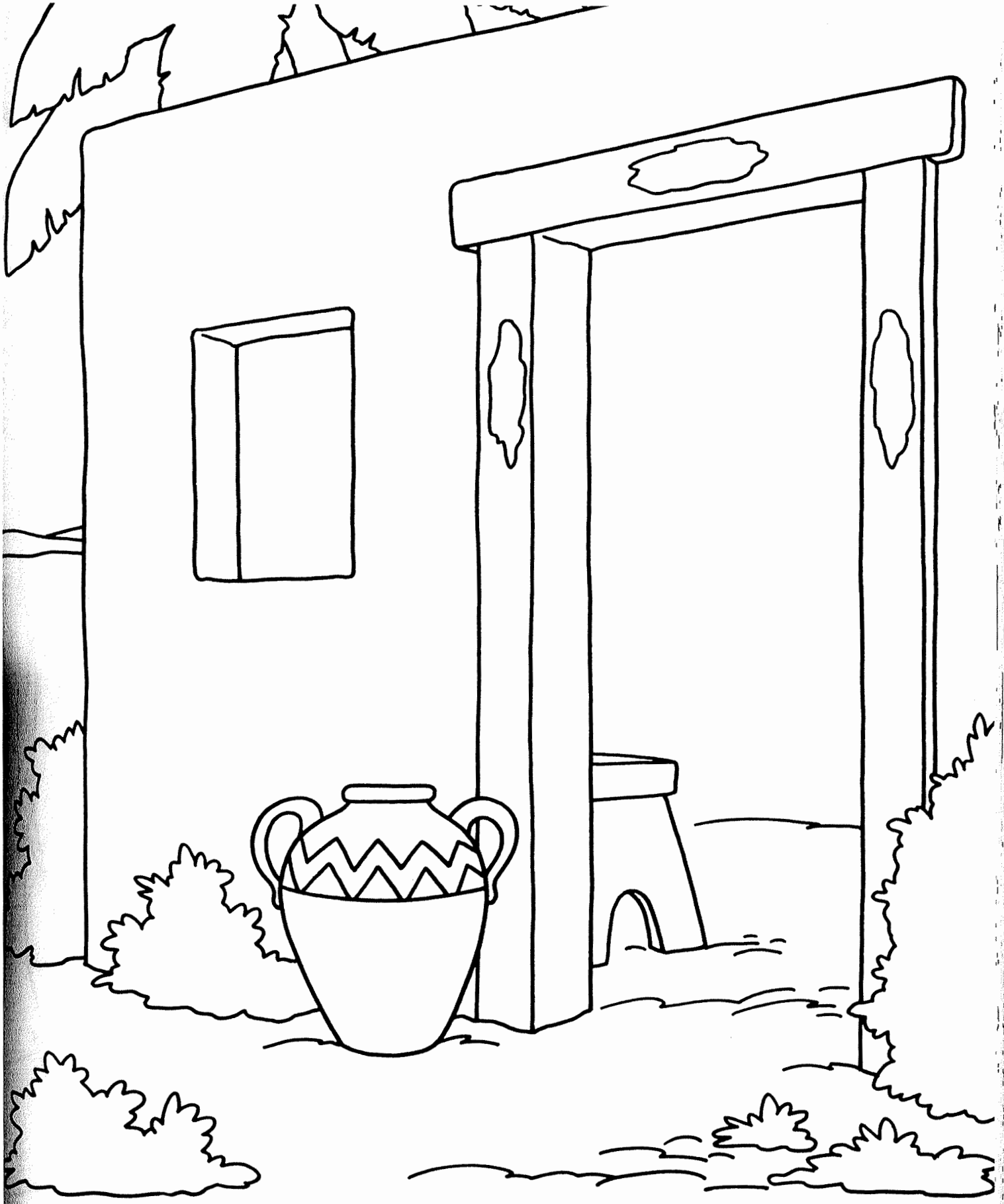
Leaving Egypt Tonight



Copyright J. E. A. MET

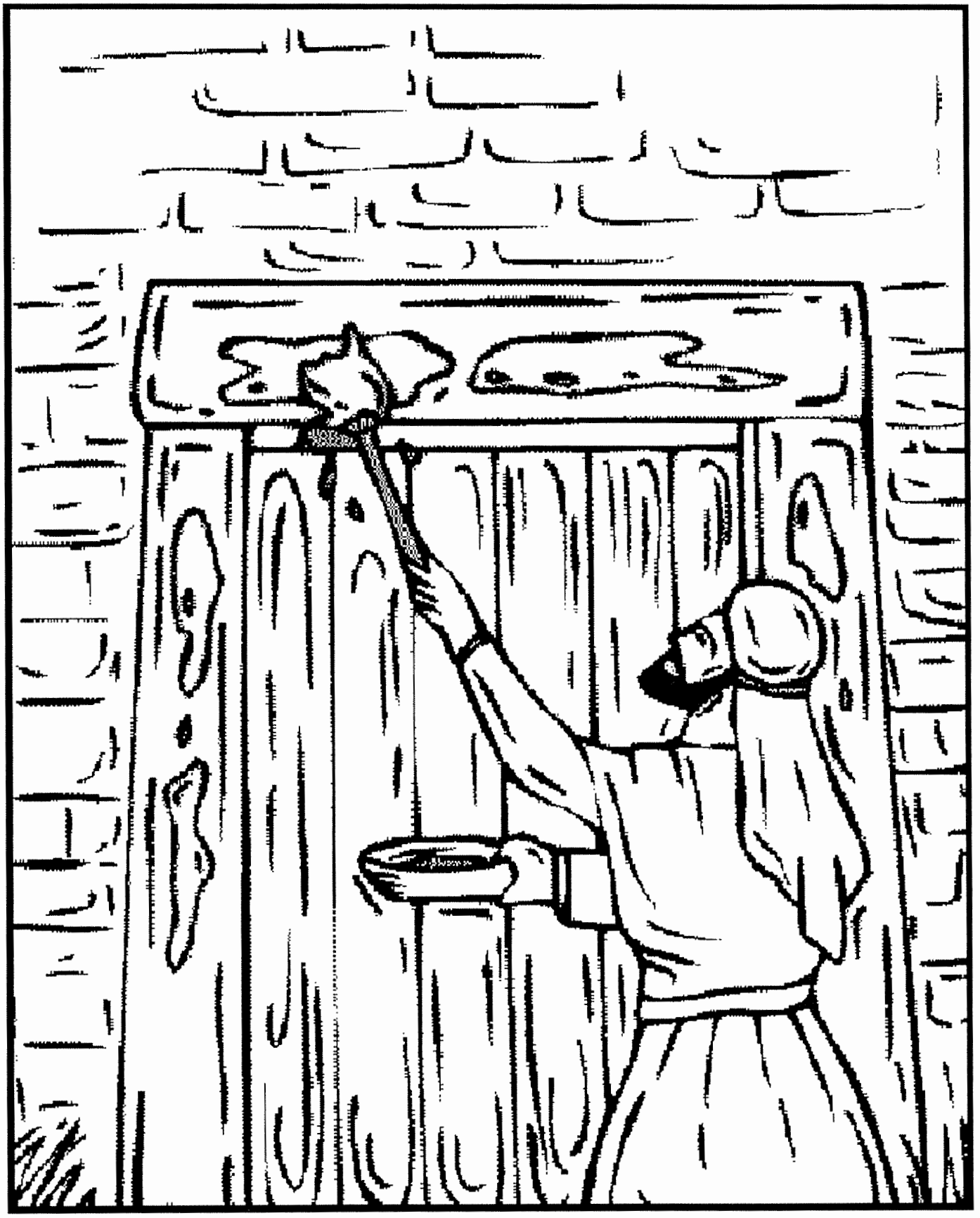


opyright J. E. A. MET



The Israelites were told to kill a lamb and put the blood on the door. Then the death angel would pass over. The firstborn in each Egyptian family was killed. There was much sorrow in Egypt.

Exodus 12:3-13, 29, 30



Bible Story Craft - The Passover

Materials:

1. For the doorposts, pieces of wood nailed together would be best, or cardboard colored brown, or brown construction paper..

2. For the lamb, cardboard or heavy construction paper, cotton puffs for the wool.

3. For the blood on the door post, red paint, felt pen or crayon

Instructions:

1. Have the three pieces of wood nailed together, or trace the drawing on cardboard and color it brown, or trace it on brown construction paper.

Explain to the children how the LORD told Moses he was going to pass through Egypt on a night, and all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast would die.. (Exodus 12:12)

2. Trace the lamb onto cardboard or heavy construction paper, color the legs and face white or what color you like, paste on cotton puffs for the wool.

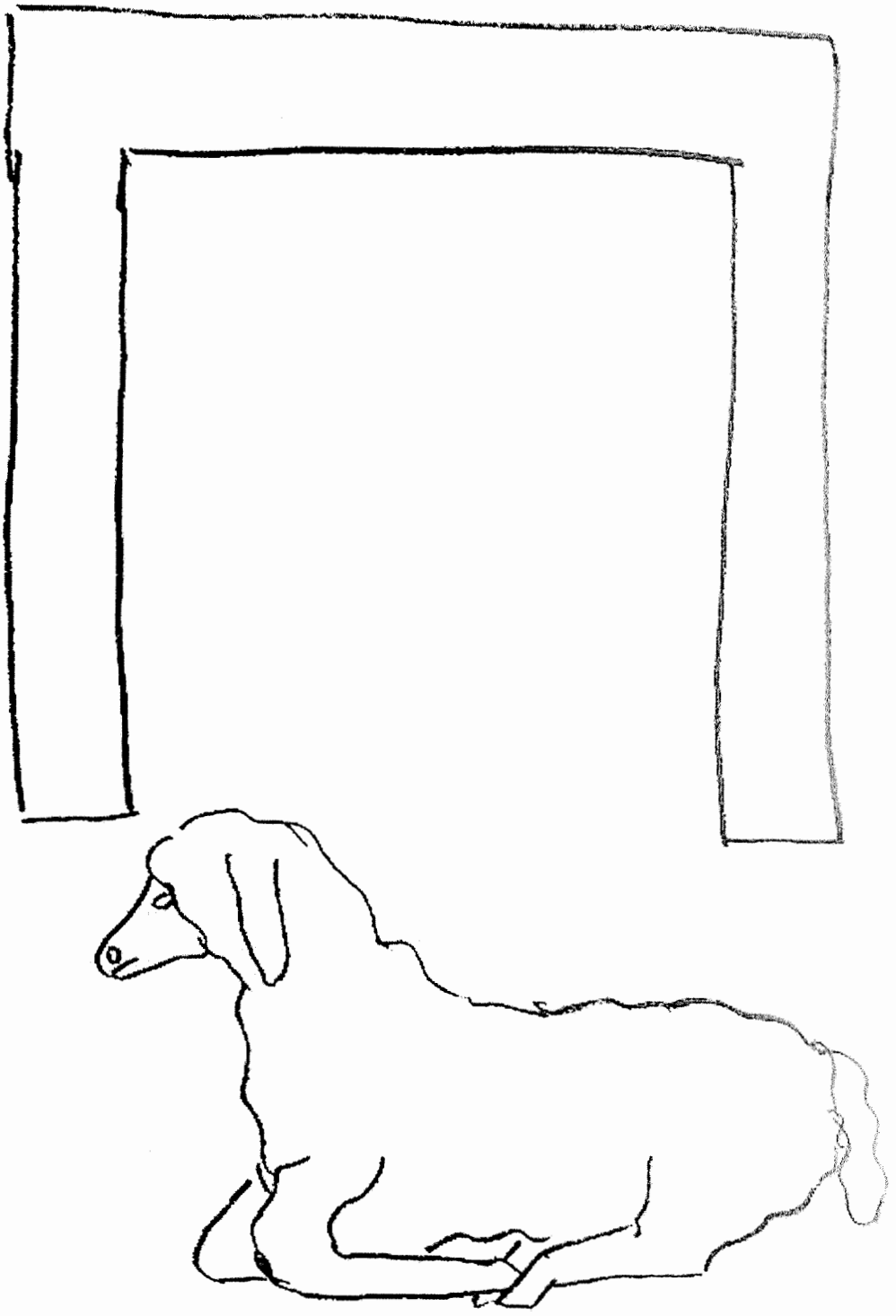
Explain to the children how each household took a lamb into their house, where it lived with them for 4 days in the house, and then it was killed in the evening to provide the blood that would protect those in the house.

3. Take red paint or red felt pen or crayon and put red on the top of the doorpost, and each side.

Explain to the children that the blood of the lamb was put on the doorposts, and each side post, to protect all who were in the house when the LORD passed through to kill all the firstborn in the land of Egypt. Tell them that everyone who was in the house protected by the blood of the lamb remained alive, because the LORD passed over the house when he saw the blood.

Explain to the children that this is a picture of the Lord Jesus Christ who is the Lamb of God, who shed his precious blood to atone for our sins on

Calvary's cross.



Little Lambs Ministry



Jesus is our Passover Lamb

1 Peter 1:19-21

19 But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot:

20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you,

21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God.

38. THE FIRST PASSOVER

(EXODUS 12:1-28)

A N E V E S C D Y M Z P W C F
M Q W Z Q F T J O B X D R O L
X Z R C J J I Q F L R Z M G L
T M O S E S O R V L E E F R L
Y U R E V O S S A P P T A G M
L A P C B T T I L S J W N D S
B N E Q B E A L S V H B I I Z
L M S I R J N S V O G M X N L
O D E N E V A E L N U H G G F
O G G W B M A L M J E S Y Z P
D F D Z B Z R T A J U I P J G
I H E K K Z P F Z E W M Y P K
D O O R P O S T S A D E B N B
O A P K E K I A S W W L D U U
V N O R A A Q Y H L Y B R O K

AARON
BLEMISH
BLOOD
BREAD
DOORPOSTS
LAMB
LINTEL
LORD
MOSES
PASSOVER
SEVEN
UNLEAVENED

38. THE FIRST PASSOVER
(EXODUS 12:1-28)

U M E P R O M Y M B H S Q N Y J Z A F W
G B Y M X W F J D H A M U M F P H S L Q
I P G D O H D T W B L E M I S H K V Y N
C M R B U Q M A Q F U J Q B O G K Y H I
E O M B S N Q N E V U T T C J H R K R S
L W Q O L I L N O R A A H D L E T N I L
U N H H K L S E R I B A T W W G E W O V
X G V S W H Q A A O T A T K S R N L I U
M K V S V T V S I V T U R I D E C W R U
K B G R J Y P L T N E E R O S V V W F A
U M S V P O B P A H D N O E I O C Z Y D
Y Y O N W D Q U L I D L E P A S C O X D
Y K N S E A O T B U B N W D G S H A D W
R P B G E V J O B M A L N I W A R B F T
F U N D L S I N R A Q Q E Y A P E U B L
H Y N P V C C D Z P C R V B F D M N E A
E F O N D A T R Z F O N E B U V Q U H O
L K J S D L C A N F U S S P T B N D T A
M T Q P Z O J Z K T J A T P O G Y L L P
G G S P Z Z W E O Q K Y P S M C M U U A

AARON
BLEMISH
BLOOD
BREAD
DOORPOSTS
LAMB
LINTEL
LORD
MOSES
PASSOVER
SEVEN
UNLEAVENED

The First Passover

"When I see the blood, I will pass over you." Exodus 12:13

The puzzle is based on Exodus 12:1-14

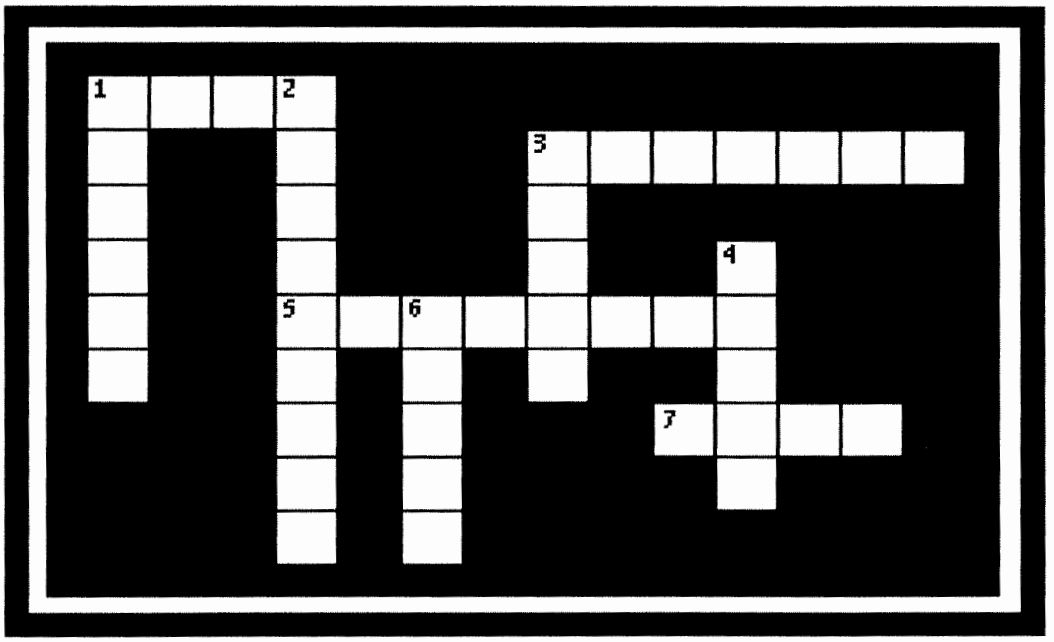


E N B R E A D F L R E D H O P
A S F A Y I O P A S S O V E R
D O O R V E E U I V B V Y L Q
F R F Q Y Y V K Z S M U Q M V
L J A B U R O C E K R A Z O B
G D M E H M Z I X T Z A L B R
P D I R Y E G Y P T W N E E E
M L L Q L B J G T H G L U L S
O A Y U S N U M D I A G G E C
S M G F L B D A L V A J L B S
E B T H T M G U A L T Z B X O
S S P A E L M T P R A F L N A
U K E Q C M E R B F O I O U B
N M S F J Y N M V T J N O Y O
U X O F G K T L A M B P D W J

MALE	BREAD	ISRAEL	AARON	PLAGUE
FAMILY	MOSES	LAMB	JUDGMENT	DOOR
EGYPT	BLOOD	PASSOVER	LAMBS	MEAT

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

38. THE FIRST PASSOVER
(EXODUS 12:1-28)



3 DOWN "But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far off have been made near by the _____of Christ." **EPHESIANS 2:13**

7 ACROSS The LORD said, "Speak to all the congregation of Israel, saying: 'On the tenth day of this month every man shall take for himself a _____, according to the house of his father, a lamb for a household.' " **EXODUS 12:3**

3 ACROSS The LORD said, "Your lamb shall be without _____, a male of the first year." EXODUS 12:5

4 DOWN Also the LORD said to Moses, "In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at evening, you shall eat unleavened _____, until the twenty-first day of the month at evening." **EXODUS 12:18**

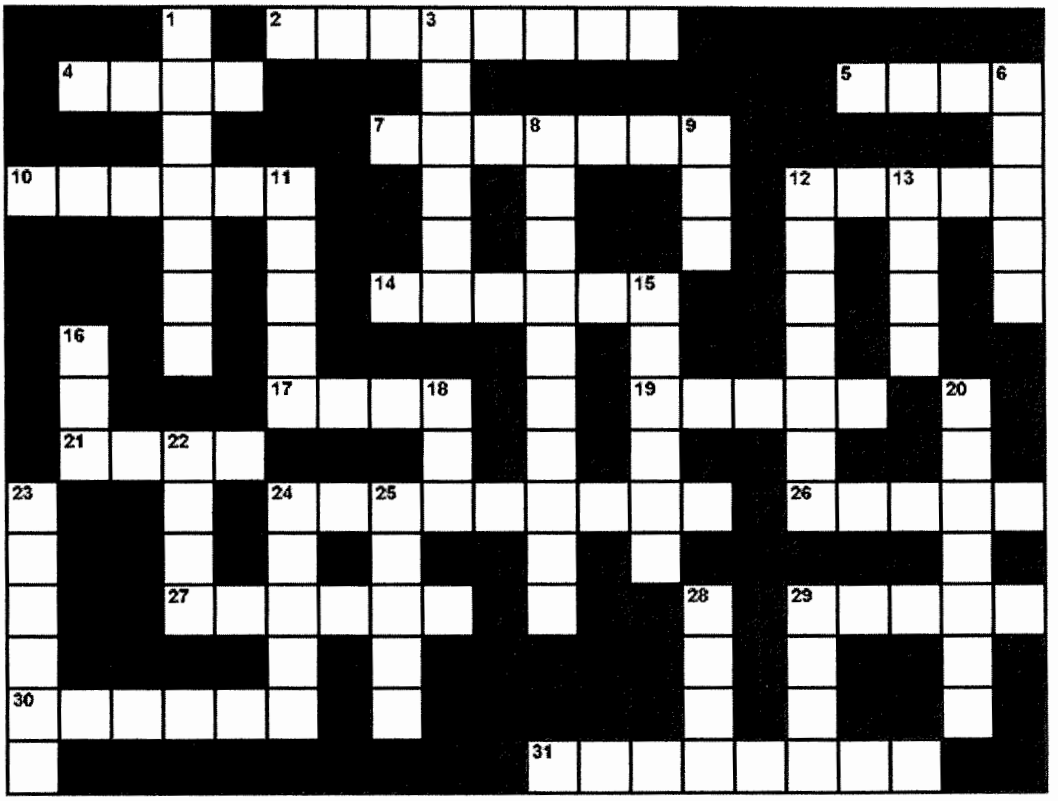
6 DOWN "For _____ days no leaven shall be found in your houses, since whoever eats what is leavened, that same person shall be cut off from the congregation of Israel, whether he is a stranger or a native of the land." **EXODUS 12:19**

5 ACROSS "Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel and said to them, 'Pick out and take lambs for yourselves according to your families, and kill the _____ lamb." **EXODUS 12:21**

1 DOWN Moses told them, "You shall take a bunch of hyssop, dip it in the blood that is in the basin, and strike the _____ and the two doorposts with the blood that is in the basin." **EXODUS 12:22**

2 DOWN Then Moses said to them, "For the LORD will pass through to strike the Egyptians; and when He sees the blood on the lintel and on the two _____ the LORD will pass over the door and not allow the destroyer to come into your houses to strike you." **EXODUS 12:23**

1 ACROSS "Then the children of Israel went away and did so; just as the _____ had commanded Moses and Aaron, so they did." **EXODUS 12:28**



Genesis and Exodus

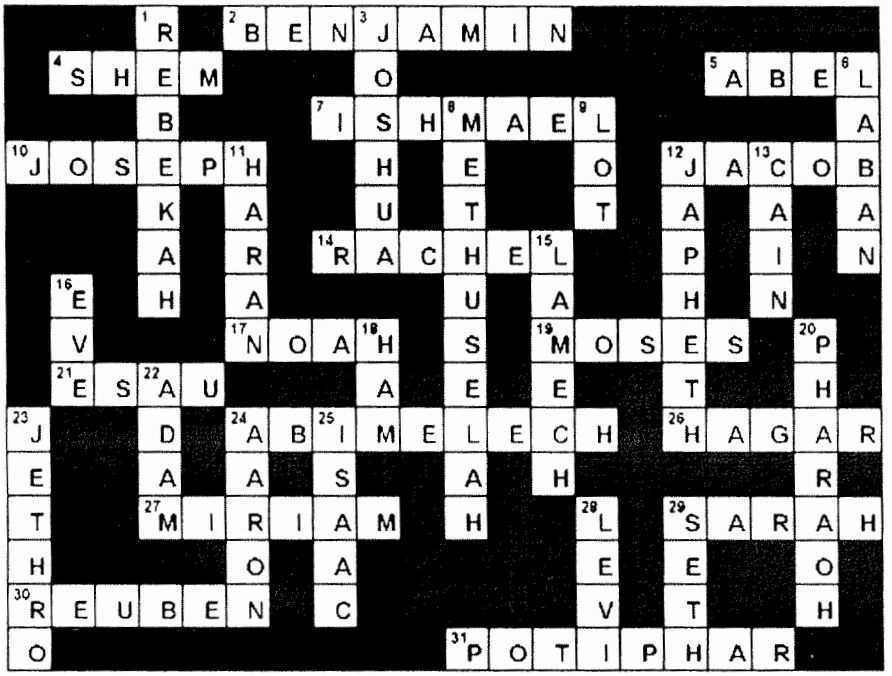
Across

2. The youngest son of Jacob Gen. 35:16-18
4. The first listed son of Noah Gen. 5:32
5. The first person murdered Gen. 4:8
7. The son of Abraham and Hagar Gen 16:15
10. Sold as a slave Gen 37:28 Gen 35:10
12. His name was changed to Israel.
14. One of two sisters married to Jacob Gen 29:15
17. He was told to build a large boat Gen 6:13-14
19. A shepherd that became a great leader of Israel Ex 3:1, 10
21. Jacob's twin brother Gen 25:24
24. Abraham and Isaac told the same lie to this man. Gen 20:9-11, 26:9
26. The mother of Ishmael Gen 16:15
27. The sister of Moses Ex 6:20, 15:20
29. Abraham's wife Gen 17:15
30. Jacobs oldest son Gen 29:31-32
31. This man had Joseph thrown into prison. Gen 39:1, 20

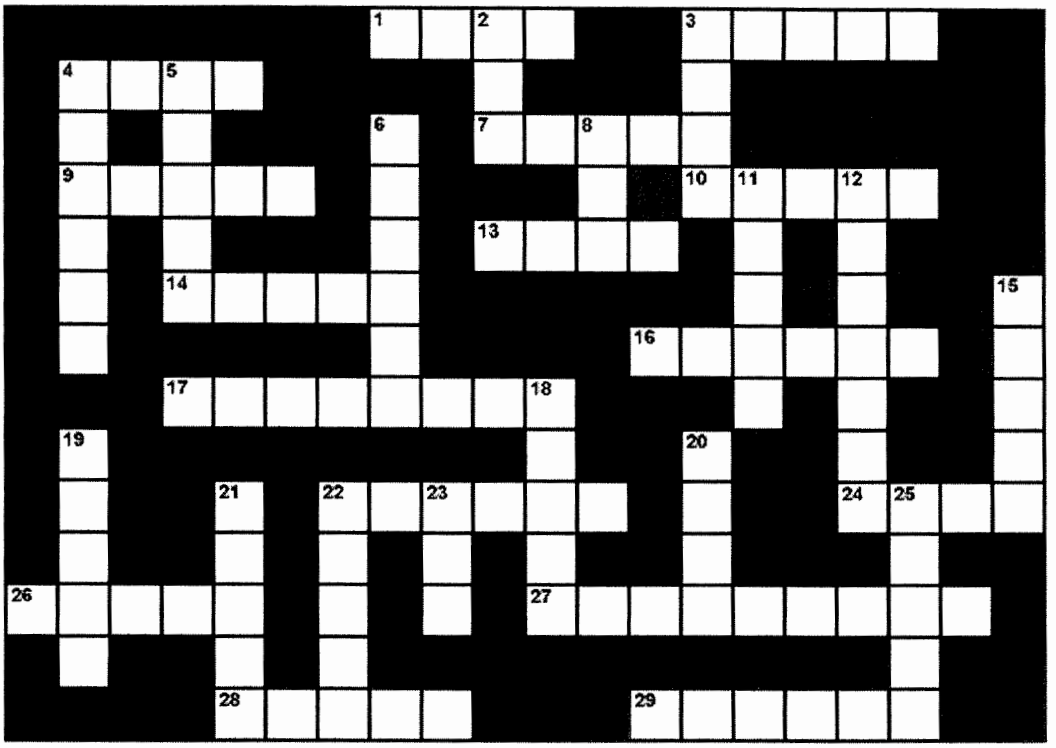
Down

1. Isaac's wife Gen. 24:67
3. God chose this man to take the place of Moses. Numbers 27:17-18
6. The brother of Rebekah Gen. 24:29
8. The oldest man named in the Bible Gen 5:27
9. The nephew of Abraham Gen 12:5 *
11. Abram went to this place on the way to Canaan. Gen 12:5
12. The third listed son of Noah Gen 5:32
13. The first murderer Gen 4:8
15. The father of Noah Gen 5:28-29
16. The first wife Gen 4:1
18. The second listed son of Noah Gen 5:32
20. The ruler of Egypt Gen 41:46
22. Made in the image of God Gen 1:26
23. Moses' father-in-law Ex. 3:1
24. The brother of Moses Ex. 6:20
25. The promised son of Abraham Gen 21:1-3
28. The priesthood of Israel came from this man. Ex. 6:16-20, Ex. 32:28, Ex. 28:1

* word not in Verse



29. Eve said this son took the place of Abel. Gen 4.25



Exodus

Across

1. The famous river in Egypt (4)
3. This plague could be the plague of roaches. (5) Ex. 8:21
4. In the last plague, every firstborn who was not in a house with blood on the door lost his/her ____. (4) Ex. 12:29 *
7. This turned to blood (5) Ex. 7:17
9. The Israelites were guided by the _____ during the day. (5) Ex. 13:21
10. The Israelites were slaves in this country. (5) Ex 1:8, 13
13. Moses put his _____ into his cloak and it was covered with leprosy. (4) Ex. 4:7
14. God delivered the law on this mountain (5) Ex. 19:20
16. The father-in-law of Moses (6) Ex. 3:1
17. The next to the last plague. (8) Ex. 10:21
22. The sister of Moses (6) Ex. 15:20, Ex. 6:20
24. This plague was a combination of _____ and fire. (4) Ex. 9:23
26. Because of this plague, the magicians could not stand before Ex. 9:11

Down

2. Moses went up on the mountain to get the _____. (3) *
3. At night the Israelites were lead by a pillar of _____. (4) Ex. 13:21
4. These insect ate everything that green in the land of Egypt. (6) Ex. 10:4-5
5. They piled them up in big stacks and the smelled awful. (5) Ex. 8:14
6. After Moses killed and Egyptian, he ran to this wilderness. (6) Ex 2:15
8. The number of plagues (3) *
11. The third plague (5) Ex. 8:17
12. The ruler of Egypt (7) Ex. 5:1
15. The meat that God supplied for the people. (5) Ex. 16:13
18. Aaron threw down his _____ before Pharaoh. (5) Ex. 7:10
19. The Nile River turned to _____. (5) Ex. 7:20
20. The Egyptians worshiped many _____. (4) Ex. 12:12
21. This eighty year old shepherd Ex. 31, Ex. 7:7

* word not in verse(s)

Moses. (5)

27. The last plague. (9) Ex.11:4-5

28. Aaron's rod became a _____. (5) Ex.7:10*

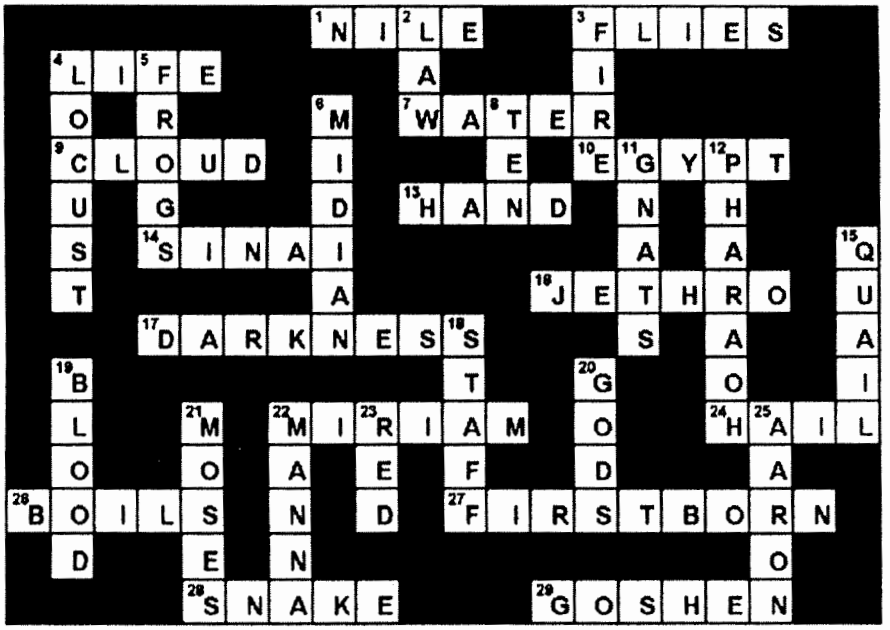
29. This Egyptian land was given to the Israelites. (6) Gen 47:27

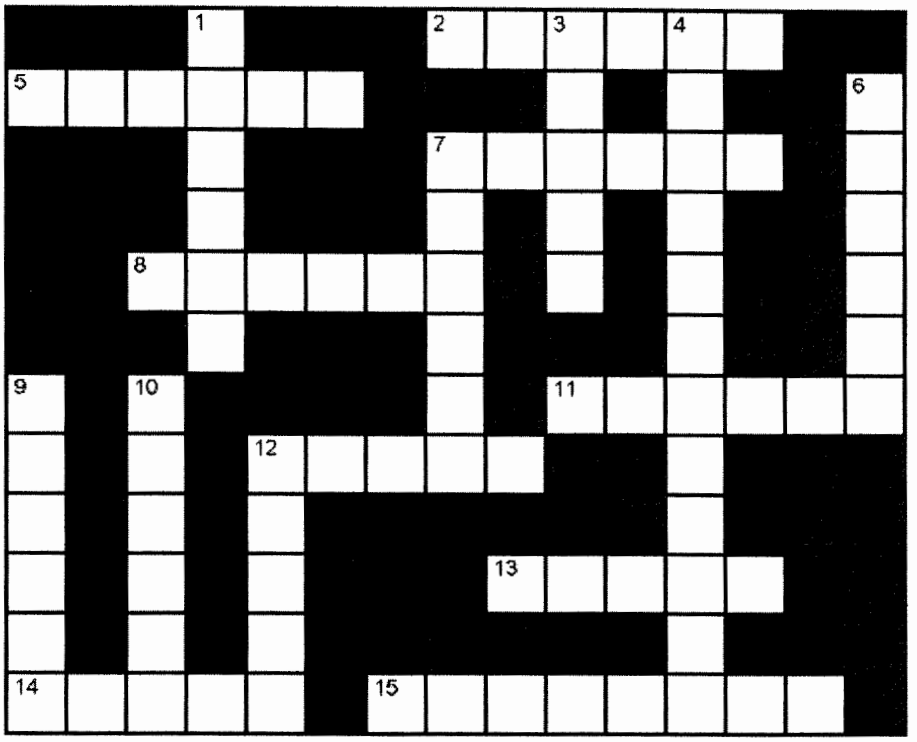
became a great leader (5)

22. The first food provided by God while the people were in the wilderness (5) Ex.16:31

23. The Israelites crossed the _____ Sea on dry ground. (3) Ex 13:18, Ex.14:22

25. The brother of Moses (5) Ex.6:20





Moses

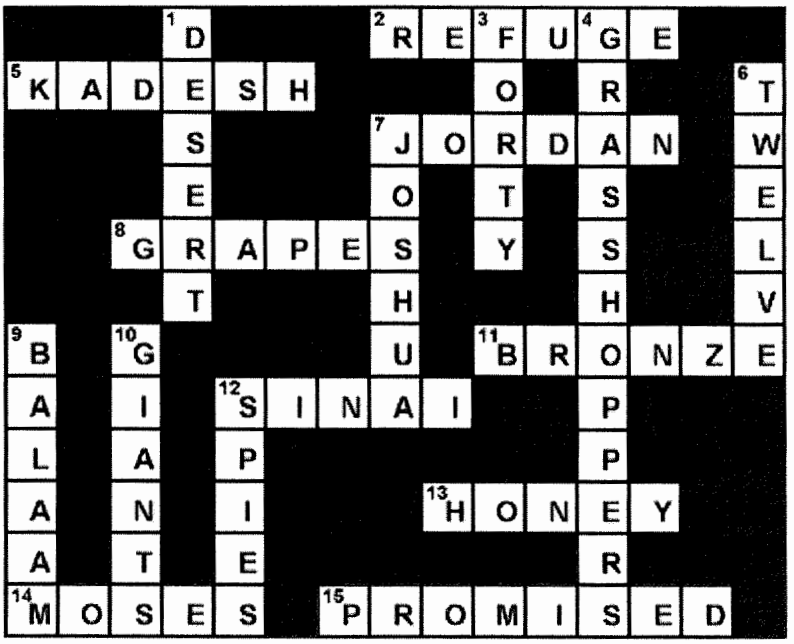
Across

2. God provided cities of _____ for those who had accidentally harmed another person. (6) Num. 35:6
5. The place where the Israelites camped before they spied out the Promised Land/ (6) Numbers 20:1
7. The important river in the Promised Land (6) Num. 22:1
8. It took two men to carry the cluster of _____ found in the land. (6) Num. 13:23
11. When the people were being bitten by snakes, God told them to put up a _____ snake so that those who looked at it would not die. (6) Num 21:9 *
12. The mountain where the law was given. (5) Ex. 19:20
13. The land flowed with milk and _____. (5) Deut. 6:3
14. The exodus leader of Israel (5) Ex 3:10
15. The people were going to the _____ Land. (8) Deut. 6:3

Down

1. The Israelites wandered in the _____ because they did not believe. (6) Ex. 16:2, Num. 14:28-34
3. How many years did the Israelites wander. (5) Ex. 16:35, Num 14:28-34
4. The spies said the Israelites were like these insects in the eyes of the Canaanites. (12) Num. 13:33
6. The number of spies (6) Deut. 1:21-24
7. Moses' aide (6) Ex. 24:13
9. A prophet (6) Num. 22:38
10. There were _____ in the Land. (6) Deut. 1:28
12. One chosen from each tribe (5) Deut. 1:21-23

* not the exact word


1 D
2 R E 3 F U 4 G E
5 K A D E S H O R 6 T
S 7 J O R D A N W
E O T S E
8 G R A P E S Y S L
T H H V
9 B 10 G U 11 B R O N Z E
A I 12 S I N A I P
L A P P
A N I 13 H O N E Y
A T E R
14 M O S E S 15 P R O M I S E D

38. THE FIRST PASSOVER
(EXODUS 12:1-28)

MEMORY VERSE:

"But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far off have been made near by the blood of Christ." **EPHESIANS 2:13**

"Now the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying, 'This month shall be your beginning of months; it shall be the first month of the year to you.' " EXODUS 12:1-2

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. The LORD said, "Speak to all the congregation of Israel, saying: 'On the tenth day of this month every man shall take for himself a _____, according to the house of his father, a _____ for a household.' " **EXODUS 12:3**

2. The LORD said, "Your lamb shall be without _____, a male of the first year." **EXODUS 12:5**

TRUE OR FALSE:

3. Also the LORD said to Moses, "In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at evening, you shall eat unleavened bread, until the twenty-first day of the month at evening." **EXODUS 12:18**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

4. "For seven days no leaven shall be found in your houses, since whoever eats what is leavened, that same person shall be cut off from the congregation of Israel, whether he is a stranger or a native of the land." **EXODUS 12:19**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. "Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel and said to them, 'Pick out and take lambs for yourselves according to your families, and kill the _____ _____." **EXODUS 12:21**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. Moses told them, "You shall take a bunch of hyssop, dip it in the (**WATER**, **BLOOD**) that is in the basin, and strike the lintel and the two doorposts with the (**WATER**, **BLOOD**) that is in the basin." **EXODUS 12:22**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

7. Then Moses said to them, "For the LORD will pass through to strike the Egyptians; and when He sees the blood on the _____ and on the two _____, the LORD will pass over the door and not allow the destroyer to come into your houses to strike you." **EXODUS 12:23**

TRUE OR FALSE:

8. But the children of Israel would not do those things which the LORD had commanded Moses and Aaron. **EXODUS 12:28**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

Places the Israelites Visited

After God's people had lived in Egypt for more than 400 years, God chose Moses to lead them to the land of Canaan, the land God promised to Abraham. Because the people disobeyed God, they wandered in the wilderness for many years before entering the Promised Land.

Unscramble the names of the places the Israelites visited or lived and write them on the lines. Then find the places in the word search puzzle. If you need help unscrambling the places, you can look up the Bible verses.

H	A	R	Q	H	Z	W	H	A	R	E	B	A	T	Y	V
T	H	R	Y	T	P	E	Z	K	A	D	J	O	R	M	W
S	I	E	N	O	O	P	H	A	Z	M	M	O	U	O	T
R	E	P	Z	R	L	D	C	B	U	V	O	C	X	U	Y
M	O	H	E	E	D	M	O	R	I	H	A	A	S	N	N
A	E	I	I	Z	M	A	R	A	H	N	M	O	B	T	A
O	R	D	O	A	M	A	N	H	A	S	T	H	E	H	D
E	G	I	R	H	E	I	M	A	R	E	M	O	T	O	R
H	A	M	E	D	S	M	N	O	T	A	H	C	A	R	O
Y	P	D	R	T	Q	D	U	Z	T	U	E	Y	V	B	J
Z	Q	D	N	Y	C	M	L	P	P	A	R	S	E	B	E
T	H	U	Y	P	T	E	O	G	Y	H	J	O	D	Z	H
W	O	X	O	V	Q	D	S	D	G	J	P	L	M	E	T
M	Q	R	C	D	O	P	J	Y	E	M	D	O	Z	P	R
P	K	A	D	E	S	H	B	A	R	N	E	A	Z	M	O

GEPTY _____
(Exodus 12:41)

ERD ASE _____
(Exodus 15:4)

RAMHA _____
(Exodus 15:23)

IHEPIMDR _____
(Exodus 19:2)

UONMT ISANI _____
(Exodus 19:11)

EAHRATB _____
(Numbers 11:3)

ZOHATREH _____
(Numbers 11:35)

EKHADS-ANAERB _____
(Numbers 34:4)

OEMD _____
(Numbers 20:23)

NMTUO OHR _____
(Numbers 20:22)

OBMA _____
(Deuteronomy 34:1)

HET AJNDRO _____
(Numbers 22:1)

NACANA _____
(Exodus 16:35)

Year 1

Week 36

Crossing the Red Sea

Scriptures: Exodus 14

Key Verse: Exodus 14:14 The Lord will fight for you, and you shall hold your peace.

Key Points:

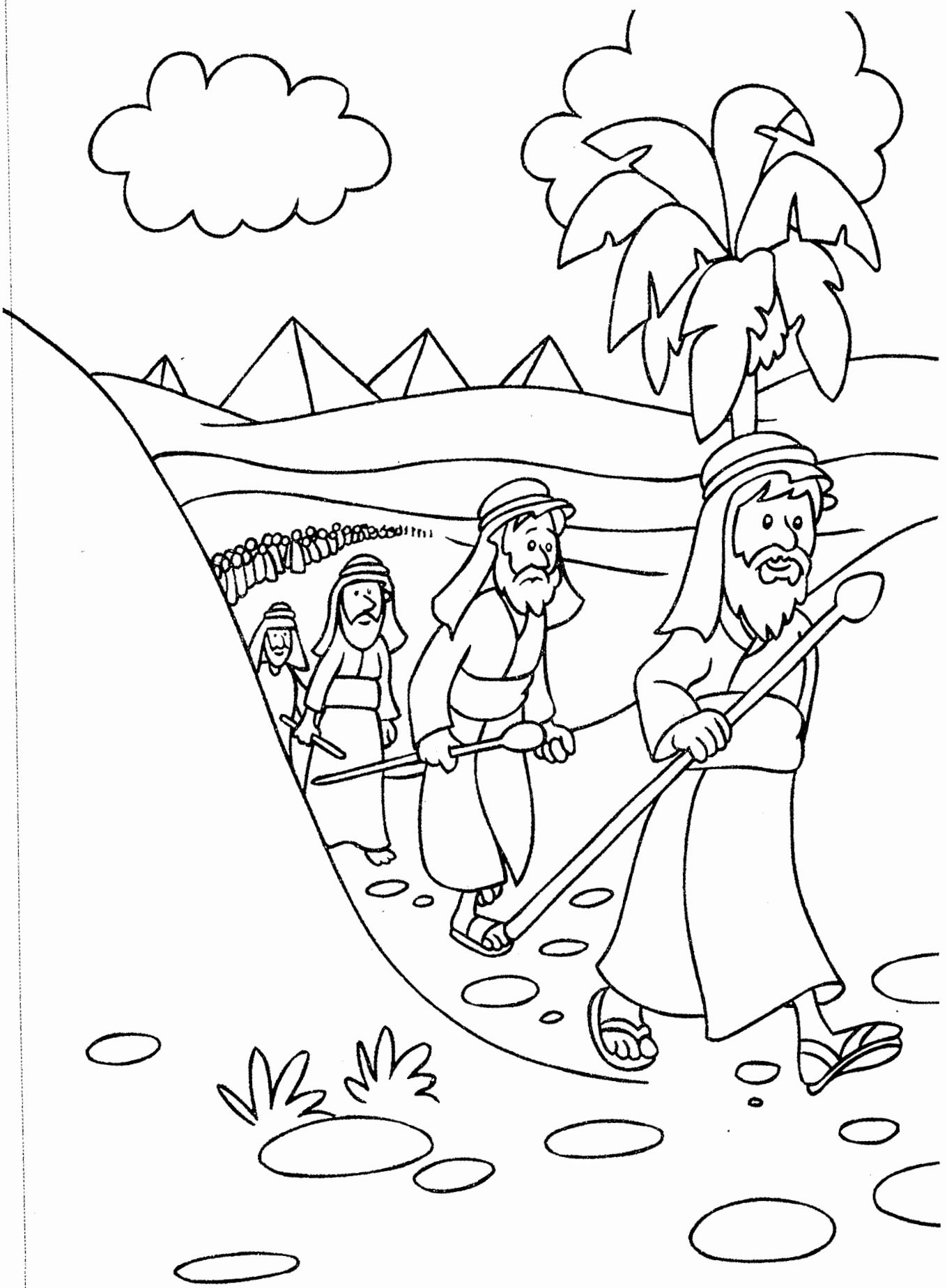
1. Pharaoh's army pursued the Israelites. The Israelites panicked when they saw the army, and thought they would die. They were ready to give up.

2. Moses spoke to God, and He sent a strong wind to hold the waters of the sea into a wall.

3. The Israelites crossed the sea on dry land.

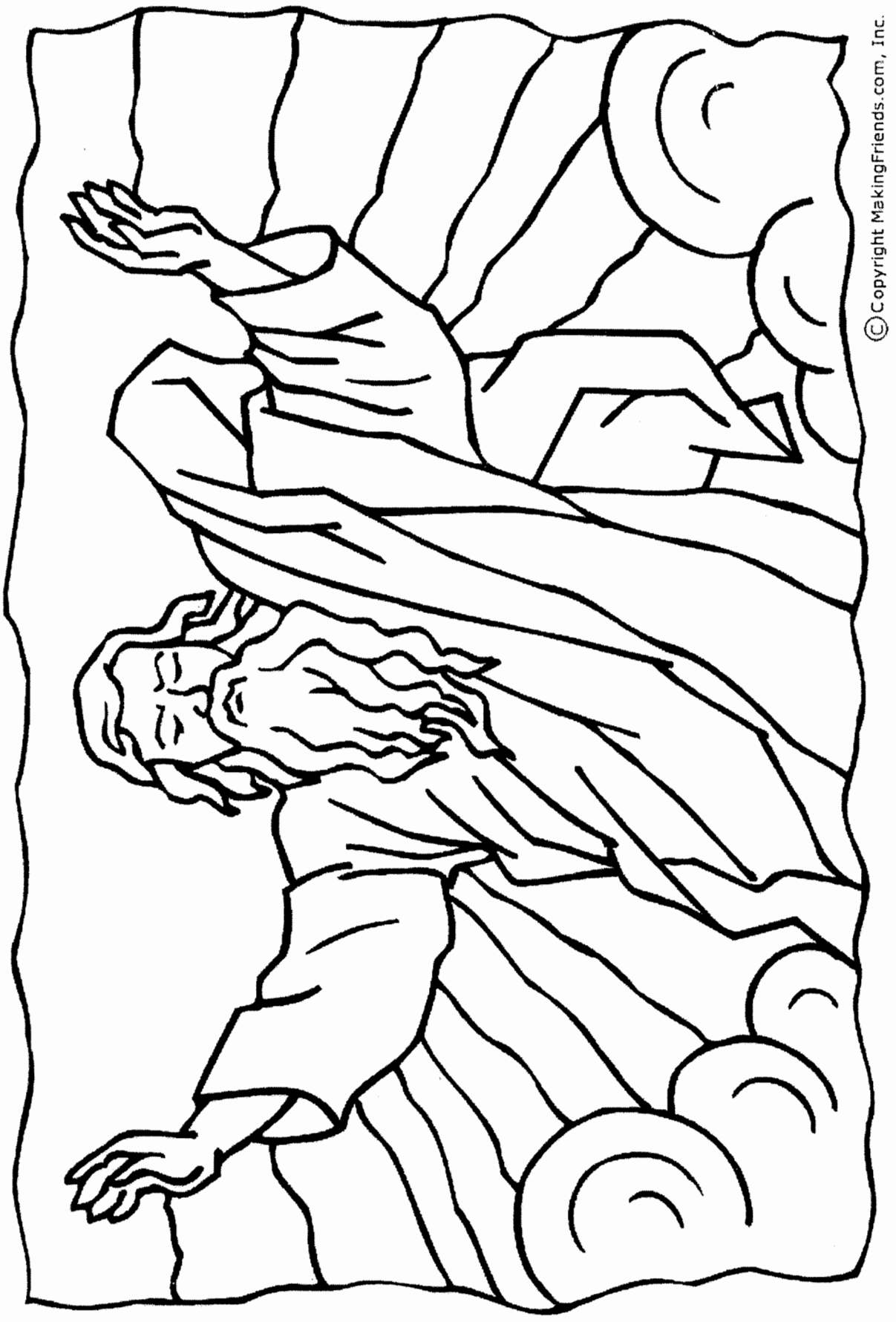
4. When the army followed them into the sea, God caused the water wall to collapse and kill all of the Egyptians.

5. God hears our prayers, and will always help us when we are following his will.



Moses Leads His People Out Of Egypt

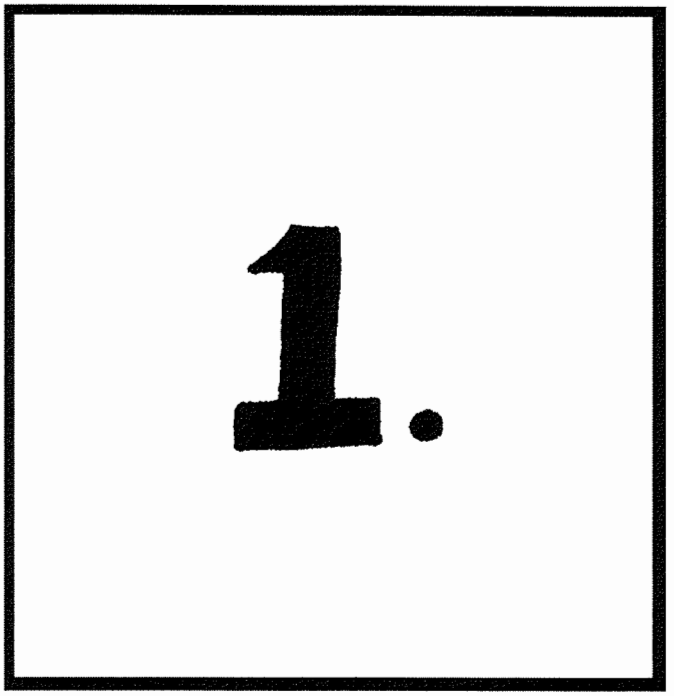
Exodus 13



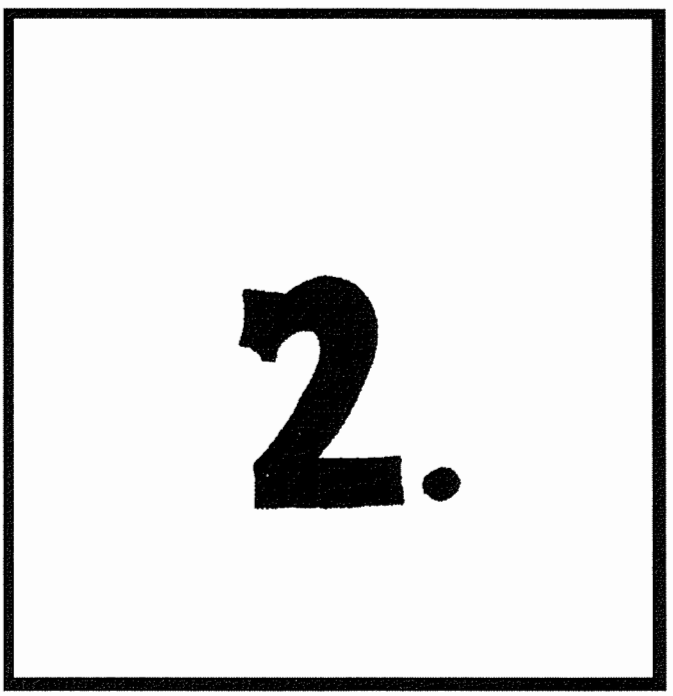
©Copyright MakingFriends.com, Inc.



: . . the waters parted to let them pass. The Pharaoh's army, pursuing the Israelites, was swallowed by the waters.



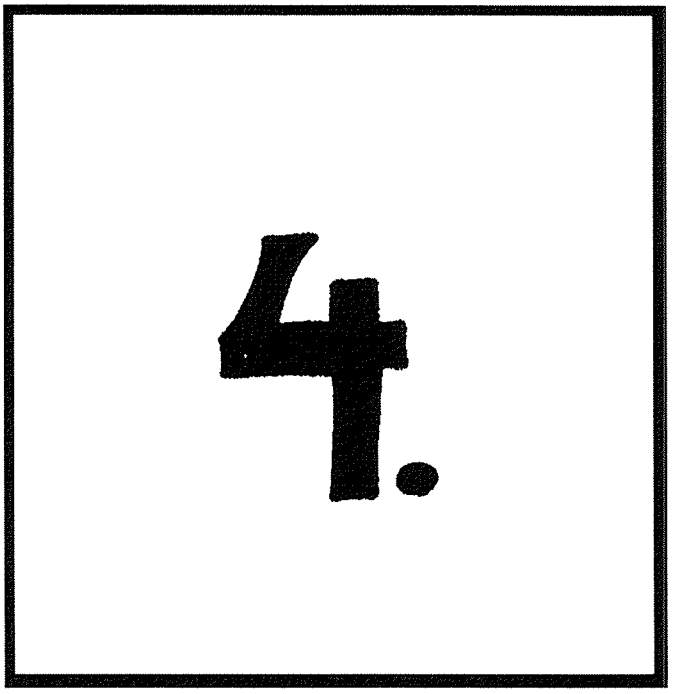
Israel needed to cross the Sea.



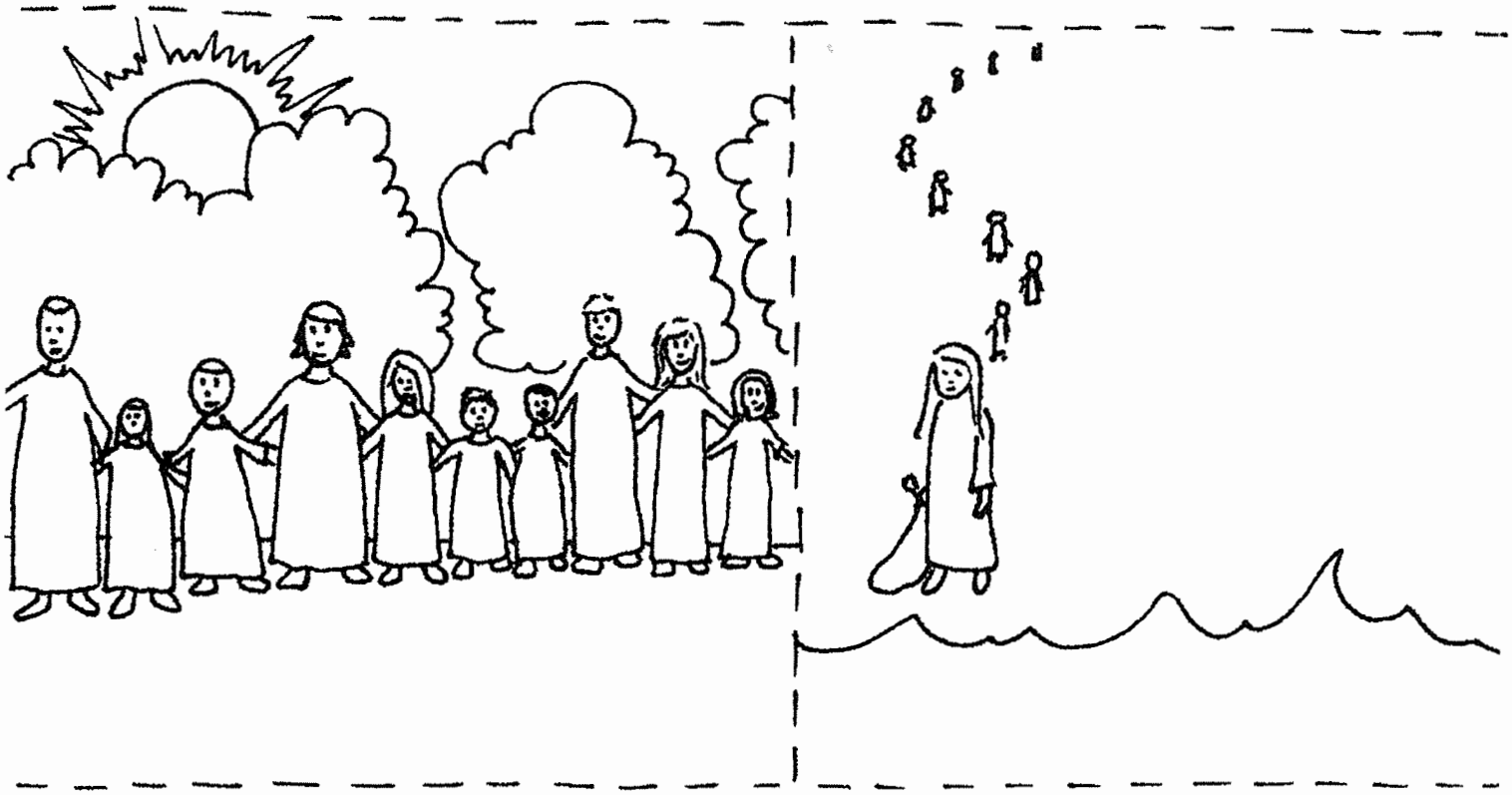
Moses obeyed God and showed Israel how to cross.



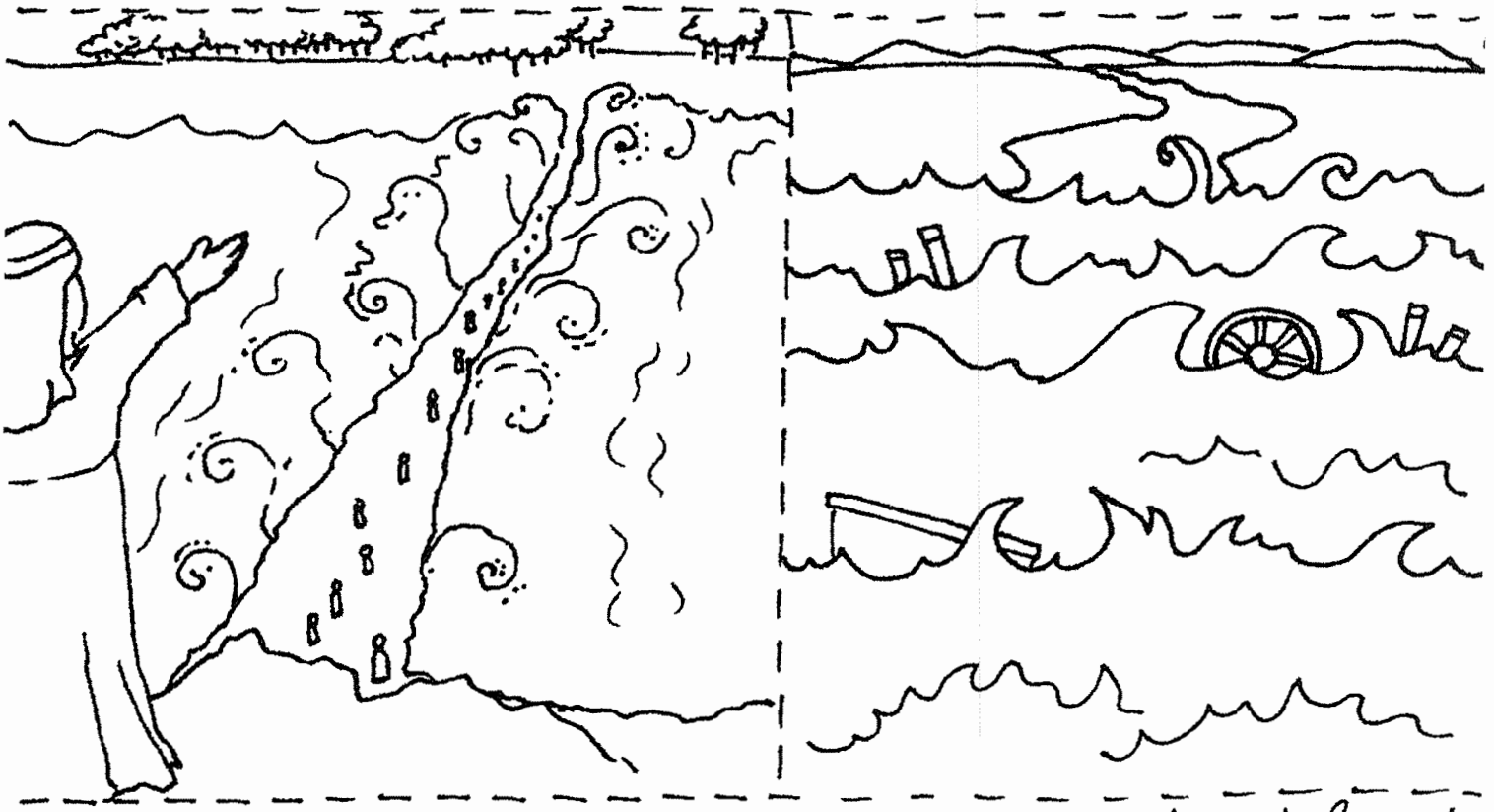
Splash!
The chasing
Egyptians were
defeated.



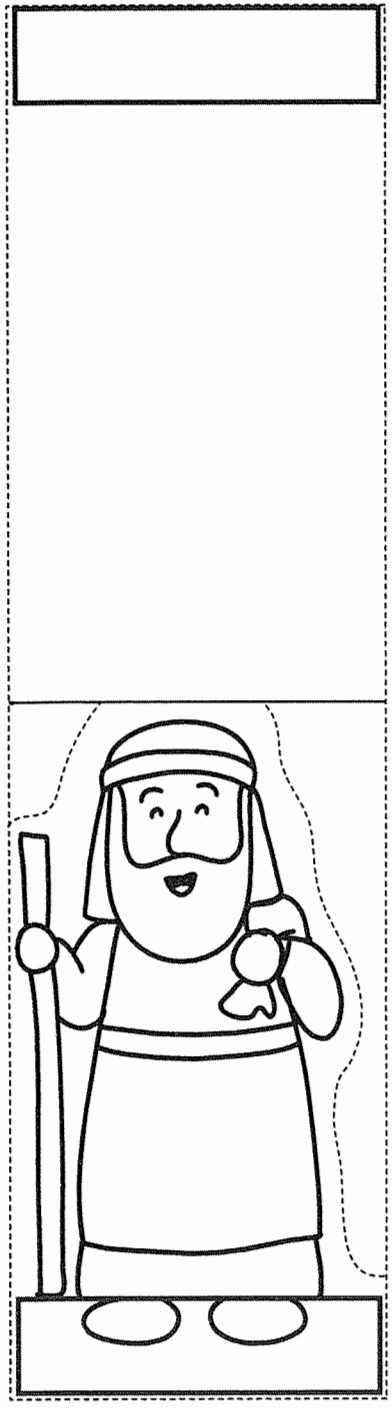
God brought Israel
safely across!

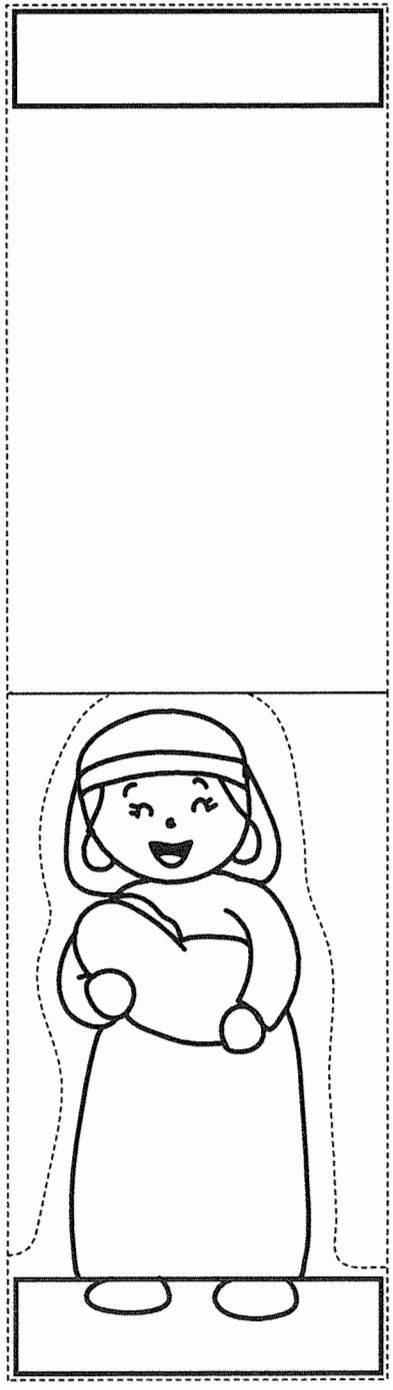


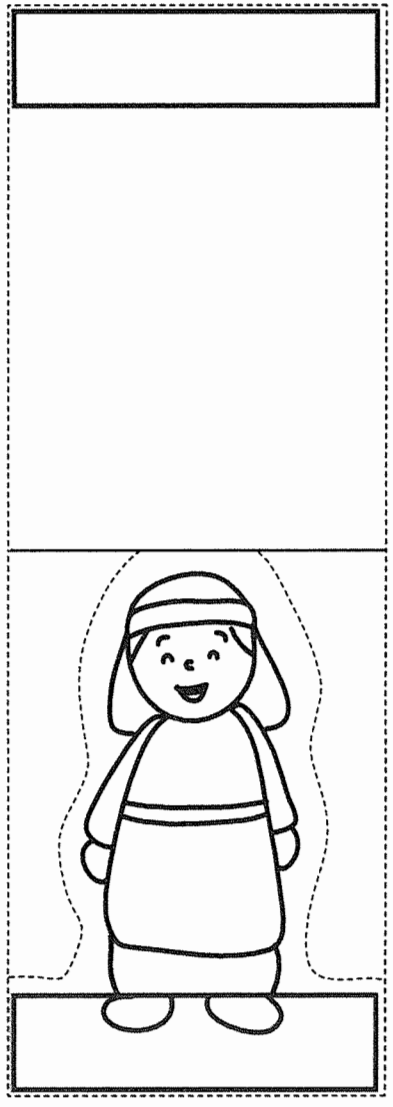
Crossing the Red Sea...

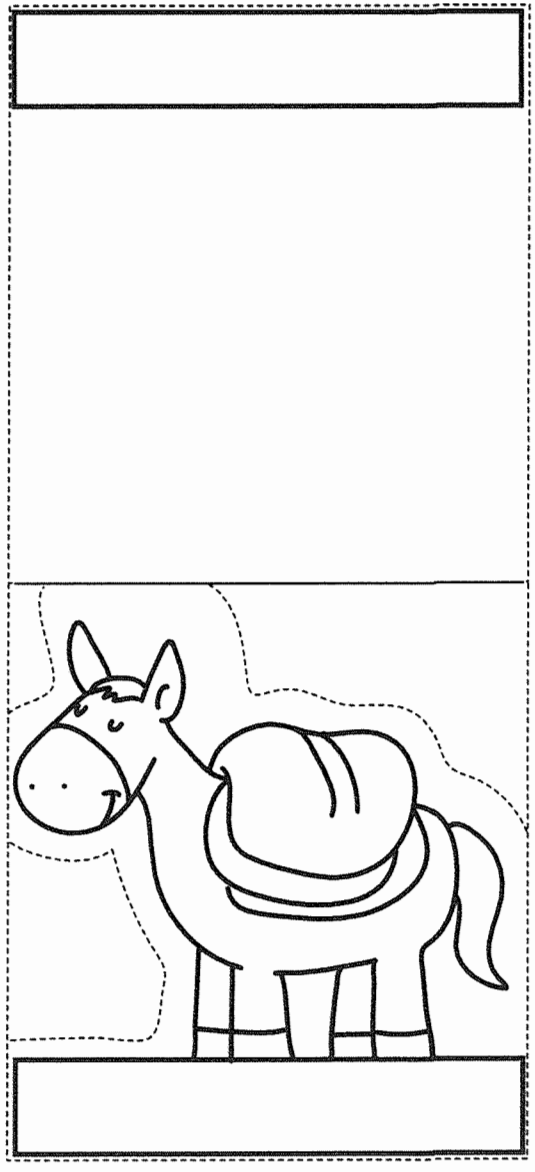


Mandy Grace '11



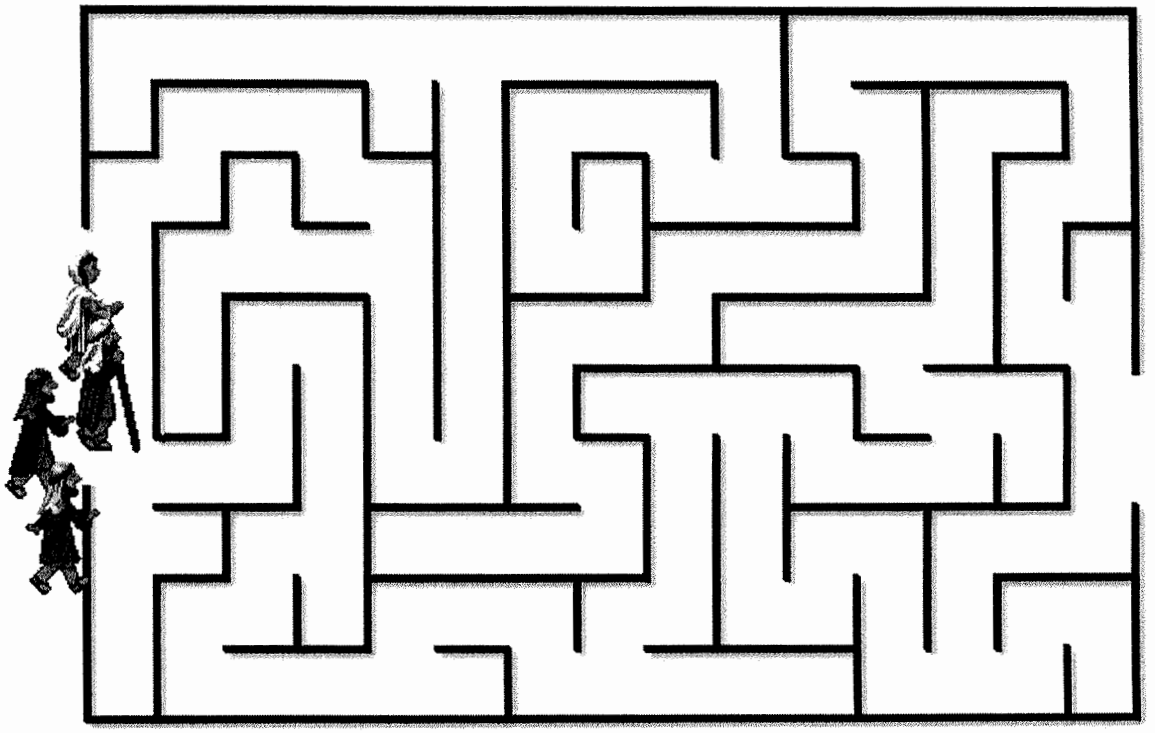






★ Holidays billybear4kids.com

Cross the Red Sea



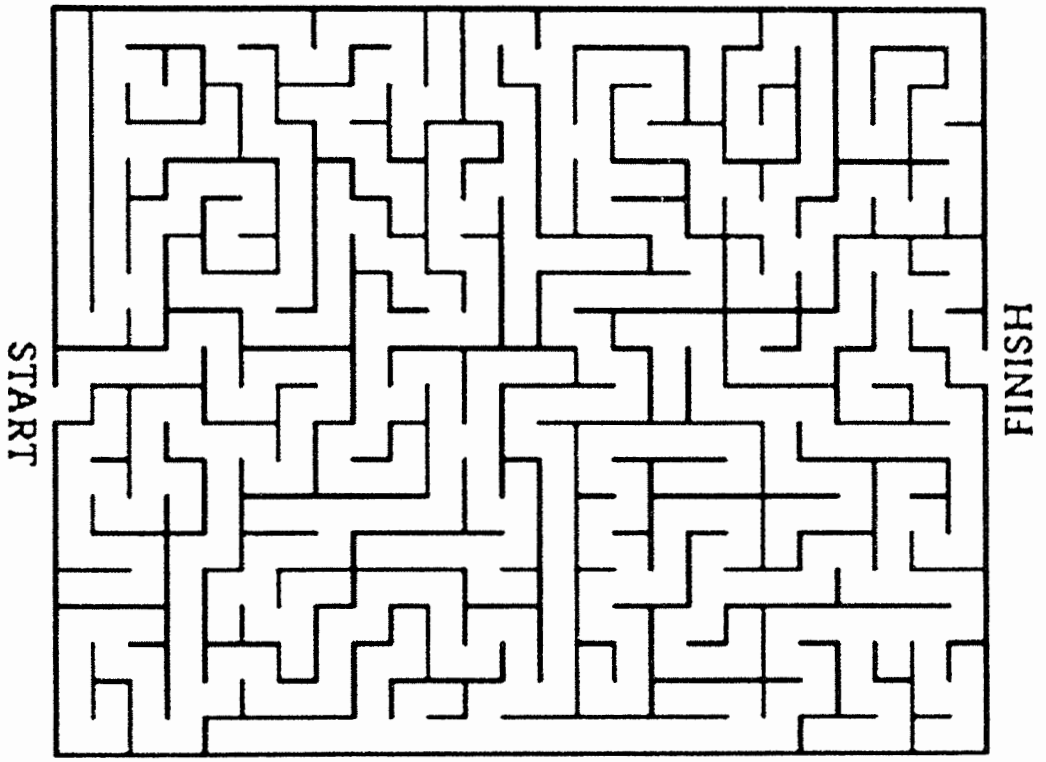
To print, click on FILE (usually located at the top left corner of your browser's screen) then select PRINT.

RETURN TO BILLY BEAR'S PESACH PAGE

Graphics and Content Copyright ©1998 Loraine Wauer Ferus

THE EXODUS

Guide the Israelites across the Red Sea.





© 1998 by Discipleship Publications International • Permission to Photocopy Granted

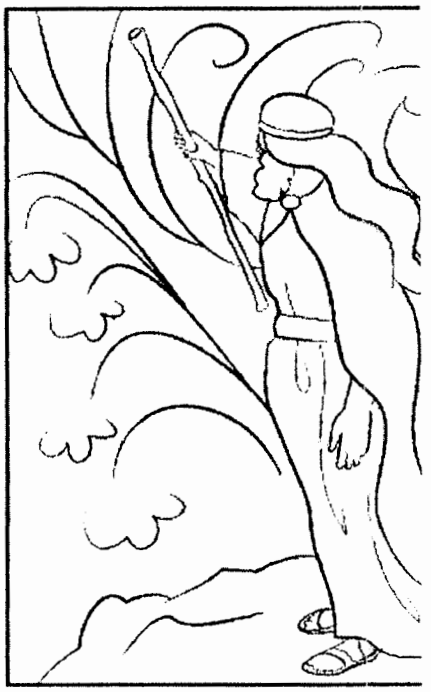
Core/Craft
1 copy for each child

1) cut lines on outside to start the craft
2) " line A/B only to the center where it meets the dotted line
3) fold left to right on dotted line ▷
4) fold triangle from bottom to top ▷↑△
5) open and put flap A under flap B (glue in this position)
6) Can put sandpaper on B to represent dry ground.

REPRODUCIBLE PAGE B

Crossing the Red Sea

(Exodus 13:7-22 & 14:1-29 NIV)

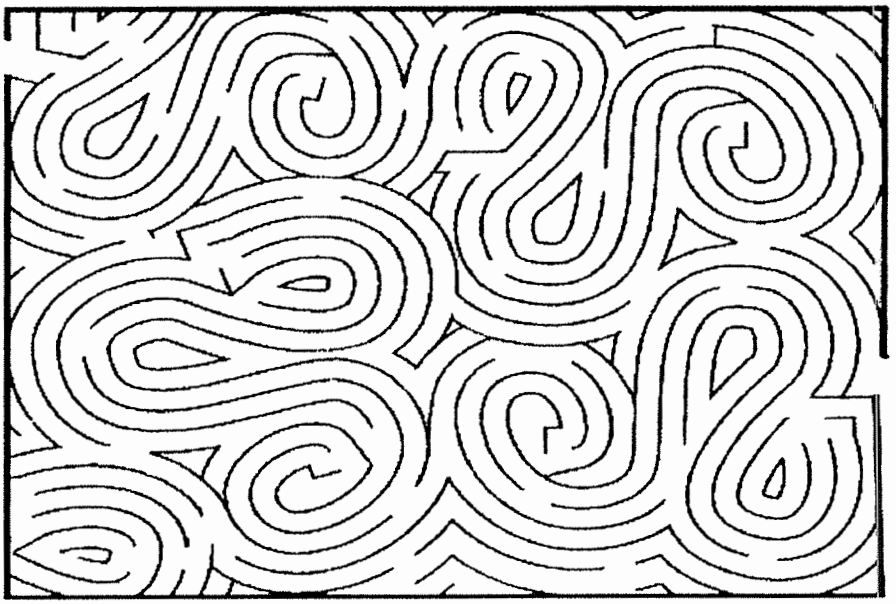


God led the people of Israel to the Red Sea where he preformed a miracle for them. The Egyptians were coming from behind and the Red Sea is before them. Read Exodus 14:21 and fill in the blanks below to see what happened.

"Then Moses _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
out his hand over the sea, and all that night the LORD drove the sea back with a strong east _ _ _ _ and turned it into _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _. The waters were _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _,
and the Israelites went through the _ _ _ on _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _,
with a _ _ _ _ of water on their right and on their left."

Lead the Israelites to safety through the maze below

enter



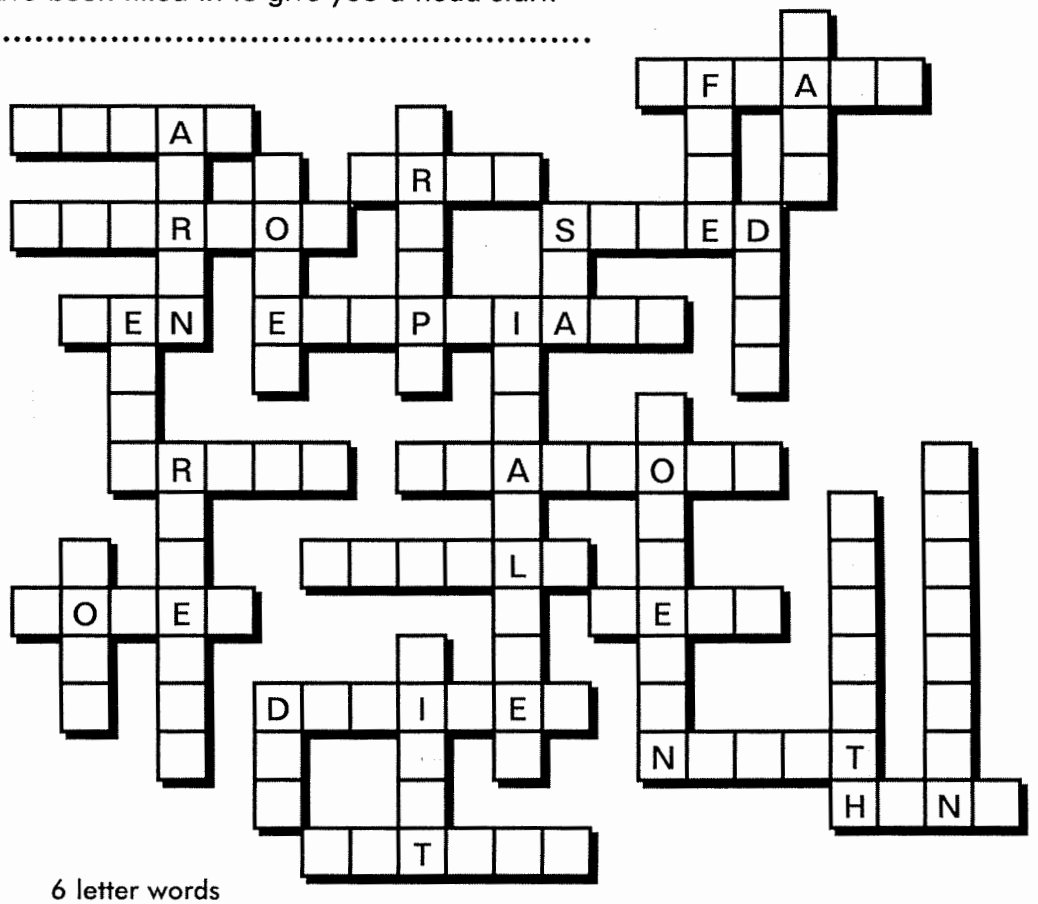
copyright 1998 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

Crossing the Red Sea
Exodus 12, 14

Red Sea Fill-In

With Moses as their leader, the Israelites left Egypt. But Pharaoh sent an army to bring them back! You can read about it in Exodus 12–14.

The words listed below are from Exodus 12–14.
Fit them into their proper places in the puzzles.
All shared letters have been filled in to give you a head start.



3 letter words
DRY
MEN
SEA

4 letter words
ARMY
DEAD
EAST
FIRE
HAND
LEFT
LORD
WALL

5 letter words
AARON
MOSES
NIGHT
RIGHT
SAVED
TODAY
TRUST
WOMEN

6 letter words
AFRAID
PEOPLE
TROOPS
WATERS

7 letter words
DIVIDED
PHARAOH
RAMESES
SUCCOTH

8 letter words
HORSEMEN
CHARIOTS
CHILDREN

9 letter word
EGYPTIANS

10 letter word
ISRAELITES

©2000 by Standard Publishing.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

Moses

Exodus 14:21-23, 26-31

Then Moses _____ out his hand over the _____, and all that _____ the Lord drove the sea back with a strong east _____ and turned it into _____ land. The waters were _____, and the Israelites went through the sea on dry _____, with a wall of water on their _____ and on their left.

The _____ pursued them, and all Pharaoh's _____ and chariots and horsemen _____ them into the sea. . . .

Then the Lord said to _____, "Stretch out your _____ over the sea so that the _____ may flow back over the Egyptians and their _____ and horsemen." Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and at _____ the sea went back to its place. The Egyptians were _____ toward it, and the Lord _____ them into the sea. . . . Not one of them _____.

But the _____ went through the sea on dry ground, with a _____ of water on their right and on their _____. That day the Lord _____ Israel from the hands of the Egyptians, and Israel _____ the Egyptians lying dead on the _____. And when the Israelites saw the great _____ the Lord displayed against the Egyptians, the _____ feared the Lord and put their _____ in him and in Moses his _____.

T	T	S	U	R	T	D	I	V	I	D	E	D	R
G	S	T	R	Q	F	O	P	P	D	N	M	L	I
N	K	R	J	I	E	H	E	D	N	U	O	R	G
I	D	E	W	O	L	L	O	F	A	F	S	G	H
E	E	T	G	D	C	B	P	A	H	E	U	Z	T
E	S	C	Y	Y	X	S	L	W	T	U	R	V	T
L	A	H	Z	P	P	R	E	I	S	A	V	E	D
F	W	E	E	O	P	T	L	S	Q	O	I	M	N
L	K	D	R	W	J	E	I	I	O	H	V	G	K
F	S	T	O	E	A	W	D	A	E	M	E	T	A
C	E	A	H	R	Z	I	Y	X	N	W	D	P	E
S	R	U	S	G	V	N	T	S	R	S	Q	E	R
E	V	I	P	L	I	D	S	R	E	T	A	W	B
A	A	O	L	L	K	N	M	I	D	R	Y	S	Y
J	N	C	H	A	R	I	O	T	S	H	F	G	A
E	T	D	C	W	A	B	S	E	S	R	O	H	D



©1992, The STANDARD PUBLISHING Company. Permission is granted to reproduce this page for classroom use only—not for resale.

Year 1

Week 37

God Provides Food and Water

Scriptures: Exodus 15 & 16

Key Verse: Exodus 16:4 Then the Lord said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain bread from heaven for you."

Key Points:

1. Moses and all Israel rejoiced and blessed God for their escape from Egypt.

2. After three days in the desert, they came to some water which was not good. God made it safe to drink.

3. Then the Israelites grumbled about food. God gave them manna in the morning and quails at night to provide for their meals.

4. On the sixth day of the week, they gathered enough food for two days, and rested on the seventh day.

5. God loves us and will provide for us. We should obey Him and be thankful for what God gives us.

God Gives Manna To Eat

Exodus 16:1-36



In the mornings God sent manna from heaven for the Israelites to eat

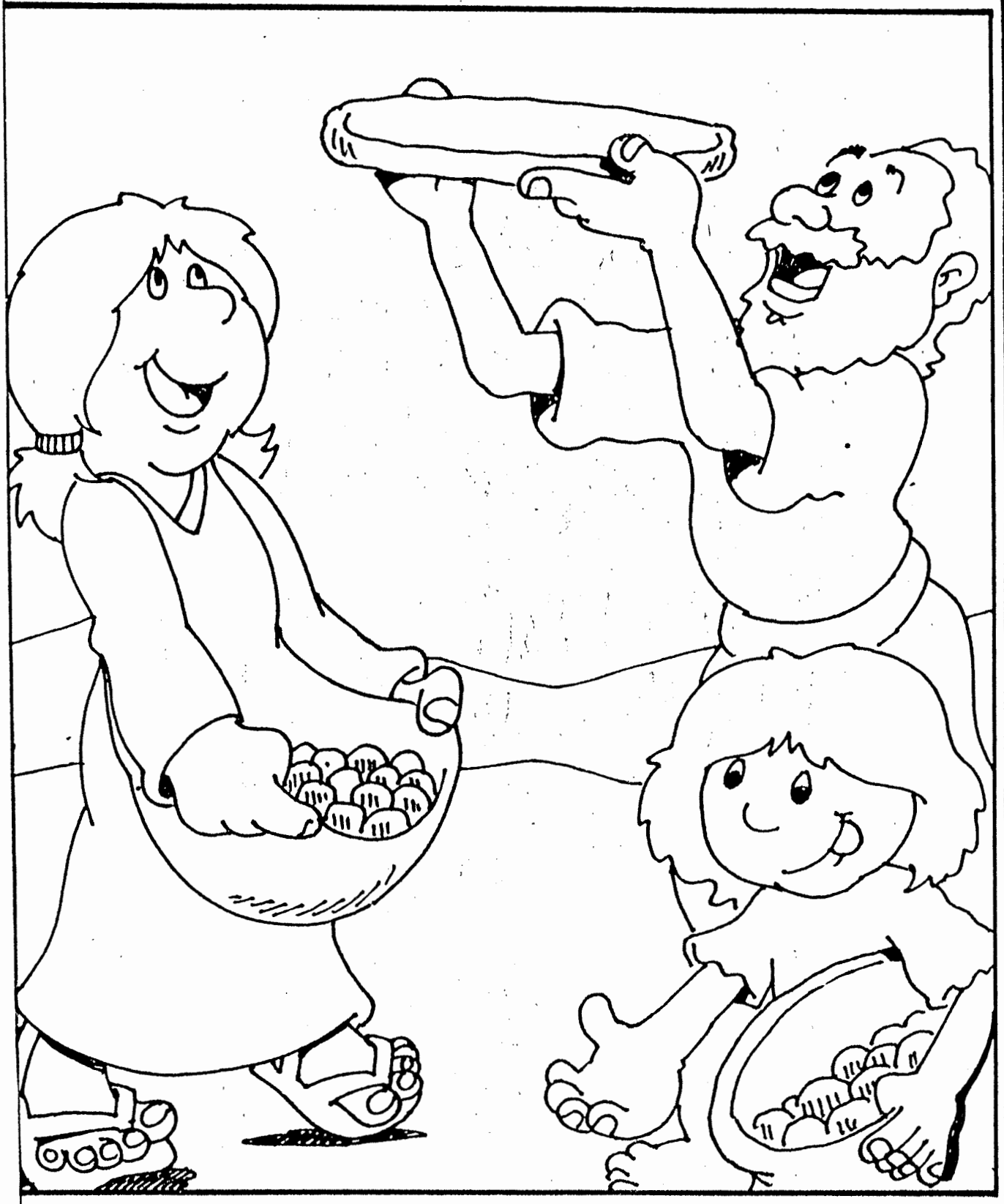




Exodus 16

4 Then the Lord said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain bread from heaven for you. And the people shall go out and gather a certain quota every day, that I may test them, whether they will walk in My law or not.

To complete the picture, draw what is missing. Then color the picture.



od sent bread from heaven for Moses and his people
aveling through the desert. Exodus 16:2-4

Publications, Copyright © 1993

GOD GIVES MANNA TO EAT

Exodus 16:1-36

PRESCHOOL GAME

Supplies: Popped popcorn, a clean bedsheet or a piece of plastic sheeting, and enough small paper bags for each child to have one

Kids will become dramatic characters who find themselves transported to an ancient desert for this tempting, tasty treat.

Say: **Today we are going to find out what it was like for the Israelites to wander around in the sandy desert.** Have the children follow your lead as you take them through the desert. Say: **Drag your feet through the hot sand. Climb up that next tall dune. Oops! You went the wrong way! Turn around and go back. Imagine that you had been wandering for forty-five days and your tummy was growling. Start to grumble about how hungry you are as you keep walking and walking. Now stop grumbling because it's getting dark and you're too tired to even talk! Lay down with your eyes closed. Keep your eyes closed until I tell you it's morning.** Leave an area open so you can spread out the sheet or plastic with a layer of popcorn spread over it while the children have their eyes closed.

Say: **The Lord heard the grumbling of his people, and he sent a miracle in the morning. When the grumbly people woke up, there was "manna" scattered all over the ground. They gathered just enough to eat that day.** Give each of the children a bag. Have them each fill up a bag and then sit down to eat their "manna" snack.

God Gives Manna to Eat

Exodus 16:1-36

Preschool Bible Story Rhyme



We're in the desert,
(Use both thumbs to point to self)

What do we eat?
(Hands out with palms up and shrugging shoulders)

Down from heaven,
(Wiggle all fingers above head and wiggle them to the ground)

Comes a special treat.
(Rub tummy with right hand)

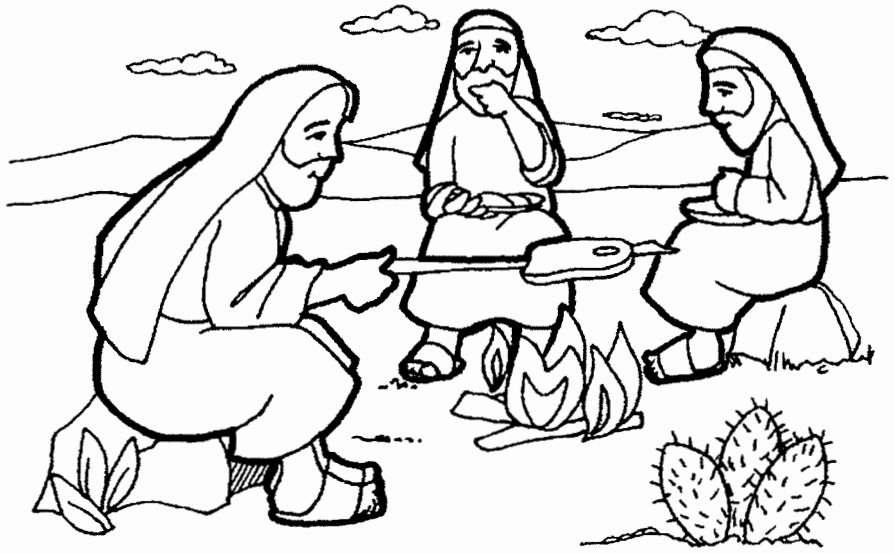
Bible Story Mini Book

God Gives Manna to Eat



Exodus 16:1-36

Colored by: _____



God also gave the Israelites meat to eat.



The Israelite's looked for food in the desert. Some people complained because they could find any.



God sent manna from heaven. Manna is bread.

Memory Verse

"…the bread of God…gives life
to the world…"
John 6:33

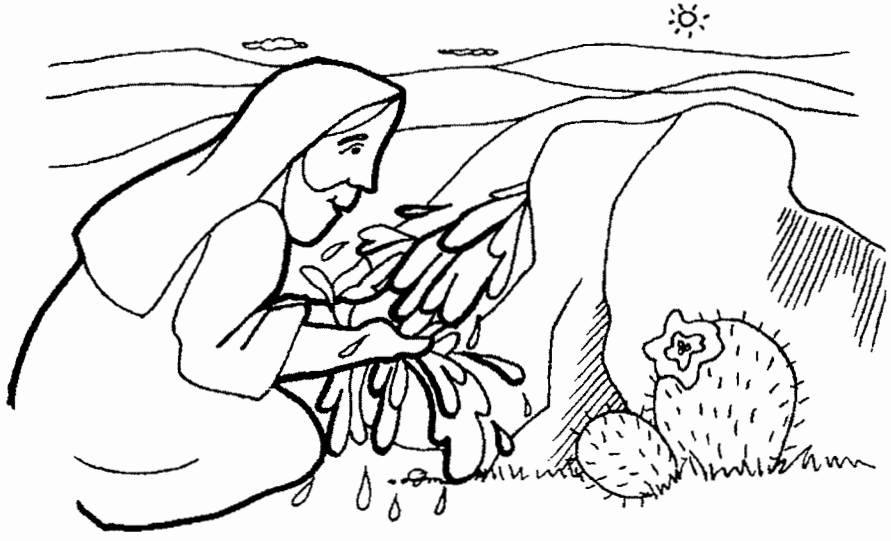
Bible Story Rhyme

We're in the desert,
(Use both thumbs to point to self)

What do we eat?
(Hands out with palms up and shrugging shoulders)

Down from heaven,
(Wiggle all fingers above head and wiggle them to the ground)

Comes a special treat.
(Rub tummy with right hand)



God gave them water from a rock.

Children of Israel Complain

Story Board

Make a story board. Use construction paper or cardstock. Copy the picture, let the children color and cut it out. Glue on to cardstock, copy and cut out scriptures, let children decorate as they desire.



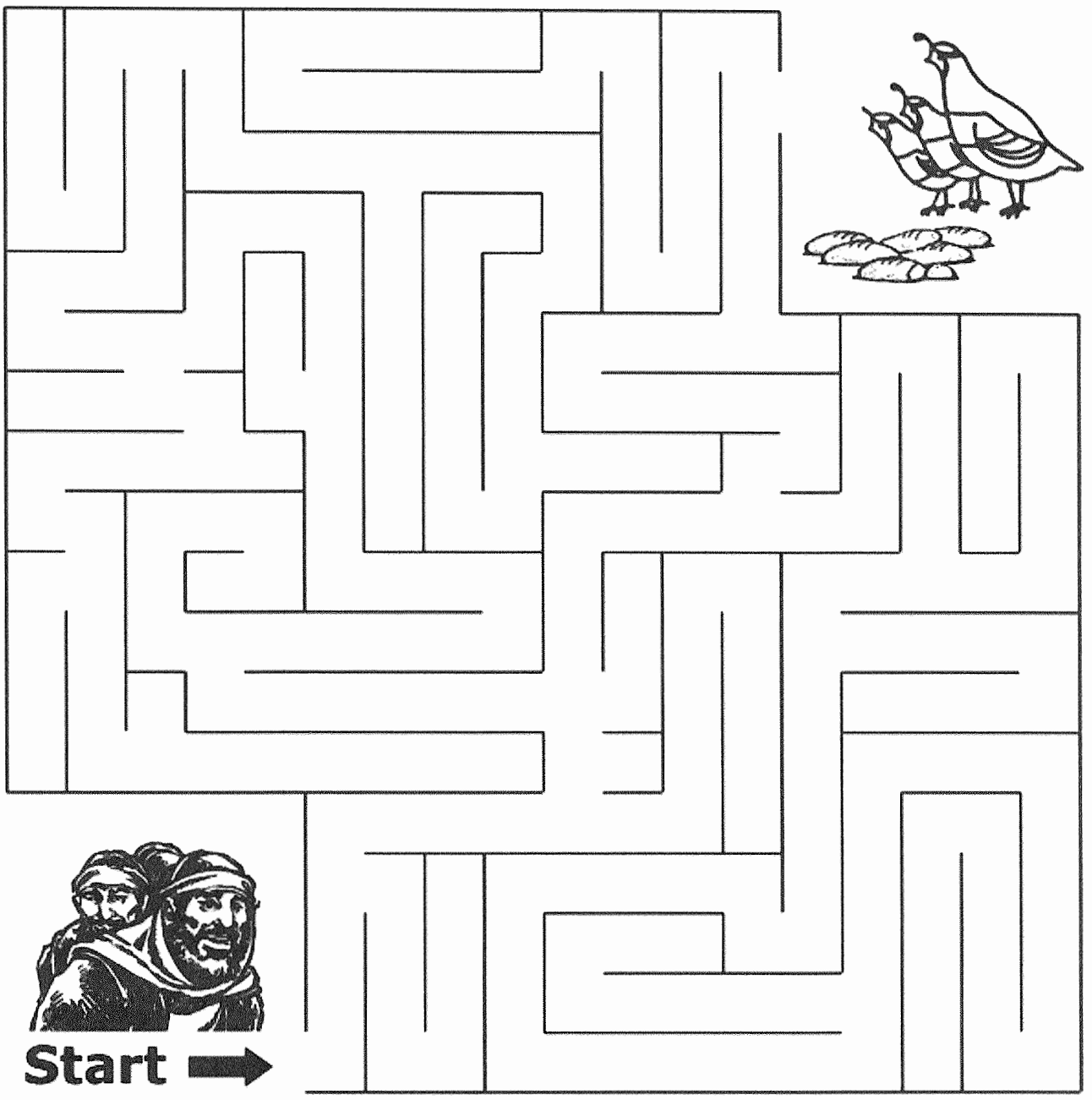
Numbers

32 And the people stood up all that day, and all that night, and all the next day, and they gathered the quails: he that gathered least gathered ten homers: and they spread them all abroad for themselves round about the camp.

33 And while the flesh was yet between their teeth, ere it was chewed, the wrath of the Lord was kindled against the people, and the Lord smote the people with a very great plague.

Dinner on the Ground

Help the Israelites find the bread and quail!



Copyright © 2006 Sermons4Kids
All Rights Reserved
Sermons4Kids.com

Year 1

Week 38

Battle with Amalek

Scriptures: Exodus 17

Key Verse: Exodus 17:6 "Behold I will stand before you…and you shall strike the rock, and water will come out of it, that the people may drink."

Key Points:

1. The Hebrews became angry with Moses when they had no water. God provided water from the rock.

2. Joshua led the Israelites when they fought the Amalekites.

3. Moses helped the Israelites win the battle when he held his arms high with the rod of God. But when his arms became tired, Moses needed help from Aaron and Hur to support them.

4. With God's help, we can overcome anything. We can also help each other in many ways.



Moses Strikes The Rock

Exodus 17:1-7

From BibleStoryCard Learning System(tm) Coloring Book © 1996 Wesleyan Publishing House
Used by permission. Additional BibleStoryCard resources available by calling 1-800-493-7539 or visiting online
http://www.parable.com/wph/group_1052.htm

Moses Holds Up His Hands

Exodus 17:8-16



Aaron and Hur hold up Moses' hands





Water from a Rock



"Strike the rock, and water will come out of it for the people to drink." So Moses did this in the sight of the elders of Israel. Exodus 17:6

Each number represents a letter of the alphabet. Substitute the correct letter for the numbers to reveal the coded words.

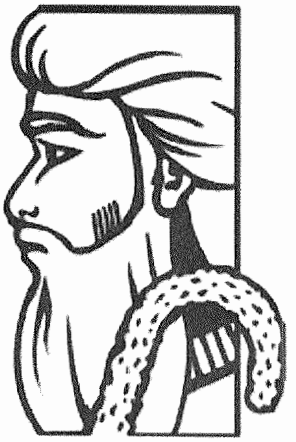
C	V	O	M	Z	R	N	Q	Y	P	B	L	S	T	F	H	G	J	U	X	K	E	W	A	D	I
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

1. 25-22-13-22-6-14 _____
2. 23-24-14-22-6 _____
3. 14-16-26-6-13-14 _____
4. 25-6-26-7-21 _____
5. 13-14-24-15-15 _____
6. 6-3-1-21 _____
7. 4-3-13-22-13 _____
8. 1-3-4-10-12-24-26-7 _____

THIRST	COMPLAIN	MOSES	DESERT
DRINK	WATER	STAFF	ROCK

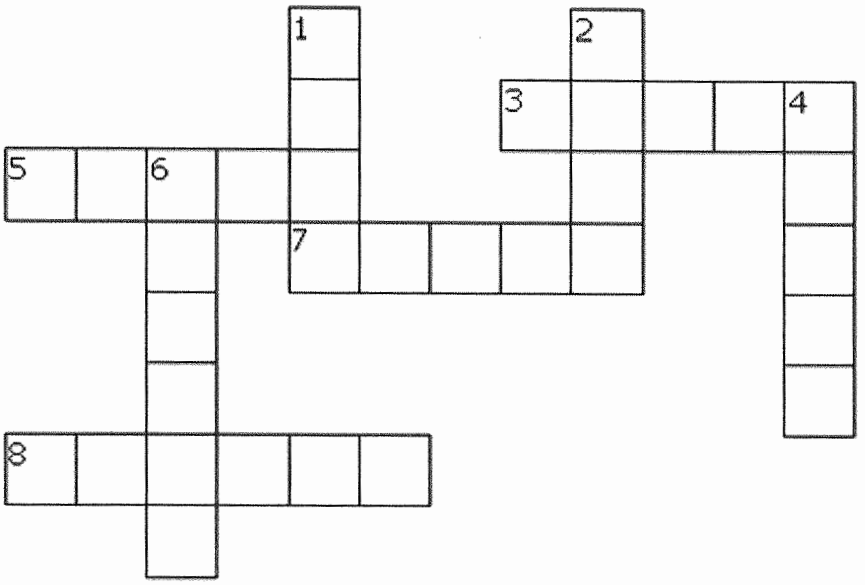
Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Water from a Rock



"Strike the rock, and water will come out of it for the people to drink." So Moses did this in the sight of the elders of Israel. Exodus 17:6

Based on Exodus 17:1-7



ACROSS

3. The Hebrew prophet who led the Israelites out of Egypt
5. A fluid necessary for the life of most animals and plants
7. To take water or other liquid into the mouth and swallow it
8. A dry area ofland with little or no vegetation

DOWN

1. Another name that refers God
2. A stone
4. A strong rod or stick sometimes used as an aid in walking
6. A strong desire for something to drink

STAFF	DRINK	DESERT	WATER
MOSES	ROCK	LORD	THIRST

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

Water from a Rock



"Strike the rock, and water will come out of it for the people to drink." So Moses did this in the sight of the elders of Israel. Exodus 17:6

Based on Exodus 17:1-7

V J F J F K C H I L D R E N N
L E A M G M V S J D V D T C F
V N J E R R U M T H E G L M R
R P G K U D H U Y A F S H M O
L O F U M R G A A G F Z E U C
I U D Q B T W A T E R F Y R K
V R Q T L W Y F T M O S E S T
E R C K E C A S Q U E M K X S
S M F O N N R L V J U C S L S
T O V H M I I H K U P R C Y S
O D C Z H P K L F J E E E K N
C R R T A W L O E D T N Q T Y
K V Z I X A X A L Z H S R T J
U Q J D N R T E I V N W P J B
Y L U Z R K C R G N K N T C S

COMPLAIN	ROCK	DRINK	POUR	DESERT
ELDERS	GRUMBLE	LIVESTOCK	CHILDREN	THIRST
WALK	WATER	STAFF	NILE	MOSES

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All Rights Reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

THE BIBLE TIMES HERALD

A SPECIAL REPORT ON EXODUS 17:8-16

MOSES HOLDS UP HIS HANDS



A group of people called the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites.

Moses told Joshua to choose some of the Israelites to fight against the Amalekites.

The next day, Moses stood on top of the hill with a staff in his hand. Two other people went with Moses to the top of the hill. Their names were Aaron and Hur.

As long as Moses had his hands up, the Israelites were winning the battle. But when Moses lowered his hands, the Amalekites were winning.

When Moses got tired of holding up his hands, Aaron and Hur helped. They kept Moses' hands up so that the Israelites would win. By the time the sun began to set in the evening, the Israelites had won!

Then the Lord said to Moses, "Write down what happened on a scroll."

After that, Moses built an altar to the Lord.

To find out more, check out Exodus 17:8-16 in your Bible.

QUESTIONS

1. Who fought against the Israelites?
2. What did Moses do that helped the Israelites win?
3. How did Aaron and Hur help Moses?
4. Why do you think Moses lifted his hands toward heaven?

MEMORY VERSE

"I will praise you as long as I live, and in your name I will lift up my hands." Psalm 63:4

FILL IN THE BLANKS

hill	Moses	Israelites
lowered	won	hands

The Amalekites and the _____ were fighting. So _____ went up on a _____. When Moses lifted up his _____, the Israelites were winning. But when the Moses _____ his hands, the Israelites were loosing. In the end, the Israelites _____ the battle!

Victory over the Amalekites

Find the Answers

Read the questions and write the answers. You can find the answers in Exodus 17 in your copy of the Word.

1. When the Israelites came to Rephidim what did they need? (verse 1)

2. What did the Israelites do against Moses? (verse 3)

3. What did the Lord tell Moses to do? (verses 5 and 6)

4. With what was Moses to hit the rock? (verses 5 and 6)

5. Who did the Israelites tempt? (verse 7)

6. Who came and fought with Israel at Rephidim? (verse 8)

7. Who was to choose men to go fight with the Amalekites? (verse 9)

8. What happened when Moses held up his hand with the rod in it? (verse 11)

9. Who helped Moses hold up his hands? (verse 12)

10. Who won the battle? (verse 13)

Answers

1. water
2. complained
3. strike the rock at Horeb with his rod
4. his rod
5. the Lord
6. the Amalekites
7. Joshua
8. Israel prevailed
9. Aaron and Hur
10. Joshua

Year 1

Week 39

Moses Receives the Law

Scriptures: Exodus 20 and 32

Key Verse: Exodus 32:26 Then Moses said, "Whoever is on the Lord's side—come to me!"

Key Points:

1. God wrote the Ten Commandments on two tablets of stone, and gave them to Moses on Mt. Sinai.

2. While Moses was receiving the commandments from God, the people became restless.

3. Aaron asked the people for their gold jewelry and formed it into an idol of a golden calf.

4. God had told the Israelites to serve Him only. Moses begged God to be patient with the people, and God showed mercy to them.

5. God sent Moses back, but Moses was so angry he broke the stone tablets. Then he ground the golden calf into dust, put the dust in the water and had the people drink it.

6. Those who did not repent were killed.



God called Moses to the top of Mt. Sinai and gave him the ten commandments.



Moses went to the top of Mt. Sinai to talk with God. God gave Moses His Ten Commandments written on tables of stone. These were the laws God wanted His people to obey. *Exodus 19:18-20; 20:1-17*

Jesus Loves _____

The Ten Commandments

Exodus 19:20-20:19

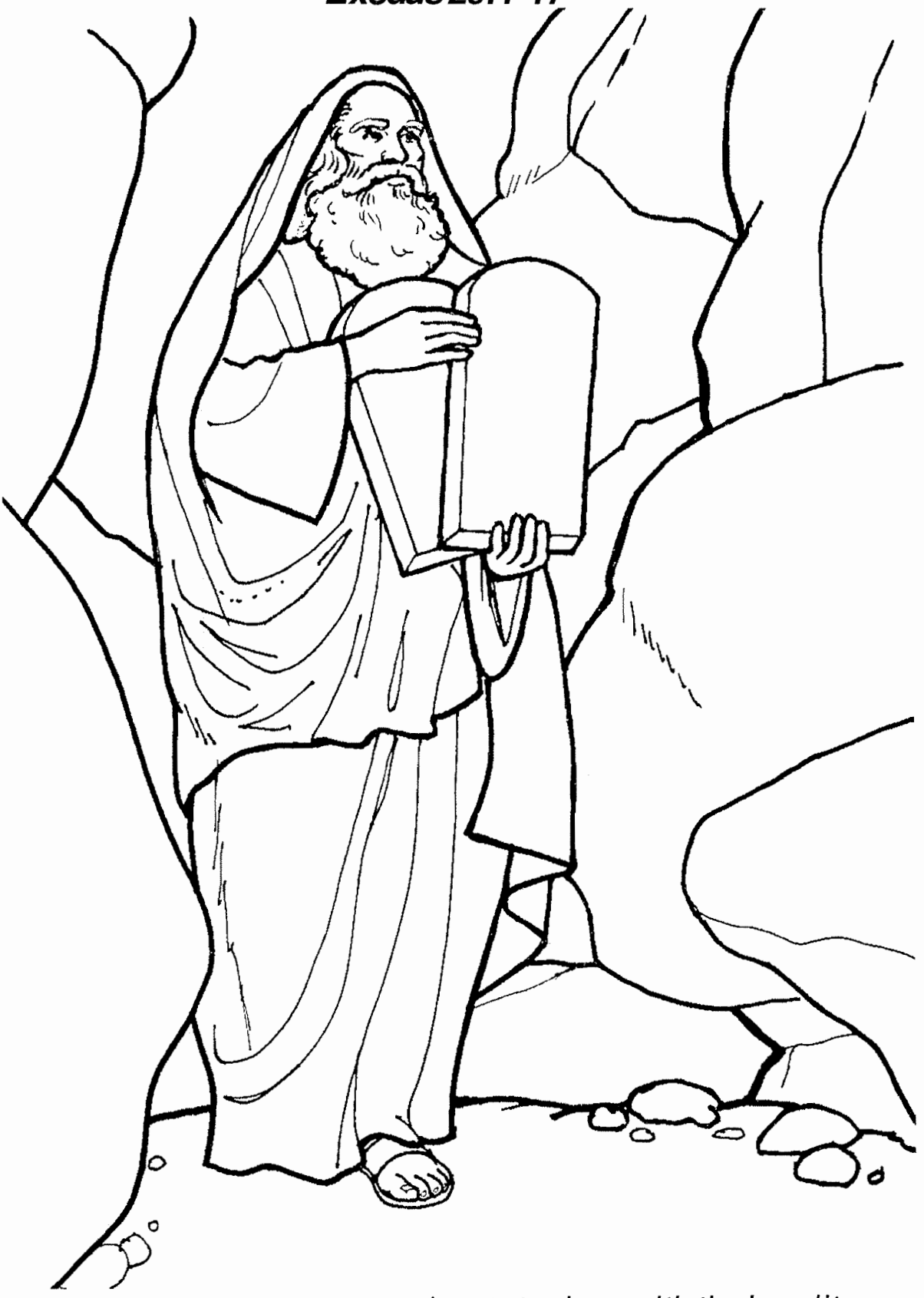


"And you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, with all your mind, and with all your strength. This is the first commandment. And the second, like it, is this: 'You shall love your neighbor as yourself.' There is no other commandment greater than these." *Mark 12:30-31*

Copyright © 2017 GalvaryCurriculum.com

The Ten Commandments

Exodus 20:1-17



God gave Moses 10 commandments to share with the Israelites



While Moses talked with God, the people began to sin. They made a golden calf and bowed down to worship it.



Worshiping the Golden Calf

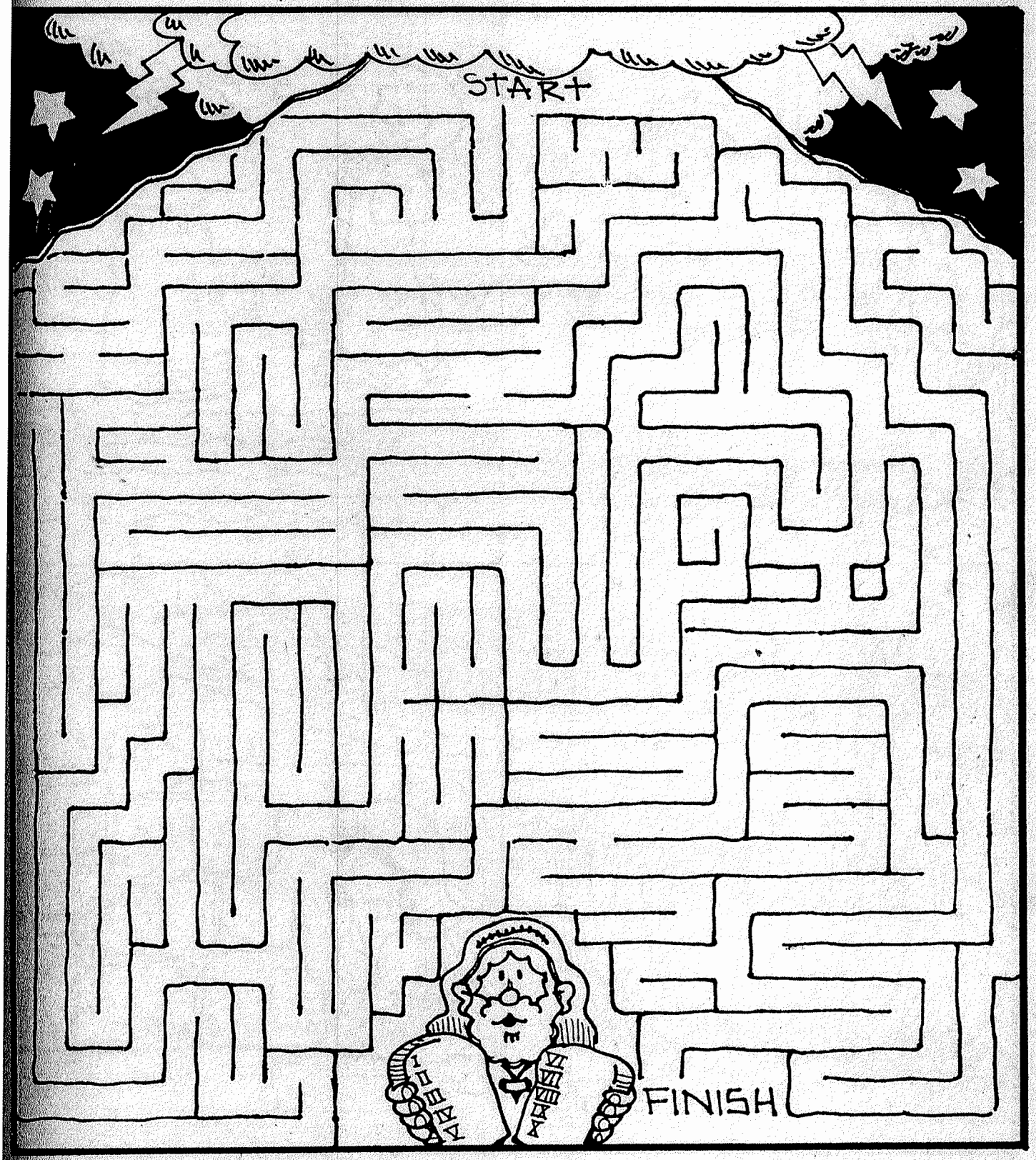
Copyright © 2010 Church of God, Inc.



Exodus 32:19

And as soon as he came near the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, Moses' anger burned hot, and he threw the tablets out of his hands and broke them at the foot of the mountain.

How did Moses find his way down the mountain? Draw a line to show the path from the top to the bottom of Mount Sinai.



One day God called Moses to the top of a mountain and gave him the Ten Commandments. Exodus 19:20-20:17

Shining Star Publications, Copyright © 1993

The Ten Commandments

Commandment 1	Commandment 2
Commandment 3	Commandment 4
Commandment 5	Commandment 6
Commandment 7	Commandment 8
Commandment 9	Commandment 10

Direction: Print out The Ten Commandments (top and bottom). Cut the top on th dotted lines and glue the top to the bottom. Be careful not to glue the flaps shut. They will help the children to test themselves on the 10 commandments.

Materials: Colors, scissors, and glue.

Bottom Ten Commandments



1
Worship God alone



2
Nothing is above God



3
Be careful how you use God's name



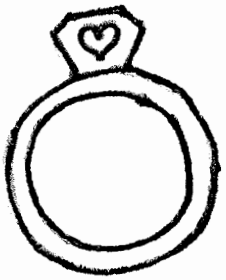
4
Keep God's day of rest and worship



5
Honor your Dad and Mom



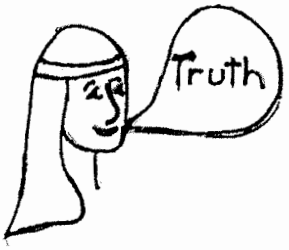
6
Don't hurt people



7
Be faithful to your husband and wife



8
Don't steal anything



9
Always tell the truth



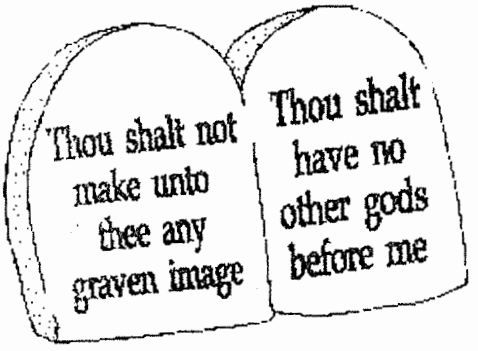
10
Be happy with what you have



MATCHING

Draw a line from the name to the words that best describe it

1.	Moses	punishment
2.	Aaron	10 Commandments
3.	golden calf	an idol
4.	Israel	melted for an idol
5.	Joshua	Moses' brother
6.	tables of stone	used to make an idol
7.	golden earrings	Moses' helper
8.	plague	God's true people
9.	graving tool	burned in the fire
10.	graven image	Israel's leader

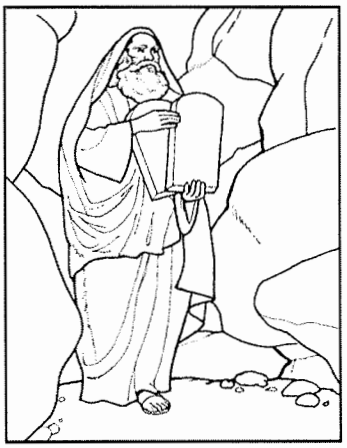


The Golden Calf

THE BIBLE TIMES HERALD

A SPECIAL REPORT ON EXODUS 20:1-17

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS



The Israelites were waiting for Moses to come down from the top of Mount Sinai. Moses was on top of the mountain listening to what God wanted him to share with the people.

God told Moses ten commandments that he wanted the Israelites to follow. The commandments are like rules for God's people. The ten commandments are:

1. Do not worship any other god.
2. Do not worship idols.
3. Do not misuse the Lord's name.
4. Keep the Sabbath day holy.
5. Honor your father and mother.
6. Do not murder.
7. Do not commit adultery.
8. Do not steal.
9. Do not lie.
10. Do not covet.

For additional details about this story, please read Exodus 20:1-17 in your Bible.

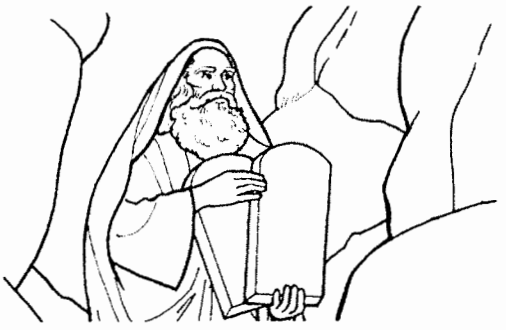
QUESTIONS

1. Name four of the commandments.
2. Explain what three of the commandments mean.
3. What does the memory verse mean?
4. Why do you think the Lord gave Moses these commandments?

MEMORY VERSE

"For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."
Romans 3:23

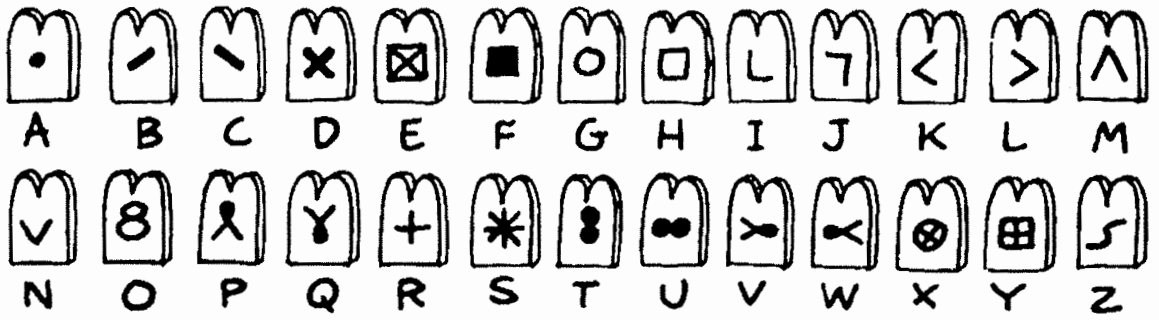
FINISH THE PICTURE



THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

Exodus 20:1-17

Use the code to find the missing word in each of the Ten Commandments. Then read about the Commandments in Exodus 20:1-17.



1. You shall have no other _ _ _ _ before me. O 8 X *

2. You shall not make or worship _ _ _ _ _ _. L X 8 > *

3. You shall not misuse God's _ _ _ _ _. V • ^ ☒

4. Remember the _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ day by keeping it holy. * • / / • ⁝ □

5. _ _ _ _ _ _ your father and mother. □ 8 V 8 +

6. You shall not _ _ _ _ _ _ _. ^ •• + X ☒ +

7. You shall not commit _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _. • X •• > ⁝ ☒ + ⊞

8. You shall not _ _ _ _ _ _. * ⁝ ☒ • >

9. You shall not give _ _ _ _ _ _ testimony. ■ • > * ☒

10. You shall not _ _ _ _ _ _. \ 8 > ☒ ⁝

The Ten Commandments

Exodus 20:1-17

God's laws were first written in stone for the Israelites and they are still "in stone" or unchanged for us today. God's laws are for all people forever! Connect the dots below to see what God wrote his laws on. Then use the code to fill in the letters missing from the laws.

7. .18


A

6. H_N_R G_D

8. .19 D_ N_T .17

M_RD_R


E

5. M_K_ N_ _D_LS

9..20 .16

B_


I

4. H_N_R G_D'S N_M_

.10 F_ _THF_L .15

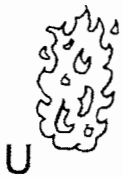
D_ N_T


O

3. K_ _P H_S D_Y H_LY

.11 D_ N_T L_ _ .14

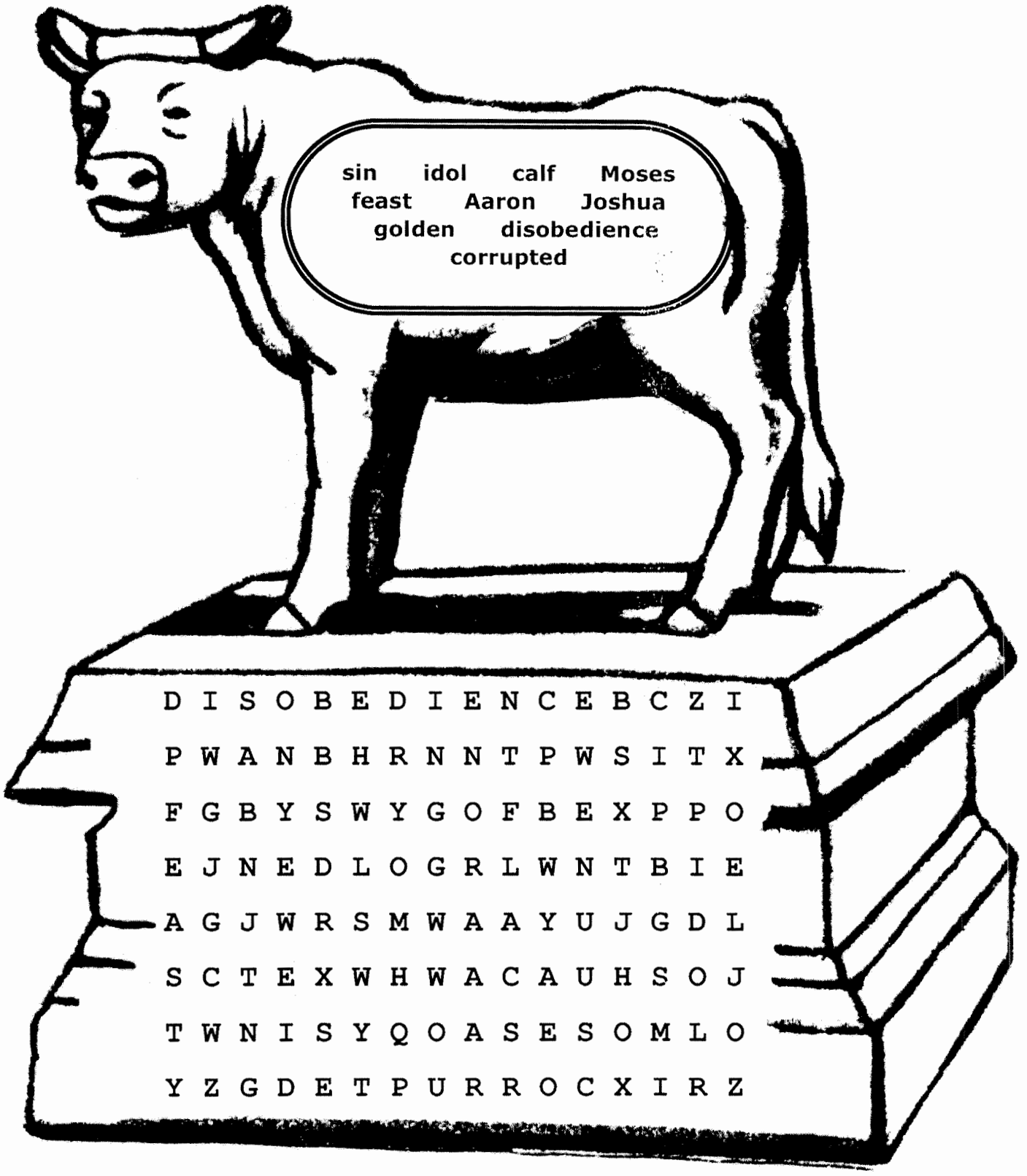
ST_ _L


U

2. H_N_R Y_ _R P_R_NTS

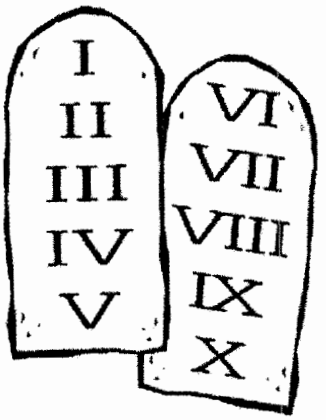
1..12 D_ N_T C_V_T .13

Word Search



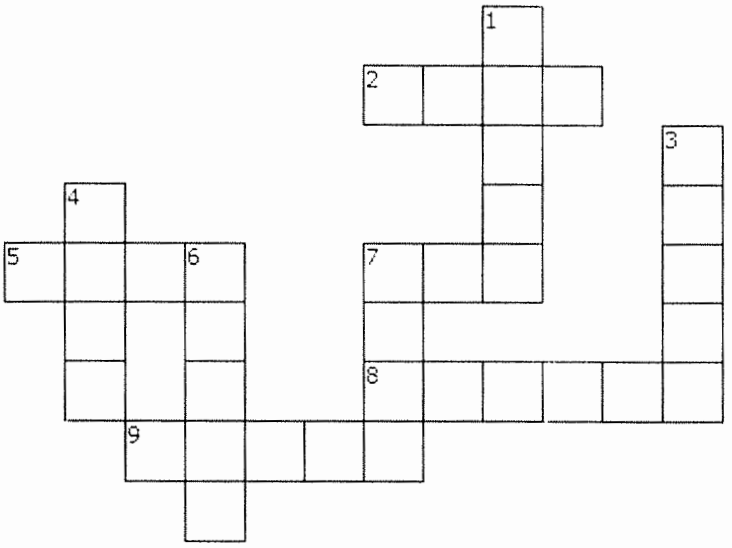
Copyright © 2010 Church of God, Inc.

The Ten Commandments



And God spoke all these words: "I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of Egypt, out of the land of slavery. "You shall have no other gods before me." Exodus 20:1-3

Based on Exodus 20:1-17 (NIV)



ACROSS

2. You shall not make for yourself an _____. (a false god)
5. You shall have no other _____ before me.
7. You shall _____ commit adultery.
8. You shall not _____. (kill)
9. You shall not give _____ testimony against your neighbor. (untrue)

DOWN

1. You shall not _____. (to want something that belongs to another)
3. _____ your father and your mother.
4. Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it _____.
6. You shall not _____. (to take what does not belong to you)
7. You shall not misuse the _____ of the LORD your God.

FALSE	IDOL	STEAL	HONOR	MURDER
NAME	COVET	HOLY	NOT	GODS

Copyright © Sermons 4 Kids, Inc. • All rights reserved • www.sermons4kids.com

The Ten Commandments

Missing Word Fill In

WORSHIPED IMAGE VAIN HOLY
MOTHERS MURDER ADULTERY
STEALING LYING COVETING

1. God shall be the only God _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .
2. No carved _ _ _ _ _ _ shall be made to be worshiped.
3. The Lord's name shall not be taken in _ _ _ _ _.
4. Keep the whole Sabbath _ _ _ _ _.
5. Honor fathers and _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _.
6. No _ _ _ _ _ _ _.
7. No _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _.
8. No _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _.
9. No _ _ _ _ _ _.
10. No _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _.

Mark 12:30

"And you _ _ _ _ _ _ love the _ _ _ _ _ your

_ _ _ with all your _ _ _ _ _ _, with all

your _ _ _ _, with all your _ _ _ _, and

with all your _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _."

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ : _ _

The 10 Commandments

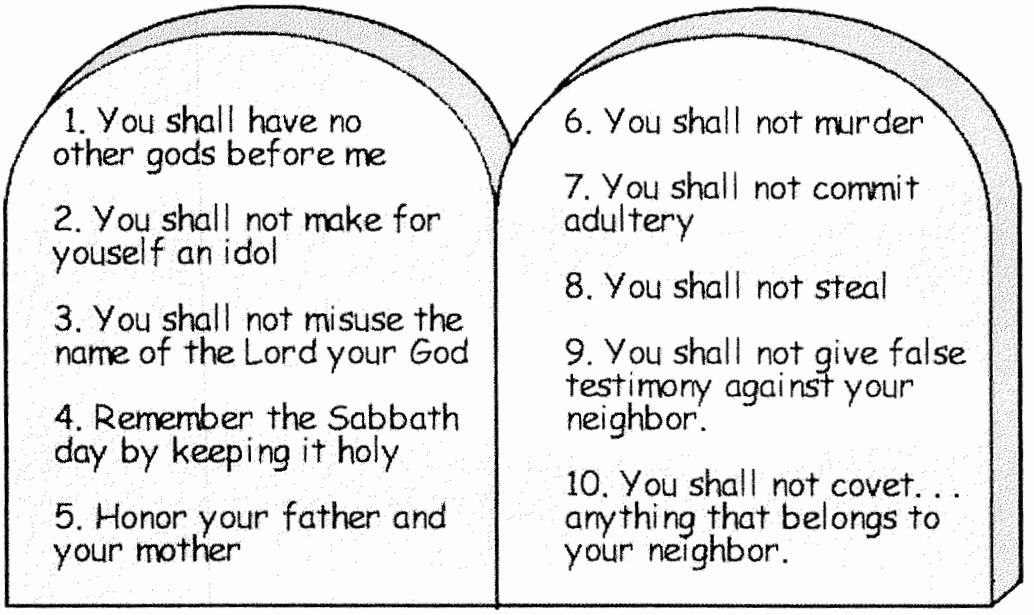
(Exodus 20:1-17 NIV)



God brought the Israelites to Mount Sinai and God spoke to Moses from the mountain. This is what God said:

"Now if you obey me fully
and keep my covenant. . .
you will be a . . . _ _ _ _ nation."
(Exodus 19:5,6)

The Israelites agreed to obey. God had Moses come up the mountain where he gave him the 10 Commandments.



Write the number of the Commandment in the blank in front of their meanings below.

___ Use God's name only in ways that honor Him.

___ Be satisfied with what you have.

___ Do not kill anyone.

___ Worship God only. Do not worship things that people make.

___ Do not take what belongs to someone else.

___ Love only your own husband or wife.

___ Do not worship or serve any except me.

___ Keep one day a week for God.

___ Love and obey your parents.

___ Do not lie about other people.

©1992, The STANDARD PUBLISHING Company. Permission is granted to reproduce this page for classroom use only—not for resale.

The Ten Commandments

Exodus 20:3-17

You shall have no other ____ before me.

You shall not make for yourself an ____ in the form of anything in ____ above or on the ____ beneath or in the ____ below. You shall not ____ down to them or ____ them. . . .

You shall not ____ the name of the ____ your God, for the Lord will not hold anyone ____ who misuses his name.

Remember the ____ day by keeping it holy. ____ days you shall ____ and do all your ____, but the ____ day is a Sabbath to the Lord your God. . . .

____ your ____ and your ____, so that you may live long in the land the Lord your God is giving you.

You shall not ____.

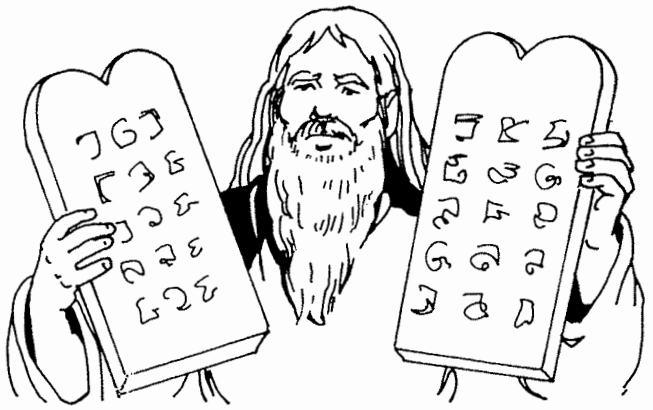
You shall not commit ____.

You shall not ____.

You shall not give ____ testimony against your ____.

You shall not ____ your neighbor's ____. You shall not covet your neighbor's ____, or his manservant or maidservant, his ox or donkey, or ____ that belongs to your neighbor.

R	J	E	Q	I	P	S	T	E	A	L	H
O	G	S	G	N	B	G	F	N	E	L	A
Q	K	U	C	R	O	B	H	G	I	E	N
J	B	S	I	D	W	I	A	W	H	Z	Y
G	Y	I	S	L	F	X	C	O	V	E	T
N	E	M	Y	W	T	D	V	R	C	E	H
E	U	B	R	T	A	L	S	K	S	Z	I
V	R	Y	E	Q	X	O	E	L	W	P	N
A	V	H	T	A	B	B	A	S	N	U	G
E	M	T	L	L	S	F	K	E	S	R	P
H	J	Q	U	I	P	H	O	V	G	W	I
N	T	F	D	M	U	R	D	E	R	A	H
M	H	R	A	E	X	L	D	N	K	T	S
C	O	J	A	B	I	M	O	T	H	E	R
L	N	I	A	E	S	U	O	H	H	R	O
Z	O	G	F	Y	F	X	E	W	D	S	W
V	R	I	D	O	L	C	R	O	B	A	L
U	W	B	T	A	S	F	A	T	H	E	R



NIV Version

Year 1

Week 40

God's Glory Passes By

Scriptures: Exodus 33 & 34

Key Verse: Exodus 34:29 When Moses came down from Mt. Sinai ...Moses did not know that the skin of his face shone.

Key Points:

1. Moses asked to see God's glory.

2. God explained it was not possible for Moses to see His face and live. He told Moses to hide in an opening of the rock, and God covered Moses while His glory passed by.

3. Moses cut two more tablets for God to write the commandments. God had such love for the people that He gave the commandments again.

4. When Moses came back down the mountain, his face was radiant, and everyone knew he had been with God.

5. Prayer is the way we talk to God.


PLEASE
MAY I BEHOLD
YOUR
GLORY



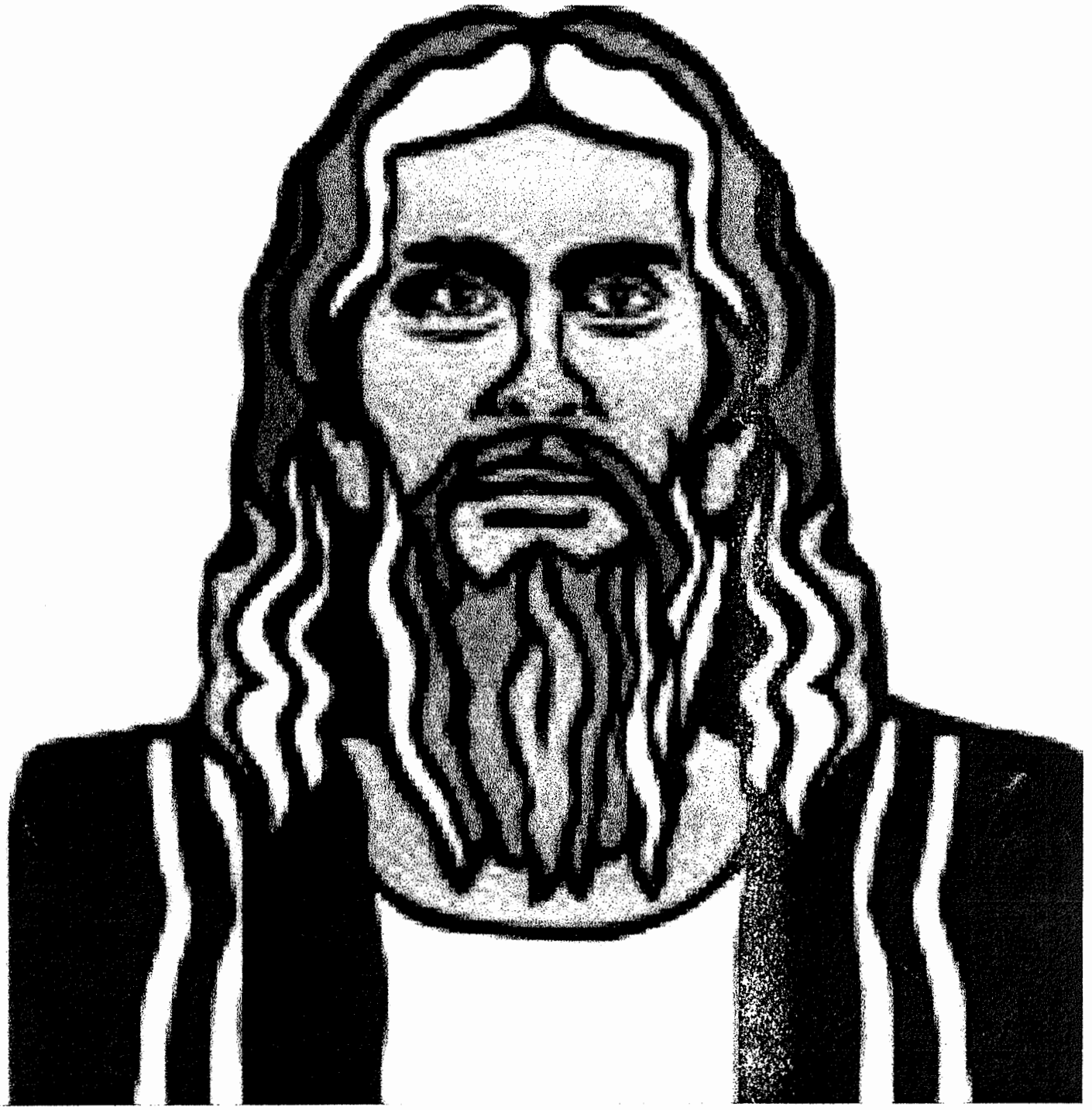
Moses came down from Mount Sinai.

THE NEW STONE TABLETS

Exodus 34:1-35



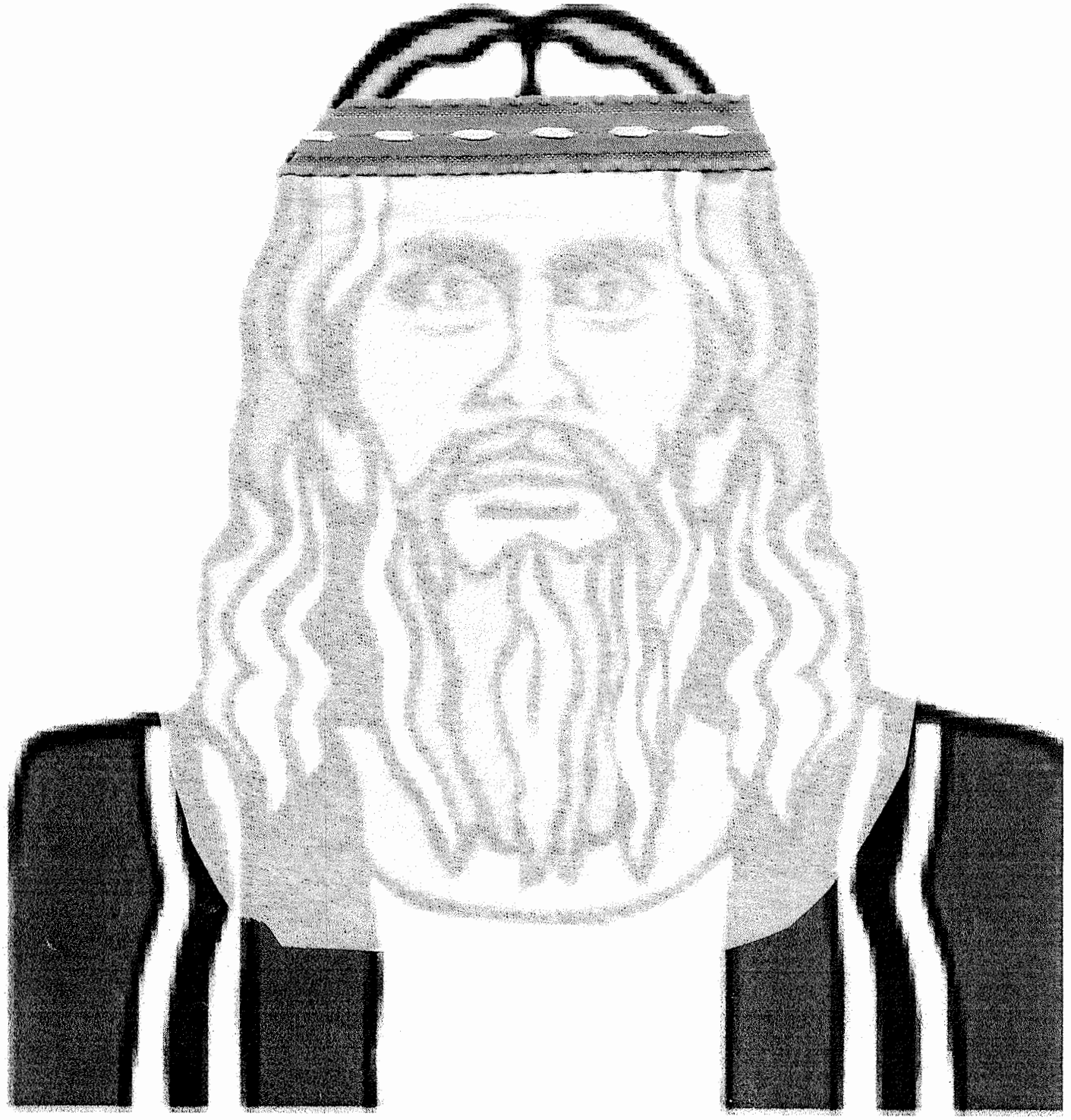
God gives Moses the ten commandments again



Moses Shining Face

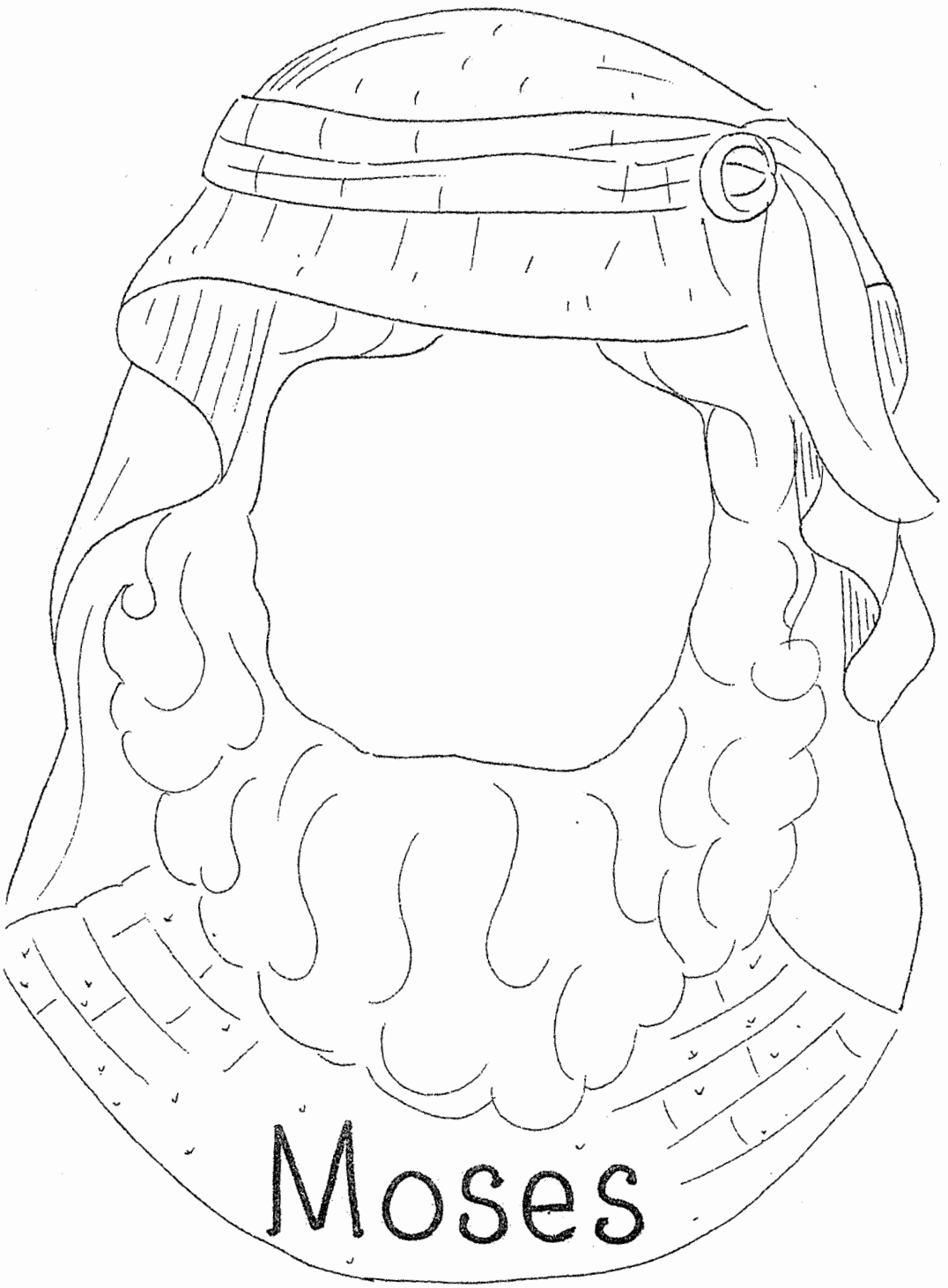
Exodus 34:19

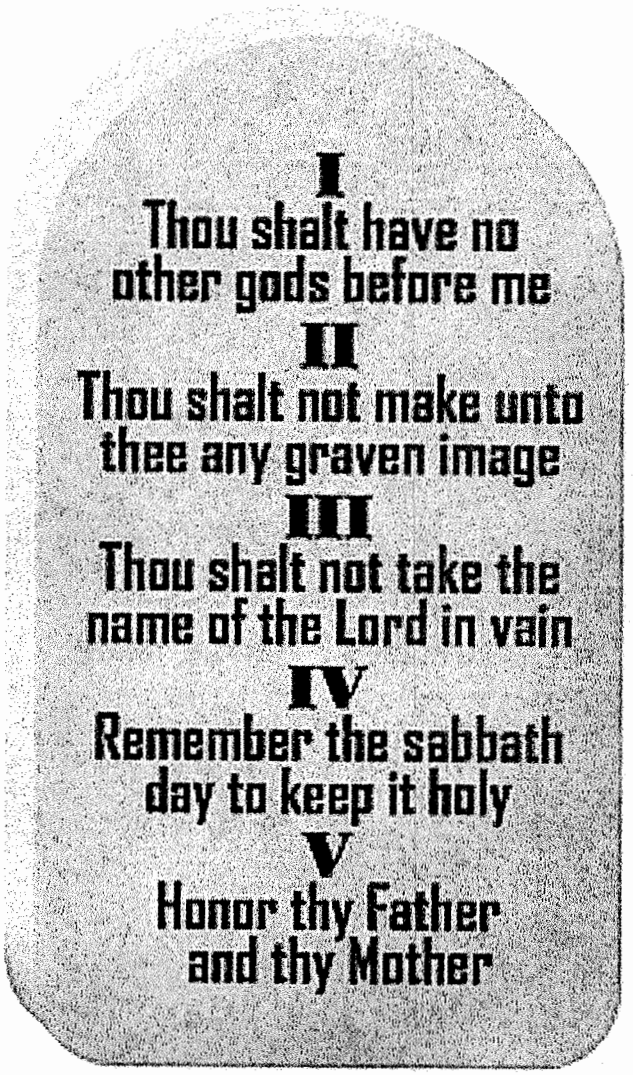
Now it was so, when Moses came down from Mount Sinai , that Moses did not know that the skin of his face shone while he talked with God.

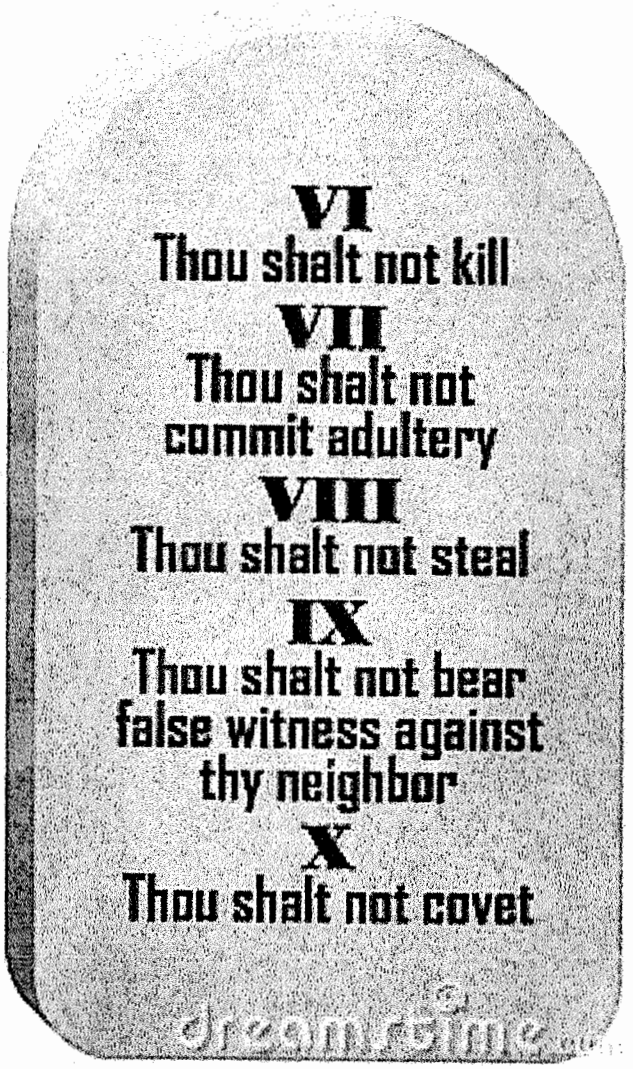


Craft: Moses Veils his face

Copy the picture of Moses face. Let the children color it. Then glue pieces of tissue paper or tulle to make a "veil" for Moses. Explain to the children how Moses face shone after speaking with God and how the children of Israel were afraid to come near him. He would wear the veil when speaking with the Children of Israel but when going in to talk to God he took it off.


Moses





Moses Sees God's Glory/Receives New Tablets

Craft Idea

Trace two tablets onto cardstock, foam or other material. Have the children cut out the tablets. Copy 10 commandments and glue onto foam. You can then make a story board, magnet or other items.



And Moses said to the Lord:

"Show me Your Glory"

On the line below, write out what God's response was to Moses:

_____

_____

BibleWise

The 10 Commandments

How well do you know your commandments? Fill in the banks to complete each commandment.

1. Thou shalt have no other _____ before me.

2. Thou shalt not make unto thee any _____ image.

3. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in _____.

4. Remember the _____ day to keep it holy.

5. Honor your _____ and your _____.

6. Thou shalt not _____.

7. Thou shalt not commit _____.

8. Thou shalt not _____.

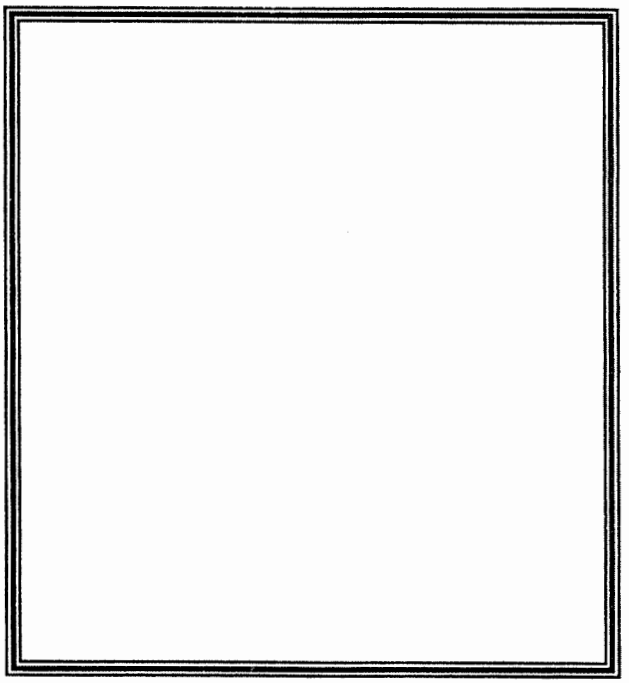
9. Thou shalt not bear false _____ against thy _____.

10. Thou shalt not _____ thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet they neighbor's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

Try these words:

mother	vain	witness	covet	Sabbath	adultery
kill	gods	steal	graven	father	neighbor

Copyright © 2012 BibleWise. All Rights Reserved. Activity by Kathryn Weing



Write a story

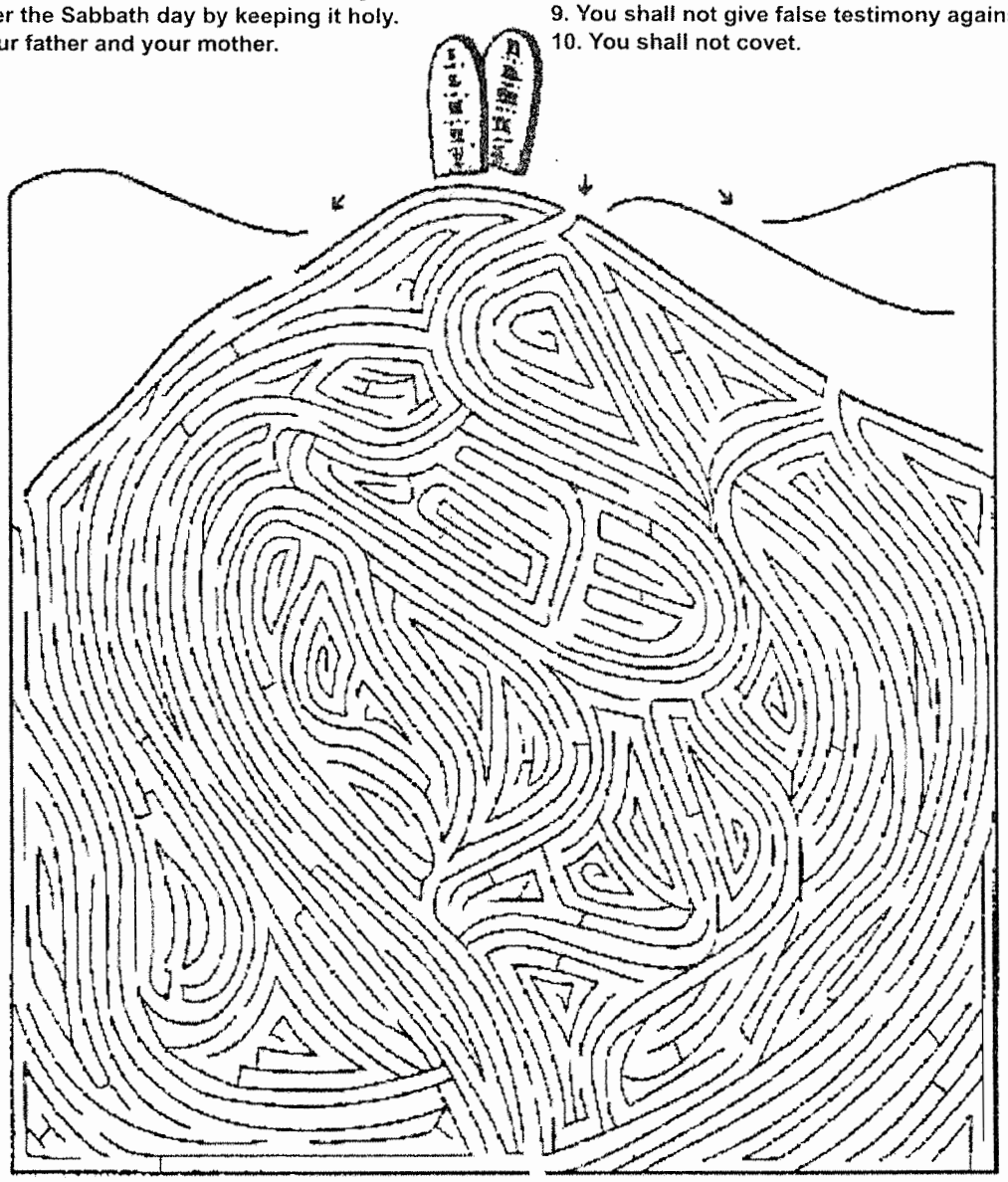
Think about the story of Moses and God's Glory when he passed by. How do you think Moses felt? How do you think it changed Moses ? Write your thoughts about the story or make a list of words that describe Moses, God, and the circumstances of the story. Then draw a picture of the scene.

Print This Page

Exodus 20

The 10 commandments

1. You shall have no other gods before me.
2. You shall not make for yourselves an idol.
3. You shall not misuse the name of the Lord your God.
4. Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy.
5. Honor your father and your mother.
6. You shall not murder.
7. You shall not commit adultery.
8. You shall not steal.
9. You shall not give false testimony against your neighbor.
10. You shall not covet.



↑ End

Copyright © Calvary Kids Pages. All rights reserved.

EXODUS 33 The Glory of God Passes By Moses

1. Ex.33:1 God once again tells Moses to move with the people he had brought out of _____.

2. Ex. 33:2 Who did God say He would send to go before the people?

3. Ex. 33:3 In this verse, the land is described as flowing with _____ and _____.

4. Ex. 33:3 God describes the people as "a stiff-necked people". Which word best describes the meaning of stiff-necked? A) crippled B)tall C) stubborn

5. Ex. 33:4-6 In these verses, the children of Israel take off their ornaments because God is displeased with them. What is another word for ornaments?

6. Ex. 33:7 Moses pitched his tent far from camp. What did he call it? The _____ of _____

7. Ex. 33:7 Where did the people go if they were seeking the Lord? _____ of _____

8. Ex. 33:8 Whenever Moses went to the tabernacle, where did the people go?

9. Ex. 33:9 When Moses went in the tabernacle, what descended? _____ of _____.

10. Ex. 33:10 Could the people see the pillar of cloud?

11. Ex. 33:10 Who spoke to Moses in the tabernacle?

12. Ex. 33:12-15 What does Moses want to go with him and the people? _____ _____

13. Ex. 33:18 What did Moses ask to see? _____ _____

14. Ex. 33:19 God told Moses, He would make all of His _____ pass before him.

15. Ex. 33:20 But He said, "You cannot see ____ _____; for _____ man shall see Me and _____."

16. Ex. 33:22 Where was Moses when God's glory passed by? _____of the _____

17. Ex. 33:22 What covered Moses as God's glory passed by? God's _____

18. Ex. 33:23 God removed His hand so Moses could see what? God's _____

EXODUS 34 Moses on Mount Sinai

1. Ex. 34:1 God had Moses cut two tablets of _____.
2. Ex. 34:1 Who wrote on the tablets?
3. Ex. 34:1 What had happened to the first tablets?
4. Ex. 34:2 Where was Moses to present himself to God? _____ _____
5. Ex. 34:3 Who was Moses to bring with him?
6. Ex. 34:4 What did Moses take with him to Mount Sinai? _____ _____ of _____
7. Ex. 34:5 What did the Lord descend in on the Mount?
8. Ex. 34:6 And the Lord passed before him and proclaimed, "The Lord, the Lord God, merciful and gracious, _____, and abounding in _____ and _____, keeping mercy for _____, forgiving iniquity and transgression, and sin, by no means clearing the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children and the children's children to the third and the fourth generation."
9. Ex. 34:8 Moses bowed and _____.
10. Ex. 34:9 Moses ask God to go among them and forgive their _____.
11. Ex. 34:10 What is God making with the people?
12. Ex. 34:11-13 God says He is driving out several groups of people. What does He want Moses and the children of Israel to do? Destroy their _____, break their _____, cut down their _____.
13. Ex. 34:12 What kind of God does He say He is?
14. Ex. 34:15-16 Does God want the children of Israel to have a covenant with the people of the land?

15. Ex. 34:18 What feast are they to keep? Feast of _____ _____

16. Ex. 34:19-20 Was God wanting the first born or the last born redeemed?

17. Ex. 34:21 In plowing time and harvest how many days were they to work before they rested?

18. Ex. 34:22 They were to observe the Feast of _____ and Feast of _____.

19. Ex. 34:23 How many times of year were all the men to go before the Lord?

20. Ex. 34:25-28 In these verses, God continues to give specific instructions for Moses to give the people. How long did it take Moses to receive these commandments? _____ days and _____ nights

21. Ex. 34:28 Did Moses eat or drink during this time?

22. Ex. 34:29 When Moses came off of Mount Sinai with the two tablets, what was different about his face?

23. Ex. 34:30 How did Aaron and the children of Israel react to Moses' shining face?

24. Ex. 34:31-33 Moses called them to him to give them the commandment of the Lord. After he finished speaking, what did he put on his face?

25. Ex. 34:34 Whenever Moses spoke to the Lord, what did he do with the veil?

26. Ex. 34:35 The children of Israel knew Moses had been speaking with God because his face _____.

Year 1

Week 41 **The Tabernacle**

Scriptures: Exodus 35 - 40

Key Verse: Exodus 25:8 "And let them make Me a sanctuary, that I may dwell among them."

Key Points:

1. Moses gathers the people together and tells them that God commands that they should work for 6 days and rest on the Sabbath (7th day) for it is holy.

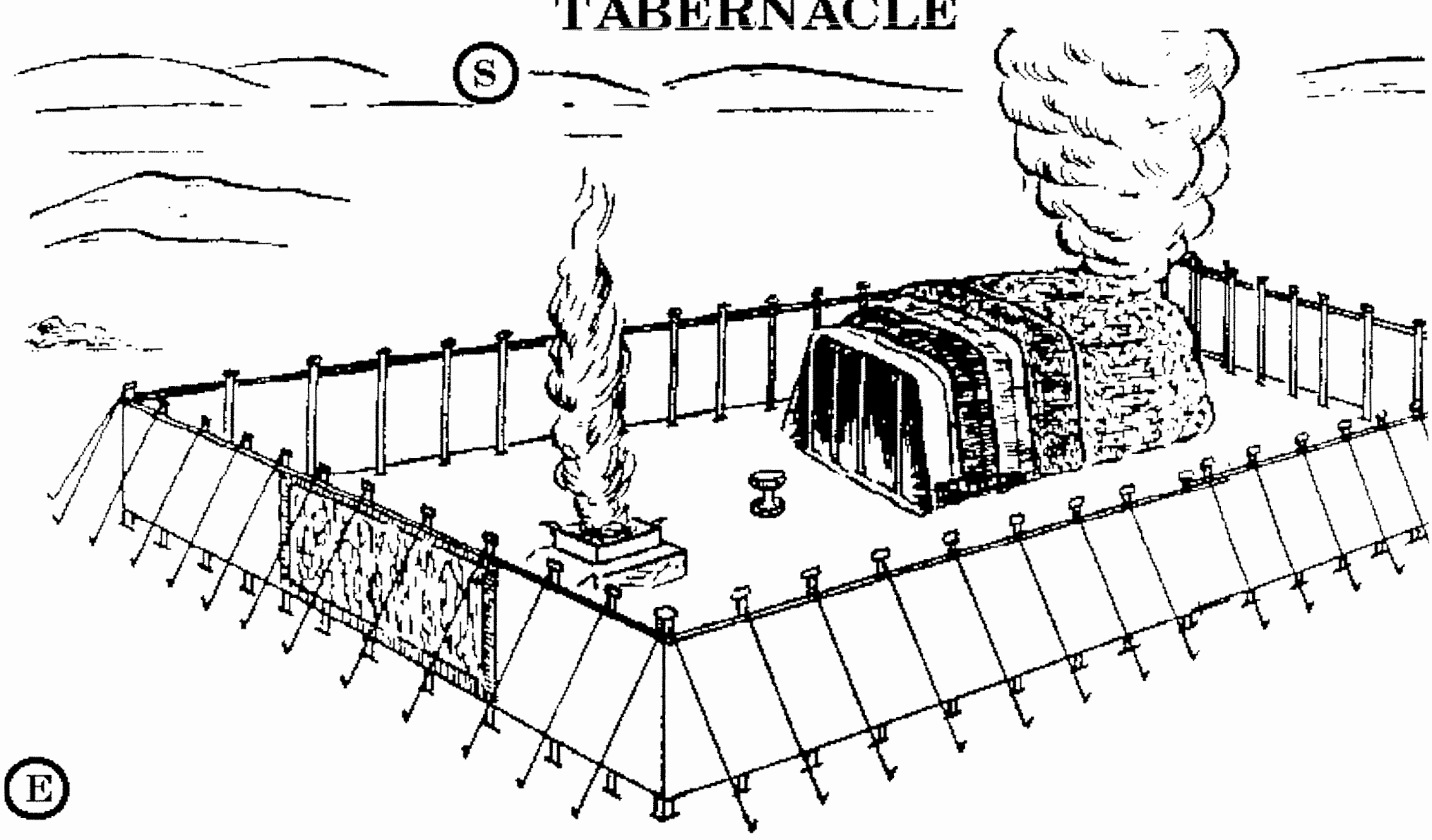
2. The Lord had given Moses instructions to build a tabernacle of meeting while on Mt. Sinai. The children of Israel were to bring offerings from a willing heart. Gold, silver, bronze, linens, etc. (Ex. 35:4-9), to be used to build the tabernacle. All who had whose hearts were stirred brought these offerings to Moses.

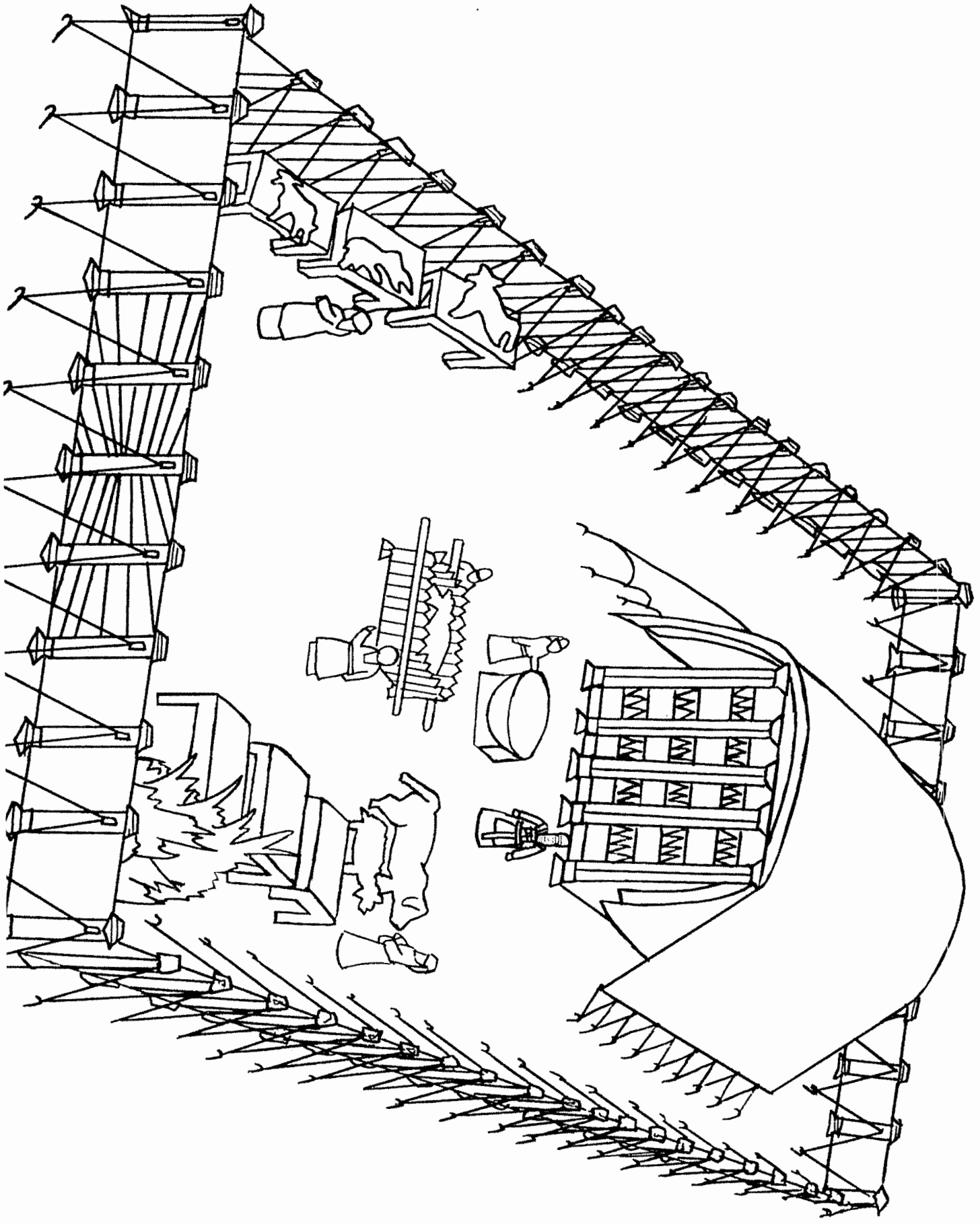
3. Gifted artisans were requested to come build the tabernacle and its contents, furniture and courts. God filled them with special abilities to do this work.

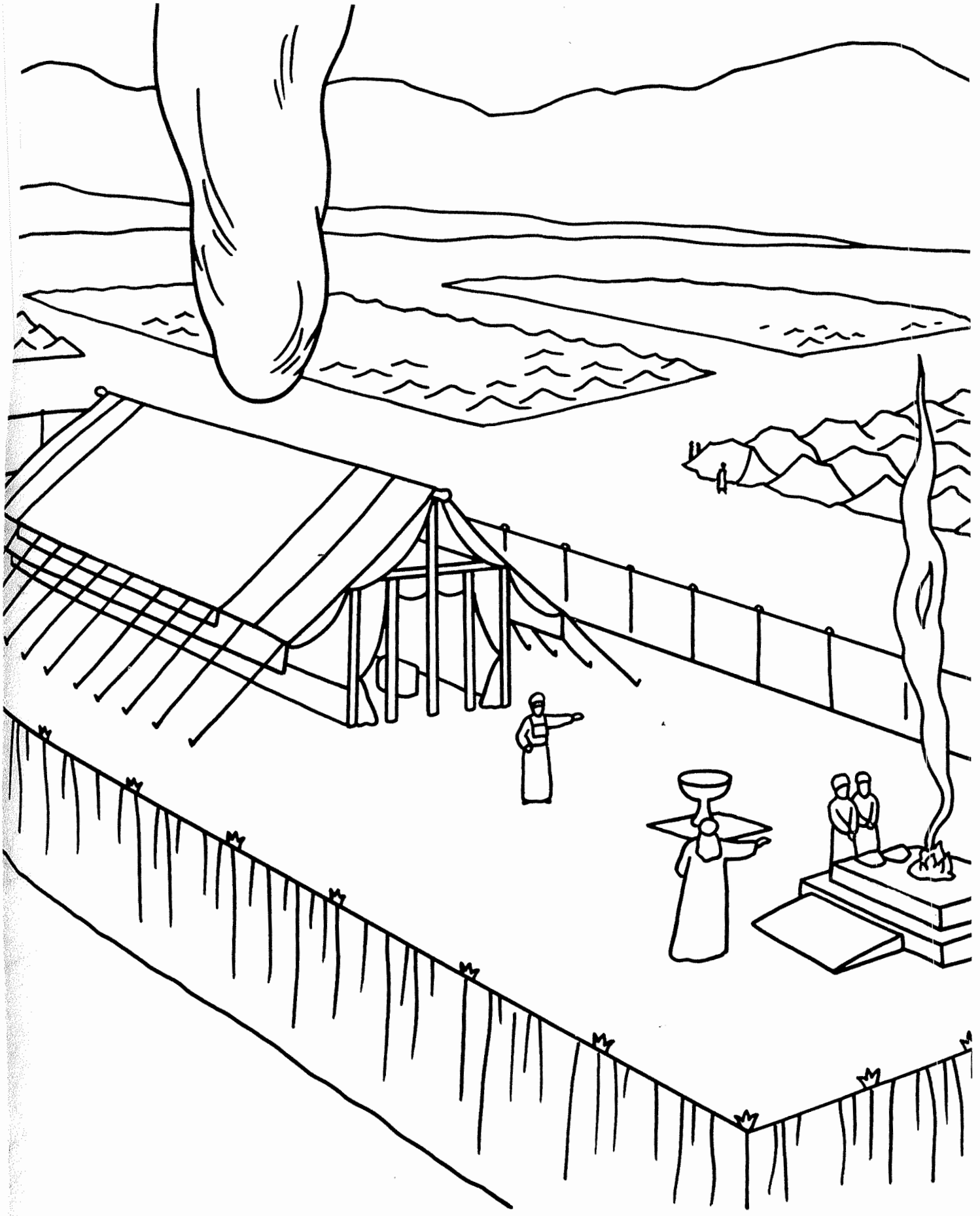
4. Details of the tabernacle: Tent, courtyard, altars, holy place, most holy place and their respective furnishings and uses. Touch on these, they will be taught more in depth in later classes. God gave instructions on how to worship, offerings and feasts.

5. The tabernacle was anointed as God specified and HIS glory filled the tabernacle-this was the special worship place of the children of Israel. The tabernacle moved when they moved. They were to follow the cloud and pillar of fire as they set out on their journeys.

TABERNACLE





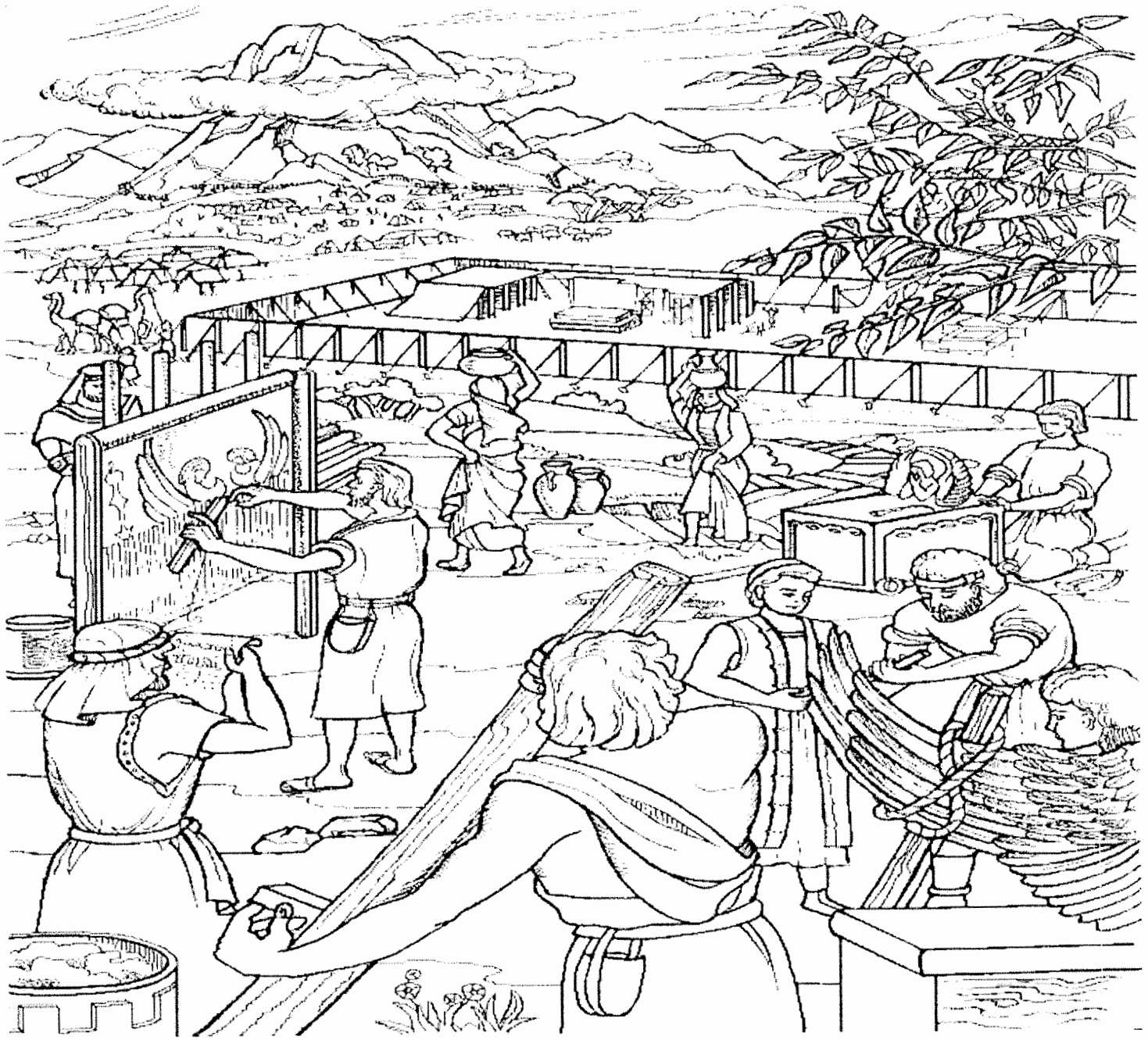


God told His people to build a tabernacle—a large, beautiful tent—as a house of worship. This could be moved from place to place.

Exodus 40

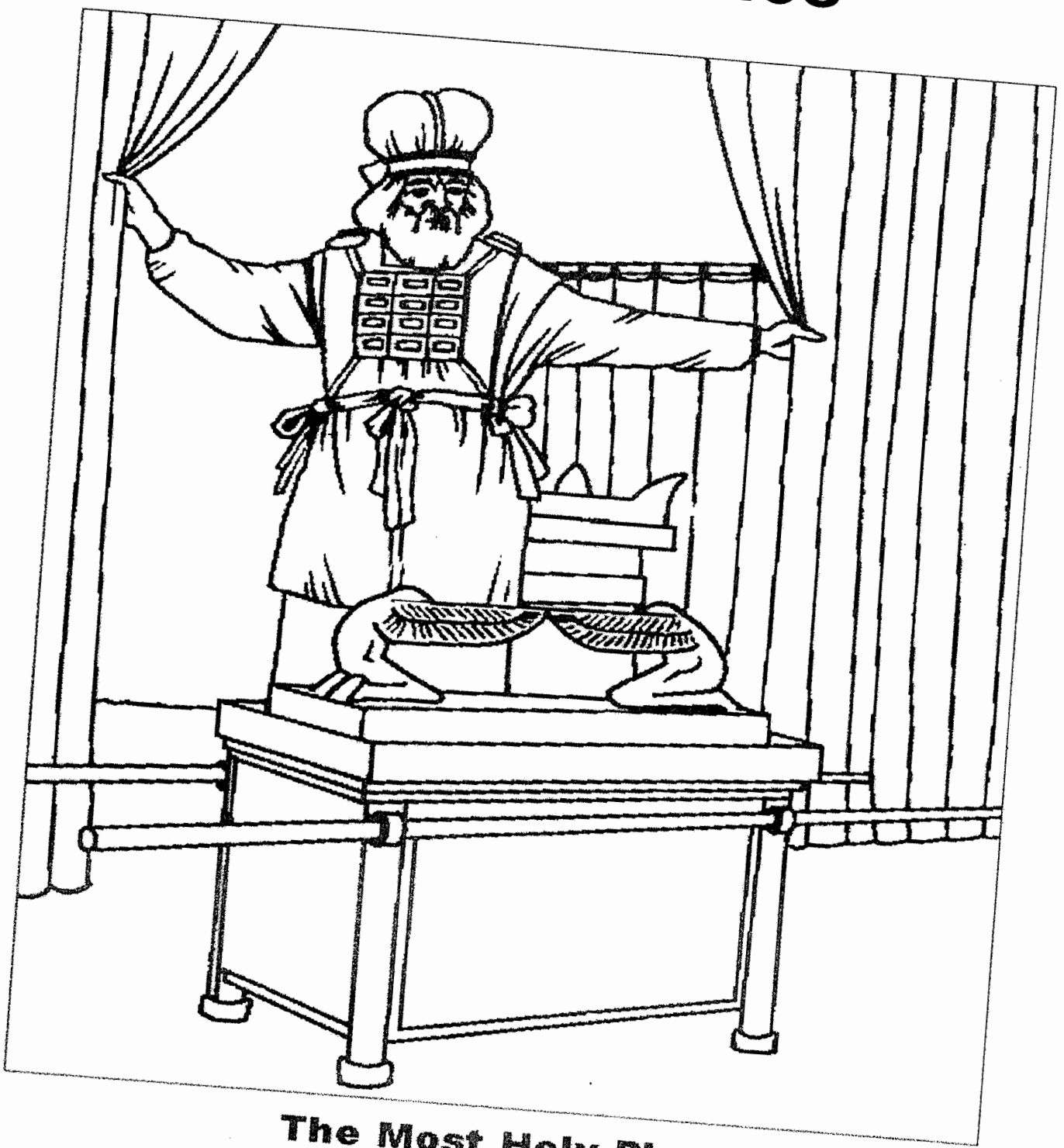
Building The Tabernacle

God wanted to dwell among His people in the desert, so He instructed the Israelites to build a home or Tabernacle where His presence would be with them. God instructed the Israelites at Mount Sinai to build a special tent or Tabernacle "*where I will meet with you* (Exodus 25:22)." It was also known as the *House of the Lord* and the *Tent of Meeting*.



AdChoices
Print This Page
► Kids Bible Lesson
► Calvary Chapel
► Calvary Church
► Kids Ministry
HOME

Holy Of Holies



The Most Holy Place

Exodus 35 - 37:9



Print This Page

HOME

The Tabernacle

Exodus 36:8 - 40:38

I	N	C	E	N	S	E	D	D	V	S	P	T	T	H
D	C	Z	J	I	S	D	L	C	B	E	R	A	A	O
C	I	D	L	D	B	O	O	V	S	S	I	B	E	L
O	L	V	Z	M	G	U	S	H	B	O	E	E	S	Y
F	E	W	K	O	R	H	E	E	P	M	S	R	Y	P
R	D	N	A	T	S	P	M	A	L	E	T	N	C	L
H	O	L	Y	O	F	H	O	L	I	E	S	A	R	A
I	X	A	N	O	R	A	A	W	A	N	L	C	E	C
A	R	K	F	S	N	I	A	T	R	U	C	L	M	E
D	F	I	B	M	M	S	H	O	W	B	R	E	A	D

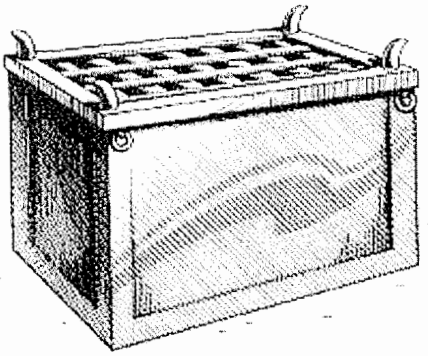
AARON
ARK
COURTYARD
CURTAINS
EPHOD
GOLD
HOLY OF HOLIES
HOLY PLACE
INCENSE
LAMPSTAND
MERCY SEAT
MOSES
PRIESTS
SHOWBREAD
SILVER
TABERNACLE

The Tabernacle in the Wilderness

God not only gave Moses laws for the Israelites to obey but He also told Moses to build a tabernacle. Read Exodus 25:1-9 and fill in the blanks below to see what God promised

"Then have them make a _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ for me
and I will _ _ _ _ _ among them." (Exodus 25:8)

Below are some of the things that God told Moses to have built for the Tabernacle



BRAZEN ALTAR



LAVER

These were outside in the Courtyard of the Tabernacle



GOLDEN CANDLESTICK

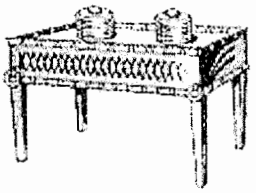
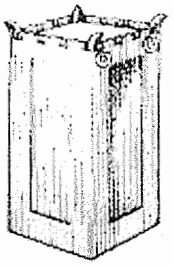
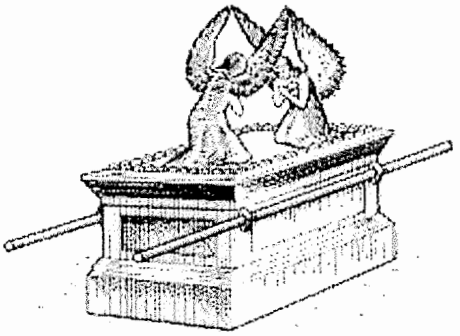


TABLE OF SHEW-BREAD



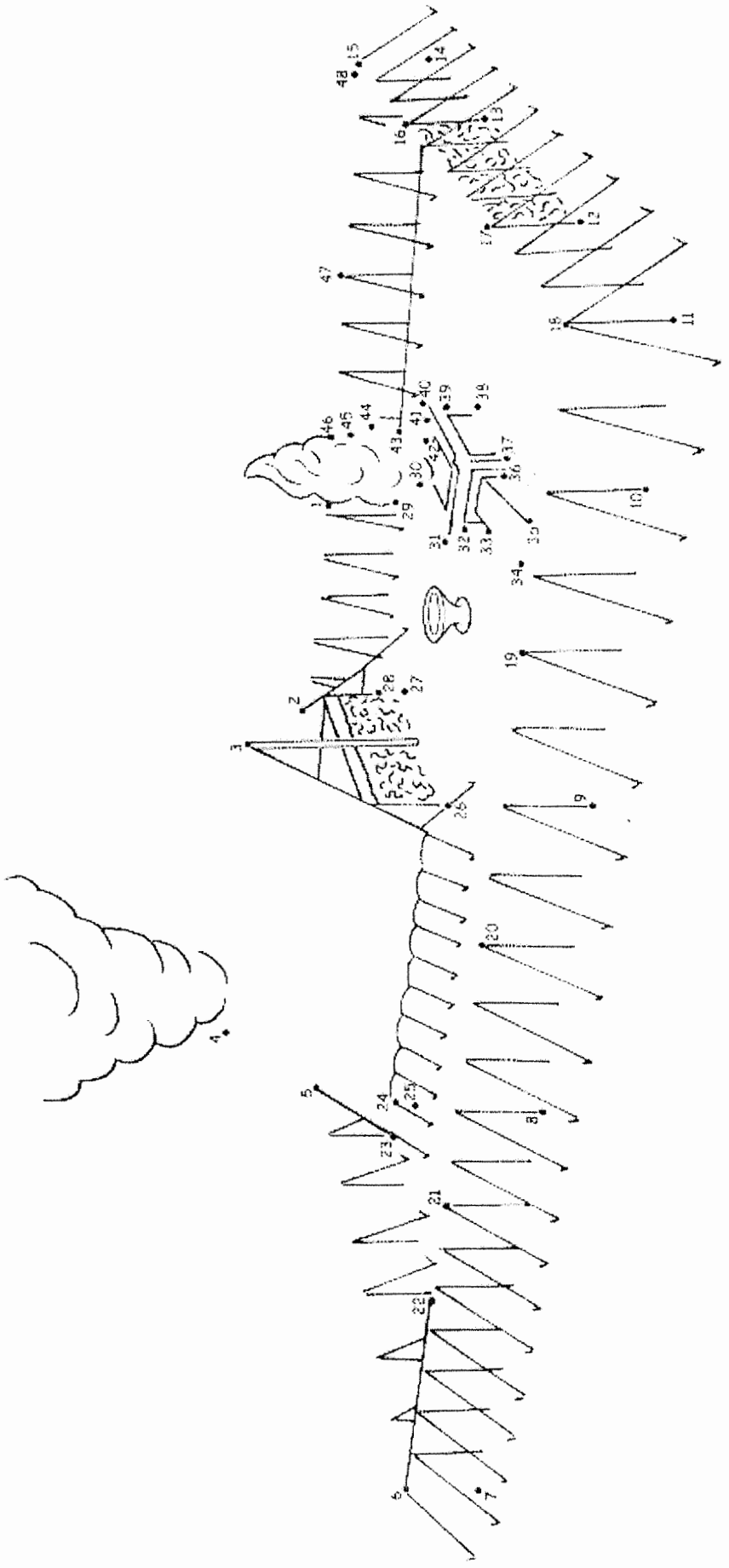
GOLDEN ALTAR

These were in the first compartment known as the "Holy"



ARK OF THE COVENANT
This was in the second compartment known as the "Most Holy"

Connect the dots to finish the the picture of the Tabernacle on the next page



copyright 1998 Sharon Whittaker
http://sewhttkr.home.comcast.net

The Holy Tent

After the Israelites left Egypt, God gave Moses careful instructions for building a Holy Tent called a tabernacle. This special tent could be carried with the people wherever they went so they could worship God anywhere. God asked the people to give what they had to build the tabernacle. The people gave so much that Moses had to tell them to stop giving. God wants us to give willingly to His work too.

The hidden words are from the story in Exodus 35:21-29. The code following each word tells the coordinates where one of the letters of the word is found in the puzzle. After you have found all the hidden words, start at the upper left and use all the leftover letters to fill in the blanks at the bottom of the page with a Bible verse which tells how we should give to the Lord.

ANOINTING OIL (8H)
BLUE (14E)
BRACELETS (6M)
BREASTPLATE (10J)
CHILDREN (18I)
COMMANDED (5P)
CONGREGATION (4I)
EARRINGS (5N)
FINE LINEN (15L)
HEART (16F)
HOLY GARMENTS (10I)
ISRAEL (9O)
JEWELS (8E)
LIGHT (9E)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	
1	E	V	S	D	O	O	W	M	I	T	T	I	H	S	E	D	1
2	R	Y	T	M	R	A	N	O	A	C	C	O	R	G	D	E	2
3	G	I	E	N	G	E	A	S	M	S	H	E	S	N	P	D	3
4	N	U	L	R	C	O	N	G	R	E	G	A	T	I	O	N	4
5	I	P	B	H	O	S	E	N	T	S	N	H	E	R	B	A	5
6	R	I	A	N	O	H	S	I	A	O	P	S	L	R	H	M	6
7	E	E	T	A	R	L	T	S	I	M	W	I	E	A	O	M	7
8	F	L	E	H	E	T	Y	N	H	I	I	A	C	E	M	O	8
9	F	S	G	W	G	I	T	G	V	I	S	R	A	E	L	C	9
10	O	E	E	N	O	I	E	T	A	T	D	F	R	G	R	U	10
11	S	J	D	R	N	G	L	I	P	R	O	I	B	N	G	L	11
12	D	Y	O	G	V	R	R	L	O	F	M	N	N	E	C	E	12
13	R	S	O	S	I	I	A	T	S	Y	F	E	O	R	G	O	13
14	O	I	D	L	B	T	C	O	V	P	E	L	N	S	T	H	14
15	L	R	U	L	E	R	S	E	A	C	I	I	G	T	H	E	15
16	E	R	U	F	U	A	L	G	I	V	E	N	R	I	S	I	16
17	C	E	O	R	I	E	N	T	H	I	I	E	A	N	S	N	17
18	I	N	E	S	C	H	I	L	D	R	E	N	E	V	E	N	18
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	

LORDS OFFERING (10A)
MANNER (5H)
MOSES (5J)
RINGS (17K)
RULERS (15C)
SCARLET (12G)
SERVICE (13F)
SHITTIM WOOD (1H)
SPICE (8M)
SPIN (15K)
TABLETS (3C)
WISDOM (9K)
WOMEN (4J)

HIDDEN VERSE: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

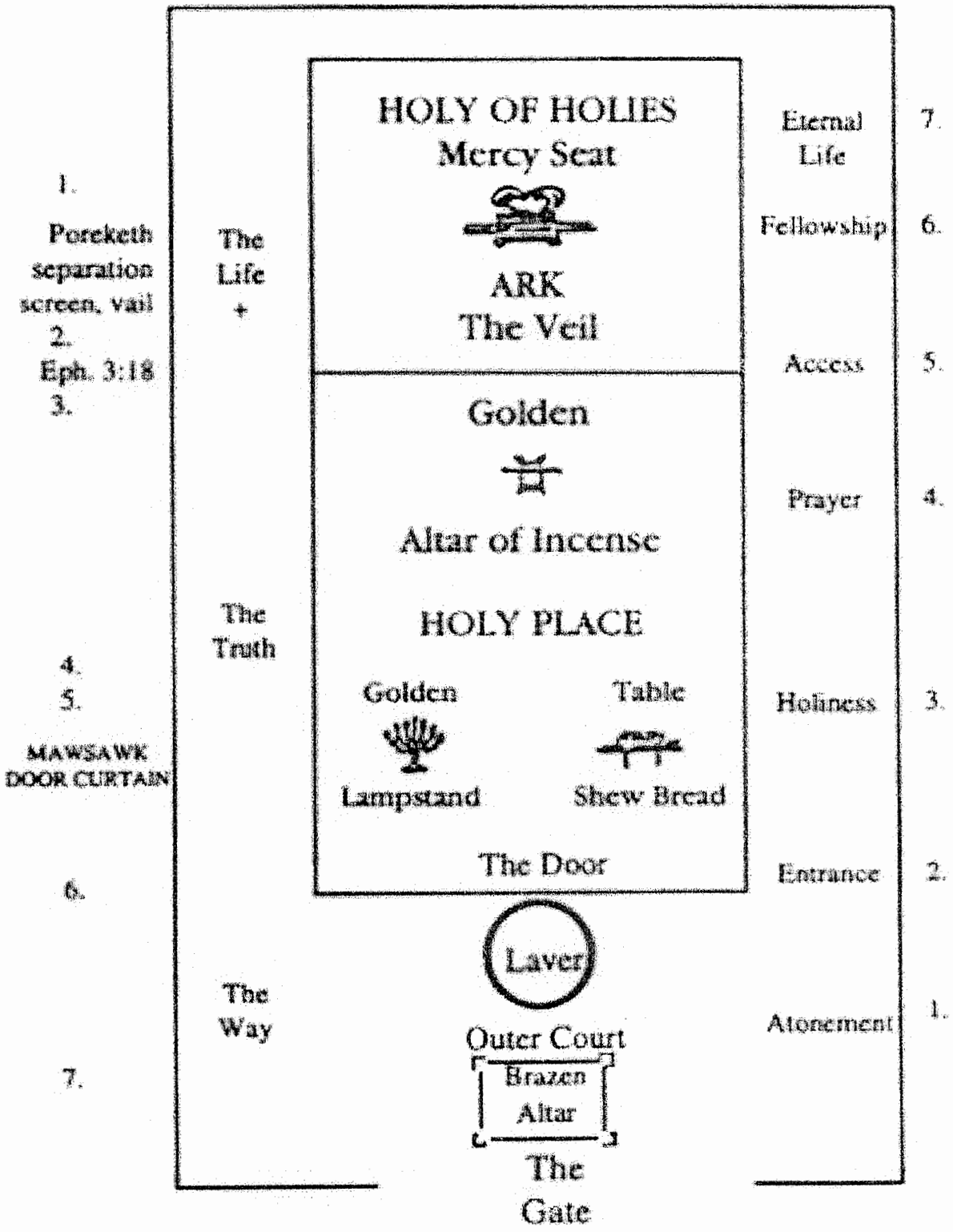
_____ _____ _____ _____, _____ _____

_____ _____; _____ _____, _____ _____

_____: _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____. _____

_____ _____: _____


HOLY OF HOLIES
Mercy Seat
ARK
The Veil
Golden
Altar of Incense
HOLY PLACE
Golden
Lampstand
Table
Shew Bread
The Door
Laver
Outer Court
Brazen
Altar
The
Gate
1.
Poreketh
separation
screen, vail
2.
Eph. 3:18
3.
4.
5.
MAWSAWK
DOOR CURTAIN
6.
7.
The
Life
+
The
Truth
The
Way
Eternal
Life
7.
Fellowship
6.
Access
5.
Prayer
4.
Holiness
3.
Entrance
2.
Atonement
1.

THE TABERNACLE

GOD'S PLAN OF REDEMPTION THROUGH JESUS CHRIST

THE PERFECT TABERNACLE

HEB. 9:11

AFTER HIS RESURRECTION JESUS APPEARED UNTO HIS DISCIPLES

"And beginning at Moses and all the prophets,

He expounded unto them in all the Scriptures the things concerning Himself." Lk. 24:27.

"And He said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the Psalms, concerning Me." v.44.

"Then opened He their understanding, that they might understand the Scriptures," v. 45.

Deut. 18:15; Jere. 23:5; Jn. 1:45; Ac. 3:22, 23; 13:23

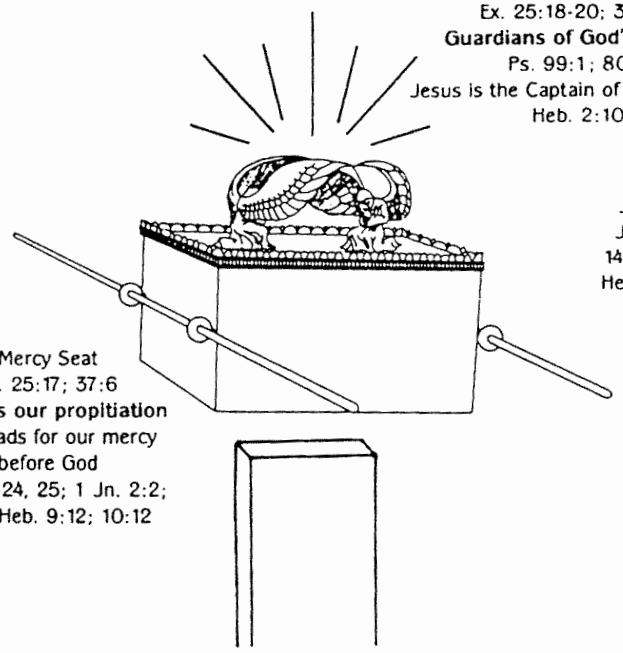
Shekinah Glory
Ex. 25:22; Num. 7:89; 20:6; Lev. 9:23, 24
Jesus is the Shekinah Glory
Jn. 17:5; 1:14

Cherubim
Ex. 25:18-20; 37:7-9
Guardians of God's Throne
Ps. 99:1; 80:1
Jesus is the Captain of our Salvation
Heb. 2:10

Ark of the Covenant
Ex. 25:10-15; 37:1-5
Jesus is the Divine Son of God
Jn. 1:1, 14; 1 Tim. 3:16, 1:17; Jn. 14:9; Col. 1:15, 19; 2:9; Rom. 1:20; Heb. 1:3; Tit. 2:13; 1 Jn. 5:20; Jude 25; Rev. 1:8, 11, 17; 22:13;

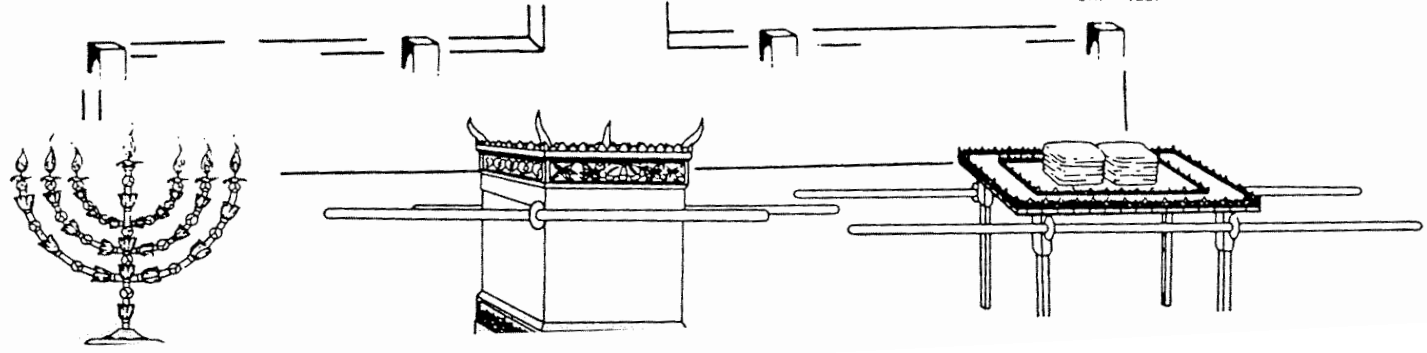
Mercy Seat
Ex. 25:17; 37:6
Jesus is our propitiation
He pleads for our mercy before God
Rom. 3:24, 25; 1 Jn. 2:2; 4:10; Heb. 9:12; 10:12

The Blood of Jesus is
The blood of the everlasting covenant
Heb. 13:12, 20; Mt. 26:28; Mk. 14:24, Lk. 22:20



Contents of the Ark:
a. Two tables of the law,
Ex. 25:16; Deut. 10:2, 5
Jesus is the Living Word
Jn. 1:1, 14
b. A golden pot of manna,
Ex. 16:32-34
Jesus is our spiritual food.
Jn. 6:31-58; Rev. 2:17.
c. Aaron's rod that budded.
Num. 17:10; Heb. 9:4
Jesus is our resurrection
Jn. 11:25.

Inner Veil
Ex. 26:31; 36:35
The flesh of Christ
Heb. 10:19, 20;
Mt. 27:50, 51;
Mk. 15:37, 38; Lk. 23:44-46



JESUS MADE ONE SACRIFICE FOR ALL

"But this Man, (Jesus) after He had offered ONE SACRIFICE for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;" Heb.10:12.

Golden Candlestick
Ex. 25:31-39; 37:17-24
Jesus is the Light of the world
Jn. 8:12; 1:4, 9

Golden Altar
(of Incense)
Ex. 30:1-5; 37:25-28
Jesus is our intercessor
Heb. 7:25; Rom. 8:34; Jn. 17:1-26

Table of Shewbread
Ex. 25:23-29; 37:10-16
Jesus is the bread of life
Jn. 6:35, 48



Incense
Ex. 30:34-36
Jesus is our sweet smelling savour
Eph. 5:2

Ingredients
Ex. 30:34, 35; 37:29
typify the work of the
Holy Spirit in the Life of Christ
Isa. 42:1; Mt. 3:16; 12:18

Holy Anointing Oil
Ex. 30:23-25; 37:29
A Type of the Holy Spirit Christ the Anointed
Isa. 61:1-3, Lk. 4:18, 19, Ac. 10:38,
Heb. 1:9; Ps. 45:7

JESUS IS: (THE PERFECT LAMB OF GOD)!

a. In Rev. 13:8
The Lamb Slain, "From the foundation of the world."

b. In Exodus chapter twelve
The Passover lamb slain in Egypt, speaks of "Christ our Passover is Sacrificed for us:"
1 Cor. 5:7

c. In Ex. 29:38-41
The lamb slain in The Tabernacle Courtyard upon The Brazen Altar (of burnt-offering) for the sacrifice for sin by the shedding of blood is a type of GOD'S PERFECT LAMB, Jesus Christ our Redeemer.
Jn. 1:29, 36
"Behold The Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world."
1 Pet. 1:19 We were Redeemed,
"With The Precious Blood of Christ, as of a Lamb without blemish and without spot:"

d. In Isa. 53:7, 11; Ac. 8:32
The Lamb slain in prophecy.
Jesus, "Is brought as a Lamb to the slaughter,"

e. In Mt. 27:35
The Lamb of God actually slain.
Jesus took the form of Flesh, Lived a Perfect Life (without sin) gave Himself a Sacrifice for our sins, by the shedding of His Own Blood upon The Cross (Altar) of Calvary. "And they Crucified (Jesus) Him,"
Mk. 15:24; Lk. 23:33; Jn. 19:23

f. In Rev. 5:6
The Lamb of God in Heaven. Jesus is standing as, "a Lamb as it had been slain,"
In Rev. 7:17
Jesus is, "In the midst of The Throne"

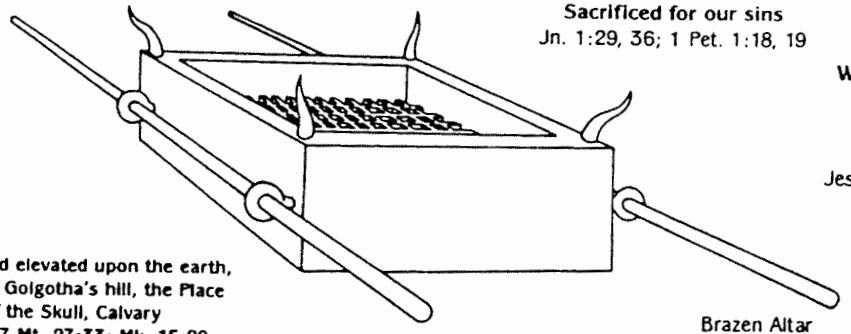
We see Jesus Christ THE PERFECT LAMB OF GOD Sacrificed Past, Present, and Future in The Word of God!

Curtain Door
Ex. 26:36; 36:37
Jesus is the Door of Service through the Holy Spirit
Jn. 10:9; 14:16-26

Laver
(of brass)
Ex. 30:18; 38:8
Jesus is our cleansing and sanctification
Eph. 5:26, 27; Jn. 17:17; 15:3

Lamb, (for sacrifice)
Ex. 29:38-41 speaks of
Jesus the Perfect Lamb of God Sacrificed for our sins
Jn. 1:29, 36; 1 Pet. 1:18, 19

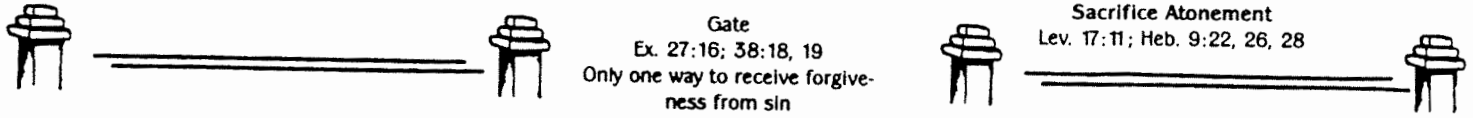
Blood represents life
(shed and sprinkled)
Lev. 17:11, 14
speaks of redemption
We have redemption through the blood of the lamb
(Jesus Christ)
Eph. 1:7; Col. 1:14
Jesus made an atonement for our soul Rom. 5:9, 11



Altar stood elevated upon the earth, a type of Golgotha's hill, the Place of the Skull, Calvary
Jn. 19:17 Mt. 27:33; Mk. 15:22; Lk. 23:33

Brazen Altar
(of burnt-offering)
Ex. 27:1-8; 38:1-7
Sacrifice Atonement
Lev. 17:11; Heb. 9:22, 26, 28

Altar is a type of the Cross
(upon which Jesus Christ was Crucified)
Col. 1:20; 2:14; Eph. 2:16



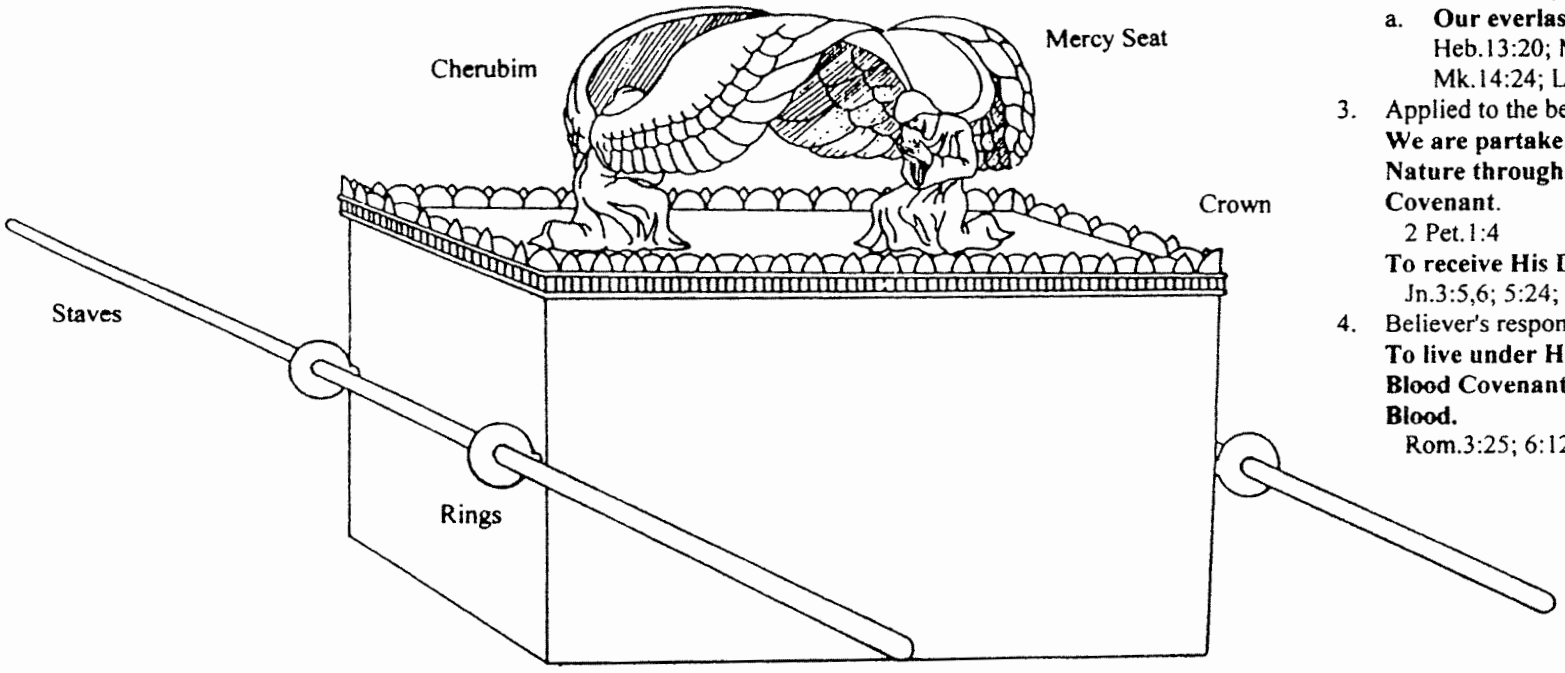
Gate
Ex. 27:16; 38:18, 19
Only one way to receive forgiveness from sin
Jesus is the way
Jn. 14:6

For I am the Lord, I change not;"
Mal. 3:6.

Jesus Christ,
"...a greater and more Perfect Tabernacle, not made with hands,..." Heb. 9:11.

" Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to-day, and forever." Heb. 13:8.

Ark,
(of the Covenant)
speaks of the Person of Christ:
Gold, speaks of Jesus Perfect God.
Wood, speaks of Jesus Perfect Man.



1. Visual illustration.
   The Ark, (of the Covenant).
   Ex.25:10-25; 37:1-5
2. Type of Christ.
   a. **The Divine Nature of Jesus Christ, (God made Flesh. Jesus is the Divine Son of God).**
      1 Tim.3:16; 1:17; Rom.8:3; 1:20; 1 Jn.5:20; Jn.1:1,14; 14:9; Col.1:15,19; 2:9; Heb.1:3; Tit.2:13; Jude 25; Phili.2:6,7; Rev.1:8,11,17; 22:13
   a. **Our everlasting Blood Covenant.**
      Heb.13:20; Mt.26:28; Mk.14:24; Lk.22:20
3. Applied to the believer.
   We are partakers of His Divine Nature through faith in His Blood Covenant.
   2 Pet.1:4
   To receive His Divine Nature.
   Jn.3:5,6; 5:24; 2 Cor.5:17
4. Believer's responsibility.
   To live under His everlasting Blood Covenant by faith in His Blood.
   Rom.3:25; 6:12,18; 8:16

Isa.9:6
"Unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given: and the government shall be upon His shoulder: and His Name shall be called wonderful, counsellor, the mighty God, the everlasting Father, the prince of peace."
Col.1:15
Jesus, "Is the image of the invisible God."

Locate the Ark of the Covenant in the Holy of Holies on pg.14

Year 1

Week 42

The First Priest

Scriptures: Exodus 28, 39 also Leviticus 8-10

Key Verse: Leviticus 10:3 "By those who come near Me I must be regarded as holy; And before all the people I must be glorified."

Key Points:

1. The high priest was to perform the sacred duties in the tabernacle. They were to perform sacrifices and offerings for the sins of the people. He was a mediator between God and the children of Israel.

2. God gave Moses very specific instructions for the anointing of the high priests as well as for making of the holy garments they were to wear. Aaron, Moses brother, and his sons were to do these tasks. Priesthood was set in the tribe of Levi from which Aaron descended.

3. Artisans made the holy garments. Explain the details of the breastplate, ephod, robe, woven tunic, turban and sash-what they were made from and how they were made. The materials for these were also free-will gifts brought from the Israelites, as for the tabernacle.

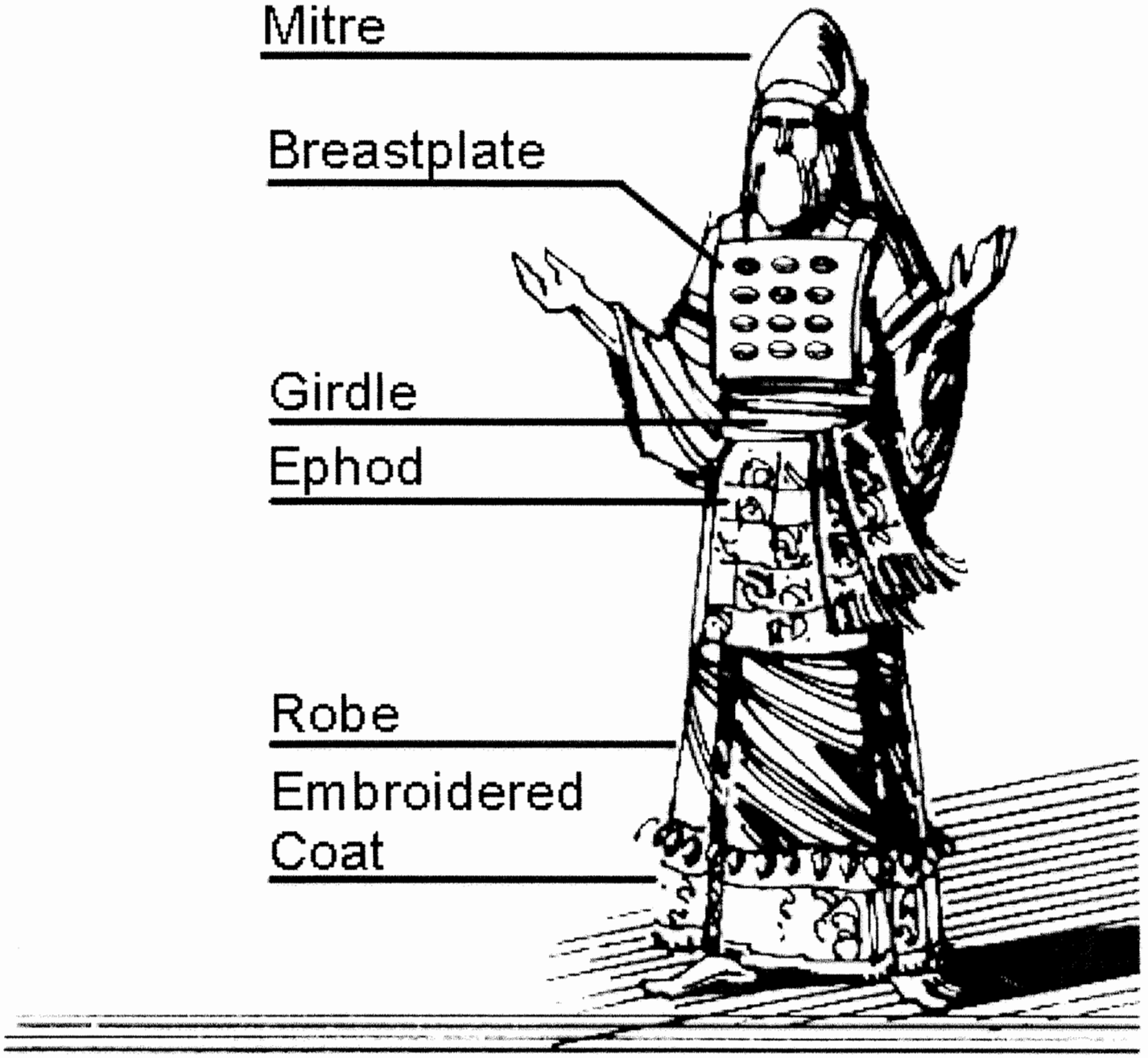
4. Sons of Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, were killed by fire for their sins for offering profane fire. God's commandments concerning the high priests and the sacredness of the tabernacle were to be followed strictly. We also should worship in the way God has asked.

5. Christ is our high priest. He offered his own blood, once for all. He became the mediator between us and God.



'High Priest' ©Terry Taylor. Illustrated by Brian W

THE HIGH PRIEST AND HIS GARMENTS



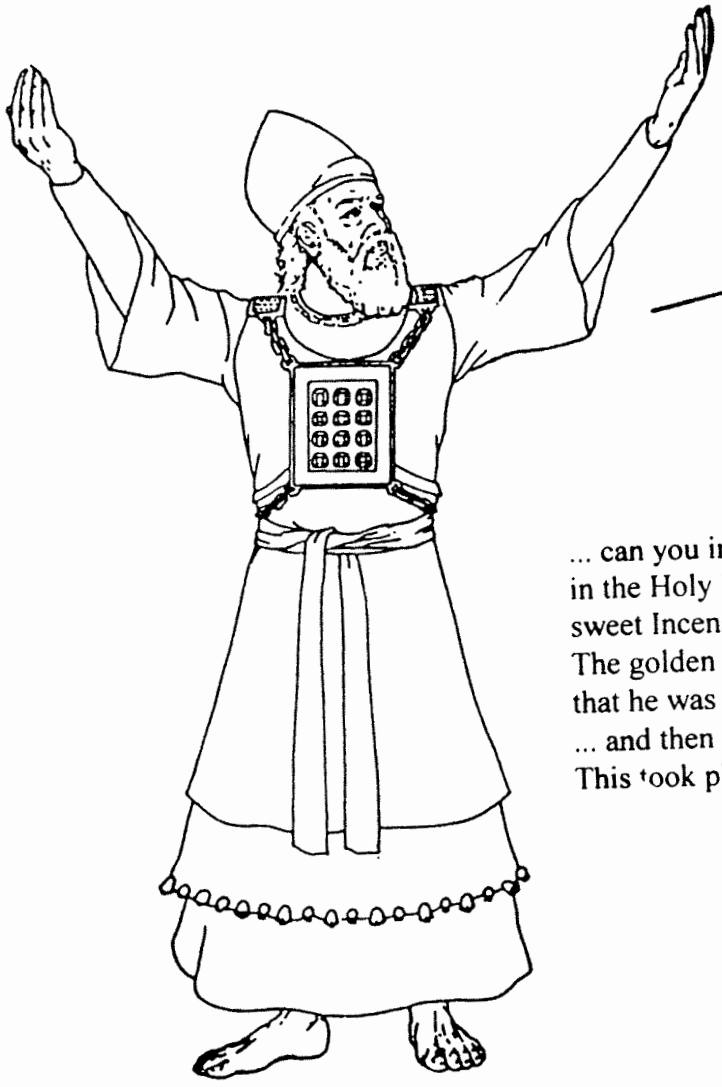


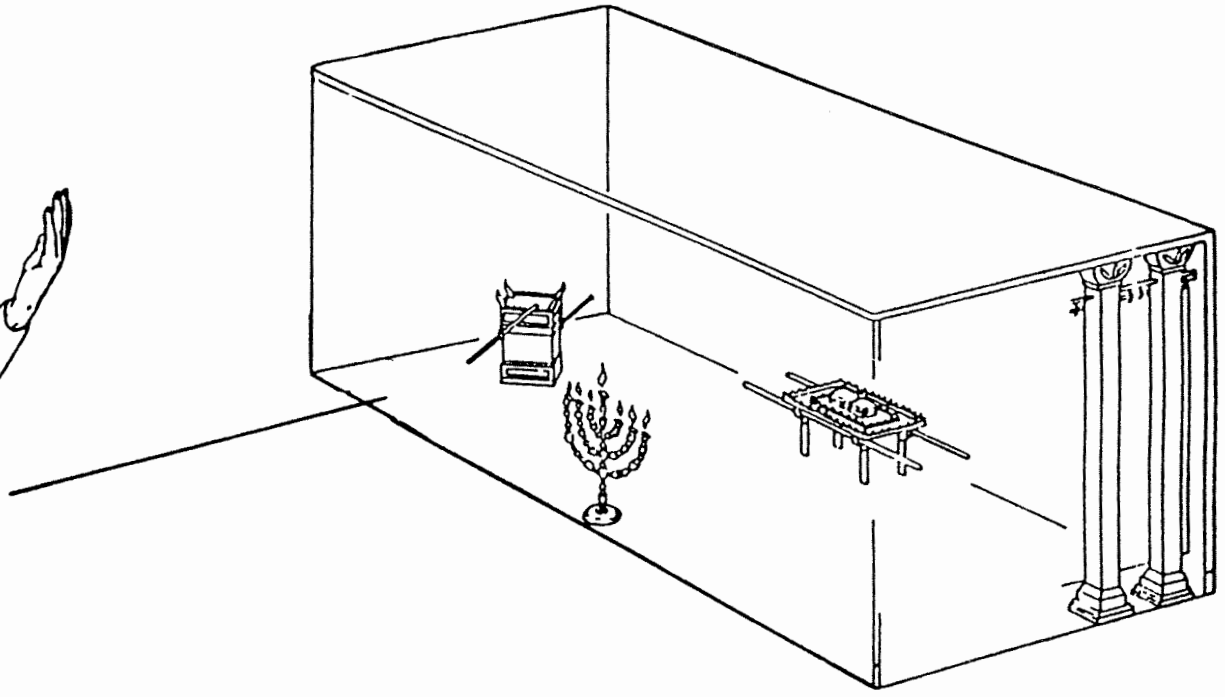
ROSE PUBLISHING © 2008 Rose Publishing Inc. www.rose-publishing.com

This free e-Chart is taken from the book **The Rose Guide to the a**

Click here to receive FREE Rose Bible e-Charts via email.

High Priest, and his garments of glory and beauty.





... can you imagine the high priest going about his daily service in the Holy Place, arranging the bread on the Table, burning the sweet Incense, and dressing the Lamps.
The golden bells on the hem of his robe, sent up a glorious sound that he was about his Father's business!
... and then **suddenly! God, Himself rent the veil in two!**
This took place in the temple. Jn.2:20-22; Mt.27:51,52

Heb.8:1
"We have such an high priest, who is set on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens;"
Heb.10:12; 12:2; Eph.1:20; Col.3:1

Locate the high priest in the Holy Place on pg.14

High Priest and His Garments of Glory and Beauty is a type of **Christ our Great High Priest High and Exalted Seven** articles of clothing, speak of **Divine Perfection.**

1. Breeches, (White Linen) speak of The Perfect Provision God has made for us in Christ.
   – with the Girdle, (Plain) speaks of Service.
2. Coat, (White linen) speaks of The Righteousness and Spotless Purity of Christ.
3. Robe, (blue) speaks of The Divinity of Christ.
   – Pomegranates, (Blue, purple and scarlet speak of Fruitfulness.
   – Bells, (Golden) speak of Testimony and Praise.
4. Ephod, (Gold, blue, purple and scarlet) speaks of The Position, Office and Character of Jesus Christ.
5. Breastplate, (Gold, blue, purple, scarlet) speaks of Jesus the Loving One.
   – Stones, are a type of believers.
   – Urim and Thummim, speak of Jesus the Light, Perfection, Illumination and Truth.
   – Shoulder Stones.
   – Shoulders, speak of Strength (or Power).
6. Curious Girdle, (Gold, blue, purple, scarlet) speak of A Gathering (Binding) Together.
7. Miter, (Fine white linen) speaks of The Authority of Jesus Christ.
   – Golden Plate, with the inscription upon it **"Holiness unto the Lord"**

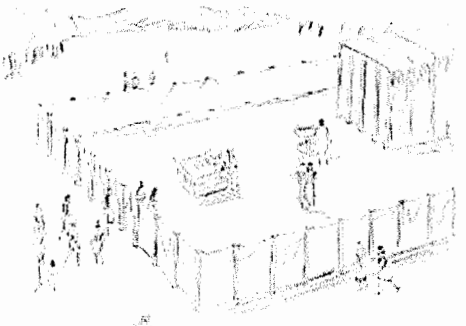


Locate the **only place** in the Tabernacle Proper where the **high priest** served when he **wore his seven piece garments of glory and beauty** on Pg.14

Sketch No.37

Name: Date:

The Priests and the Tabernacle



sweetpublishing.com (CC BY-SA 3.0)

1. _____ the priestly garments were made from blue, purple and ___ yarn

2. _____ box with golden cherubim on the lid

3. _____ how many lamps did the lampstand have?

4. _____ the number of precious stones in the priest's breastpiece

5. _____ the inscription on the plate on the priest's turban: ___ to the Lord

6. _____ one of the colors of the tabernacle curtains

7. _____ attached to the hem of the priest's tunic

8. _____ the ___ of the Lord filled the tabernacle

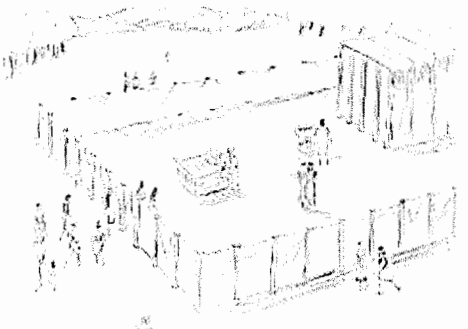
9. _____ what were the utensils for the altar made from?

10. _____ a type of tent

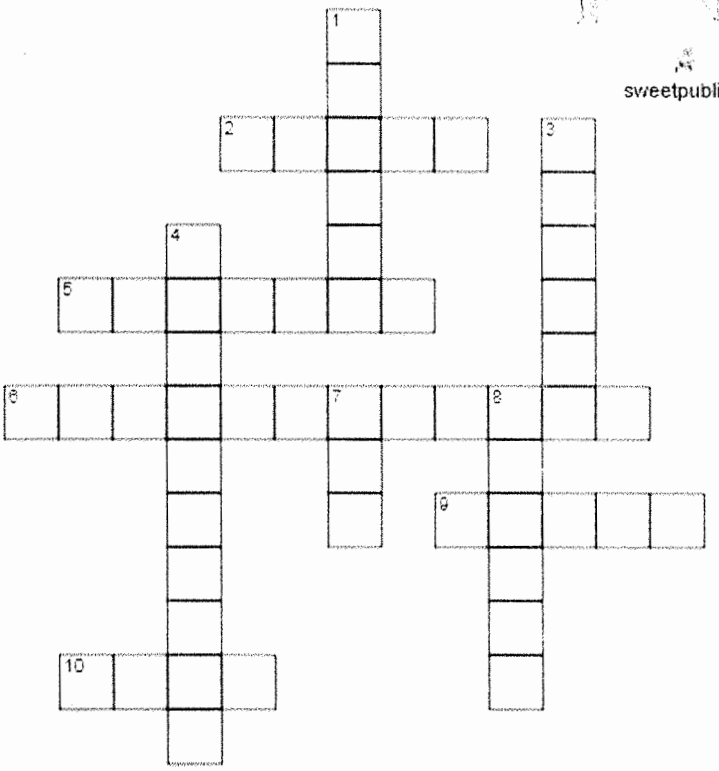
1. tabernacle	4. seven	7. twelve	10. glory
2. purple	5. bronze	8. pomegranates	
3. ark	6. scarlet	9. holy	

Name: Date:

The Priests and the Tabernacle



sweetpublishing.com (CC BY-SA 3.0)



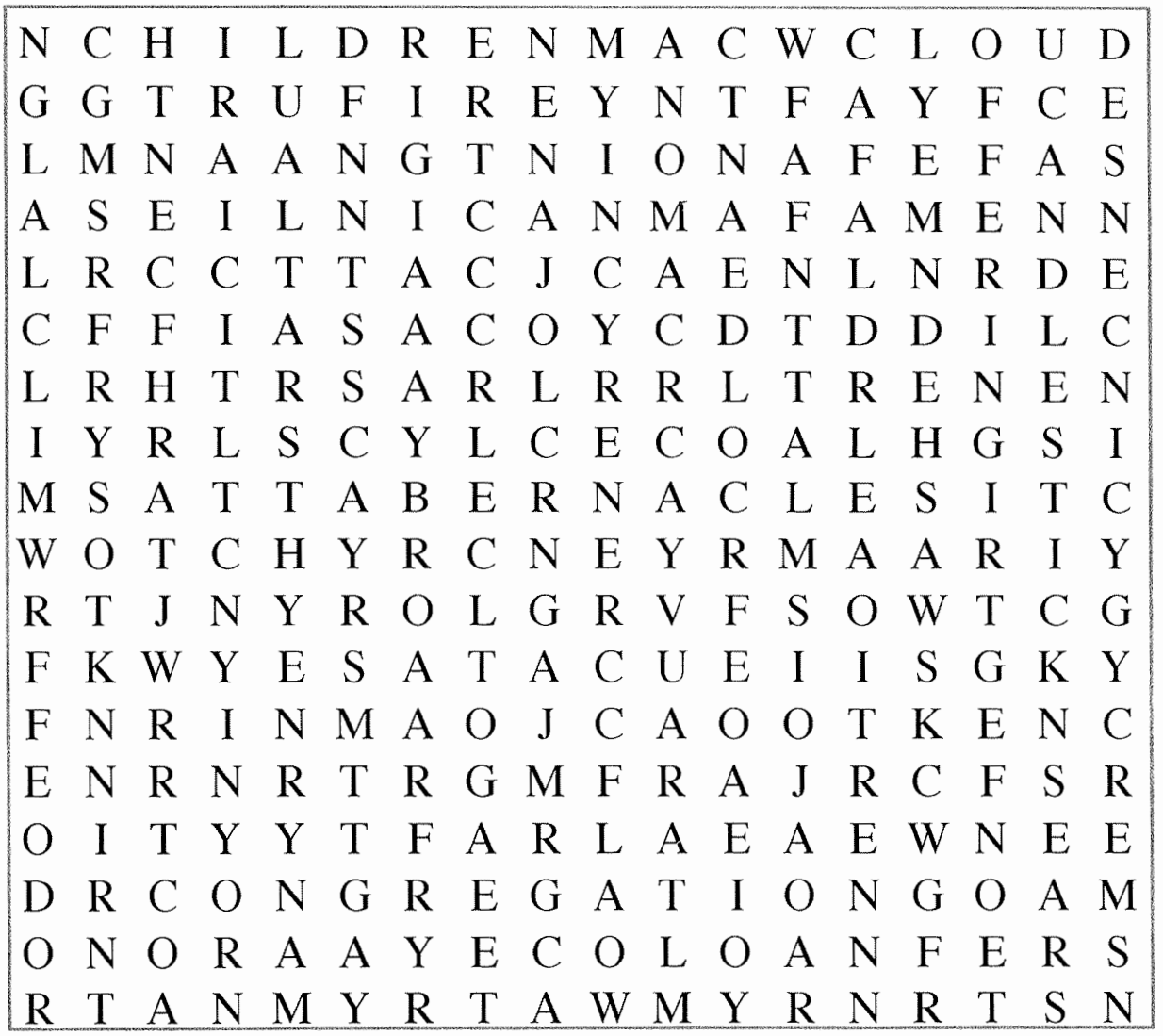
ACROSS

2. the ___ of the Lord filled the tabernacle
5. the priestly garments were made from blue, purple and ___ yarn
6. attached to the hem of the priest's tunic
9. how many lamps did the lampstand have?
10. the inscription on the plate on the priest's turban: ___ to the Lord

DOWN

1. what were the utensils for the altar made from?
3. one of the colors of the tabernacle curtains
4. a type of tent
7. box with golden cherubim on the lid
8. the number of precious stones in the priest's breastpiece

God Led Them



3 Letters
ARK

4 Letters
FIRE

5 Letters
AARON
ALTAR
CLOUD
GLORY
MERCY
MOSES

6 Letters
ANOINT
ISRAEL
WASHED

7 Letters
INCENSE

8 Letters
CHILDREN
GARMENTS
JOURNEYS
OFFERING
SANCTIFY

10 Letters
TABERNACLE

11 Letters
CANDLESTICK
EVERLASTING

12 Letters
CONGREGATION

Year 1

Week 43 Silver Trumpets and Israelite Grumblers

Scriptures: Numbers 10 - 11

Key Verse: Numbers 11:1 Now when the people complained it displeased the Lord; for the Lord heard it and His anger was aroused.

Key Points:

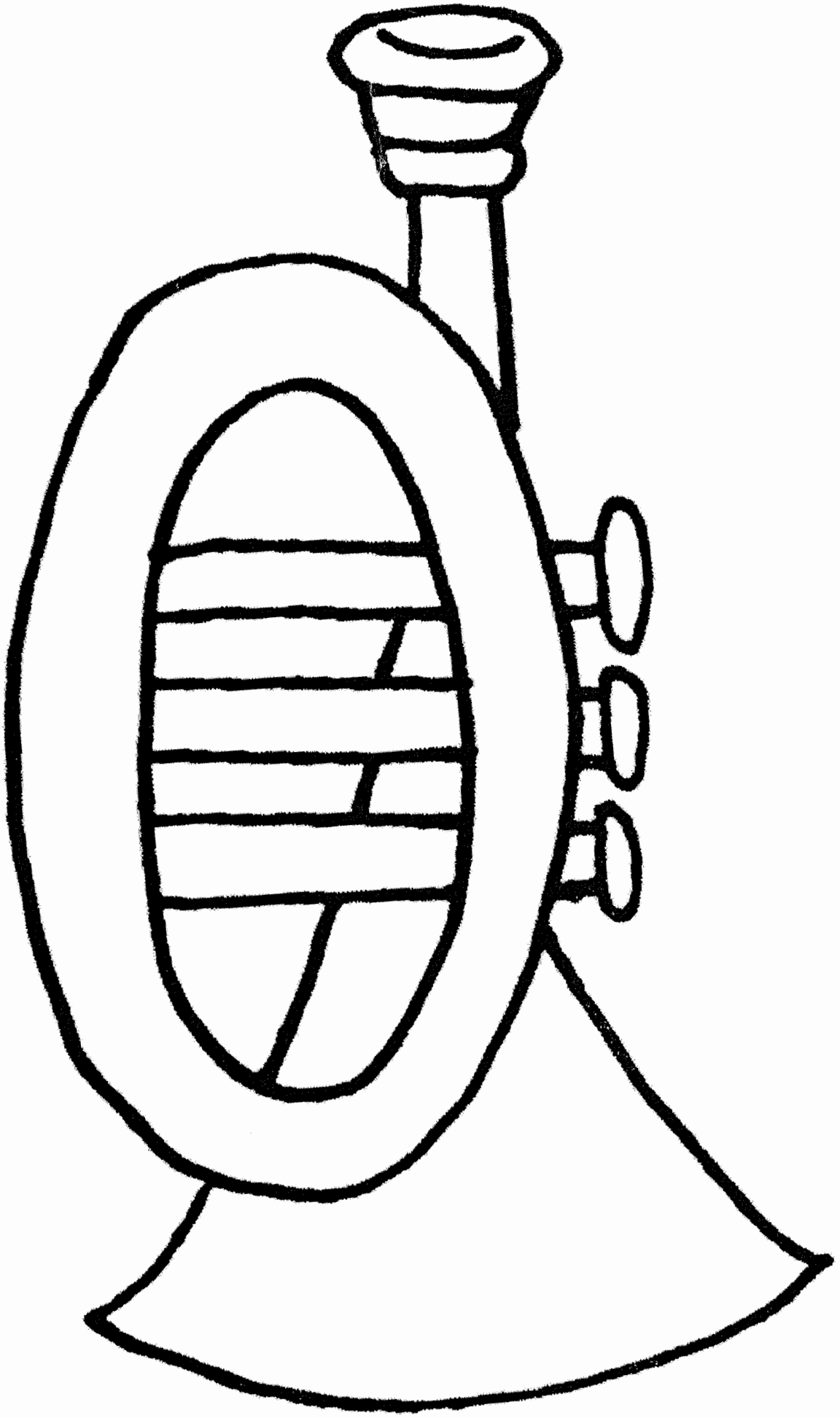
1. God commanded that 2 silver trumpets be made. They were to be for the calling of the assembly and for directing the movement of the camps. They were also to be blown during appointed feasts and over offerings and sacrifices.

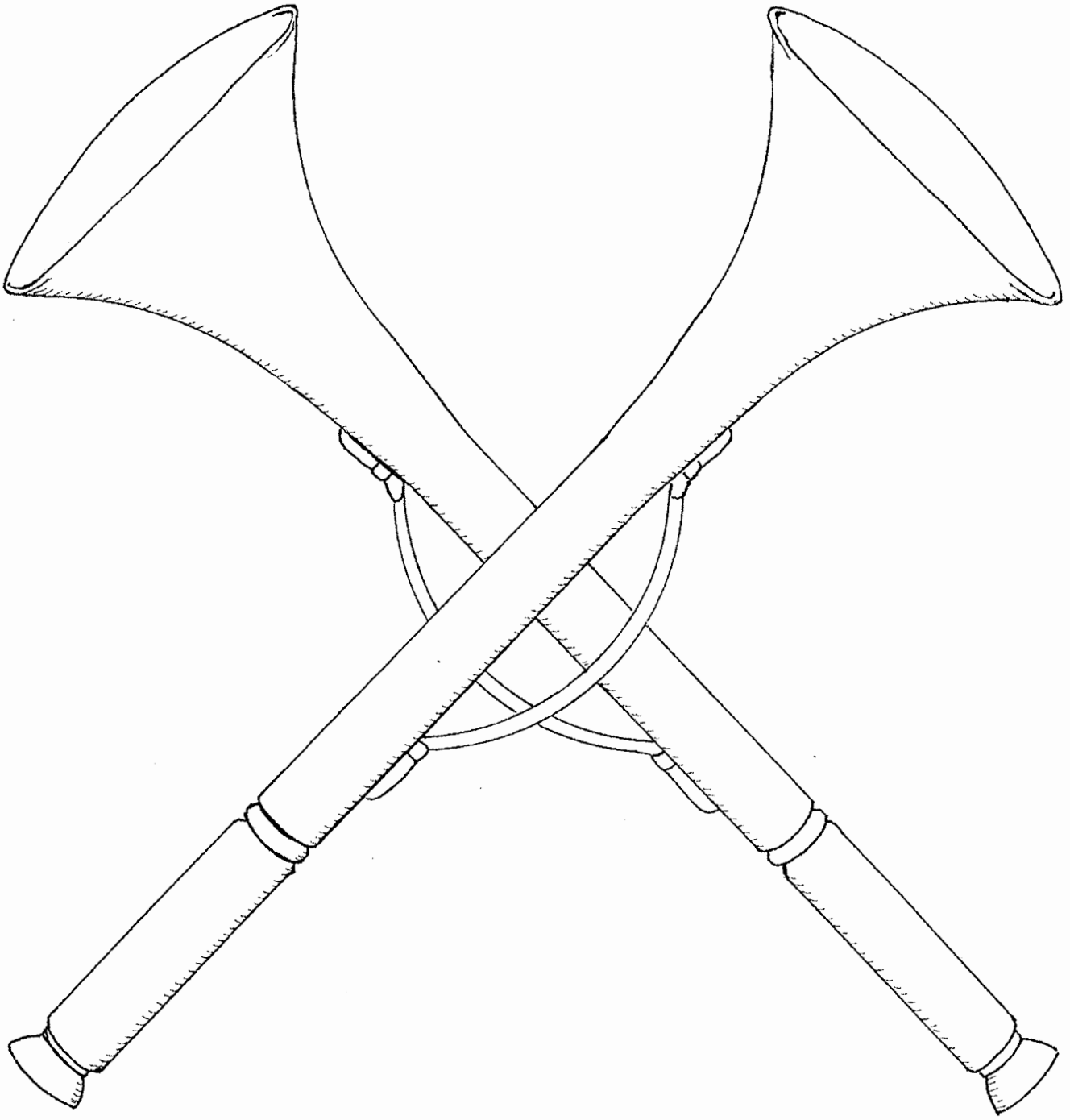
2. The cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle and they set out on their journeys from the Wilderness of Sinai to the Wilderness of Paran. This was the first time the tabernacle was moved. The children of Israel were set out in groups to march, with the ark in the covenant going before them.

3. The people grumbled about their food. They missed the tasty food they had in Egypt. They whined, wanting meat to eat. God burned with anger because of their grumbling. Moses was frustrated with them and went to God for help.

4. God told Moses he would send quail for them to eat for a whole month. They would have so much quail that it would come out their nostrils and they would loathe it. He did this because they despised the Lord and grumbled against Him. A wind went out from the Lord and brought the quail. It covered 20 miles and was 3 feet high.

5. They ate the quail greedily. The Lords wrath came against them and he struck them with a plague. Many were sick and died. We should be careful of our grumbling and complaining for it is not pleasing to God.





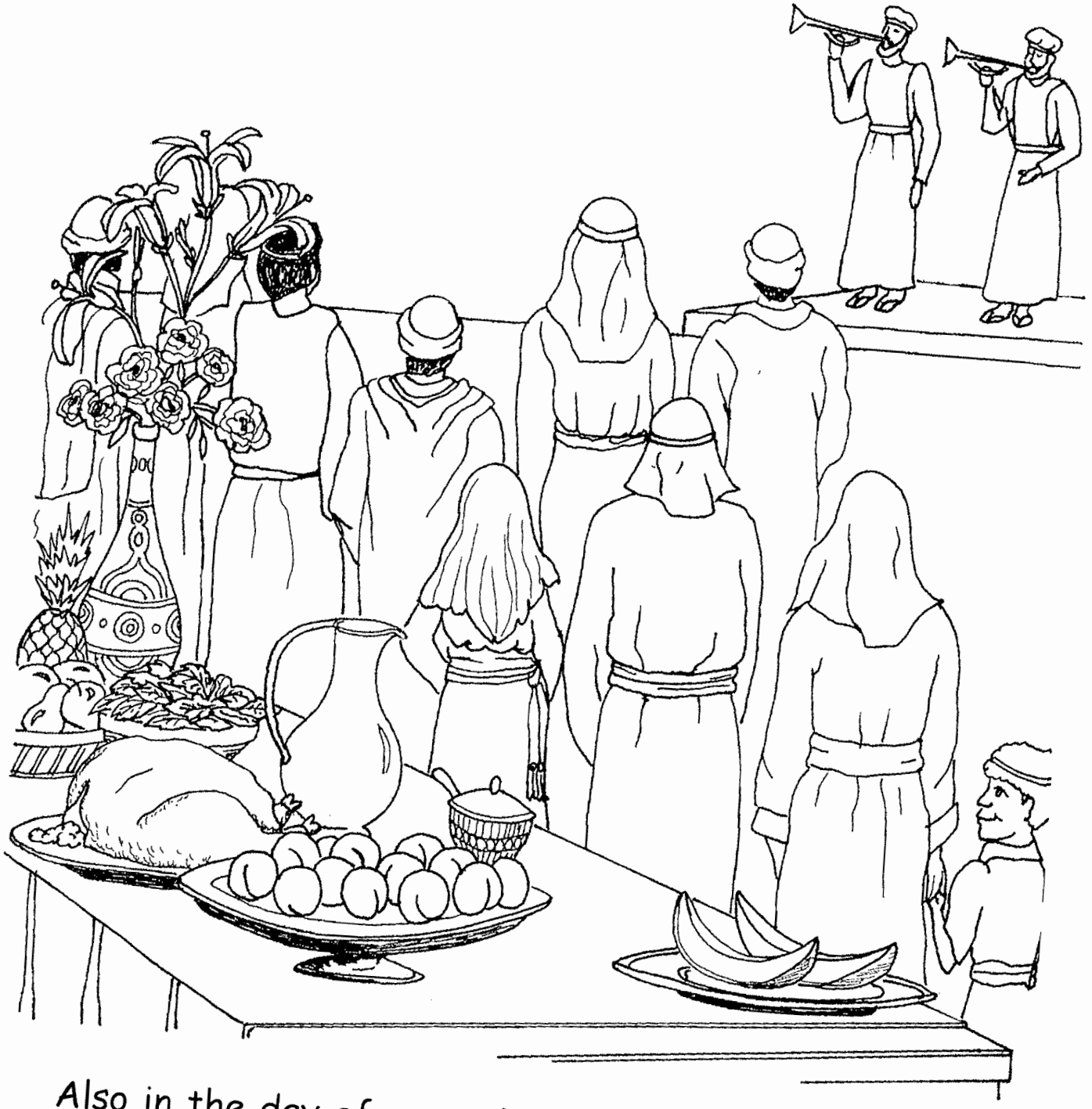
"Make two trumpets of silver for yourself. You shall make them of beaten work. And they shall be used for the calling of the assembly and for the journeying of the camps. And when they shall blow with them, all the assembly shall gather themselves to you at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation." Numbers 10:2-3



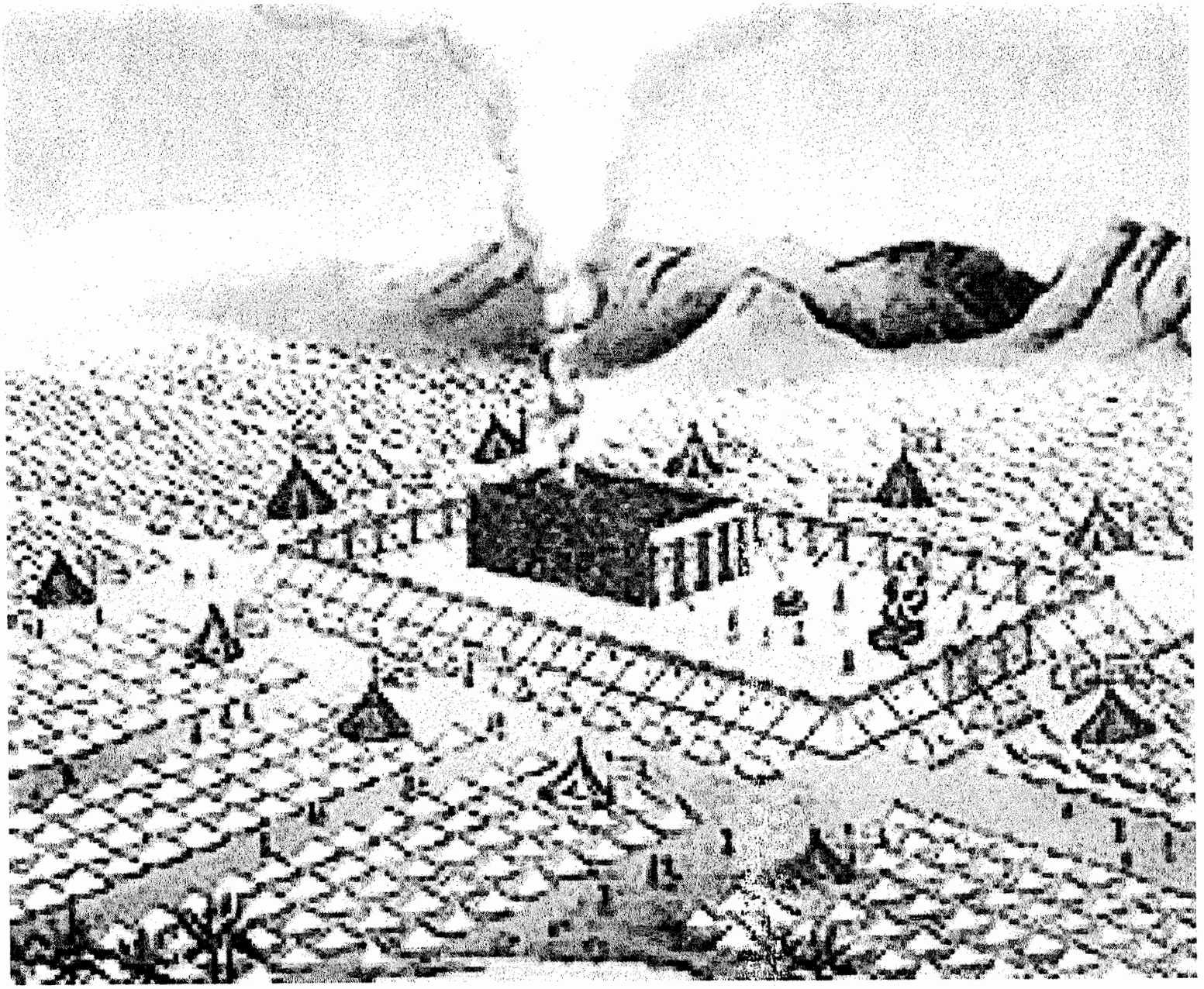
These trumpets were to be blown for different reasons; for calling an assembly of the people, for journeying of the camps, for gathering the princes of the tribes or to blow an alarm.



The sons of Aaron, the Priests, were to blow the trumpets by an ordinance (or law) forever. Also they were to be blown before going to war against an enemy who attacks them, and they would be saved from their enemies.



Also in the day of your gladness, and in your appointed feasts, and in the beginnings of your months, you shall blow with the silver trumpets over your burnt offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace offerings, so that they may be to you for a memorial before your GOD. I *am* the LORD your God." Numbers 10:10

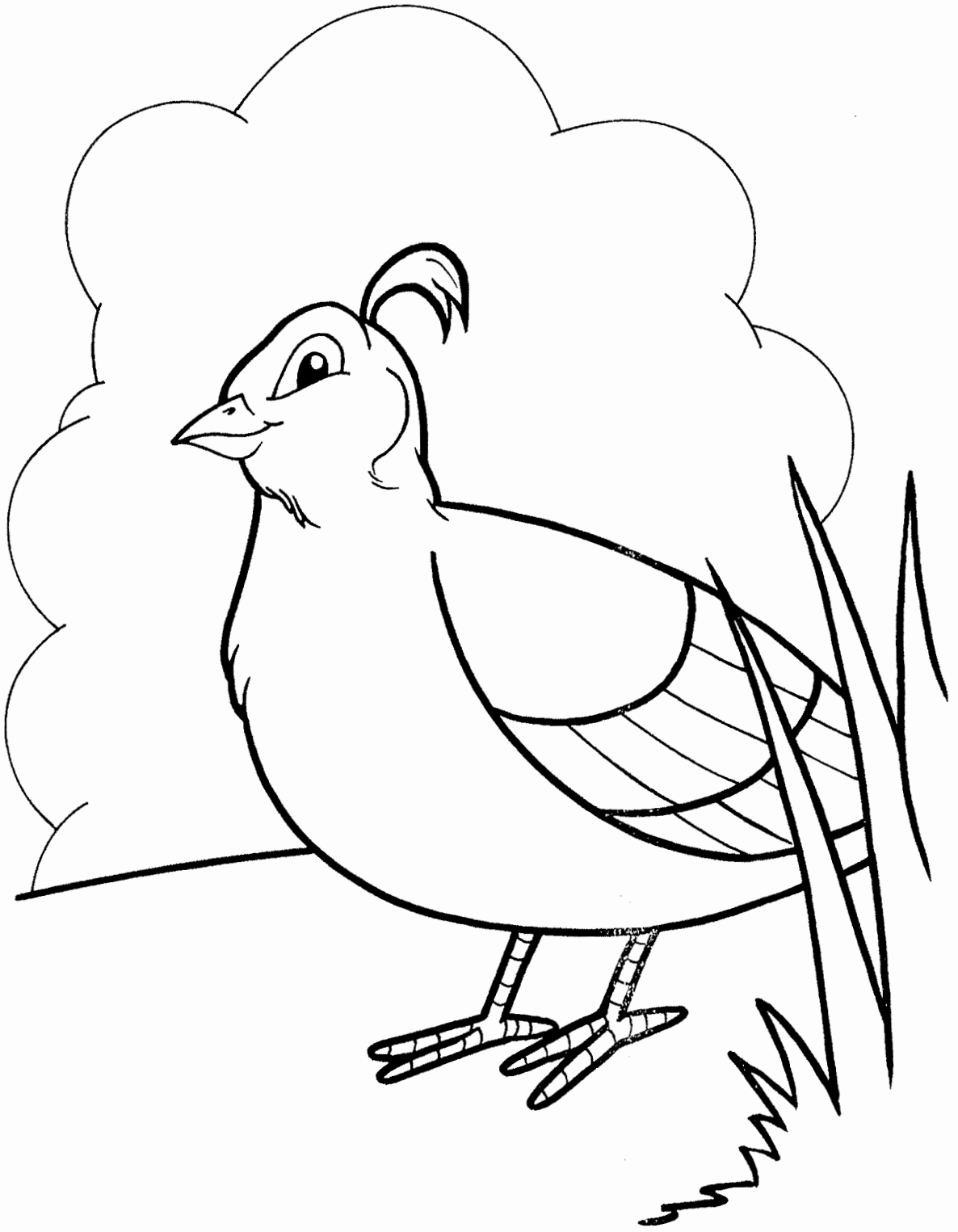


Silver Trumpets Direct the People

Numbers

10 And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: **2** "Make two silver trumpets for yourself; you shall make them of hammered work; you shall use them for calling the congregation and for directing the movement of the camps. **3** When they blow both of them, all the congregation shall gather before you at the door of the tabernacle of meeting.

48. THE LORD SENDS QUAIL
(NUMBERS 11:4-14, 31-34)



"And there went forth a wind from the LORD, and brought quails from the sea, and let *them* fall by the camp, as it were a day's journey on this side, and as it were a day's journey on the other side, round about the camp, and as it were two cubits *high* upon the face of the earth."

NUMBERS 11:31

Quail From the Lord

Numbers 11:4-35

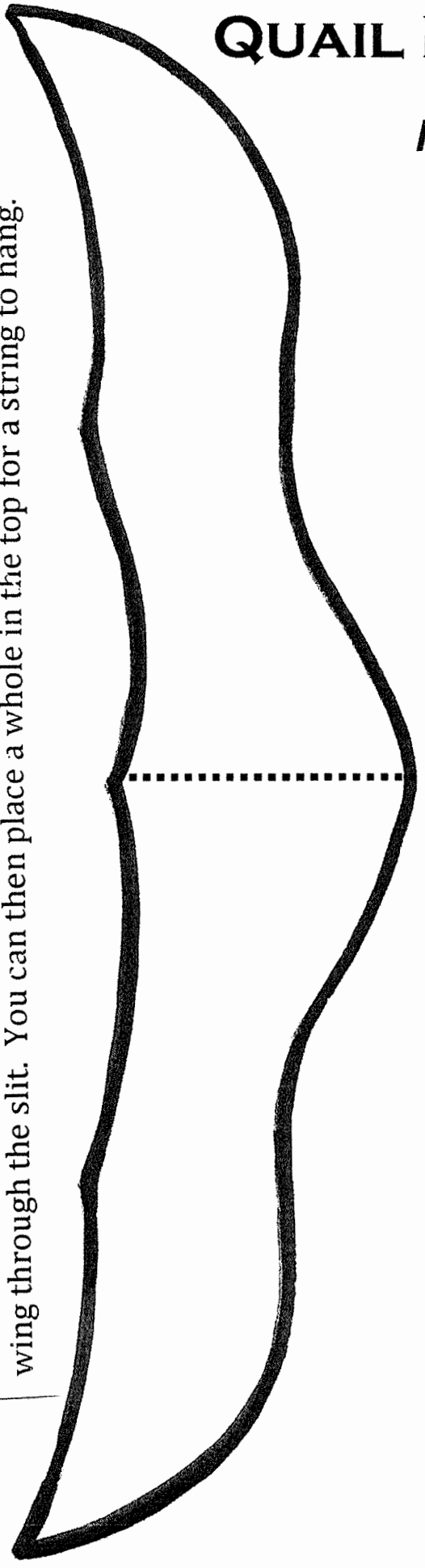


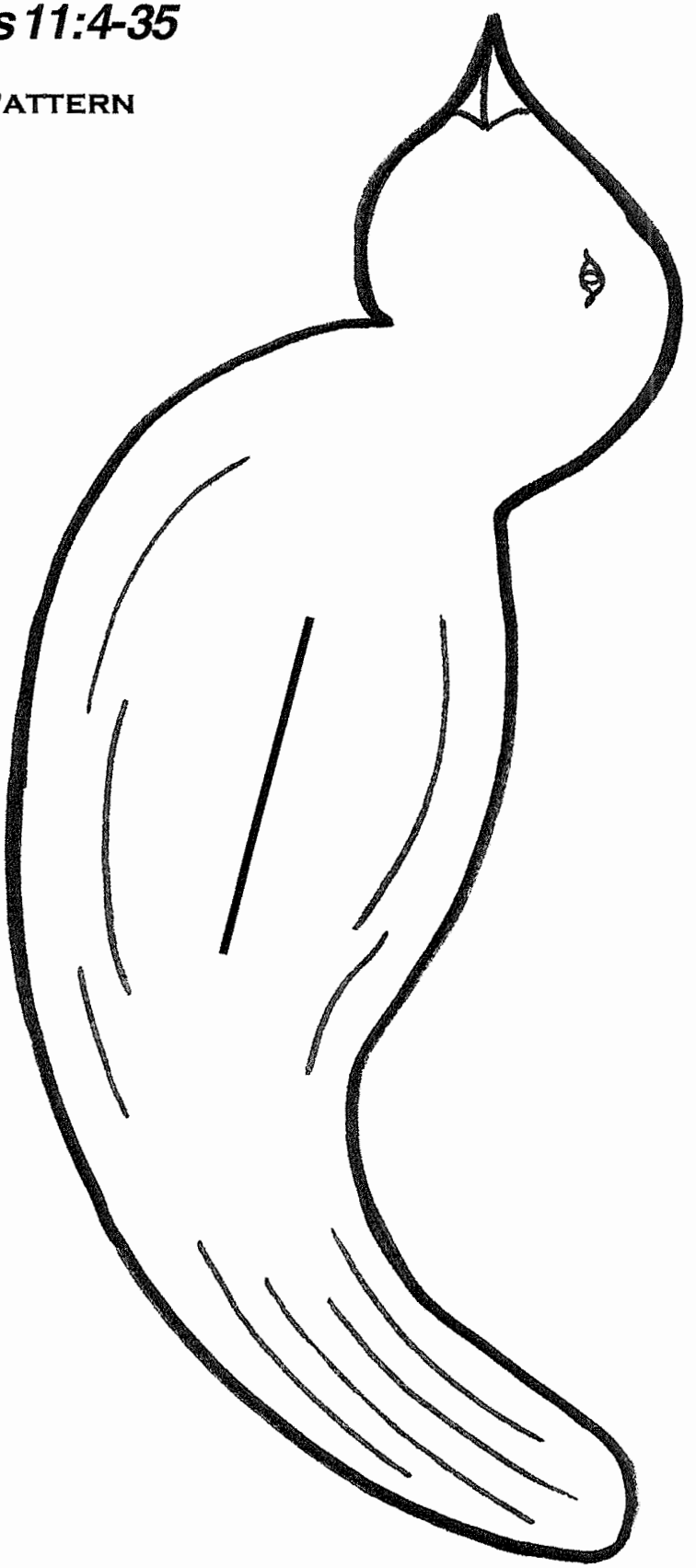
God sent quail for the Israelites because they complained

Quail From the Lord

Numbers 11:4-35

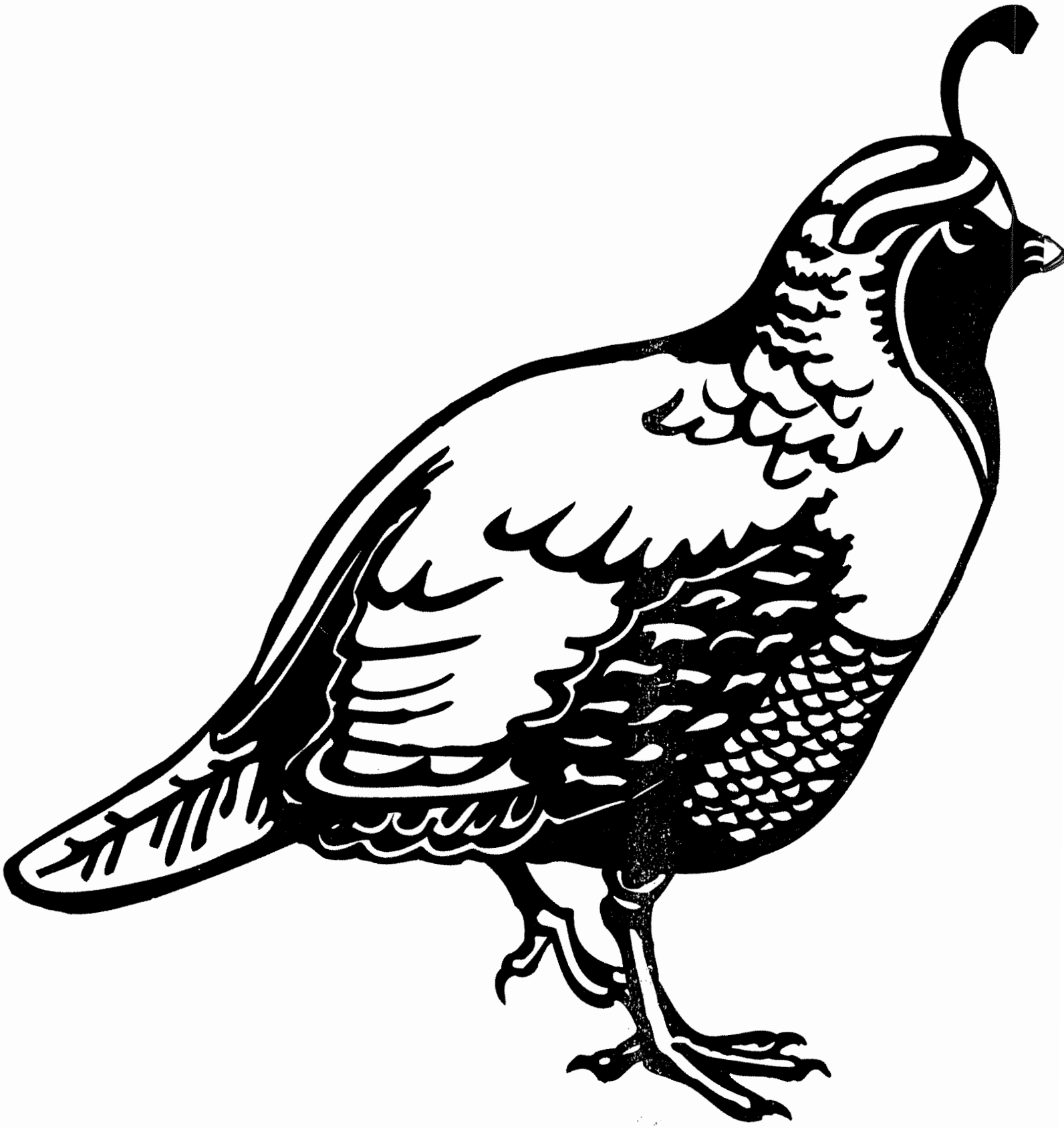
Quail Pattern

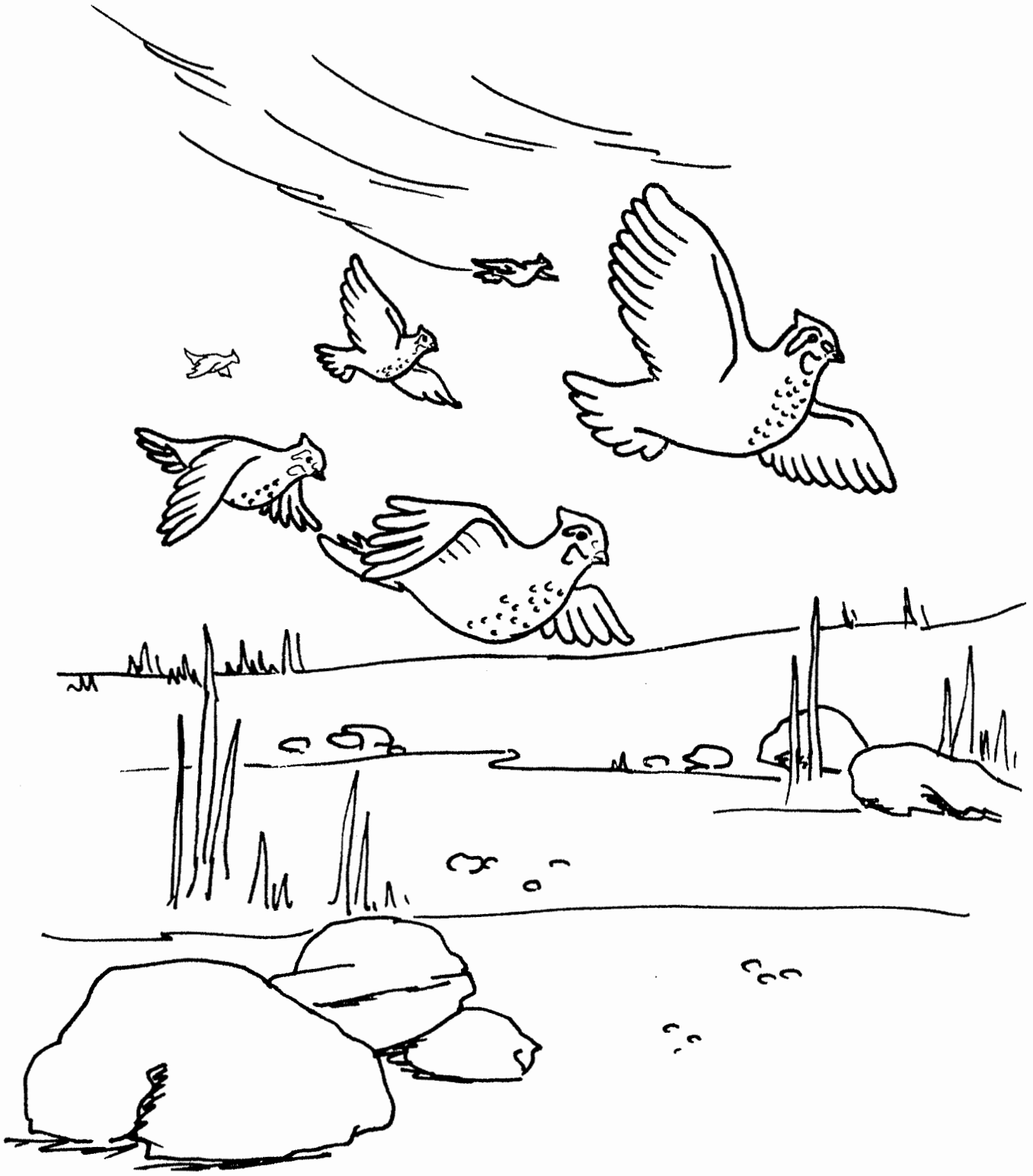




Paper Quail

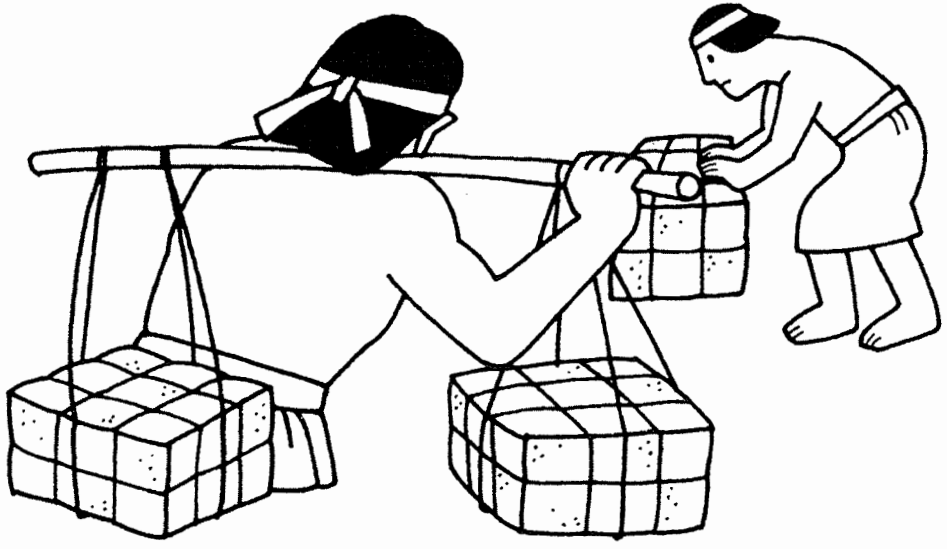
Trace quail on to cardstock and cut out. Have the children color, cut slit and place wing through the slit. You can then place a whole in the top for a string to hang.



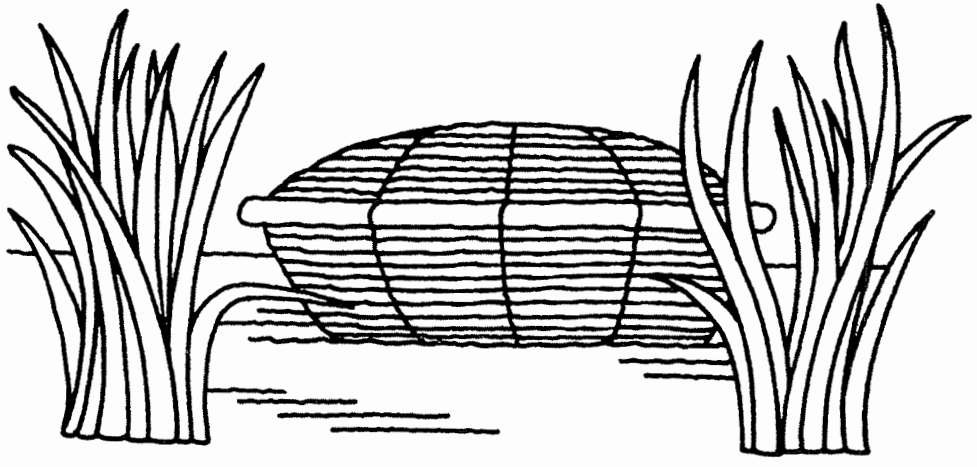


Moses timeline. This can be used as chronology or sequencing. Print and cut out. Have children place them in order on construction paper.

1526 B.C.

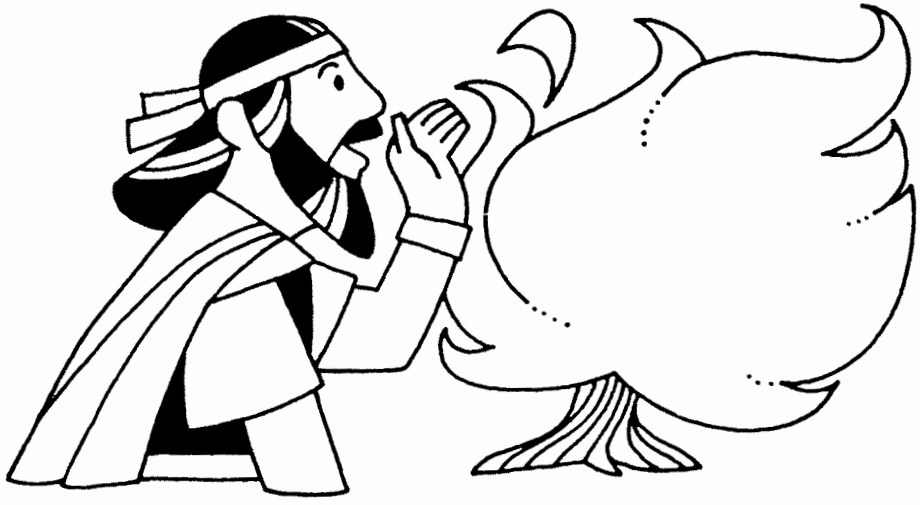


Israel Enslaved in Egypt
Exodus 1:1-22



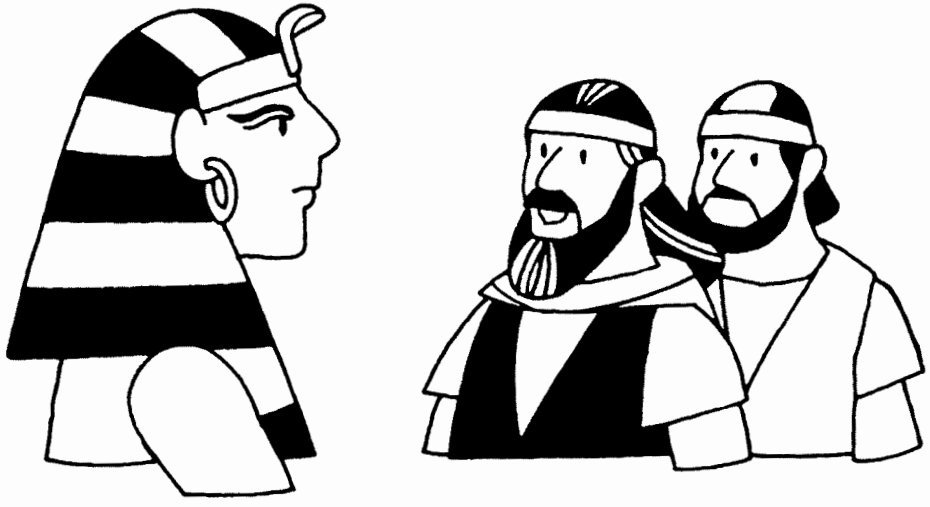
Baby Moses
Exodus 2:1-10

1450 B.C.



The Burning Bush

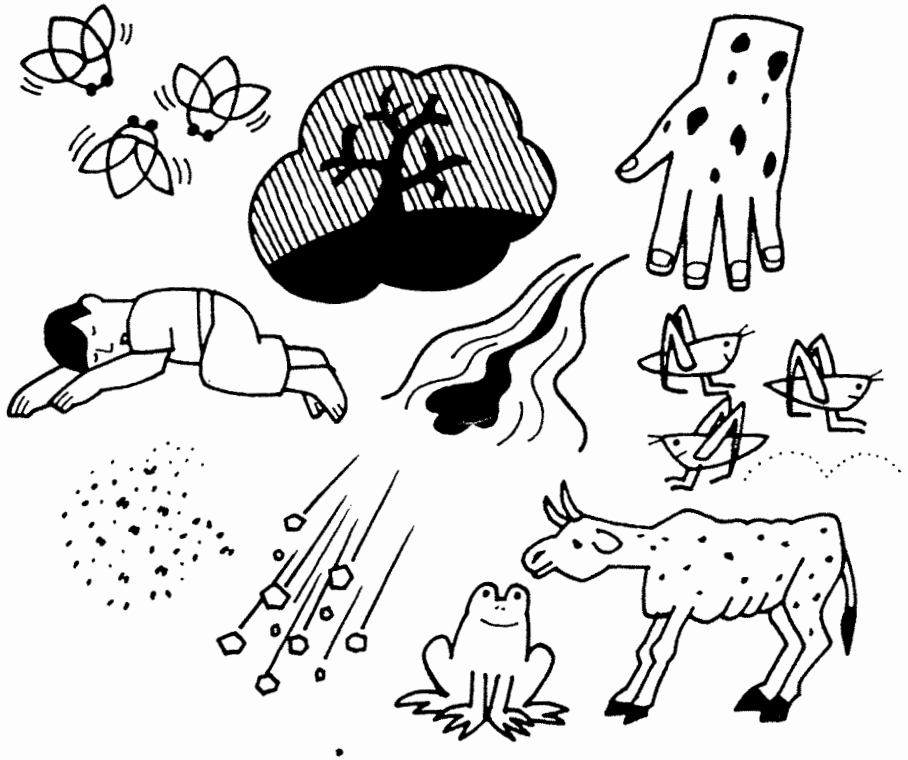
Exodus 3:1—4:17



Moses Confronts Pharaoh

Exodus 5:1—6:1

1446 B.C.



The Plagues

Exodus 7:8—11:10



The Red Sea Crossing

Exodus 13:17—14:31



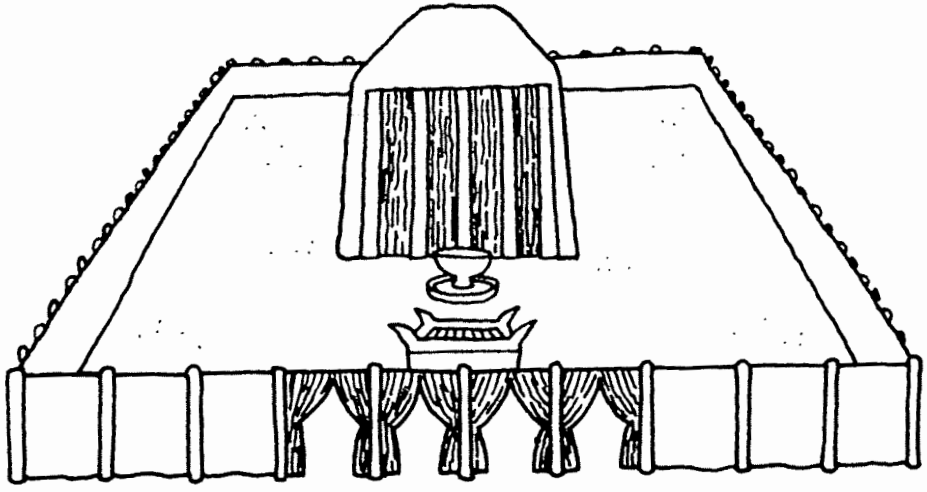
The Ten Commandments

Exodus 19:14—24:18;
Deuteronomy 5:1-33



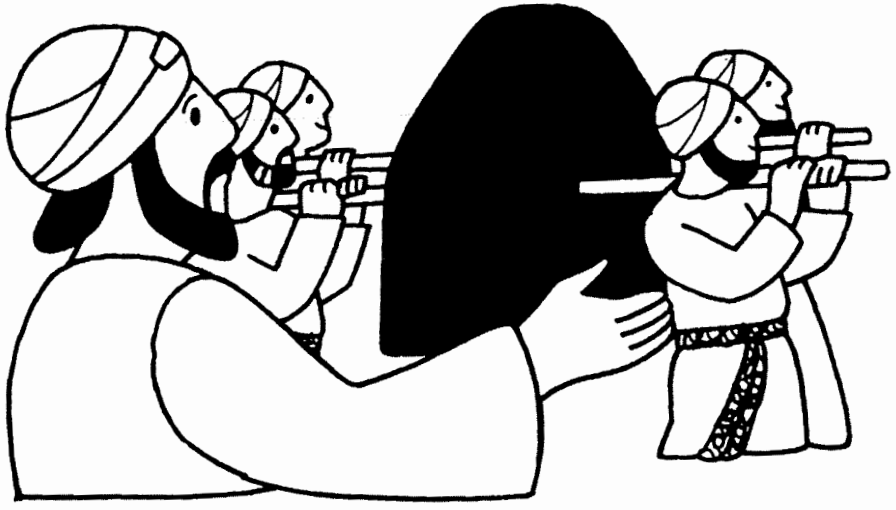
Israel Disobeys God

Exodus 32:1-35;
Deuteronomy 9:7-29



The Tabernacle

Exodus 36:8-38



The Ark of the Covenant

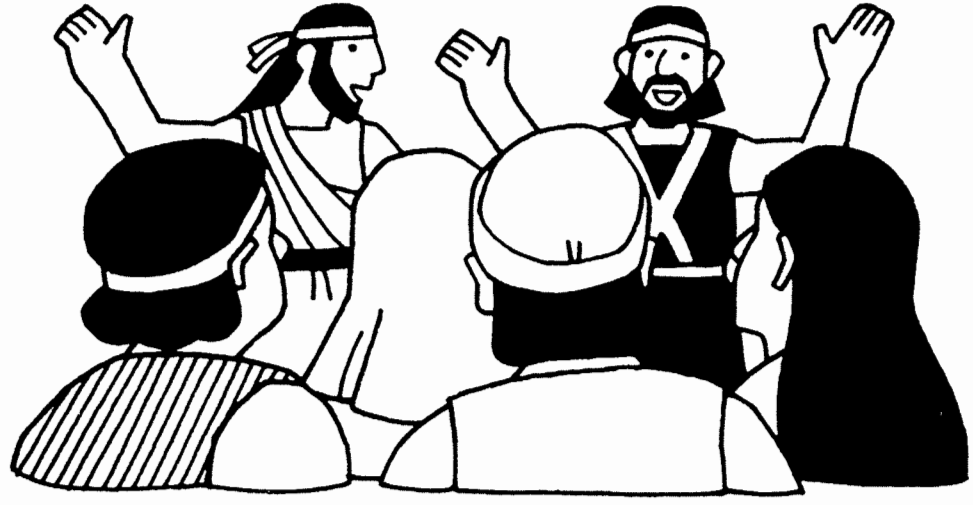
Exodus 37:1-9

1444 B.C.



God Leads the Israelites in the Desert

Numbers 9:15-23



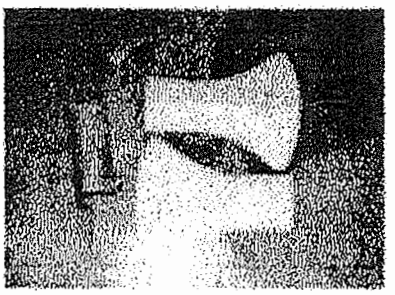
Joshua and Caleb

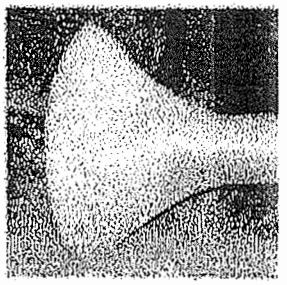
Numbers 13:1—14:45

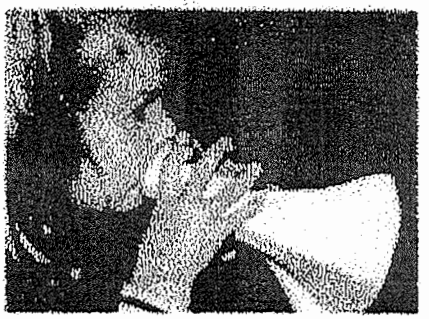
Easy Trumpet Music Craft

Like 1 Send

This is an easy trumpet music craft you can make from some paper and a toilet paper roll. Looks great!







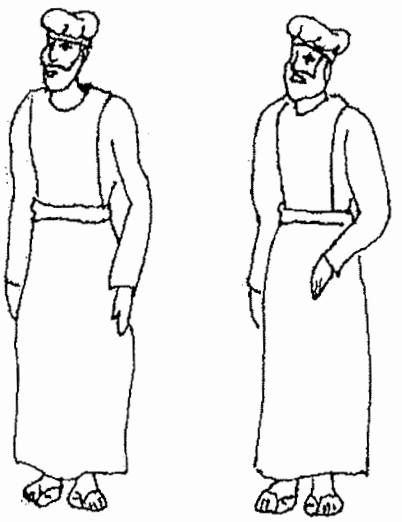
Materials:

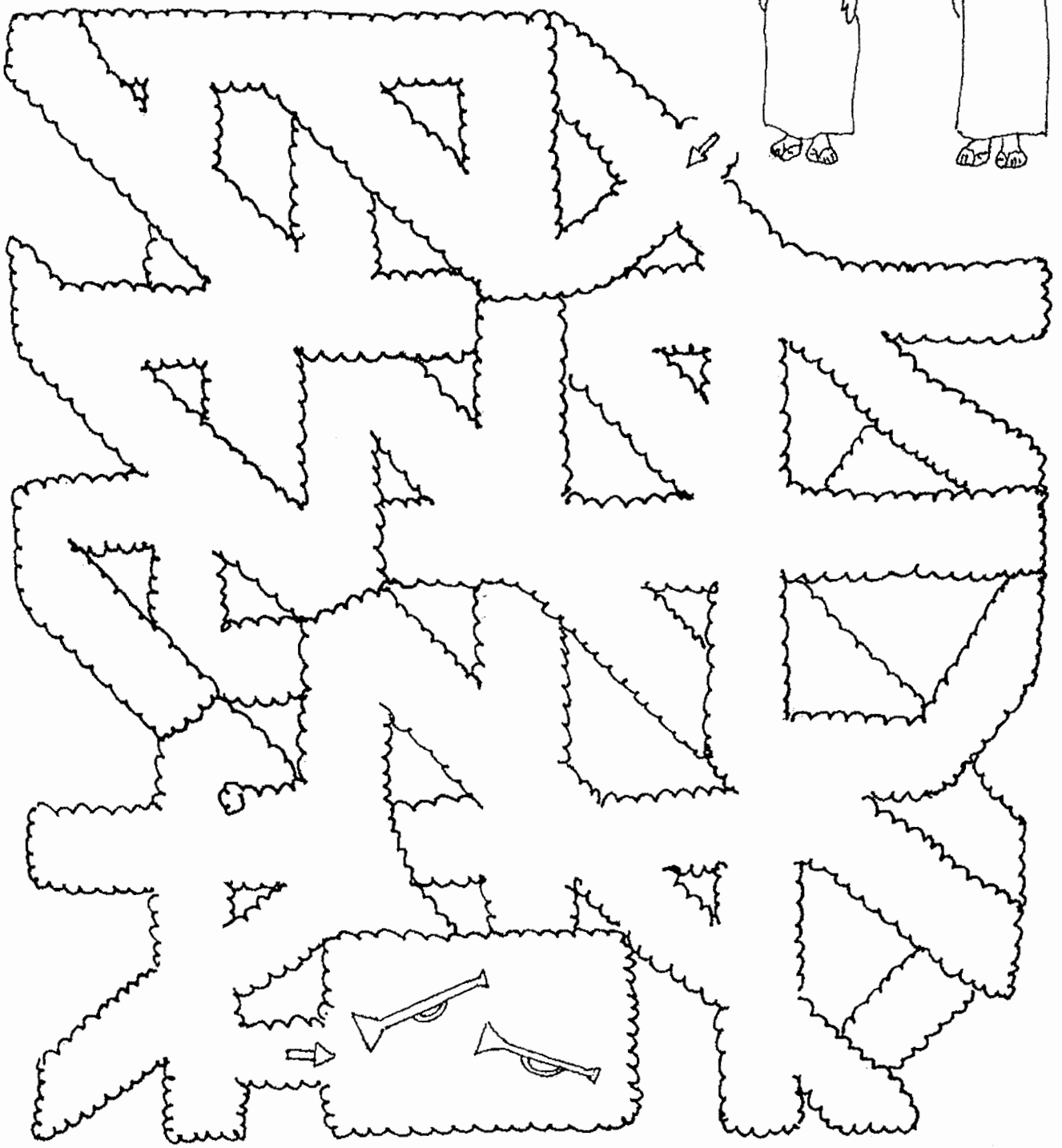
- toilet paper roll
- yellow or gold paper
- scissors
- glue
- 3 buttons

Directions:

1. Trace and cut out 2 funnel shaped pieces from yellow or gold paper. The lor should match the length of the toilet paper roll.
2. Glue the 2 pieces around the toilet paper roll and glue the ends together to r 3D horn shape.
3. Glue on 3 buttons on the top.

Will you help these Sons of Aaron find the way to their trumpets?

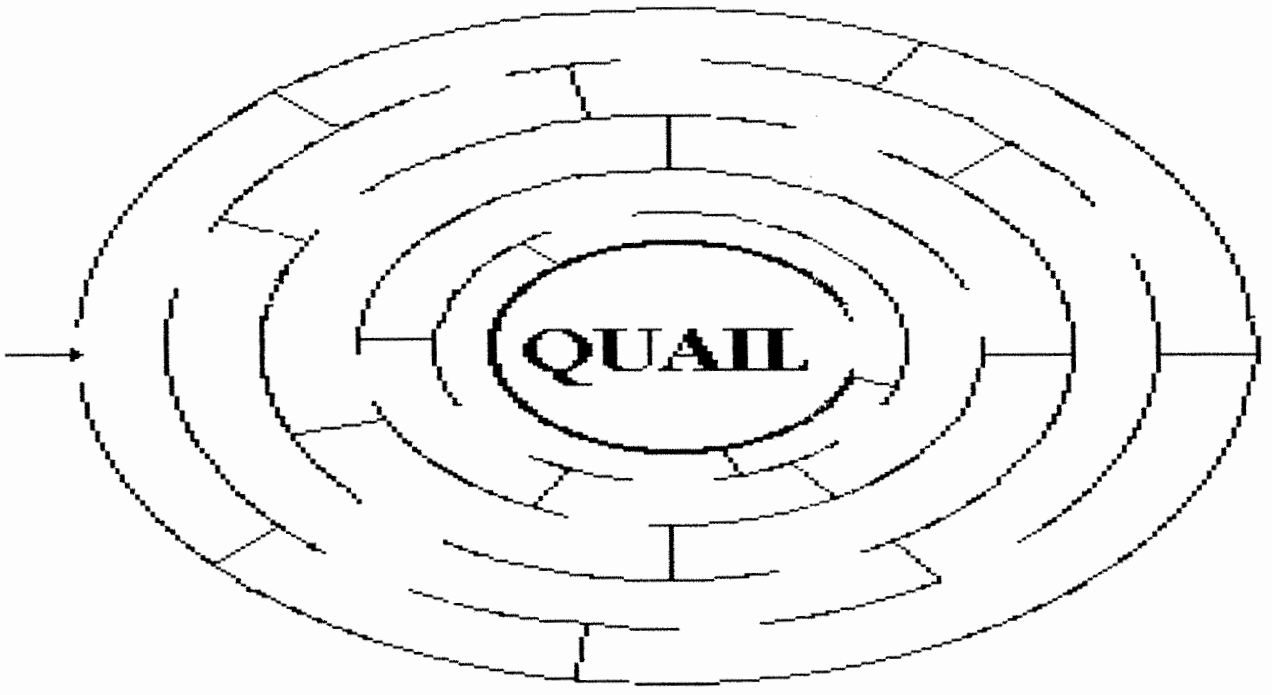




48. THE LORD SENDS QUAIL
(NUMBERS 11:4-14, 31-34)

M A N G E R V M V U
A L O R D P T O H D
N E U G A L P S T S
N Y A H N L W E A J
A O M E A T H S R L
D E R E H T A G W I
P S E K A C P Q M A
Z J H Z J J J O F U
G L U T T O N A S Q
Y F A Y T C H W W H

ANGER	GATHERED	MANNA	PLAGUE
CAKES	GLUTTON	MEAT	QUAIL
EAT	LORD	MOSES	WRATH



Israelites Complain

O N B N W S T H L E X S W N Y

V F O R E M O H N I C C G Z I

W W U T C A M P T E A G I E E

N L G A T F B W Q U B U V Y N

E O L P L U O A D G K M Q Q N

D C C O K C L R F A K C E U A

J T C I U Z O G Y L E W T A E

F K E B N L Z H N P V R S L T

Y A I E O Y V E I N N A E V G

G T E H T D X C N B D T S J C

S O K S N H C L I M R H O H V

N F F L E S H L V E W R M K X

S L I R T S O N G K I Y O W Q

K E G V Y K J N L J N P O U S

N D I U O N A X B E D W M P T

ANGER
FLESH
GOD
MEAT
PLAGUE
TEETH
WRATH

CAMP
FLOCK
HOMER
MOSES
QUAIL
TWOCUBITS

EAT
GLUTTON
LORD
NOSTRILS
SEA
WIND

Name _____

© www.TheTeachersCorner.net

Children of Israel Complain

Use the words in the list below to complete the sentence

two camp, day, themselves ten people quail fluttering journey sea gathered camp, Lord, ground side, camp. around homers); cubits

1. Now a wind went out from the _____ and it brought _____ from the _____ and left them _____ near the _____ about a day's _____ on this side and about a day's journey on the other _____ all around the _____ and about _____ _____ above the surface of the _____ And the _____ stayed up all that day, all night, and all the next _____ and _____ the quail (he who gathered least gathered _____ _____ and they spread them out for _____ all _____ the _____

2. _____ And the people stayed up all that day, all night, and all the next day, and gathered the quail (he who gathered least gathered ten homers); and they spread them out for themselves all around the

Numbers 11:31-32
NKJV

Name _____

© www.TheTeachersCorner.net

KEY: Children of Israel Complain

Use the words in the list below to complete the sentence

two camp, day, themselves ten people quail fluttering journey sea gathered camp, Lord, ground side, camp. around homers); cubits

1. Now a wind went out from the Lord, and it brought quail from the sea and left them fluttering near the camp, about a day's journey on this side and about a day's journey on the other side, all around the camp, and about two cubits above the surface of the ground And the people stayed up all that day, all night, and all the next day, and gathered the quail (he who gathered least gathered ten homers); and they spread them out for themselves all around the camp.

2. _____ And the people stayed up all that day, all night, and all the next day, and gathered the quail (he who gathered least gathered ten homers); and they spread them out for themselves all around the

Name _____

© www.TheTeachersCorner.net

Write the letter of the correct match next to each problem.

1.	_____	Two Trumpets	a. In the Wilderness
2.	_____	Blow One	b. Carry Holy Articles of God
3.	_____	Blow Two	c. The Priest
4.	_____	Aaron	d. Leaders of Camp Gather
5.	_____	Sound the Alarm	e. Camp moves
6.	_____	Cloud Taken Up	f. All congregation Gathers at the Tent of Meeting
7.	_____	Cloud Lowers	g. Blow the Trumpets
8.	_____	Kohathites	h. Going to War
9.	_____	Sons of Aaron	i. Made of Silver
10.	_____	Where the Children of Israel's Journey	j. Camp Stops in Place

Children of Israel and the Silver Trumpets Match Up

Numbers 10

Name _____

© www.TheTeachersCorner.net

KEY:

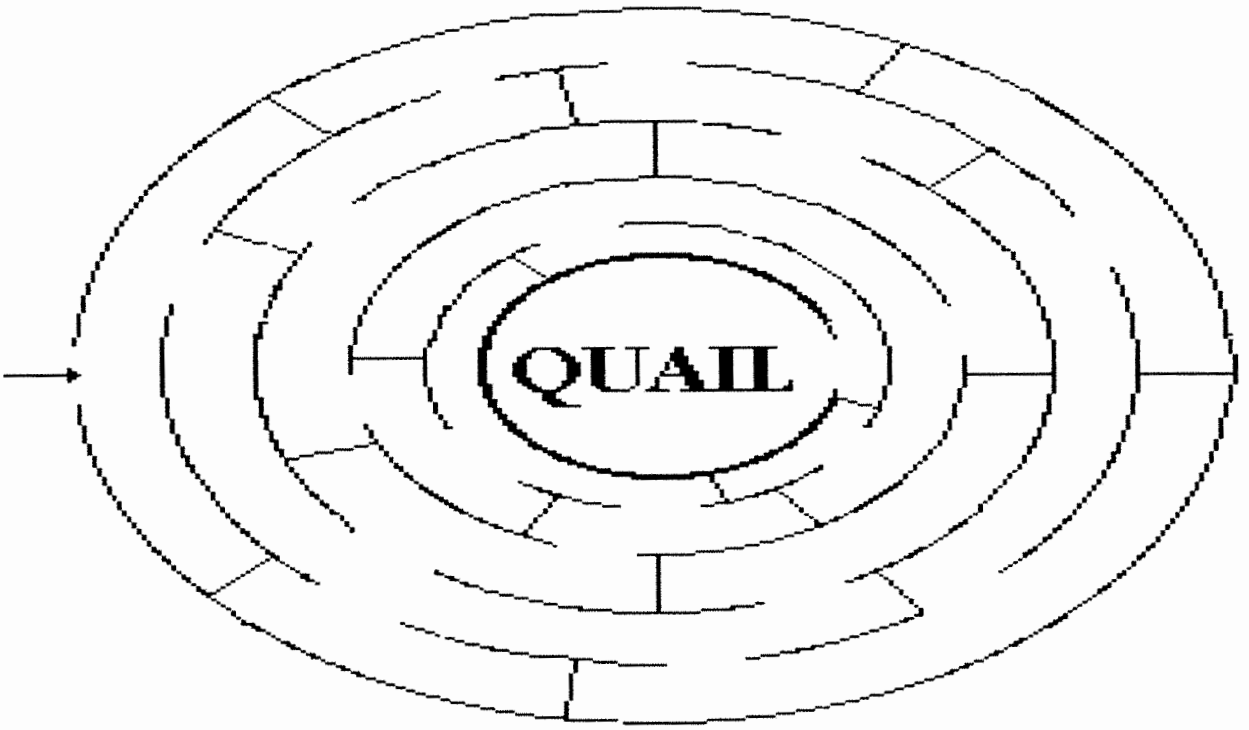
Write the letter of the correct match next to each problem.

1.	i	Two Trumpets	a. In the Wilderness
2.	d	Blow One	b. Carry Holy Articles of God
3.	f	Blow Two	c. The Priest
4.	c	Aaron	d. Leaders of Camp Gather
5.	h	Sound the Alarm	e. Camp moves
6.	e	Cloud Taken Up	f. All congregation Gathers at the Tent of Meeting
7.	j	Cloud Lowers	g. Blow the Trumpets
8.	b	Kohathites	h. Going to War
9.	g	Sons of Aaron	i. Made of Silver
10.	a	Where the Children of Israel's Journey	j. Camp Stops in Place

48. THE LORD SENDS QUAIL
(NUMBERS 11:4-14, 31-34)

I H F O K V C C R Z A C A N B M K Y H I
D E K J S D A T A N F M Y K P J R K L S
Y L T Q P D L C Z M A N N A P K E W O V
E M G S G Z L I E K F J Q B Y G N L I U
D G E P P A O J A O T K U C F H C W R U
P M Y M R Z T W M U Q S Q D R E G N A A
U B G B X O Z H D B Q M T P O G V W F D
G P M B O W M Y E H H J H L J H C Z Y D
I M Q O S H F J S R A T T A W T C O L W
C W H H L Q M T W E E A T G S A H A D T
E M V S K I Q N Q P K D R U S R R L F L
U N E S W G S A G V J A R E I W E P B A
P G V A V L L S I I U A C W A D M N E O
M K G R T H Q U T A E U S K G V Q U H A
K B S V J T V L T O T E E I W B N D T P
U Y N N X Y P P T T T N S E A G Y L L A
Y K B G W D B U A N O Q O P F C M U U D
Y P K D R O Q T L H D N M I U Z A F W Y
R L K O E A J N B I D X W Y T H S L Q S
M Y L P L V I D Z U Q N P B O K V Y N M

ANGER	GATHERED	MANNA	PLAGUE
CAKES	GLUTTON	MEAT	QUAIL
EAT	LORD	MOSES	WRATH



Year 1

Week 44

Miriam Becomes A Leper

Scriptures: Numbers 12

Key Verse: Numbers 12:10 And when the cloud departed from above the tabernacle, suddenly Miriam became leprous, as white as snow. Then Aaron turned toward Miriam, and there she was, a leper.

Key Points:

1. Moses' brother, Aaron and his sister, Miriam spoke against Moses. They were jealous of Moses and the leadership position God gave him. The Lord heard it.

2. Suddenly, God called Moses, Aaron, and Miriam to the tent of meeting. The Lord came down in a pillar of cloud and stood in the doorway where He called Aaron and Miriam to come forward.

3. God told Miriam and Aaron that He spoke with them in visions and dreams, but that He spoke with Moses face-to-face. God asked them why they were not afraid to speak against Moses. God was angry and He departed.

4. Suddenly, as the pillar of cloud rose above the tabernacle, Miriam was leprous.

5. Aaron asked Moses to forgive them and to heal Miriam. Moses cries out to God. God requires Miriam to stay outside of the camp for 7 days until she is restored to good health. The Israelites wait for Miriam's healing before moving on.

LEPROSY



PROSY

Fill in the Blanks



Miriam was a _____.

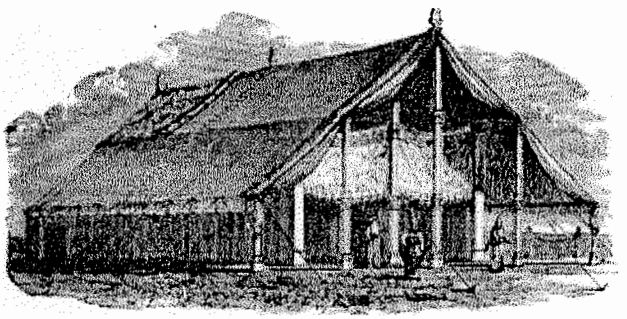
Aaron was a _____.





When Miriam and Aaron spoke against Moses, God came down in a pillar of the _____.

The cloud departed from the _____.



opyright © 2010 Church of God, Inc.

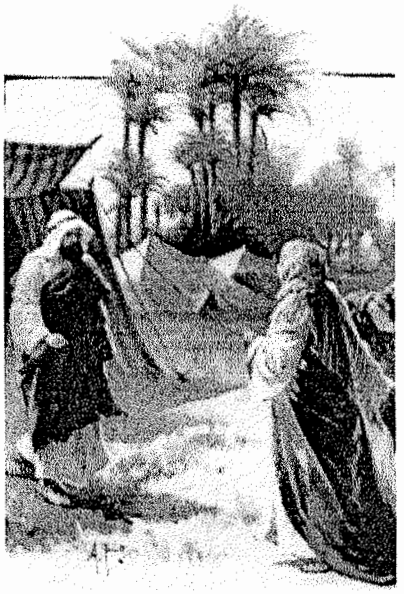
God punished Miriam with _____.



Moses asked God to heal _____.



For seven days, Miriam was put outside of the _____.



Use These Words

Miriam	tabernacle	priest
leprosy	prophetess	cloud
camp		

Miriam Becomes a Leper

I A X U T W R A P Q N F H U O
C Y N K P N U O N T S T M V L
F R D C T A K V F E O L V M J
H N K G G I E F S R T E Y F M
I V P H U P E O E P L O X G P
V L I W J O M Z F C E D S N U
I O L F T I A H A L P J U W N
A F Q P R H N N V O R G V E H
B F I I R T R U T U O V V N C
T A A T U E N W P D U E J B S
K M A L B Y U W C M S N O W K
J K G A A R O N M W O B Q K C
O T T A J F Y M H O T R A T O
S J D U J P B Q E A V N M A O
K W T I K U O L W S Q F F L L

AARON
CLOUD
ETHIOPIAN
GOD
HAZEROTH
LEPROUS
MEEK
MIRIAM
MOSES
SEVEN
SNOW
TABERNACLE

NUMBERS 12

C D L N R I S L M T Q Z F W G

K L P V W D E W A Z W A A L A

K D O O C P M B S S O T S C C

M R C U E T E H P O R P A K M

I E D R D R F N C X Y N H D A

B A I R N R Q E E N G X N G I

A M T A S E S O M V U J H O R

U E C K M H J E Q T E G Z A I

M L T T D Y G X G R J S X H M

E E V M I A B S A A X V M S L

X Q L J B E N L Z S J X A F B

I S Q B P R L E D Q A Y R T S

T O I T M I Q K R F Z M L F F

Z G Z P P U X O D C V X G T F

C T C W D X H C P V A A R O N

AARON
CLOUD
DREAM
HUMBLE
LEPER
MIRIAM
MOSES
PILLAR
PROPHET
SEVEN
TABERNACLE

Year 1

Week 45

The Twelve Spies

Scriptures: Numbers 13 and 14

Key Verse: Numbers 14:8 If the Lord delights in us, then He will bring us into this land and give it to us, a land which flows with milk and honey.

Key Points:

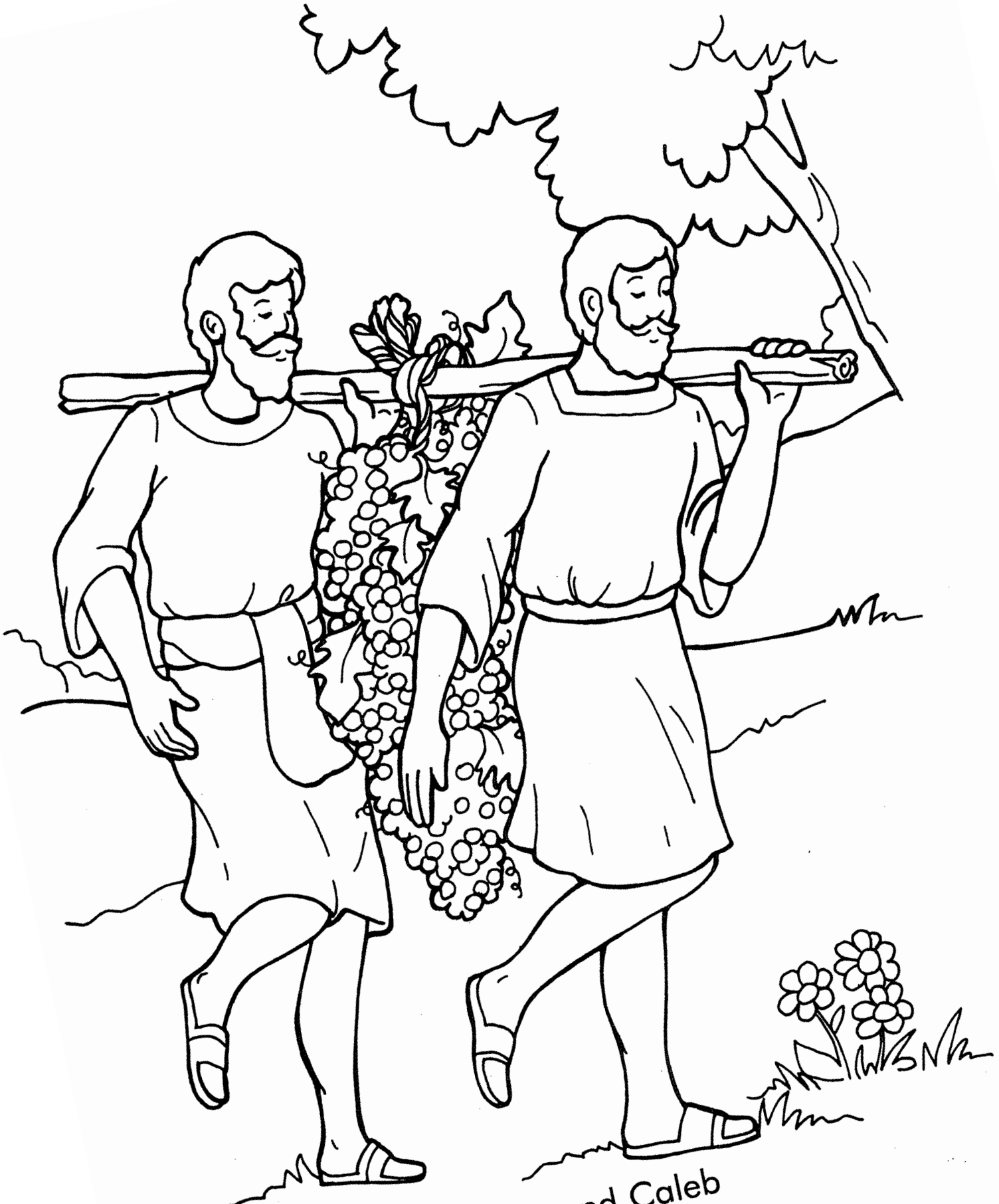
1. God commands Moses to send 12 spies to spy out the promised land (Canaan). One man from each tribe is selected. They spend 40 days in Canaan.

2. Joshua and Caleb bring back a good report of faithfulness while the other 10 spies bring back an evil report to Moses. The evil report stirred up the people and they became fearful. Caleb quieted them and encouraged the congregation to take possession of the land.

3. The children feared and cried and complained against Moses and Aaron. They also accused God of delivering them to the promised land only to be destroyed. They desired someone to lead them back to Egypt. Joshua and Caleb encouraged the people not to rebel.

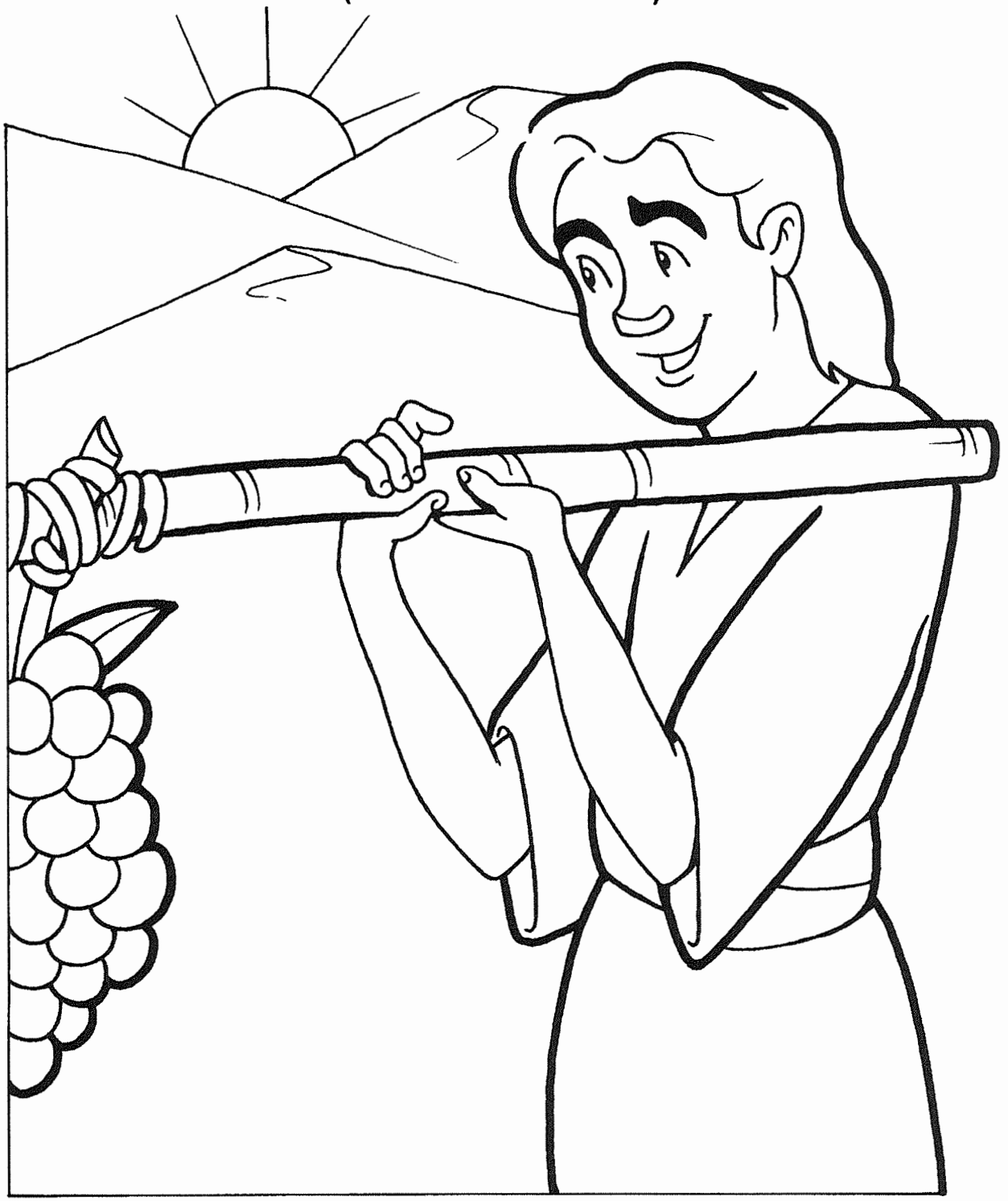
4. God was angry enough to destroy the children of Israel who complained (even though they had seen the mighty deliverance from Egypt). Moses prayed to God to pardon them. God said that He would save everyone age 19 and under as well as Joshua and Caleb.

5. The 10 spies who gave evil reports all died immediately from the plague God sent. The people decided to try to enter the promised land against God's Word and they were attacked by the Amalekites and Canaanite enemies.



Joshua and Caleb
Numbers 13, 14

THE TWELVE SPIES
(NUMBERS 13:1-14:9)



"And they came unto the brook of Eshcol, and cut down from thence a branch with one cluster of grapes, and they bare it between two upon a staff; and *they brought* of the pomegranates, and of the figs."
NUMBERS 13:23

Numbers 14:7-9

Fill in the blanks using the New King James Version of the Bible.

And they spoke to all the _____ of the children of _____, saying: "The _____ we passed through to _____ out *is* an exceedingly _____ land. If the _____ delights in us, then He will _____ us into this land and give it to us, 'a land which flows with _____ and _____.' Only do not _____ against the LORD, nor fear the _____ of the land, for they *are* our _____; their _____ has _____ from them, and the LORD *is* with us. Do not _____ them."

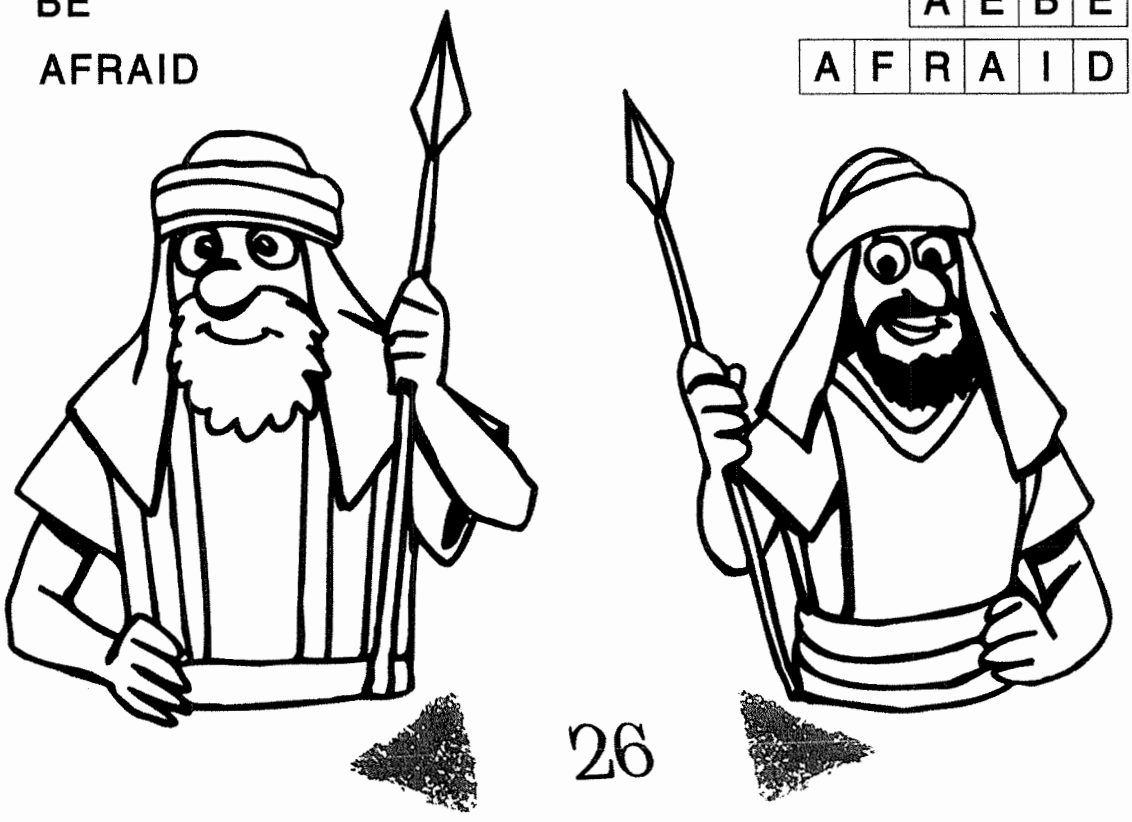
"Scripture taken from the New King James Version. Copyright © 1982 by Thomas Nelson, Inc. Used by permission. All rights reserved."

The Brave Spies Numbers 14

Who Said It?

When all the other Israelites were grumbling, two men said, "Don't turn against the Lord! Don't be afraid of the people in that land!" Who were those men? To find out, color the boxes containing the letters of the words in that row. The first one is done for you. The names of two brave men will appear in the uncolored boxes. Read from top to bottom.

DON'T	D O N C T
TURN	T U J R A N
AGAINST	A G A I O N S T
THE	T S H L E
LORD	L O H R E D
DON'T	D O U N B T
BE	A E B E
AFRAID	A F R A I D



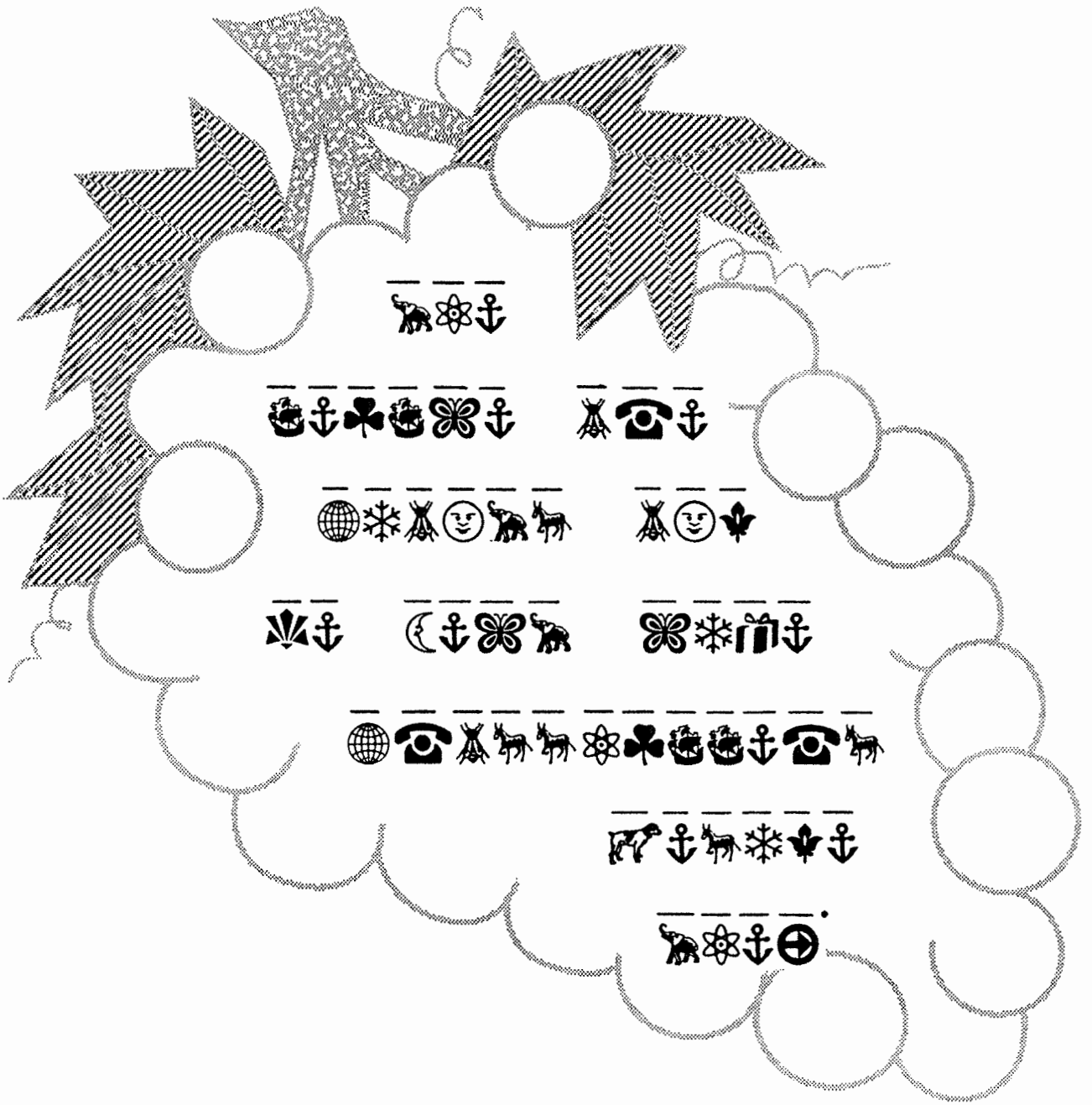
10. The Cluster of Grapes

Numbers 13

Moses sent twelve men to spy on the land of Canaan. They were to find out what kind of land it was, what fruit and other crops grew in it, and what kind of people were living in it.

The spies found a cluster of grapes so big that two men had to carry it on a pole between them.

Use the code to find out what the spies said about the people of Canaan.





THE TWELVE SPIES
(NUMBERS 13:1-14:9)

D Y L J Y L A I O A T J A W P
D O M K S C D E L I G H T S I
Z L L G A T Z T B F D T Y P Y
Z I E N R P N A H F T I U R F
M A A B J A E A F T D A Q N B
O A Q I E U S L I Q Q A U K B
N V D C T R A S V G C U Q B P
W C S N A T M U H S U E T C P
H G Q C A L D B H O E N H D Y
Q A R T N L E Z I S P I T W F
I L V A L N W B O H O P P K O
L O P C P O Q Z N A J J E S J
H Z B J A E R N H U K Q T R W
H O N E Y D S D I U S M R I S
T M Q W S R M K U T M N R E S

CALEB	GIANTS	JOSHUA	MILK
CANAAN	GRAPES	LAND	REBEL
DELIGHTS	GRASSHOPPERS	LORD	SPIES
FRUIT	HONEY		



The Twelve Spies

B P Y P S C C A L E B B

E K N P D E M D J J V S

H U A U I E J O S H U A

S R E P P O H S S A R G

N C J I A H M S T W T O

A O I B Z E B Y I A W O

A T L T V S T R O N G D

N E I L I R T J W D U P

A K E U O E P N J E G P

C W O F R R S N A R A Z

T D I A R F A F H I B K

W D T R E S E D P U G K

ABLE
AFRAID
CALEB
CANAAN
CITIES
DESERT
FORTY
FRUIT
GIANTS
GOOD
GRASSHOPPERS
JOSHUA
PUNISHED
SPY
STRONG
TWELVE
WANDER
WEAK

THE TWELVE SPIES
(NUMBERS 13:1-14:9)

MEMORY VERSE:

"If the LORD delights in us, then He will bring us into this land and give it to us, 'a land which flows with milk and honey." **NUMBERS 14:8**

"And the LORD spoke to Moses saying..."

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Send men to spy out the land of Canaan, which __ ___ _____ to the children of Israel; from each tribe of their fathers you shall send a man, every one a leader among them." **NUMBERS 13:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. But Moses would not send them even though the LORD had commanded. **NUMBERS 13:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. "So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far as Rehob, near the entrance of Hamath." **NUMBERS 13:21**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

4. "Then they came to the Valley of Eshcol, and there cut down a branch with one cluster of (**GRAPES**, **PEAS**); they carried it between the two of them on a pole. They also brought some of the pomegranates and figs." **NUMBERS 13:23**

5. "And they returned from spying out the land after (**FOUR**, **FORTY**) days." **NUMBERS 13:25**

6. Joshua and Caleb told Moses, "We went to the land where you sent us. It truly flows with milk and honey, and this is its (**FRUIT**, **VEGETABLES**). Nevertheless the people who dwell in the land are (**STRONG**, **WEAK**); the cities are fortified and very (**SMALL**, **LARGE**)." **NUMBERS 13:27-28**

TRUE OR FALSE:

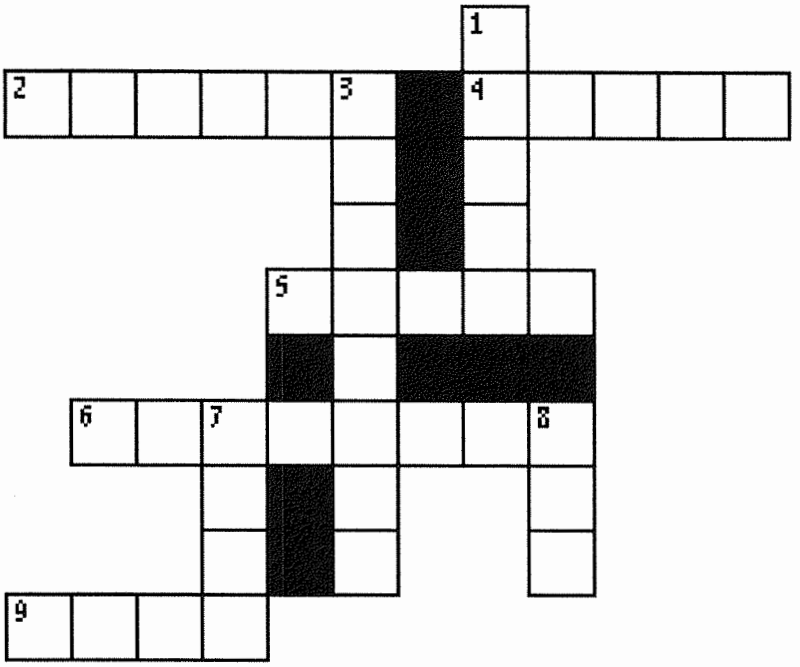
7. "But the men who had gone up with him said, 'We are not able to go up against the people, for they are stronger than we.' " **NUMBERS 13:31**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

8. Joshua and Caleb said to the people, "Do not _____ against the LORD, nor _____ the people of the land, for they are our bread; their protection has departed from them, and the LORD is with us. Do not fear them." **NUMBERS 14:9**

THE TWELVE SPIES
(NUMBERS 13:1-14:9)



6 ACROSS "If the LORD _____ in us, then He will bring us into this land and give it to us, 'a land which flows with milk and honey." **NUMBERS 14:8**

8 DOWN "Send men to _____ out the land of Canaan, which I am giving to the children of Israel; from each tribe of their fathers you shall send a man, every one a leader among them." **NUMBERS 13:2**

7 DOWN "So Moses sent them up from the Wilderness of Paran according to the command of the _____." **NUMBERS 13:3**

9 ACROSS "So they went up and spied out the _____ from the Wilderness of Zin as far as Rehob, near the entrance of Hamath." **NUMBERS 13:21**

2 ACROSS "Then they came to the Valley of Eshcol, and there cut down a branch with one cluster of _____ they carried it between the two of them on a pole. They also brought some of the pomegranates and figs." **NUMBERS 13:23**

5 ACROSS "And they returned from spying out the land after _____ days." **NUMBERS 13:25**

1 DOWN Joshua and Caleb told Moses, "We went to the land where you sent us. It truly flows with milk and honey, and this is its _____. Nevertheless the people who dwell in the land are strong; the cities are fortified and very large." **NUMBERS 13:27-28**

3 DOWN "But the men who had gone up with him said, 'We are not able to go up against the people, for they are _____ than we.' " **NUMBERS 13:31**

4 ACROSS Joshua and Caleb said to the people, "Do not _____ against the LORD, nor fear the people of the land, for they are our bread; their protection has departed from them, and the LORD is with us. Do not fear them." **NUMBERS 14:9**

. THE TWELVE SPIES
(NUMBERS 13:1-14:9)

MEMORY VERSE:

"If the LORD delights in us, then He will bring us into this land and give it to us, 'a land which flows with milk and honey." **NUMBERS 14:8**

"And the LORD spoke to Moses saying..."

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "Send men to spy out the land of Canaan, which __ ___ _____ to the children of Israel; from each tribe of their fathers you shall send a man, every one a leader among them." **NUMBERS 13:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. But Moses would not send them even though the LORD had commanded. **NUMBERS 13:3**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

3. "So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far as Rehob, near the entrance of Hamath." **NUMBERS 13:21**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

4. "Then they came to the Valley of Eshcol, and there cut down a branch with one cluster of _____; they carried it between the two of them on a pole. They also brought some of the pomegranates and figs." **NUMBERS 13:23**

5. "And they returned from spying out the land after _____ days." **NUMBERS 13:25**

6. Joshua and Caleb told Moses, "We went to the land where you sent us. It truly flows with milk and honey, and this is its _____. Nevertheless the people who dwell in the land are _____; the cities are fortified and very _____." **NUMBERS 13:27-28**

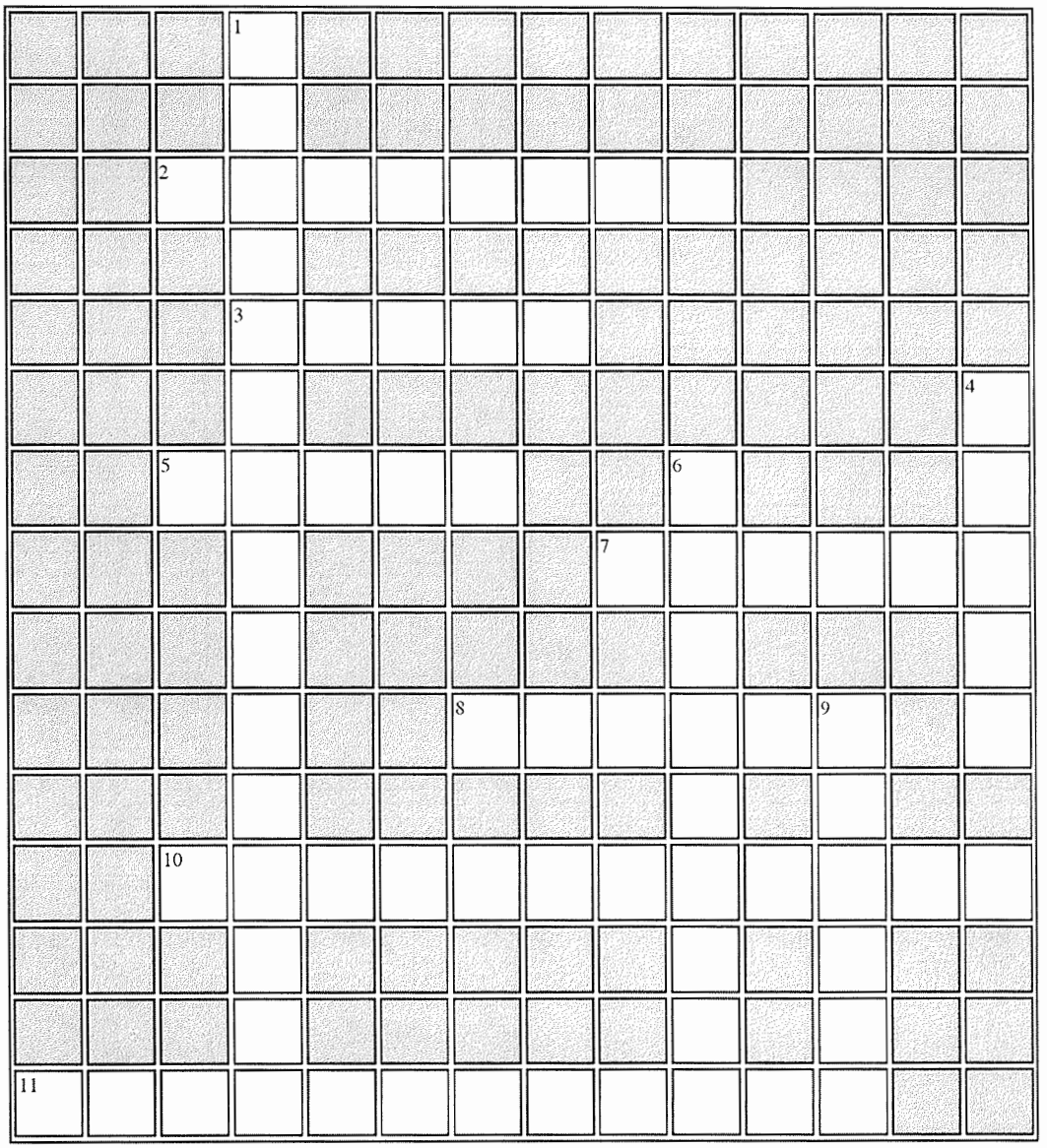
TRUE OR FALSE:

7. "But the men who had gone up with him said, 'We are not able to go up against the people, for they are stronger than we.' " **NUMBERS 13:31**
TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

8. Joshua and Caleb said to the people, "Do not _____ against the LORD, nor _____ the people of the land, for they are our bread; their protection has departed from them, and the LORD is with us. Do not fear them." **NUMBERS 14:9**

The Twelve Spies



Across

2. The unbelievers were ____.
3. There was one man from each ____.
5. The men were to bring back some of the ____ of the land.
7. The people had to ____ in the desert for 40 years.
8. Moses wanted to know if the people were ____.
10. where the spies were sent
11. The men felt like ____ in their own sight.

Down

1. The men carried a ____ on a pole.
4. the number of days the men were gone
6. Caleb and Joshua gave a ____ report.
9. The men described the people of the land as ____.

WORD BANK: LAND OF CANAAN, TRIBE, FRUIT, STRONG, FORTY, CLUSTER OF GRAPES, GRASSHOPPERS, GIANTS, FAVORABLE, WANDER, PUNISHED

Year 1

Week 46

Korah's Rebellion

Scriptures: Numbers 16

Key Verse: Numbers 16:5 And he spoke to Korah and all his company, saying, "Tomorrow morning the Lord will show who is His and who is holy, and will cause him to come near to Him. That one whom He chooses He will cause to come near to Him.

Key Points:

1. Korah and 250 other Levites gathered against Moses and Aaron and Aaron's sons (the priests). They were jealous of them. (All priests had to be Levites and from the lineage of Aaron, thus all priests were Levites, but not all Levites were priests).

2. Moses rebuked them because they were not appreciative of their special role as Levites who served at the tabernacle.

3. Moses told Korah and each of the 250 Levite rebels to bring their censers with fire and incense before the Lord the next morning. Dathan and Abiram refused to come.

4. The next morning, Korah and the rebels assembled with their censers at the door of the tabernacle against Moses and Aaron. God's glory appeared there to all the congregation. The earth split and swallowed alive Korah, Dathan, and Abiram (and their families). Fire came out from God and killed the 250 rebels with censers.

5. The next day, the children of Israel still grumbled against Moses and Aaron so God killed 14,700 by a plague. Aaron stood between the dead and the living with his censer of incense to atone for them and thus stopped the plague.

Korah's Rebellion

G I B N A H T A D A A G T L T
F Q B M O S E S E B Q B A E V
K W F C A G D R W T R C H V O
L V Q D L R B W O Y A O I I O
M I X Q O C I X L S E K H T T
Y T H A R O K B L U S Z Q E X
E W H G B M H C A O N A L S I
G E O N R P H T W L E L E F Q
D D Y I Z L G P S A C Y U K U
R G M R W A E R C E N R G X V
N Y N E R I F A O J I N A B T
K O E V F N X S D U O R L V X
B A F O R E H U Q E N J P D A
V B O C J D L Z G H R D V L O
N W O J M C E N S E R S X R Y

ABIRAM
CENSERS
COMPLAINED
COVERING
DATHAN
FIRE
GOD
GROUND
INCENSE
JEALOUSY
KORAH
LEADERS
LEVITES
MOSES
PLAGUE
PRIESTHOOD
SWALLOWED

Year 1

Week 47

Aaron's Rod Buds/ Moses Strikes The Rock

Scriptures: Numbers 17 and Numbers 20

Key Verses: Numbers 17:5 "And it shall be that the rod of the man whom I choose will blossom; thus I will rid Myself of the complaints of the children of Israel which they make against you."

Numbers 20:10 "And Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly together before the rock and he said to them, "Hear now, you rebels! Must we bring water for you out of this rock?"

Key Points:

1. God told Moses to have a leader from each of the 12 tribes bring him a rod. Moses was to write each man's name on their rod. The next day, Aaron's rod budded, bloomed, and bore almonds in the tabernacle. Moses showed the rods to all of the people.

2. God instructed Moses to place Aaron's rod back in the tabernacle as a sign to the rebels not to complain!

3. As the Israelites traveled, there was no water in the wilderness so they gathered together against Moses and Aaron to grumble, complain, and accuse. Moses and Aaron fell on their faces in the doorway of the tent of meeting. God spoke to Moses, telling him to gather the children of Israel together, take his staff and speak to a rock that was before them and it would bring forth water. However, Moses struck the rock with his staff, in frustration and anger, telling them they were rebels. Water did come forth, but God was not pleased with his actions of disobedience and irreverence. He was instructed to speak to the rock, not strike it.

4. Because God did not believe Moses to reverence Him while speaking in the presence of the children of Israel, neither he nor Aaron were allowed to enter the promised land. The place was called "Meribah" or contention.

WATER FROM THE ROCK
(EXODUS 17:1-6)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the God of Jacob, who turned the rock into a pool of water." **PSALM 114:7-8**

Now "all the congregation of the children of Israel set out on their journey from the Wilderness of Sin, according to the commandment of the LORD, and camped in Rephidim..." EXODUS 17:1

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. There was plenty of water for the people to drink. **EXODUS 17:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

2. "Therefore the people contended with Moses, and said, 'Give us (**WATER**, **SODA**), that we may drink.' " **EXODUS 17:2**

3. "And Moses said to them, 'Why do you contend with me? Why do you (**FEAR**, **TEMPT**) the LORD?' " **EXODUS 17:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "And the people thirsted there for water, and the people murmured against Moses." **EXODUS 17:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. So Moses cried out to the LORD, saying, "What shall I do with this people? They are almost ready to make me a king!" **EXODUS 17:4**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

6. "And the LORD said to Moses, 'Go on before the people, and take with you some of the elders of Israel. Also take in your hand your rod with which you struck the river, and go.' " **EXODUS 17:5**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

7. And the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will stand before you there on the rock in Horeb; and you shall _____ the rock, and water will come out of it, that the people may drink." **EXODUS 17:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

8. "And Moses did so in the sight of the elders of Israel." **EXODUS 17:6**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

WATER FROM THE ROCK
(EXODUS 17:1-6)

MEMORY VERSE:

"Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the God of Jacob, who turned the rock into a pool of water." **PSALM 114:7-8**

Now "all the congregation of the children of Israel set out on their journey from the Wilderness of Sin, according to the commandment of the LORD, and camped in Rephidim..." **EXODUS 17:1**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. There was plenty of water for the people to drink. **EXODUS 17:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "Therefore the people contended with Moses, and said, 'Give us _____, that we may drink.' " **EXODUS 17:2**

3. "And Moses said to them, 'Why do you contend with me? Why do you _____ the LORD?' " **EXODUS 17:2**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "And the people thirsted there for water, and the people murmured against Moses." **EXODUS 17:3**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. So Moses cried out to the LORD, saying, "What shall I do with this people? They are almost ready to make me a king!" **EXODUS 17:4**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

6. "And the LORD said to Moses, 'Go on before the people, and take with you some of the elders of Israel. Also take in your hand your _____ with which you struck the river, and go.' " **EXODUS 17:5**

7. And the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will stand before you there on the rock in Horeb; and you shall _____ the rock, and water will come out of it, that the people may drink." **EXODUS 17:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

8. "And Moses did so in the sight of the elders of Israel." **EXODUS 17:6**

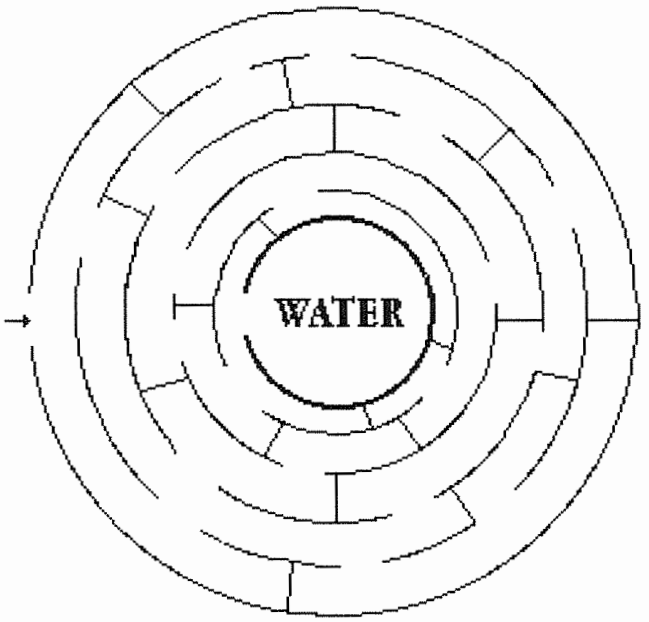
TRUE OR **FALSE**

WATER FROM THE ROCK

(EXODUS 17:1-6)

C K N I R D L F I L T V X I E
U W R Q S E D H H S B Q P W F
Q P J I S O R N O R T Z E Z J
D P S K I O E G R N E O S K T
M W T P M E T X E V I T N K E
C O T T D C L G B Q A U A E J
L Q S O L F W M V T M A G W Z
O T R E S K J R U A X N D Q Z
R D E T S R I H T R T M E J K
D A A D J B N Q V Q M G P B C
N U Z Y F Y S I B F Y U Z B T
W U S H F N Z P Q H K F R R I
S T R I K E K H Y C L H C E O
T H D U O M B Z O P I A C B D
I E J Q P H Z R E J O W Q K T

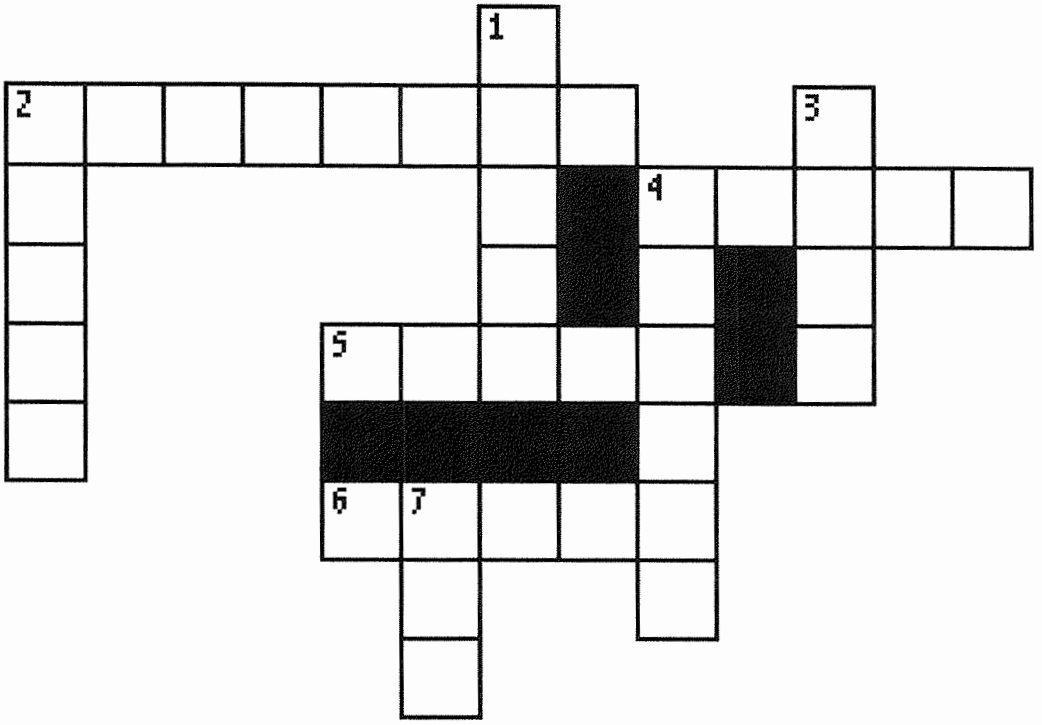
DRINK
HOREB
LORD
MOSES
MURMURED
ROD
ROCK
STONE
STRIKE
TEMPT
THIRSTED
WATER



"Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the God of Jacob, who turned the rock into a pool of water."
PSALM 114:7-8

WATER FROM THE ROCK

(EXODUS 17:1-6)



3 DOWN "Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the God of Jacob, who turned the _____ into a pool of water." **PSALM 114:7-8**

6 ACROSS "There was no water for the people to _____." **EXODUS 17:1**

5 ACROSS "Therefore the people contended with Moses, and said, 'Give us _____, that we may drink.' " **EXODUS 17:2**

1 DOWN "And Moses said to them, 'Why do you contend with me? Why do you _____ the LORD?' " **EXODUS17:2**

2 ACROSS "And the people thirsted there for water, and the people _____ against Moses." **EXODUS 17:3**

4 ACROSS "So Moses cried out to the LORD, saying, 'What shall I do with this people? They are almost ready to _____ me!" **EXODUS 17:4**

7 DOWN "And the LORD said to Moses, 'Go on before the people, and take with you some of the elders of Israel. Also take in your hand your _____ with which you struck the river, and go.' " **EXODUS 17:5**

4 DOWN And the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will stand before you there on the rock in Horeb; and you shall _____ the rock, and water will come out of it, that the people may drink." **EXODUS 17:6**

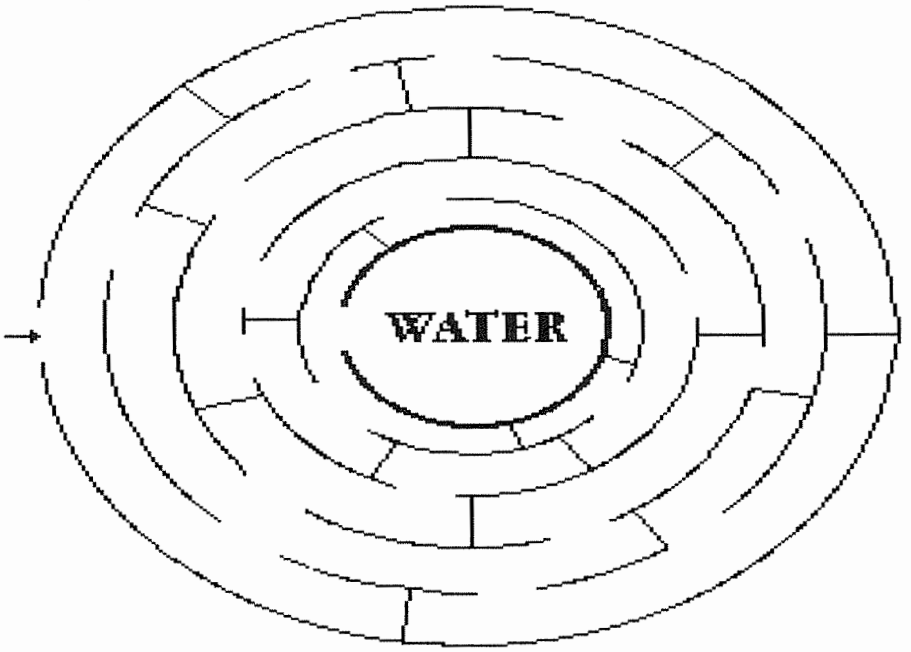
2 DOWN "And _____ did so in the sight of the elders of Israel." **EXODUS 17:6**

WATER FROM THE ROCK

(EXODUS 17:1-6)

U B Y M X W F J W V U A T K J G C W R U
G P G B O H M T Q I T A T I W D V W F A
I M M D S Q K N X T E M P T S V C Z Y D
C W O B T I Q N I O T U R E S B C O X D
E R Q O L H S A I N D E R P I G H A D W
U N H H K L I S T R D N W I R E T A W T
X G V S W H Q R A H D Q P E A C R K F L
M K V S V T V L S I Q X N L G E E U B A
K B G R J Y P P L T C N K D B K M N E O
U Y S V X O B U B U E A B E W I Q U H A
Y S N N W A Q T Z A U D R R A R N D T P
Y K T G E M J N Z F J O C S F T Y L L A
R P B O L V U D N F H Y D Y U S M U U D
F M K D N C I R K C O R S B T Z A F W Y
H Y K P V E C R M T K Q E B O H S L Q S
E F O K D A T A K U S U S P M K V Y N M
L K J S D L C Z O Q R Q O P J K Y H I U
M T Q P Z O J E B H M E M Y K R K L S B
G G S P Z Z W M H A J T D F G E W O V S
M E P R O M Y D F U T H W O H N L I U E

DRINK	MURMURED	STRIKE
ELDERS	ROCK	TEMPT
HOREB	ROD	THIRSTED
MOSES	STONE	WATER



"Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the God of Jacob, who turned the rock into a pool of water."
PSALM 114:7-8

Year 1

Week 48

Poisonous Snakes

Scriptures: Numbers 21

Key Verse: Numbers 21:8 Then the Lord said to Moses, "Make a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole and it shall be that everyone who is bitten, when he looks at it, shall live."

Key Points:

1. The children of Israel were very discouraged and unappreciative in their attitude. They accused Moses and said they did not have food or water. They also said they hated the manna that God was providing for their food (angels' food).

2. God sent poisonous serpents into the camp and they bit many of them and they died.

3. The people admitted that they had sinned against Moses and God. They repented and asked Moses to pray to God for the snakes' removal from the camp.

4. God instructed Moses what to do to remedy the snake bites. God told Moses to make a fiery serpent and set it on a pole. He crafted one out of bronze and lifted it up on a pole. Everyone who was bitten by a poisonous snake and looked on the bronze serpent was saved!

Who Am I?

Draw a line from the question to the name in the box that answers it.

Moses	Aaron	Israelite
Jesus	fiery serpent	Eleazar

1. I died on Mount Hor. Who am I?

2. I am the son of Aaron and I became high priest. Who am I?

3. The Israelites spoke against God and me. Who am I?

4. God sent me to punish the Israelites. Who am I?

5. I am one of many who looked at the brass serpent and lived. Who am I?

6. I am the one that you must look to today, if you want to be saved. Who am I?

Memory Verse **Numbers 21:7a**

"Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, We have _____, for we have spoken against the _____, and against _____."

Lesson 8

The Israelites Are Saved

Numbers 20:22 - 21:9



The Israelites disobeyed God many imes. One of the times they had lispleased God. He told them they vould have to wander in the wilderness or forty years.

While they were wandering, the sraelites came to Mount Hor. It was on his mountain that God chose a new ligh priest, Eleazar, to serve Him. It vas also here that Aaron died. Aaron had served God for many years, but he lied before he could go into the land of Canaan, because he had disobeyed God.

After the Israelites left Mount Hor, they began to talk against God and Moses. God punished them for speaking against Him and for not being thankful for all He had done for them. He sent fiery serpents to bite them and many Israelites died.

Finally, when the Israelites knew they had done wrong and were sorry, God told Moses to make a serpent out of brass and put it on a pole. All who looked at the brass serpent were saved.

Fill in the blanks.

1. When we disobey God, it is called a _____.
2. To be saved, we must look to _____.

THE BRONZE SERPENT

(NUMBERS 21:4-9)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of Man be lifted up." **JOHN 3:14**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

1. The children of Israel "journeyed from Mount Hor by the Way of the Red Sea, to go around the land of Edom; and the soul of the people became very (**DISCOURAGED**, **ENCOURAGED**) on the way." **NUMBERS 21:4**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "And the people spoke against _____ and against _____: 'Why have you brought us up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness? For there is no _____ and no _____, and our soul loathes this worthless _____.' " **NUMBERS 21:5**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

3. "So the LORD sent fiery (**RATS**, **SERPENTS**) among the people, and they bit the people; and many of the people of Israel died." **NUMBERS 21:6**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, 'We have sinned, for we have spoken against the LORD and against you; pray to the LORD that He take away the serpents from us.' " **NUMBERS 21:7**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. But Moses would not pray to the LORD for the people. **NUMBERS 21:7**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "Then the LORD said to Moses, 'Make a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole; and it shall be that everyone who is bitten, when he (**LOOKS**, **WORKS**) at it, shall live." **NUMBERS 21:8**

7. "So Moses made a bronze serpent, and put it on a pole; and so it was, if a serpent had bitten anyone, when he looked at the bronze serpent, he (**LIVED**, **DIED**)." **NUMBERS 21:9**

THE BRONZE SERPENT

(NUMBERS 21:4-9)

B D E K O O L H C R K Q L V J
Y U H H L P I A C B C D S M E
N W N Z N J O W Q D R J T A A
M L O R D T V N E B E E F Z W
H J S E H T A O L Z T N A S L
L N G I V B Q P I K N Q N D Z
M S N V Q I Z E W E I O A I E
O Z G V T A U S Z F O R R H S
S D E G A R U O C S I D Y B M
E K R B A M A G K J T E Y M P
S B Q Q Q G N D K T A Y O L J
D Z I Y F T M E Q E N A F S H
S E R P E N T S J J R R V V G
R F P E H Y G P B Z P P M O E
E E L O P L F Z B Z I I S J U

BREAD
BRONZE
DISCOURAGED
LOATHES
LOOKED
LORD
MOSES
POLE
PRAYED
SERPENTS
SINNED



THE BRONZE SERPENT
(NUMBERS 21:4-9)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of Man be lifted up." **JOHN 3:14**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. The children of Israel "journeyed from Mount Hor by the Way of the Red Sea, to go around the land of Edom; and the soul of the people became very _____ on the way." **NUMBERS 21:4**

2. "And the people spoke against _____ and against _____: 'Why have you brought us up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness? For there is no _____ and no _____, and our soul loathes this worthless _____.' " **NUMBERS 21:5**

3. "So the LORD sent fiery _____ among the people, and they bit the people; and many of the people of Israel died." **NUMBERS 21:6**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

4. "Therefore the people came to Moses, and said,..." **NUMBERS 21:7**
   a. we have sinned
   b. we have spoken against the LORD and against you
   c. pray to the LORD that He take away the serpents from us
   d. all of the above

TRUE OR FALSE:

5. But Moses would not pray to the LORD for the people. **NUMBERS 21:7**
   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORD:

6. "Then the LORD said to Moses, 'Make a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole; and it shall be that everyone who is bitten, when he (**LOOKS**, **WORKS**) at it, shall live." **NUMBERS 21:8**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

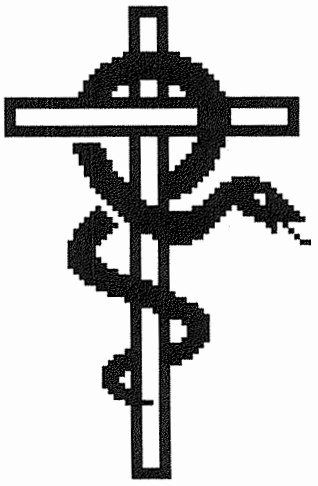
7. "So Moses made a bronze serpent, and put it on a pole; and so it was, if a serpent had bitten anyone, when he looked at the bronze serpent, he _____." **NUMBERS 21:9**

THE BRONZE SERPENT

(NUMBERS 21:4-9)

G E P R Z Z J Z B A J Q K S G C S F W D
M Y M X O M W E H U T T I S D C V L Q Y
B G B D W F D M F P R A Y E D H Y Y N S
P M R O D M Y E V U A H E I V R K H I M
M O B S H I J D N T A T P E V I L P S U
L Q O L Q Q S W I N U T I A D E K O O L
W H H K I S T C O T I R Y G B E W O V X
N V S W L Q N Q O D E S B W G S L I U S
G V S P O L E L S U N R B A E E W R U E
K G R V H V A I N E R W P Z C H W F A J
B B V J T P S T H D S A N F Z T Z Y D M
Y S R N Y S L A I Q Q O G U H A O X D G
K N N E O B E L U C R P M E K O A D W O
P B G W A Q P R A B P N P T D L K P T V
U P D E A D U B P L N K Y O K M M B L S
Y R P L V J T Z F E A B F M R Q N E A P
F O G V C I N Z F J N C O J E N U H O T
S J S D A C D N T N Y T J K N Y D T A W
T Q P D L T R K Q S Q D S G C M L L P B
G S P Z O C A O H M U W W H V A U U A H

BREAD
BRONZE
DISCOURAGED
LIVE
LOATHES
LOOKED
LORD
MOSES
POLE
PRAYED
SERPENTS
SINNED



Year 1

Week 49

Balaam, the Donkey, And The Angel

Scriptures: Numbers 22, 23, and 24

Key Verse: Numbers 22:33 "The donkey saw Me and turned aside from me these three times. If she had not turned aside from Me, surely I would also have killed you by now, and let her live."

Key Points:

1. The Israelites camped in the land of Moab across from Jericho. Balak, king of Moab was very fearful of them because they were very numerous, very victorious, and because of the news of their Egyptian deliverance.

2. Balak wished to hire Balaam the prophet to curse God's people so he could drive them out and defeat them. He sent messengers to entice Balaam. Balak offered Balaam great honor and riches.

3. God's anger was kindled against Balaam because Balaam traveled with Balak's messengers to meet the king.

4. As Balaam traveled, his donkey turned aside when she saw the Angel of the Lord so Balaam struck her. Again the donkey smashed Balaam's foot against a wall trying to turn from the angel so Balaam struck her a second time. A third time, the donkey laid down under Balaam to avoid the angel of the Lord and Balaam struck her.

5. God opened the mouth of the little donkey and she spoke to Balaam and then the Lord opened Balaam's eyes to see the Angel of the Lord with His sword drawn. Balaam fell on his face before the angel and confessed his sin. He proceeded on his trip and blessed Israel 4 times instead of cursing Israel as Balak, king of Moab had wanted.

BALAAM
(NUMBERS 22-24)



"And the LORD opened the mouth of the ass, and she said unto Balaam,
What have I done unto thee, that thou hast smitten me these three times?"
NUMBERS 22:28

11. A Talking Donkey

Balak, the king of Moab, was afraid because the Israelites had been winning many battles and now were ready to enter the land of Moab. King Balak offered a lot of money to Balaam, a man of God, if he would come and curse the Israelites.

Balaam rode his donkey to visit the king. On his way, the donkey stopped. It saw an angel with a sword on the road. Balaam hit the donkey but it wouldn't move. Then God allowed the donkey to speak. "Why did you beat me?" asked the donkey. "I have always obeyed you."

Then God opened Balaam's eyes and he saw the angel. Balaam bowed before the angel. The angel said, "The donkey saved your life. I would have killed you."

Balaam said, "I have sinned. I will go back home."

Use the dial-a-message code to find out what the angel told Balaam.

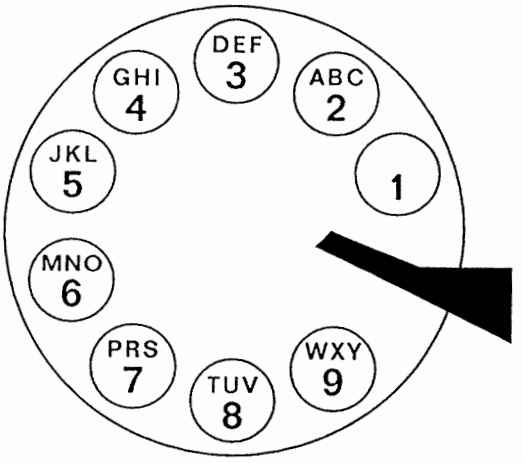
4-1 6-3 8-1 6-3 2-2 2-1 5-3 2-1 5-2 2-2 8-2 8-1

6-3 6-2 5-3 9-3 7-3 2-1 9-3 9-1 4-2 2-1 8-1 4-1 6-3 3-1

4-1 4-3 8-3 3-2 7-3 9-3 6-3 8-2 8-1 6-3

7-3 7-1 3-2 2-1 5-2

How to Dial-a-Message:
The first number tells you what cirlce to look at on the dial. The second number tells you which letter to write down (for example, 7-2 is "R," the second letter on the 7 circle).



. BALAAM
(NUMBERS 22-24)

MEMORY VERSE:

"He was rebuked for his iniquity; a dumb donkey speaking with a man's voice restrained the madness of the prophet." **2 PETER 2:16**

TRUE OR FALSE:

1. "The children of Israel moved ,and camped in the plains of Moab on the side of the Jordan across from Jericho." **NUMBERS 22:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANK:

2. Now Balak "sent messengers to Balaam the son of Beor at Pethor, which is near the River in the land of the sons of his people, to call him, saying: 'Look, a people has come from Egypt. See, they _____ the face of the earth, and are settling next to me!' " **NUMBERS 22:5**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

3. Balaam was asked, "Please come at once, curse this people for me, for they are too mighty for me. Perhaps I shall be able to defeat them and drive them out of the land, for I know that..."**NUMBERS 22:6**
   a. he whom you bless is blessed
   b. and he whom you curse is cursed
   c. both of these answers

4. "God said to Balaam..." **NUMBERS 22:12**
   a. You shall not go with them
   b. You shall not curse the people
   c. They are blessed
   d. all of the above

FILL IN THE BLANK:

5. When Balaam did go, "God's anger was aroused because he went, and the _____ of the LORD took his stand in the way as an adversary against him. And he was riding on his donkey, and his two servants were with him." **NUMBERS 22:22**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "When the donkey saw the Angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam; so Balaam's anger was aroused, and he (**STRUCK**, **TICKLED**) the donkey with his staff." **NUMBERS 22:27**

7. "The LORD opened the mouth of the (**MONKEY**, **DONKEY**), and she said to Balaam, 'What have I done to you, that you have struck me these three times?' " **NUMBERS 22:28**

8. The Angel of the LORD said to Balaam, "The donkey saw Me and turned aside from Me these (**THIRTY**, **THREE**) times. If she had not turned aside from Me, surely I would also have killed you by now." **NUMBERS 22:33**

TRUE OR FALSE:

9. "The Angel of the LORD said to Balaam, 'Go with the men, but only the word that I speak to you, that you shall speak.' " **NUMBERS 22:35**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

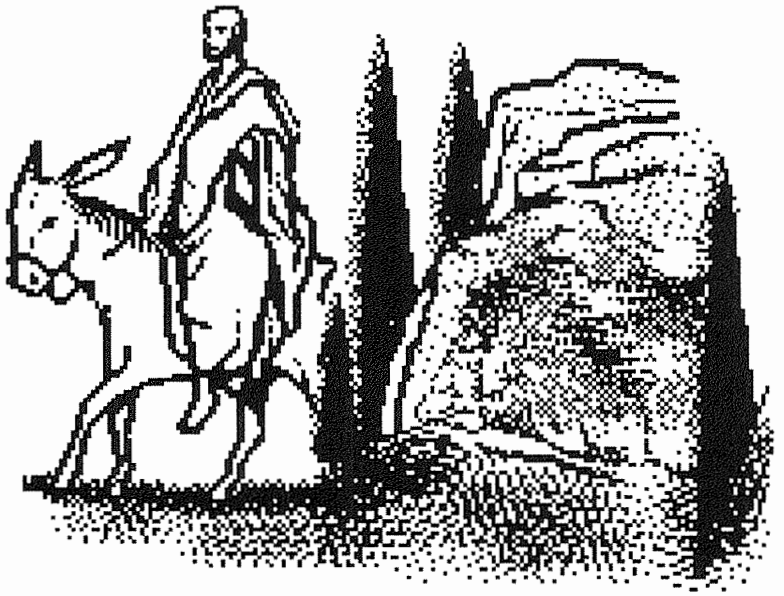
10. "Balak's anger was aroused against Balaam, and he struck his hands together; and Balak said to Balaam, 'I called you to curse my enemies, and look, you have bountifully blessed them these three times." **NUMBERS 24:10**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

BALAAM
(NUMBERS 22-24)

P S C E H I Q B Q M I F L Q Y
R S F U N V T I Z P W J C R Y
O I K W G V A A U E Z T T Y O
P L B J G B M A A L A B I E F
H S D E S S E L B S K E O K V
E J Y N G Q Q M A G K J T N L
T L N S R Y F X N D Q Z A O S
K L M Z Q E H T M E J Z N D V
T D R O L E H T F O L E G N A
D O H K I K A L A B B K R I M
Y P E S R U C Y G P B C P L T
H E L B P L P L F Z R U I S H
J E R I C H O I H C B R Q T R
U O D Z H N J O A C K T D F E
Q O R F Z V T V W Q E S J A E

ANGEL OF THE LORD
BALAAM
BALAK
BLESSED
CURSE
DONKEY
JERICHO
PROPHET
STRUCK
THREE



BALAAM
(NUMBERS 22-24)

MEMORY VERSE:

"He was rebuked for his iniquity; a dumb donkey speaking with a man's voice restrained the madness of the prophet." **2 PETER 2:16**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "The children of Israel moved ,and camped in the plains of Moab on the side of the Jordan across from _____." **NUMBERS 22:1**

2. Now Balak "sent messengers to Balaam the son of Beor at Pethor, which is near the River in the land of the sons of his people, to call him, saying: 'Look, a people has come from Egypt. See, they _____ the face of the earth, and are settling next to me!' " **NUMBERS 22:5**

UNDERLINE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

3. Balaam was asked, "Please come at once, curse this people for me, for they are too mighty for me. Perhaps I shall be able to defeat them and drive them out of the land, for I know that..."**NUMBERS 22:6**
   a. he whom you bless is blessed
   b. and he whom you curse is cursed
   c. both of these answers

4. "God said to Balaam..." **NUMBERS 22:12**
   a. You shall not go with them
   b. You shall not curse the people
   c. They are blessed
   d. all of the above

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

5. When Balaam did go, "God's anger was aroused because he went, and the _____ of the LORD took his stand in the way as an adversary against him. And he was riding on his donkey, and his two servants were with him." **NUMBERS 22:22**

6. "When the donkey saw the Angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam; so Balaam's anger was aroused, and he _____ the donkey with his staff." **NUMBERS 22:27**

7. "The LORD opened the mouth of the _____ and she said to Balaam, 'What have I done to you, that you have struck me these three times?' " **NUMBERS 22:28**

8. The Angel of the LORD said to Balaam, "The donkey saw Me and turned aside from Me these _____ times. If she had not turned aside from Me, surely I would also have killed you by now." **NUMBERS 22:33**

TRUE OR FALSE:

9. "The Angel of the LORD said to Balaam, 'Go with the men, but only the word that I speak to you, that you shall speak.' " **NUMBERS 22:35**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

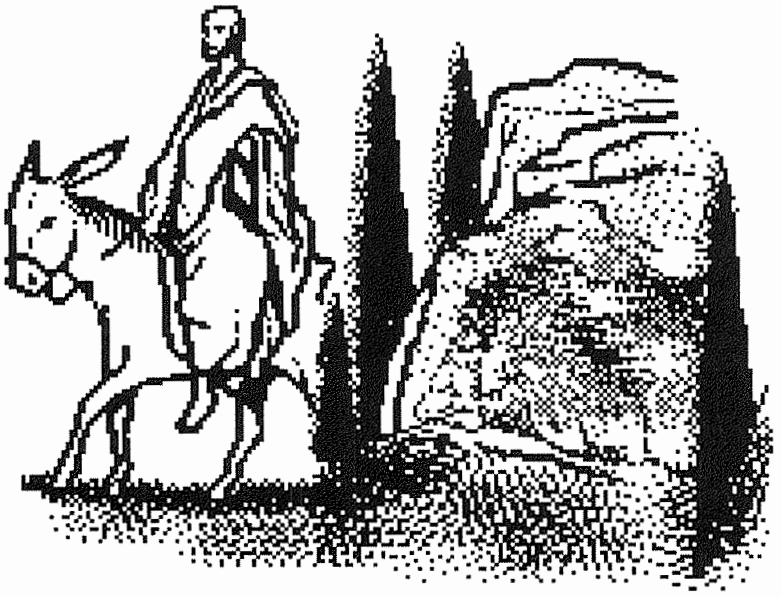
FILL IN THE BLANKS:

10. "Balak's anger was aroused against Balaam, and he struck his hands together; and Balak said to Balaam, 'I called you to _____ my enemies, and look, you have bountifully _____ them these three times." **NUMBERS 24:10**

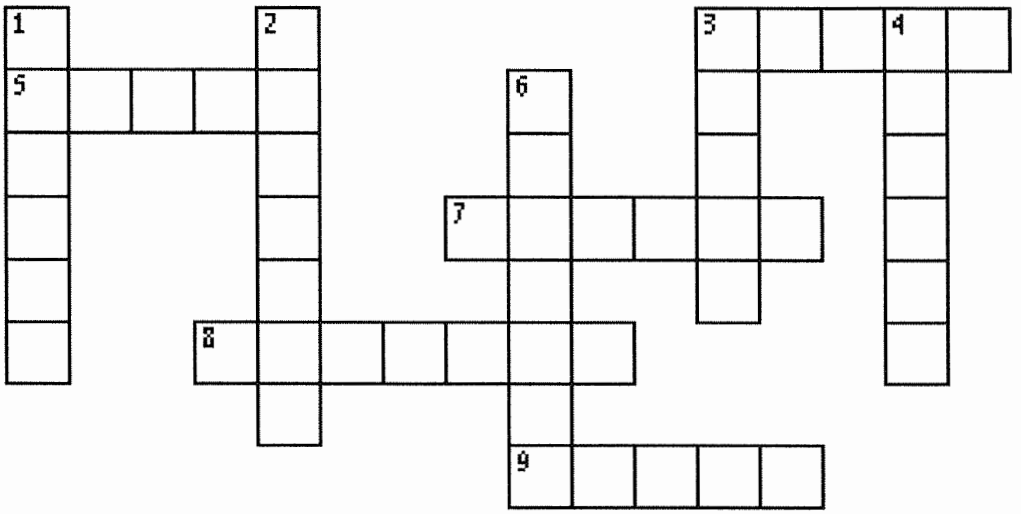
BALAAM
(NUMBERS 22-24)

C L Y N G E A J T B A C M R B U V M U B
O U L B D L V I N Z N U N R P T B Q N E
Q Y P L P V M C D P R O P H E T G N U H
L Y U K A D C A R Z M J A W P O C Y D T
R R Y O K N A T A N T K Y P Y M Z M L L
H F F J S D G K A L A B Q N Y E K N O D
I H K Q P Z L E A K A S B K M J H A U U
D E T S P Z O C L O Q B Q B O D K S F W
Y L G P R O Z J Z O H M T C E E K V L Q
E M E M X W M W E B F J H S J S R Y Y N
D G Y B O H F Y M H A T R D W S E K H I
P M G B S J M J D M B U H W S E N W X S
U B M O L Q E T W V C T T E S L C L O V
G P Q H K I Q R Q I U A K K L B V W I U
I M H S W L S N I O T A C I I O C W R U
C W V S V H Q A M C T M U E A K R Z F A
E N V R J E V S I N H E R P G G C D Y D
U G G V E T P L T H D O T I W H H O X D
M K S R M Y B P A I D N S Y A G R A D W
M B T N W O Q U L U Q Q T B F D E K F T

ANGEL OF THE LORD
BALAK
BALAAM
BLESSED
CURSE
DONKEY
JERICHO
PROPHET
STRUCK
TREE



BALAAM
(NUMBERS 22-24)



6 DOWN "He was rebuked for his iniquity; a dumb donkey speaking with a man's voice restrained the madness of the_____." **2 PETER 2:16**

8 ACROSS "The children of Israel moved ,and camped in the plains of Moab on the side of the Jordan across from _____." **NUMBERS 22:1**

3 DOWN Now Balak "sent messengers to Balaam the son of Beor at Pethor, which is near the River in the land of the sons of his people, to call him, saying: 'Look, a people has come from Egypt. See, they _____ the face of the earth, and are settling next to me!' " **NUMBERS 22:5**

3 ACROSS Balaam was asked, "Please come at once, _____ this people for me, for they are too mighty for me. Perhaps I shall be able to defeat them and drive them out of the land, for I know that he whom you bless is blessed, and he whom you curse is cursed." **NUMBERS 22:6**

1 DOWN "God said to _____, 'You shall not go with them; you shall not curse the people, for they are blessed.' " **NUMBERS 22:12**

5 ACROSS When Balaam did go, "God's anger was aroused because he went, and the _____ of the LORD took his stand in the way as an adversary against him. And he was riding on his donkey, and his two servants were with him." **NUMBERS 22:22**

4 DOWN "When the donkey saw the Angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam; so Balaam's anger was aroused, and he _____ the donkey with his staff." **NUMBERS 22:27**

7 ACROSS "The LORD opened the mouth of the _____, and she said to Balaam, 'What have I done to you, that you have struck me these three times?' " **NUMBERS 22:28**

9 ACROSS The Angel of the LORD said to Balaam, "The donkey saw Me and turned aside from Me these_____ times. If she had not turned aside from Me, surely I would also have killed you by now." **NUMBERS 22:33**

2 DOWN "Balak's anger was aroused against Balaam, and he struck his hands together; and Balak said to Balaam, 'I called you to curse my enemies, and look, you have bountifully _____ them these three times." NUMBERS 24:10

Year 1

Week 50

Death of Moses-Joshua Begins To Lead

Scriptures: Deuteronomy 34, Joshua 1

Key Verse: Joshua 1:2 "Moses, My servant is dead. Now therefore, arise, go over this Jordan, you and all this people, to the land which I am giving to them-the children of Israel."

Key Points:

1. Moses went to the top of Mt. Nebo and God showed him the entire promised land which was the land that God had sworn to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob to give to their descendants.

2. Moses died there and God buried him in a valley in Moab. He was 120 years old and still strong and his eyesight was undimmed. The children of Israel mourned for Moses 30 days. God did not permit Moses to enter the promised land.

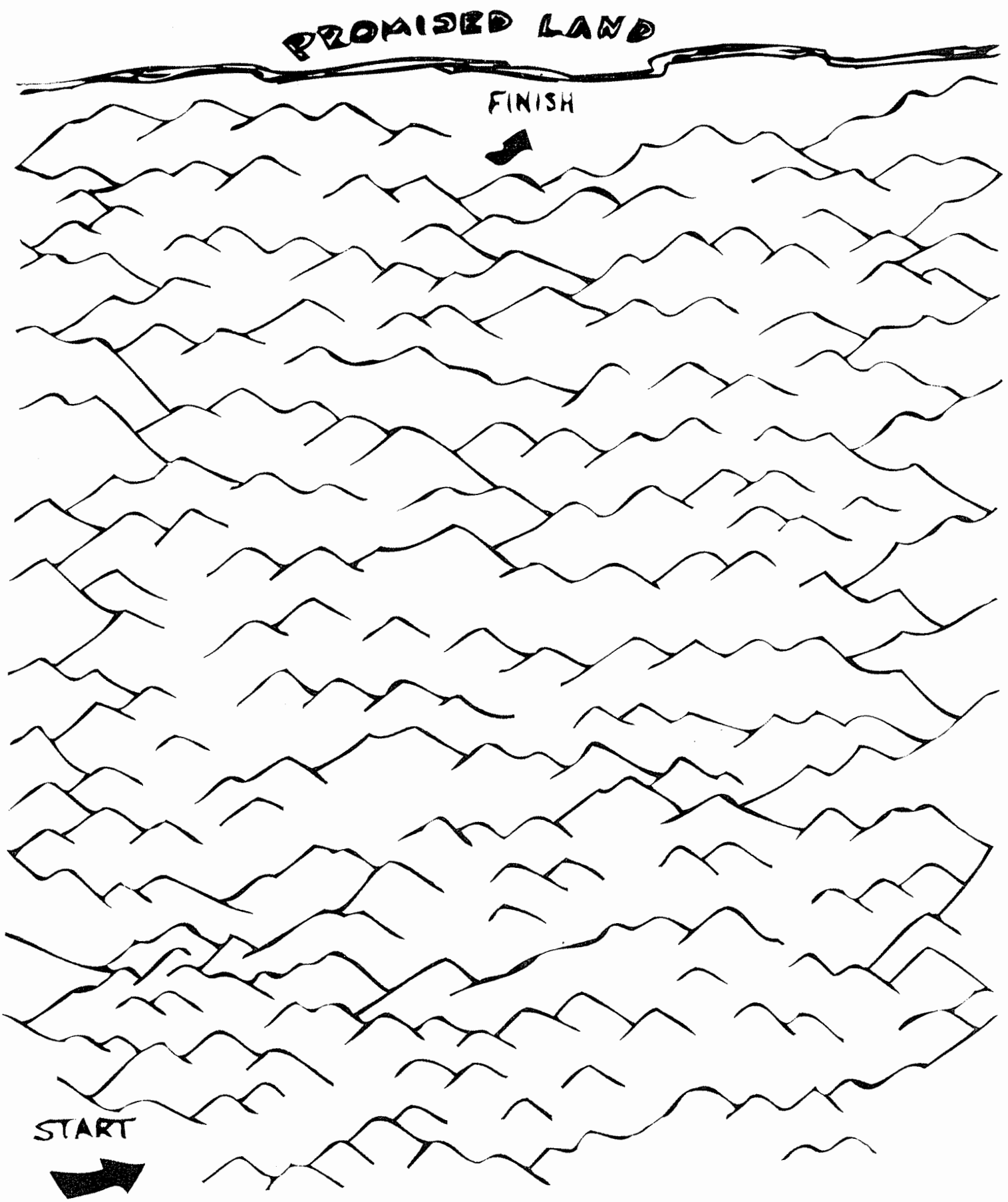
3. Joshua, Moses' assistant became his successor. Moses had laid his hand on Joshua therefore, he was full of the spirit of wisdom.

4. God told Joshua to lead His people into the promised land. God told Joshua to be brave, courageous, strong, and not to fear, or be dismayed.

5. Joshua organized the people to ready themselves to go into the Canaan land (promised land). The people all agreed to follow Joshua and to obey God.



After the death of Moses, Joshua led the Hebrews in th battles for the Promised Land.

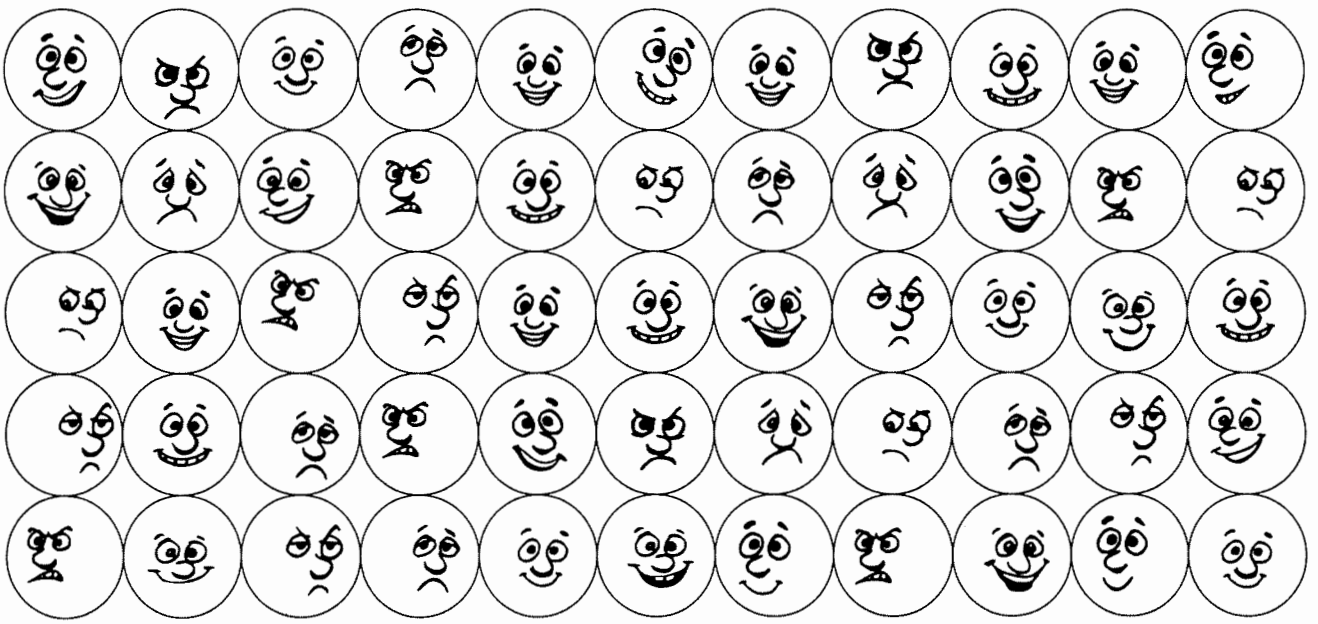


Taken from *Amazing Mazes for Kids* by Steve and Becky Miller, copyright© 1998 and published by Harvest House

God Appoints Joshua
Deuteronomy 31:14-23

Joshua's Answer

When it was time for Moses to die, God told Joshua to lead his people. God told Joshua to be strong and brave. God told Joshua to tell the people to obey, and to lead them with courage. What was Joshua's answer? To find out, take away (use a dark color to fill in) every face that isn't smiling. When you're finished, you'll be able to read Joshua's answer among the smiling faces.



What should your answer be when God asks you to do something?

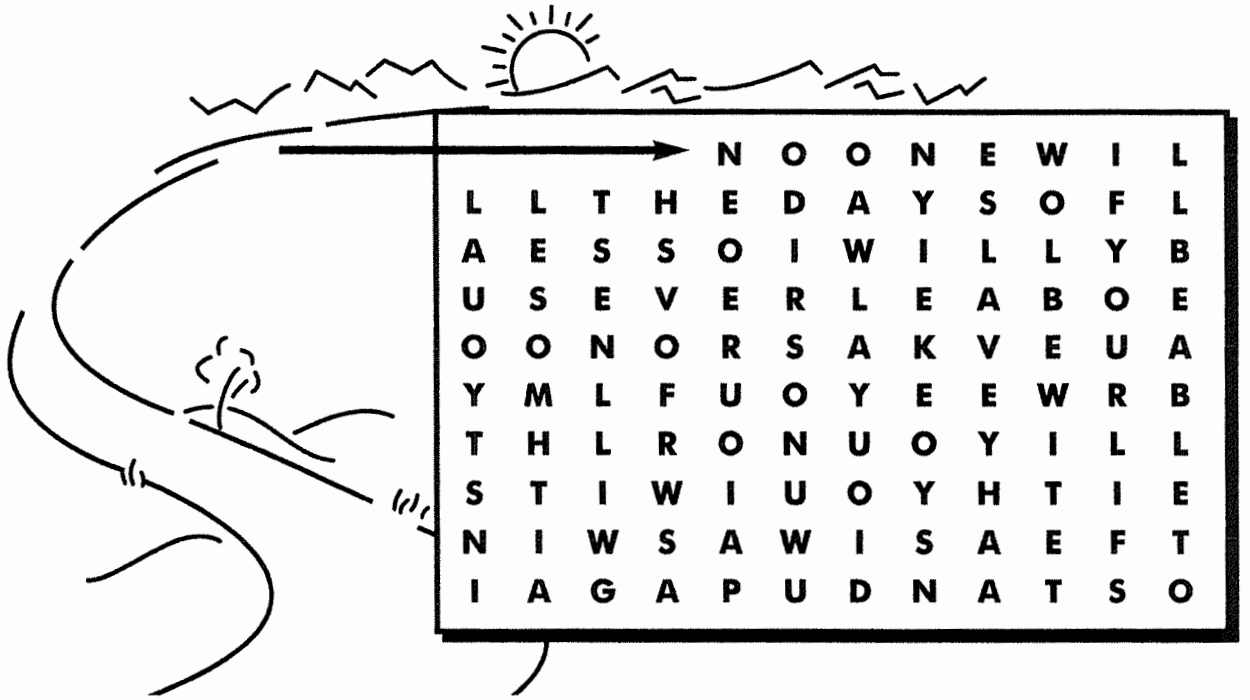


_____ _____ _____!

Joshua Succeeds Moses
Deuteronomy 34; Joshua 1

An Awesome Promise

The children of Israel had wandered in the desert for 40 years. Now they were ready to enter the promised land. Moses had died and Joshua was appointed the new leader of God's chosen people. Follow the words around and around to discover the awesome promise that God gave to Joshua.



				N	O	O	N	E	W	I	L
L	L	T	H	E	D	A	Y	S	O	F	L
A	E	S	S	O	I	W	I	L	L	Y	B
U	S	E	V	E	R	L	E	A	B	O	E
O	O	N	O	R	S	A	K	V	E	U	A
Y	M	L	F	U	O	Y	E	E	W	R	B
T	H	L	R	O	N	U	O	Y	I	L	L
S	T	I	W	I	U	O	Y	H	T	I	E
N	I	W	S	A	W	I	S	A	E	F	T
I	A	G	A	P	U	D	N	A	T	S	O

__ ___ _____ __ _____ __ _____ __

_____ ___ ___ ___ _____ __ _____

_____. __ _ ___ _____ _____, __ _

_____ __ _____ ____; _ _____ _____

_____ ___ ___ _____ ____.

©2000 by Standard Publishing.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

Joshua 1: 6 – 9 FILL IN THE BLANKS (NKJV)

Be _____and of good_____, for to this people you shall _____ as an inheritance the _____which I swore to their _____to give them. [7] Only be strong and _____ courageous, that you may _____ what to do according to all the ____which _____ My servant _____ you; do not _____from it to the _____hand or to the_____, that you may _____wherever you go. [8] This _____ of the _____shall not depart from your_____, but youshall _____in it day and night, that you may _____to do according to all that is _____ in it. For then you will _____ your way_____, and then you will have good_____. [9] Have I not commanded you? Be _____and of good _____; do not be_____, nor be dismayed, for the _____ your____ *is* with you wherever _____ go."

JOSHUA 1:6 – 9

Be strong and of good courage, for to this people you shall [a]divide as an inheritance the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. 7 Only be strong and very courageous, that you may observe to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it to the right hand or to the left, that you may [b]prosper wherever you go. 8 This Book of the Law shall not depart from your mouth, but you[c] shall meditate in it day and night, that you may observe to do according to all that is written in it. For then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have good success. 9 Have I not commanded you? Be strong and of good courage; do not be afraid, nor be dismayed, for the Lord your God *is* with you wherever you go."

MOSES DIES

(DEUTERONOMY 34)

M O S E S K D S L B
G N L Z K C I W A U
S O H C I R E J C R
N E L F B P D V W I
G U E P T U D R J E
O B E N T N U O M D
Z A U H S O J C U T
J O M G U M L M K E
P R O P H E T L O J
P F S D N A L B I K

BURIED
DIED
JERICHO
JOSHUA
LAND
MOSES
MOUNT NEBO
PROPHET
SEE
WEPT



Name: _____

Joshua 1

O T S Z P V S C M E D I T A T E K
N P R O S P E R O U S K W T A R Q
S B A F Q J S M G F O R O A N X X
A L Z E S S G O Z U C C Z O Y H H
V S K Z I K D D K O F C A O B F C
G B G B Z I Y O U S S E C C U S T
W R E D A E L R Q Y D E P A R T U
D P Z F X F A R S T R O N G G I A
D O U I N G A B O B E D I E N T U
A E T L E A D Z M O V R N X W V H
L F D C K R S E U L V W X O R W S
T V R N O E U Y B Q A T X F I O O
B X D L A I I T A Q G W D W T V J
G B V L J M Z F H W L Y M R T N M
C G O O D V M K A G A R W X E T E
I G N W Q R R O H D I U X A N U C
O B S E R V E D C Q B N O B V D R

Book	Commanded	courage	Day
Depart	God	Good	Joshua
Law	Leader	Lord	meditate
Night	obedient	Observe	prosperous
Strong	success	Way	Written

Moses Dies

(Deuteronomy 34)

MEMORY VERSE:

"There has not arisen in Israel a prophet like Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face."
DEUTERONOMY 34:10

FILL IN THE BLANK:

1. "Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount _____, to the top of Pisgah, which is across from Jericho." **DEUTERONOMY 34:1**

   "And the LORD showed him all the land of Gilead as far as Dan, all Naphtali and the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, all the land of Judah as far as the Western Sea, the South, and the plain of the Valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, as far as Zoar." **DEUTERONOMY 34:1-3**

TRUE OR FALSE:

2. "Then the LORD said to him, 'This is the land of which I swore to give Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, saying, "I will give it to your descendants." ' " **DEUTERONOMY 34:4**

   TRUE OR FALSE

3. The LORD said, "I have caused you to see it with your eyes and you shall cross over there." **DEUTERONOMY 34:4**

   TRUE OR FALSE

4. "So Moses the servant of the LORD died there in the land of Moab, according to the word of the LORD." **DEUTERONOMY 34:5**

   TRUE OR FALSE

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

5. "And He buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, opposite Beth Peor; but (**NO ONE**, **EVERYONE**) knows his grave to this day." **DEUTERONOMY 34:6**

6. "And the children of Israel (**WEPT**, **LAUGHED**) for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days." **DEUTERONOMY 34:8**

7. "Now (**JOSHUA**, **JEREMIAH**) the son of Nun was full of the spirit of wisdom, for Moses had laid his hands on him." **DEUTERONOMY 34:9**

8. "There has not arisen in Israel a (SOLDIER, PROPHET) like Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face." **DEUTERONOMY 34:10**

MOSES DIES

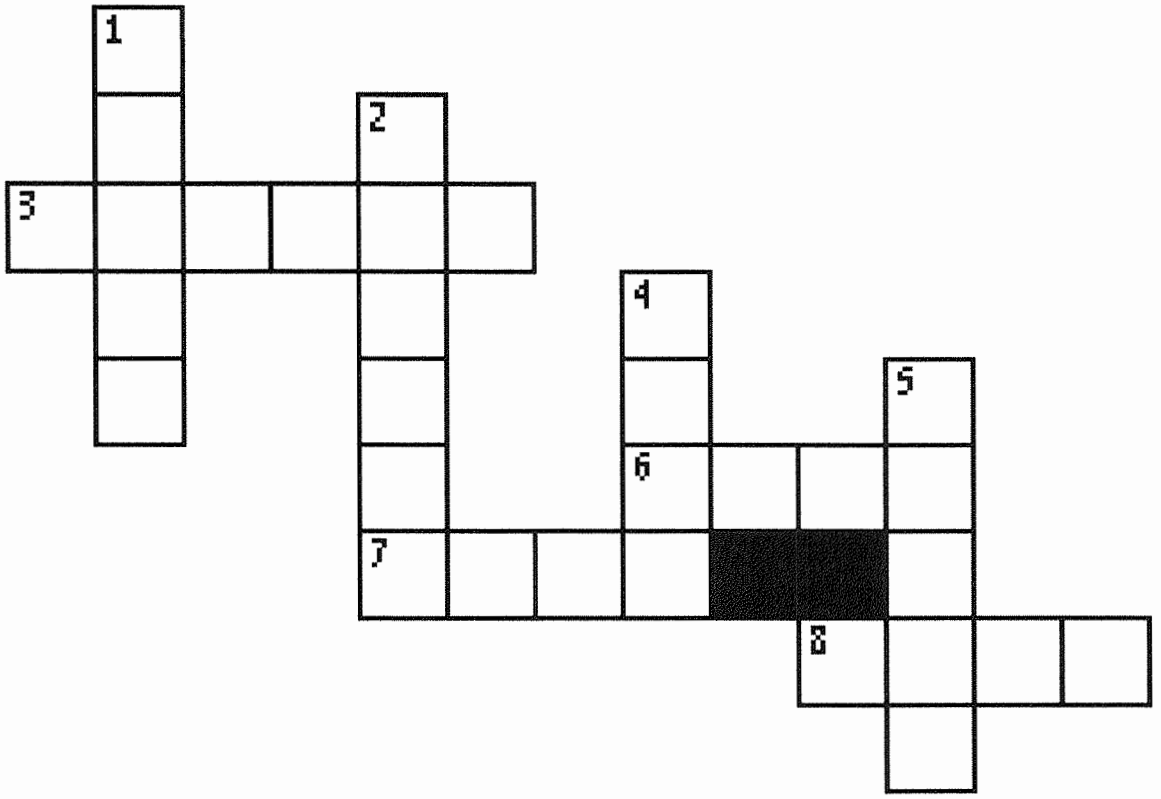
(DEUTERONOMY 34)

P K P L A Q A Q N C A B F G G M Y Y N M
U O K V V J S X H U Y C O W C Q K H I U
Y J S D C I T I I M O U N T N E B O S P
F Q S D D C L E U J Q D J A Z N W X V S
K S P E A E P T H K D I E D R O L O U E
T P P Z S T S A A P U W W F H Y L I U J
G M R Z L O U C F S O K S U M M W R A M
E B X O O C M L E M Q R S T M S W F D G
Y B O W E P T B F N T I P O D Y Z Y D O
G O S W Z D T Z T J D E I E R A O X W V
M J L H M N N Z Q T H A I M E D A D T S
Q H O Q F A D N H A T R N J N Y M F L P
H S K S M L R K A A U P A T C T U B A T
V S W I H J A O U B T I O K S R N E O W
V R V L Q U Z B U U R Y H G V I U H A B
G V J H S W A H T E R B C H C H D T P H
S N X T Q Y E F T N W B I G C T L L A J
N G W Y V J M V D Q P P R D H A U U D Y
B S E E P T D I D X N P E V R S F W Y K
K D E O B N W O Q N K Y J B E V L Q S P

DIED
DESCENDANTS
MOUNT NEBO
THIRTY DAYS
JOSHUA
LAND
LORD
MOSES
BURIED
PROPHET
SEE
JERICHO
WEPT



Moses Dies
(Deuteronomy 34)



6 ACROSS "Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount _____, to the top of Pisgah, which is across from Jericho." **DEUTERONOMY 34:1**

4 DOWN "Then the LORD said to him, 'This is the _____ of which I swore to give Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, saying, "I will give it to your descendants." ' " **DEUTERONOMY 34:4**

1 DOWN The LORD said, "I have caused you to see it with your eyes, but you shall not _____ over there." **DEUTERONOMY 34:4**

7 ACROSS "So Moses the servant of the LORD _____ there in the land of Moab, according to the word of the LORD." **DEUTERONOMY 34:5**

2 DOWN "And He _____ him in a valley in the land of Moab, opposite Beth Peor; but no one knows his grave to this day." **DEUTERONOMY 34:6**

8 ACROSS "And the children of Israel _____ for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days." **DEUTERONOMY 34:8**

3 ACROSS "Now _____ the son of Nun was full of the spirit of wisdom, for Moses had laid his hands on him." **DEUTERONOMY 34:9**

5 DOWN "There has not arisen in Israel a prophet like _____ whom the LORD knew face to face." **DEUTERONOMY 34:10**

JOSHUA BECOMES ISRAEL'S NEW LEADER

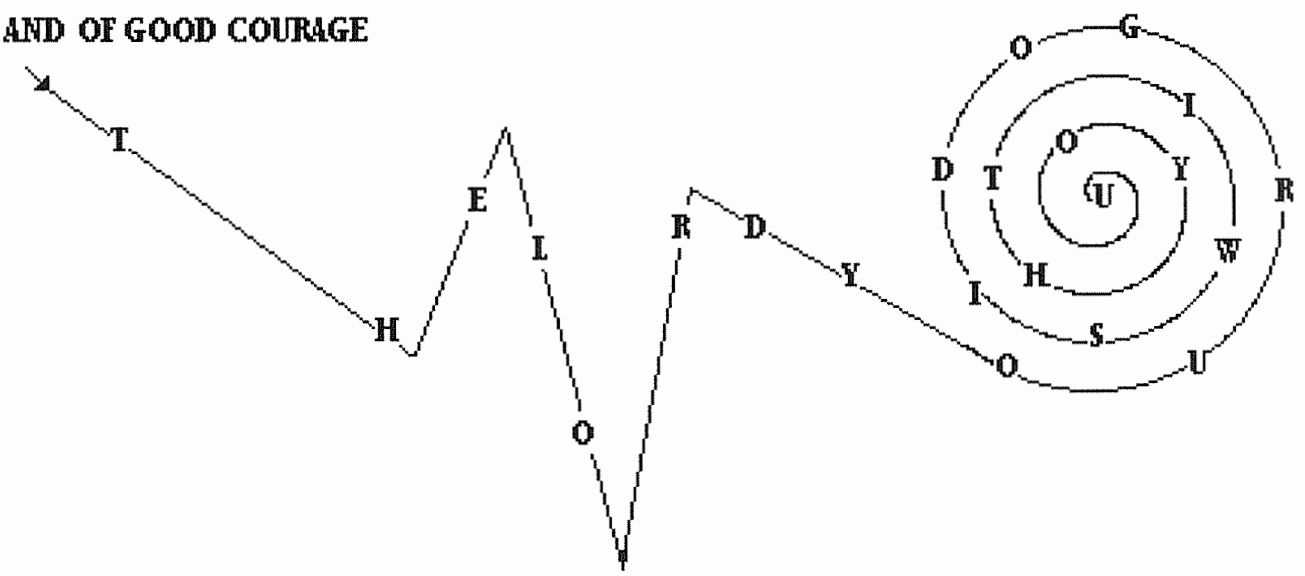
(JOSHUA 1)

C M T C P E K J Y K I L L A W
B N O U S R T F N J P N T O A
H R T Q E J D F M A O V B V W
P X W D S S Y O H B U R I Q X
H D G N O R T S L Z H H D Z P
D E F C M T H P D F Z Q S A E
E C E N W A U O R D R O L O N
B U A D Q Z Q E F H I T A U J
C E G A R U O C E F V A M A S
P G M W T S S O U N I Q X N G
O D F T A D S O W G V C T M D
G T H I U J I C J X B F E G E
C O M M A N D F N G Q H Y R P
U A K W U Q L K S R Y P L F S
P S N P H I S B Z Q E J I H Z

COMMAND
COURAGE
HEED
JORDAN
JOSHUA
LAW
LORD
MOSES
OFFICERS
STRONG

WRITE THE LETTERS DOWN AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW

BE STRONG
AND OF GOOD COURAGE



"_ _ _ _

JOSHUA BECOMES ISRAEL'S NEW LEADER
(JOSHUA 1)

MEMORY VERSE:

"This Book of the Law shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate in it day and night, that you may observe to do according to all that is written in it. For then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have good success." **JOSHUA 1:8**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "After the death of Moses the servant of the Lord, it came to pass that the LORD spoke to _____ the son of Nun, Moses' assistant." **JOSHUA 1:1**

2. He said, "Be_____ and of good _____ for to this people you shall divide as an inheritance the land which I swore to their fathers to give them." **JOSHUA 1:6**

3. "Have I not commanded you? Be strong and of good courage; do not be afraid, nor dismayed for the LORD your God is _____ _____ wherever you go." **JOSHUA 1:9**

TRUE OR FALSE:

4. "Then Joshua commanded the officers of the people, saying, 'Pass through the camp and command the people, saying, "Prepare provisions for yourselves, for within three days you will go back to Egypt." ' "**JOSHUA 1:10-11**

   TRUE OR FALSE

5. Joshua said, "Remember the word which Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you saying, 'The LORD your God is giving you rest and is giving you this land.' " **JOSHUA 1:13**

   TRUE OR FALSE

6. "And they answered Joshua, saying, 'All that you command us we will do, and wherever you send us we will go.' " **JOSHUA 1:16**

   TRUE OR FALSE

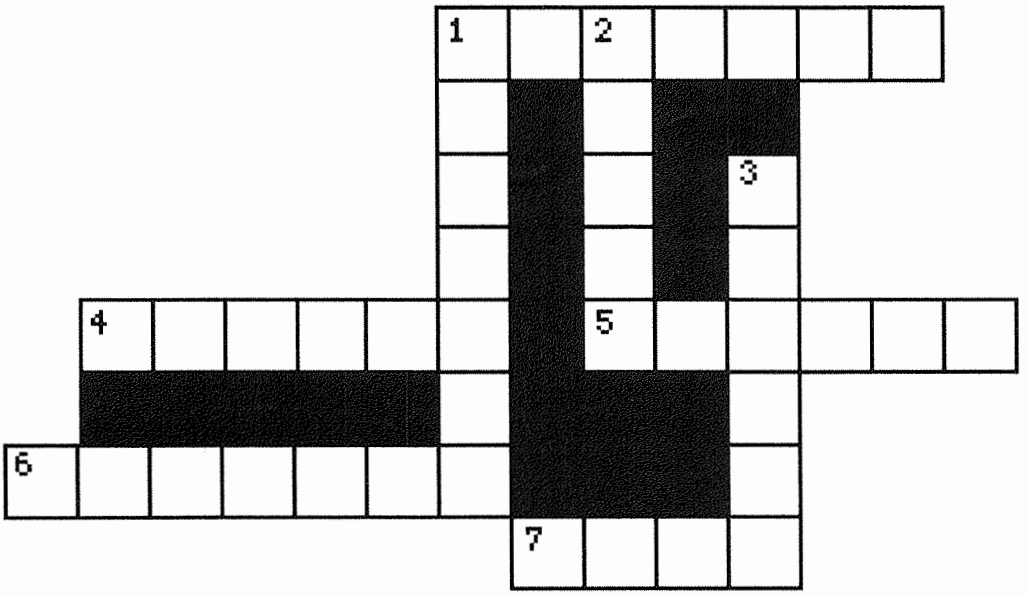
FILL IN THE BLANKS:

7. "Just as we heeded Moses in all things, so we will heed you. Only the _____ _____ _____ be with you, as He was with Moses." **JOSHUA 1:17**

8. "Whoever rebels against your command and does not heed your words, in all that you command him, shall be put to death. Only be _____ and of good _____" **JOSHUA 1:18**

JOSHUA BECOMES ISRAEL'S NEW LEADER

(JOSHUA 1)



6 ACROSS "This Book of the Law shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate in it day and night, that you may _____ to do according to all that is written in it. For then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have good success." **JOSHUA 1:8**

4 ACROSS "After the death of Moses the servant of the Lord, it came to pass that the LORD spoke to _____ the son of Nun, Moses' assistant." **JOSHUA 1:1**

5 ACROSS He said, "Be_____ and of good courage for to this people you shall divide as an inheritance the land which I swore to their fathers to give them." **JOSHUA 1:6**

3 DOWN "Have I not commanded you? Be strong and of good courage; do not be _____, nor dismayed for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go." **JOSHUA 1:9**

7 ACROSS Joshua said, "Remember the word which Moses the servant of the _____ commanded you saying, 'The LORD your God is giving you rest and is giving you this land.' " **JOSHUA 1:13**

1 ACROSS "And they answered Joshua, saying, 'All that you _____us we will do, and wherever you send us we will go.' " **JOSHUA 1:16**

2 DOWN "Just as we heeded Moses in all things, so we will heed you. Only the LORD your God be with you, as He was with _____." **JOSHUA 1:17**

1 DOWN "Whoever rebels against your command and does not heed your words, in all that you command him, shall be put to death. Only be strong and of good _____." **JOSHUA 1:18**

JOSHUA BECOMES ISRAEL'S NEW LEADER

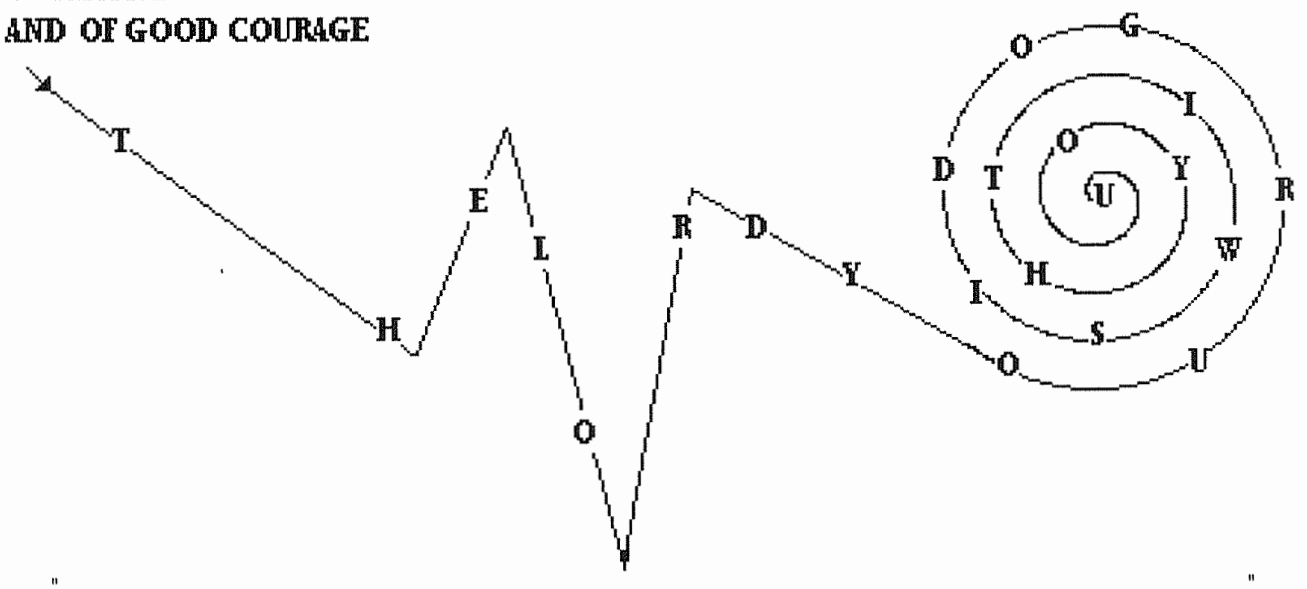
(JOSHUA 1)

U C N D E K L X G T S E I L A Z F A D Y K T O Z P
I U W J O B A T D E T A M M C Y S R D Y A M A V T
W G T Q O Z U Y E J F W G S W S W L O D T O T F O
V D I I C F H L P Z A L Y Z J D T W K J W E M R N
B T W K F H S I Z Z Y Z P F U N N R Q I L M Z K I
M A P T K N O O C K Y X Y P K J U A O J O R D A N
C H P D B G J V C C O P B G O T D J M N A P J K J
B S E E G A R U O C L J D K I P S U M M G N S Y J
H T W E Y X N Q Q T V H R B T L J O L P O O M R Y
P O Q Y D G V Z I I X G C U E J H E W T P C P G T
D T T H N R Q U W O S E G K J C S E S O M B P I H
E W A U M Q T A Z T V U B C K V Q P K V P U C T G
B F U Q H I A N K A M W R O K T O T I R A L D U P
C A U S L P Q M K N A D G U O W E C J F M P T A Y
P M D O G R U O Y D R O L M P K W S S E V M N V Q
O F H S D H F G Q R Z W N D Z H O C U J Q C M M D
G H E I R Z H F J P S Y G L Y P E F E O D C G O C
U K R L E I P H B I H P Z S Y J B H T U V V E U M
P N J S U V J A B Q M Z J V O H K U A H S Z I V P
M C S J W V T W R D X W P R J Q S E V G E K K Z O
O F F I C E R S B J S B N C F O U C D F M L X A E
N U T F J B B P K Q V M U M A A H N Q K C F A U A
R Q A F N Q I P E R O W O L H W P Q E D Z K P W Y
P D Z O S Y A E F I J U F B A V E L N B L S P E U
D C S P Z E M S J L J F L P H M V K R K U M U F H

BOOK OF THE LAW
COMMAND
COURAGE
HEED
JORDAN
JOSHUA
LORD YOUR GOD
MOSES
OFFICERS
STRONG

WRITE THE LETTERS DOWN AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW

BE STRONG
AND OF GOOD COURAGE



"_ _ _ _

HILLS AND MOUNTAINS

CLIMB THROUGH THIS PUZZLE AND FIND THE 14 BIBLICAL HILLS & MOUNTAINS

▲ **NEBO**
DEUT. 34:1-4

▲ **ARARAT**
GENESIS 8:4

▲ **MORIAH**
2 CHRONICLES 3:1

▲ **BASHAN**
ISAIAH 33:9

▲ **OLIVES**
JOHN 8:1

▲ **SKULL**
LUKE 23:33

▲ **CARMEL**
1 KINGS 18:19

▲ **EPHRAIM**
1 SAMUEL 1:1

▲ **HOR**
NUMBERS 20:23

▲ **HOREB**
EXODUS 3:1

▲ **LEBANON**
2 KINGS 19:23

▲ **SINAI**
EXODUS 19:18

▲ **ZION**
PSALM 2:6

X	Y	Z	H	Q	Z	R	S	T
C	P	M	O	R	I	A	H	P
A	J	K	R	W	O	V	U	I
R	L	E	B	A	N	O	N	S
M	L	M	N	C	O	Q	R	G
E	P	H	R	A	I	M	B	A
L	S	K	U	L	L	E	A	H
A	E	F	H	V	G	H	S	X
N	S	I	N	A	I	O	H	Y
E	K	L	A	R	A	R	A	T
B	M	O	P	Y	O	E	N	Q
O	L	I	V	E	S	B	R	Z

▲ **PISGAH**
DEUTERONOMY 34:1

Year 1

Week 51 **Rahab Helps The Israelites**

Scriptures: Joshua 2, 3, and 4

Key Verse: Joshua 4:23 For the Lord your God dried up the waters of the Jordan before you until you had crossed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which He dried up before us until we had crossed over.

Key Points:

1. Joshua sent 2 spies ahead into Jericho who hid at Rahab's house on the city wall. The Israelites were ready to drive out the people from Jericho. She sent them to the mountains for safety.

2. Rahab asked the spies to spare her and her family when the Israelites conquered Jericho. The spies agreed IF the family stayed in her house and IF they placed a scarlet cord in the window.

3. The spies returned to Joshua and told him Rahab said the people of Jericho were fainthearted because of the Israelites' fame regarding their deliverance from Egypt.

4. As the people crossed the Jordan river into Jericho, the priests led the way bearing the ark of the covenant. The priests entered the water of the Jordan river and instantly the waters stood up in a heap before the ark of the covenant. The people all crossed the Jordan on dry ground. When everyone had passed over, Joshua commanded the priests to exit the Jordan river and the waters returned to normal.

5. Joshua instructed them that one man from each of the 12 tribes was to pick up a stone from the dry riverbed as he crossed. This heap of stones was to be a memorial to the people and their children. When they saw the heap of 12 stones, they were to remember how God allowed the waters to be cut-off before the ark of the covenant (the water stood in a heap) so they could cross Jordan on dry ground.



Rahab Hiding the Spies

Copyright © 2011, BibleWise. All Rights Reserved. Drawing by Kathryn Wojno .

RAHAB AND THE SPIES

(JOSHUA 2)



"Then she let them down by a cord through the window: for her house *was* upon the town wall, and she dwelt upon the wall."

JOSHUA 2:15

DROPPING TO SAFETY

Joshua 2

Connect the dots to see how the two spies escaped from Jericho.

Rahab hid the two spies from the soldiers. Then she helped them escape from the city.

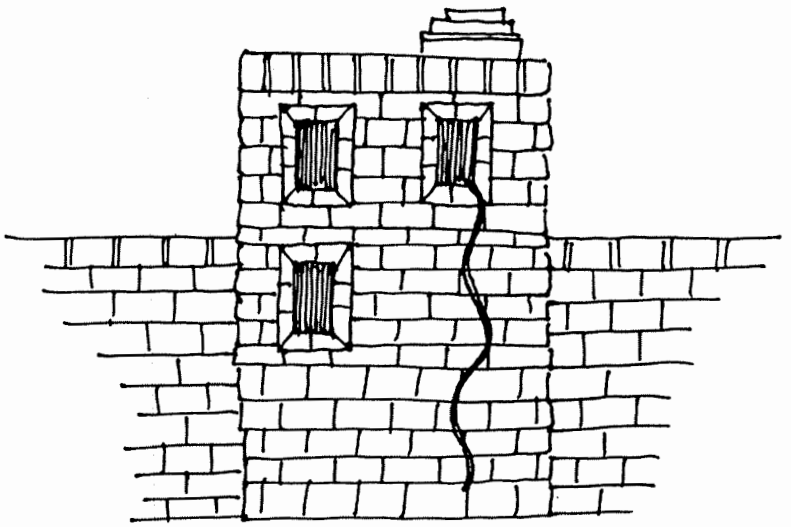


Rahab

Rahab helped two Israelite spies hide and later escape from her house in Jericho.

The following words were taken from Joshua 2. Find and circle them in the word search.

JOSHUA
NUN
SENT
SPY
JERICHO
RAHAB
JORDAN
SWEAR
LORD
SAVE
HIDE
WALL
KING
ISRAEL
TWO
GATE
ROOF
CORD
SCARLET
OATH
STALKS
FLAX



S L K I N G B O S I F T
E W O S P Y A J Q O L S
L J E R I C H O O Y A K
L O M A D E A R P V X L
A S S E R T R D E L I A
W H E L H S C A R L E T
N U N E D I H N U S W S
G A T E L L O D R O C I

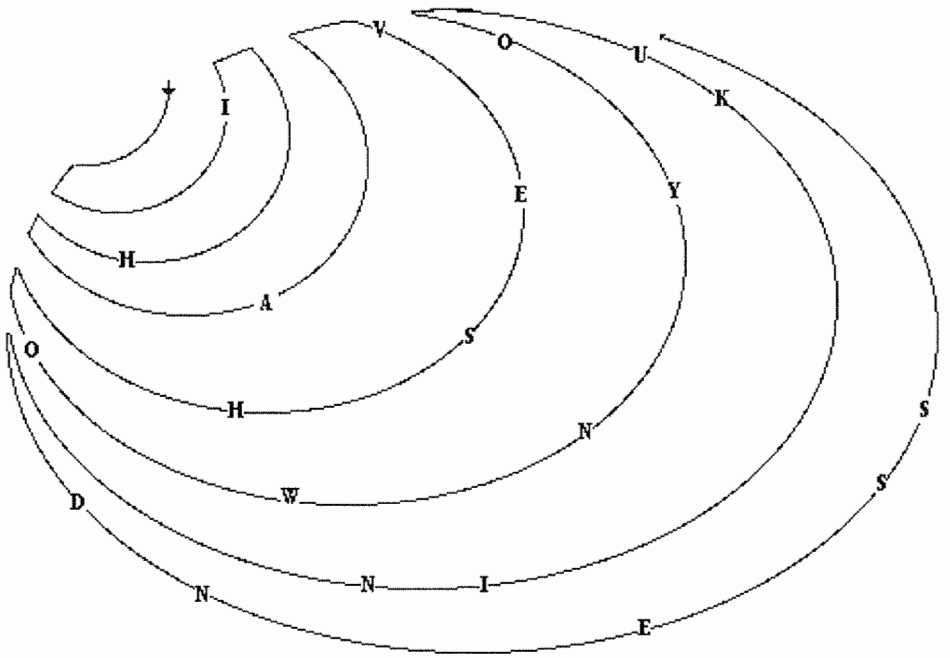
RAHAB AND THE SPIES

(JOSHUA 2)

A H T A O B P N B Z X Q Q J I
Z T J C D Z H V I R P I J Z Q
S D M P R F Z Q A A A W B Z D
D Y F M E H I T M U U H B K J
C H O H C I R E J A E H A C Q
J O O B D N V A L N S Z S B R
F U R O U G V Q T F O O R O I
L Q G D W X B F Y M G K R T J
A D E R E V I L E D D L B I L
X S P Y J G Q H L G E E R O S
Q P P N N Y Y P I F P A E T T
D I O M S R P J O H E R F A F
K I N D N E S S V P Z S J N A
I L H H Z Q E T O A C I T R Y
K S O L K I L R Q W C K E P Y

CORD
DELIVERED
FLAX
GOD
HID
ISRAEL
JERICHO
JOSHUA
KINDNESS
OATH
RAHAB
ROOF
ROPE
SPY

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



" _____ "

RAHAB AND THE SPIES
(JOSHUA 2)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And they said to Joshua, 'Truly the Lord has delivered all the land into our hands, for indeed all the inhabitants of the country are fainthearted because of us.' " JOSHUA 2:24

TRUE OF FALSE:

1. "Now Joshua the son of Nun sent out two men from Acacia Grove to spy secretly, saying, 'Go, view the land, especially Jericho.' " **JOSHUA 2:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "The king of Jericho sent to _____, saying, 'Bring out the men who have come to you, who have entered your _____, for they have come to search out all the country.' " **JOSHUA 2:3**

3. "Then the woman took the two men and _____ them; and she said, 'Yes, the men came to me, but I did not know where they were from.' " **JOSHUA 2:4**

4. "She had brought them up to the _____ and hidden them with the stalks of _____, which she had laid in order on the _____." **JOSHUA 2:6**

5. Rahab said to the two men, "Now therefore, I beg you, swear to me by the LORD, since I have shown you _____,that you also will show _____to my father's house, and give me a true token, and spare my father, my mother, my brothers, my sisters, and all that they have, and deliver our lives from death." **JOSHUA 2:12-13**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "She let them down by a rope through the window, for her house was on the city wall; she dwelt on the wall." **JOSHUA 2:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

7. "Then the men said to her: 'We will be blameless of this oath of yours which you have made us swear, unless, when we come into the land, you bind this line of (**scarlet**, **orange**) cord in the window through which you let us down, and unless you bring your father, your mother, your brothers, and all your father's (**money**, **household**) to your own home So shall it be that whoever goes outside the doors of your house into the street, his blood shall be on his own head, and we will be guiltless. And whoever is with you in the house, his blood shall be on our head if a hand is laid on him.' "**JOSHUA 2:17-19**

TRUE OR FALSE:

8. "And Joshua spared Rahab the harlot, her father's household, and all that she had. So she dwells in Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho."**JOSHUA 2:25**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

9. ***"Salmon begot Boaz by _____, Boaz begot Obed by Ruth, Obed begot Jesse, and Jesse begot_____ _____ _____."*** **MATTHEW 1:5-6**

RAHAB AND THE SPIES
(JOSHUA 2)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And they said to Joshua, 'Truly the Lord has delivered all the land into our hands, for indeed all the inhabitants of the country are fainthearted because of us.' " **JOSHUA 2:24**

TRUE OF FALSE:

1. "Now Joshua the son of Nun sent out two men from Acacia Grove to spy secretly, saying, 'Go, view the land, especially Jericho.' " **JOSHUA 2:1**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

2. "The king of Jericho sent to _____, saying, 'Bring out the men who have come to you, who have entered your _____, for they have come to search out all the country.' " **JOSHUA 2:3**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

3. "Then the woman took the two men and (**FED**, **HID**) them; and she said, 'Yes, the men came to me, but I did not (**KNOW**, **CARE**) where they were from.' " **JOSHUA 2:4**

4. "She had brought them up to the (**roof**, **kitchen**) and hidden them with the stalks of (**WAX**, **FLAX**), which she had laid in order on the (**FLOOR**, **ROOF**)." **JOSHUA 2:6**

5. Rahab said to the two men, "Now therefore, I beg you, swear to me by the LORD, since I have shown you (**EVIL**, **KINDNESS**),that you also will show kindness to my (**FATHER'S**, **UNCLE'S**) house, and give me a true token, and spare my father, my mother, my brothers, my sisters, and all that they have, and deliver our lives from death." **JOSHUA 2:12-13**

TRUE OR FALSE:

6. "She let them down by a rope through the window, for her house was on the city wall; she dwelt on the wall." **JOSHUA 2:15**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

7. "Then the men said to her: 'We will be blameless of this oath of yours which you have made us swear, unless, when we come into the land, you bind this line of (**SCARLET**, **ORANGE**) cord in the window through which you let us dowr and unless you bring your father, your mother, your brothers, and all your father's (**MONEY**, **HOUSEHOLD**) to your own home. So shall it be that whoever goes outside the doors of your house into the street, his blood shall be on his own head, and we will be guiltless. And whoever is with you in the house, his blood shall be on our head if a hand is laid on him.' "**JOSHUA 2:17-19**

TRUE OR FALSE:

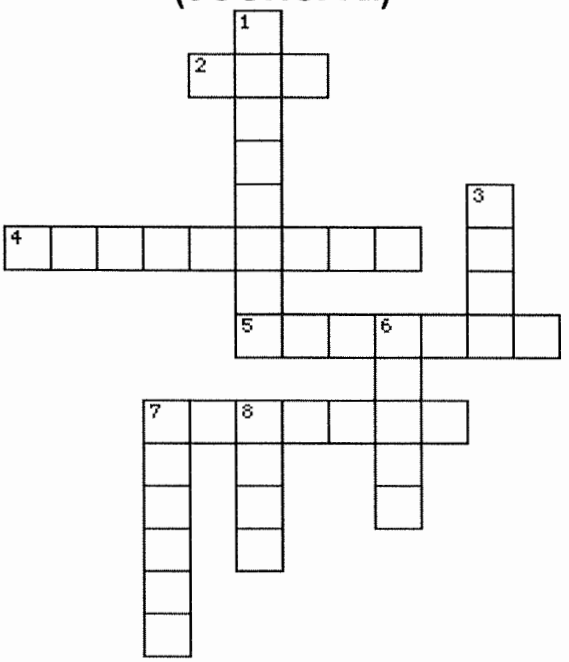
8. "And Joshua spared Rahab the harlot, her father's household, and all that she had. So she dwells in Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho." **JOSHUA 6:25**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

"Salmon begot Boaz by Rahab, Boaz begot Obed by Ruth, Obed begot Jesse, and Jesse begot David the king." **MATTHEW 1:5-6**

RAHAB AND THE SPIES

(JOSHUA 2)



4 ACROSS "And they said to Joshua, 'Truly the Lord has _____all the land into our hands, for indeed all the inhabitants of the country are fainthearted because of us.' "**JOSHUA 2:24**

7 ACROSS "Now Joshua the son of Nun sent out two men from Acacia Grove to spy secretly, saying, 'Go, view the land, especially _____.' " **JOSHUA 2:1**

6 DOWN "The king of Jericho sent to _____, saying, 'Bring out the men who have come to you, who have entered your house, for they have come to search out all the country.' " **JOSHUA 2:3**

2 ACROSS "Then the woman took the two men and _____ them; and she said, 'Yes, the men came to me, but I did not know where they were from.' " **JOSHUA 2:4**

8 DOWN "She had brought them up to the roof and hidden them with the stalks of flax, which she had laid in order on the _____." **JOSHUA 2:6**

1 DOWN Rahab said to the two men, "Now therefore, I beg you, swear to me by the LORD, since I have shown you _____,that you also will show kindness to my father's house, and give me a true token, and spare my father, my mother, my brothers, my sisters, and all that they have, and deliver our lives from death." **JOSHUA 2:12-13**

3 DOWN "She let them down by a _____ through the window, for her house was on the city wall; she dwelt on the wall." **JOSHUA 2:15**

5 ACROSS "Then the men said to her: 'We will be blameless of this oath of yours which you have made us swear, unless when we come into the land, you bind this line of _____ cord in the window through which you let us down " **JOSHUA 2:17-18**

7 DOWN "And Joshua spared Rahab the harlot, her father's household, and all that she had. So she dwells in Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers whom _____sent to spy out Jericho." **JOSHUA 6:25**

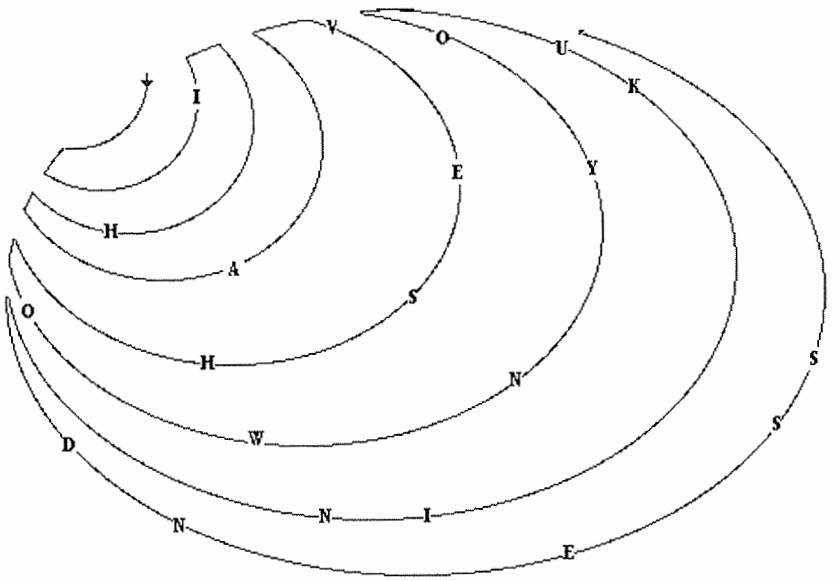
RAHAB AND THE SPIES

(JOSHUA 2)

B O O T T W I J T Y V Y U U A H L I U J B I B U T
Y J S Y C Q M K T F B M F W D J O U Q T N Z T C C
K Q L O J M A S D O G A L Q Y Y U M T W H F P Q M
P S K E W F F M R E C S C A R L E T C O R D Z N P
U P P A Y I A A R J R S Y N S K I F P K X Z F R M
Y O W V J T H I R W Z E H I D P I H T A O M V U L
R M V C T A F J N S H V V I M G B O L M F O O R C
F B J A B A T T W T K Y H I B K R E J L A D F K S
K B X L N L Q A P S H K P S L G W P B U U K H B G
T O W O A B H A N I K E O V P E G K J E V X N I E
G H E Z F L A X K A O W A U S P D J H S A U E F Y
E S L M S Z A U B G R H I R E S T F T U E Y E W U
Y S V F L Z Y E C W E L C U T D K Y J O I E M L W
G R I M P N P N D A N W R I J E O T Y H S E J J I
M V D S U K S Q W F C W F A R O D G R S G J Q B A
Q N D Q R O U M N M V Z Y D M E W W D R J A V B C
H G Z S T A U N I T C O Z D G T J U C E P V E K L
V D Z Q N B E A E O A U H S O J S G G H Z M V J P
V P O V D H T L P M C A D W O W S H S T F U V K A
G K W P R F T Y I J H K F T V I E P Q A B O L U I
S S H B A V D Q Y K R U B L S H N V U F N Z A M E
N P Q Q Z I D U B G E N E A P J D S M G K F I X Y
B P I J E O Q Q B H M U H O T D N U J C M A L Y A
K R L I M N C T P G Q D T A W U I X Q V Z M R A Q
K P H C D H U H P D N L L P B O K H L U M Z U T X

DELIVERED	GOD	JOSHUA	ROOF
FAINTHEARTED	HID	KINDNESS	ROPE
FATHER'S HOUSE	ISRAEL	OATH	SCARLET CORD
FLAX	JERICHO	RAHAB	SPY

WRITE DOWN THE LETTERS AS YOU COME TO THEM ON THE LINES BELOW



" _ _ _

Crossing the Jordan
Joshua 3

The Reason

The Lord caused the Red Sea to part and the Jordan River to stop flowing so the Israelites could cross over on dry ground. Use your calculators to find the square root of each number to discover the special reason why God performed such marvelous deeds.

A	B	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L
121	289	400	100	576	784	169	729	441	225
M	N	O	P	R	S	T	U	W	Y
484	196	841	361	256	529	676	144	625	324

__ __ 13 10 __ __ __ 20 27 20 __ __ __ __ 26 13 27 23 __ __ 23 29 __ __ __ __ 26 13 11 26 __ __ __ 11 15 15

__ __ __ 26 13 10 __ __ __ __ __ __ __ 19 10 29 19 15 10 23 __ __ 29 24 __ __ __ 26 13 10 __ __ __ __ __ 10 11 16 26 13

__ __ __ __ __ 22 27 28 13 26 __ __ __ __ 21 14 29 25 __ __ __ __ 26 13 11 26 __ __ __ 26 13 10 __ __ __ __ 13 11 14 20

__ __ 29 24 __ __ __ 26 13 10 __ __ __ __ 15 29 16 20 __ __ 27 23 __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ 19 29 25 10 16 24 12 15

__ __ __ 11 14 20 __ __ 23 29 __ __ __ __ 26 13 11 26 __ __ __ 18 29 12 __ __ __ __ __ 22 27 28 13 26

__ __ __ __ __ __ 11 15 25 11 18 23 __ __ __ __ 24 10 11 16 __ __ __ 26 13 10 __ __ __ __ 15 29 16 20

__ __ __ __ 18 29 12 16 __ __ __ 28 29 20

©2000 by Standard Publishing.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

Year 1

Week 52

Walls Of Jericho

Scriptures: Joshua 6, 7, and 8

Key Verses: Joshua 6:20 So the people shouted when the priests blew the trumpets. And it happened when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, and the people shouted with a great shout that the wall fell down flat. Then the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city.

Key Points:

1. Jericho was all closed up with no one going in or out, but God gave Jericho into the hands of Joshua and the Israelites .

2. The men of war of Israel marched once a day around the city walls for 6 days. Each day, seven priests each carried a trumpet of ram's horn before the ark of the covenant. On the seventh day, (with the armed men, priests and the ark of the covenant in the lead) they circled the city seven times. When the priests blew along blast on the trumpets the people shouted at Joshua's instruction. The walls fell in flat and they entered the city.

3. Rahab and all within her house were spared because she hid the two spies. All the other inhabitants were killed and Jericho was burned with fire.

4. Achan took some accursed things instead of giving the silver, gold, bronze, and iron to the Lord. He and his household were killed because of their sin.

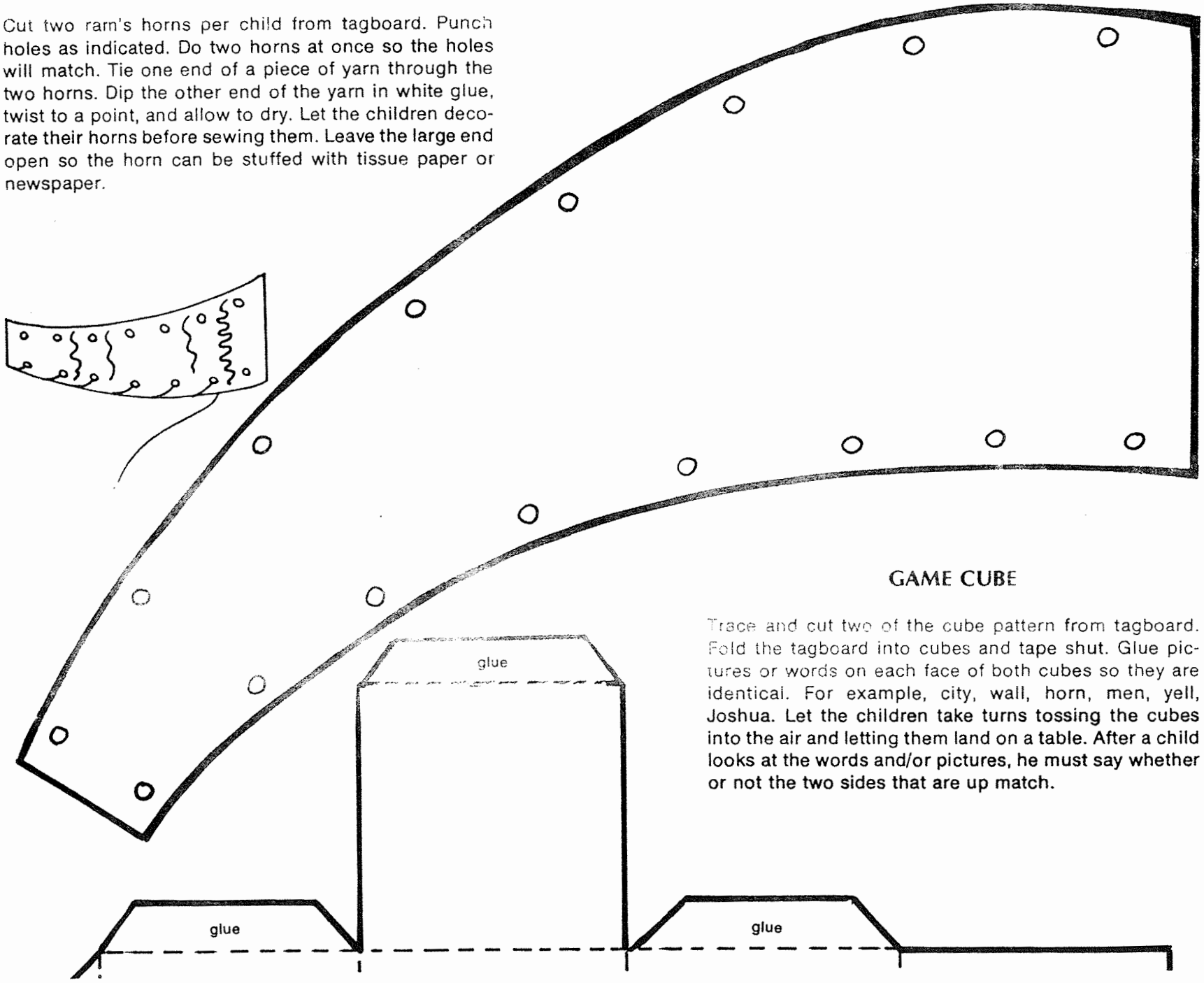
5. The Israelites had 36 people killed in their next battle (the first attempt to capture the city of Ai) because of Achan's sin. The second attempt on Ai was successful as God gave them the city.



Joshua at Jericho

Joshua 5, 6

Cut two ram's horns per child from tagboard. Punch holes as indicated. Do two horns at once so the holes will match. Tie one end of a piece of yarn through the two horns. Dip the other end of the yarn in white glue, twist to a point, and allow to dry. Let the children decorate their horns before sewing them. Leave the large end open so the horn can be stuffed with tissue paper or newspaper.



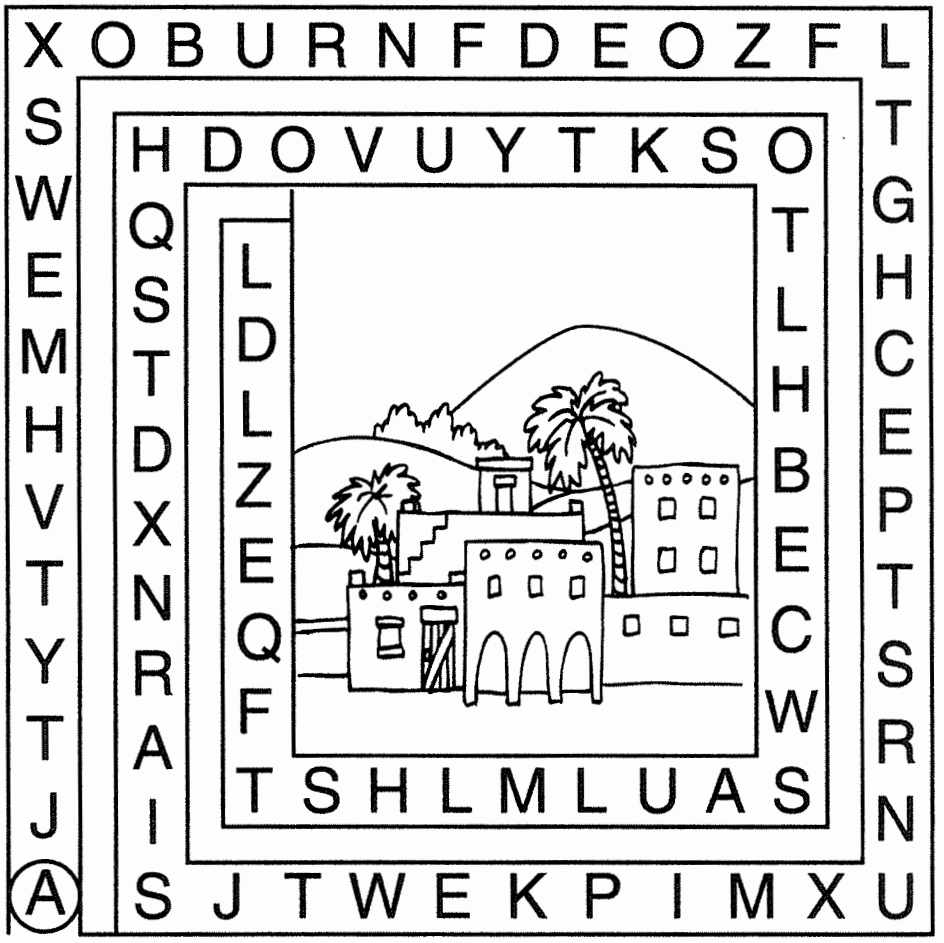
GAME CUBE

Trace and cut two of the cube pattern from tagboard. Fold the tagboard into cubes and tape shut. Glue pictures or words on each face of both cubes so they are identical. For example, city, wall, horn, men, yell, Joshua. Let the children take turns tossing the cubes into the air and letting them land on a table. After a child looks at the words and/or pictures, he must say whether or not the two sides that are up match.

Joshua at Jericho
Joshua 6:1-5

Seven Times Around

God told Joshua to march his army around the city of Jericho once each day for six days. On the seventh day, they were to march around the city seven times. The seventh time around, the priests blew their trumpets and the people shouted. To find out what happened then, circle every other letter beginning at start. Copy the letters onto the spaces below. The first circled letter is done for you.



A__ ____ _____ ___ ____ _____

____ _____, ____ _____ _____.

EXODUS 14



SLWAL

ESRSOH

RWEOP

TIOHCAR

TNAVERS

MOSES USED THESE WEAPONS AGAINST THE EGYPTIANS:

_____ AND _____

JOSHUA 6:1-21



VESEN

DOUL

HCARM

HUASOJ

TICY

WHY THE WALLS OF JERICHO CAME TUMBLING DOWN:

THE _____ OF _____

Key

Exodus 14

Walls	W A
Horses	E S
Power	W E
Chariot	A
Servant	R V T

WATER and WAVES

Joshua 6

Seven	S N
Loud	O U D
March	M C
Joshua	S U
City	I

The SOUND of MUSIC



To find the answers to this puzzle, start at the circled letter and move, one letter at a time, in the direction shown by the arrows. Read Joshua 6 to find out more about the story.

Who did God call to lead the Israelites after Moses died?

J _ _ _ _ _

What city did the Israelites march around for 6 days?

J _ _ _ _ _ _ _

What did seven priests carry in front of the ark?

T _ _ _ _ _ _ _

How many times did the people march around the city on the seventh day?

S _ _ _ _

What did the people do when the priests sounded the trumpet blast?

S _ _ _ _ _ _

What did the wall of the city do when the people shouted?

C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _



		(T)	R	M		
	S	H	U	A	P	
H	O	R	D	N	E	T
(C)	I	(J)	E	V	H	(S)
	O	L	T	U	O	
		L	A	P		
		D	E	S		

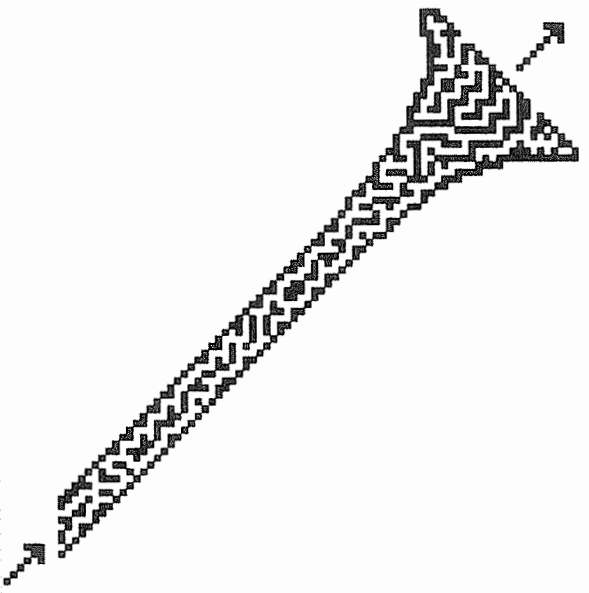
THE BATTLE OF JERICHO

(JOSHUA 6:1-26)

G A U H S O J A E U W D R L C
D W K K R R Y Z A B U L L A F
E Z E L L A W S A L U R G L U
P S H O U T Y H N R E R N M M
Z K S Y A D X I S E K A N S D
C K P C P I O M W W V C R E L
R Q J T I L F L L D F I G S D
A J T I Q S V S Z W I G G Z I
H S E M I T N E V E S O Z F S
A B E O D R O L P Y M H J P V
B B J T D T L V P P G C P G R
C R Z A J F S O J Z Y I N K C
T R U M P E T S H W P R U B M
Q B Z N Q A V J G B Y E O U L
I H C R A M M J E M B J F T B

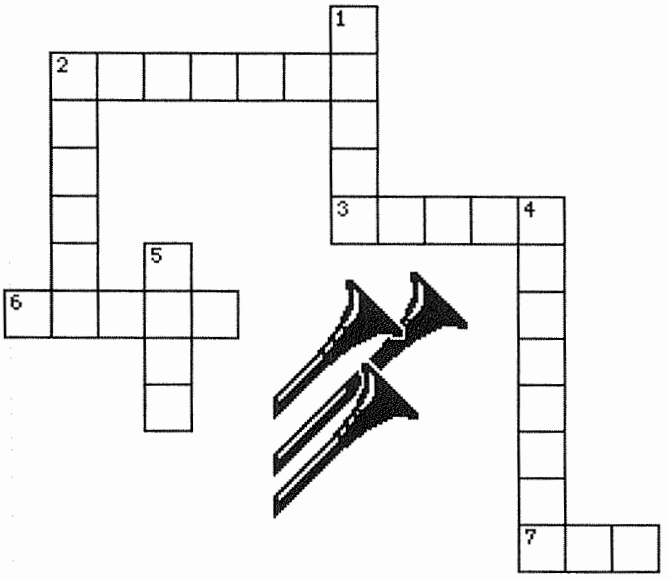
ARK
BURNED
FALL
GIVEN
ISRAEL
JERICHO
JOSHUA
LORD
MARCH
RAHAB
SEVEN TIMES
SHOUT
SIX DAYS
TRUMPETS
WALL

SOUND THE TRUMPET!



BATTLE OF JERICHO

(JOSHUA 6:1-26)



2 ACROSS "And the LORD, said to Joshua: 'See! I have given _____ into your hand, its king, and the mighty men of valor.' " **JOSHUA 6:2**

7 ACROSS "You shall march around the city, all you men of war; you shall go around the city once. This you shall do _____days." **JOSHUA 6:3**

4 DOWN "But the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priest shall blow the _____." **JOSHUA 6:4**

1 DOWN Joshua told the priest,"Take up the ark of the covenant and let seven priests bear seven trumpets of rams' _____before the ark of the LORD." **JOSHUA 6:6**

3 ACROSS "Now Joshua had commanded the people, saying, 'You shall not shout or make any noise with your voice, nor shall a word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I say to you, "_____"! Then you shall shout.' " **JOSHUA 6:10**

5 DOWN "So the people shouted when the priests blew their trumpets. And it happened when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, and the people shouted with a great shout, that the _____ fell down flat. Then the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city." **JOSHUA 6:20**

6 ACROSS "And Joshua spared _____ the harlot, her father's household, and all that she had. So he dwells in Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho." **JOSHUA 6:25**

2 DOWN "So the LORD was with _____, and his fame spread throughout all the country." **JOSHUA 6:27**

BATTLE OF JERICHO

(JOSHUA 6:1-26)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And the LORD, said to Joshua: 'See! I have given Jericho into your hand, its king, and the mighty men of valor.' " **JOSHUA 6:2**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

1. ***"And the LORD, said to _____ 'See! I have given Jericho into your hand, its king, and the mighty men of valor.' "*** **JOSHUA 6:2**

   JOSHUA **MOSES**

2. "You shall march around the city, all you men of war; you shall go around the city once. This you shall do _____ days." **JOSHUA 6:3**

   SIX **SIXTY**

3. "But the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priest shall blow the _____." **JOSHUA 6:4**

   FLUTES **TRUMPETS**

TRUE OF FALSE:

4. Joshua told the priest,"Take up the ark of the covenant and let seven priests bear seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD." **JOSHUA 6:6**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. "Now Joshua had commanded the people, saying, 'You shall not shout or make any noise with your voice, nor shall a word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I say to you, "Whisper"! Then you shall whisper.' " **JOSHUA 6:10**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

CIRCLE THE CORRECT WORDS:

6. "So the people (**WHISPERED**, **SHOUTED**) when the priests blew their trumpets. And it happened when the people heard the sound of the trumpet,and the people (**WHISPERED**, **SHOUTED**) with a great (**WHISPER**, **SHOUT)**, that the wall fell down flat. Then the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city." **JOSHUA 6:20**

7. "And Joshua spared (**BABAH**, **RAHAB**) the harlot, her father's household, and all that she had. So she dwells in Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho." **JOSHUA 6:25**

TRUE OF FALSE:

8. "So the LORD was with Joshua, and his fame spread throughout all the country." **JOSHUA 6:27**

   TRUE OR **FALSE**

BATTLE OF JERICHO
(JOSHUA 6:1-26)

MEMORY VERSE:

"And the LORD, said to Joshua: 'See! I have given Jericho into your hand, its king, and the mighty men of valor.' " **JOSHUA 6:2**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

1. "And the LORD, said to_____ : 'See! I have given Jericho into your hand, its king, and the mighty men of valor.' " **JOSHUA 6:2**

2. "You shall march around the city, all you men of war; you shall go around the city once. This you shall do _____days." **JOSHUA 6:3**

3. "But the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priest shall blow the _____." **JOSHUA 6:4**

TRUE OF FALSE:

4. Joshua told the priest,"Take up the ark of the covenant and let seven priests bear seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD." **JOSHUA 6:6**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

5. "Now Joshua had commanded the people, saying, 'You shall not shout or make any noise with your voice, nor shall a word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I say to you, "Whisper"! Then you shall whisper.' " **JOSHUA 6:10**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

FILL IN THE BLANKS:

6. "So the people _____ when the priests blew their trumpets. And it happened when the people heard the sound of the trumpet,and the people shouted with a great shout, that the wall fell down flat. Then the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they _____ _____ _____." **JOSHUA 6:20**

7. "And Joshua spared _____ the harlot, her father's household, and all that she had. So she dwells in Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho." **JOSHUA 6:25**

TRUE OF FALSE:

8. "So the LORD was with Joshua, and his fame spread throughout all the country." **JOSHUA 6:27**

TRUE OR **FALSE**

YOU SOLVE IT!

1. Answer all of the definitions you can. 2. Transfer the letters of the words to the solution blanks according to matching numbers.

DEFINITIONS

To do as we are commanded

O _ _ _
47 1 45 67

A fight between soldiers

_ _ _ _ _ _
56 66 6 8 27 36

Men who fight wars

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
60 57 28 54 21 53 20 15

The winning of a battle

_ _ _ _ _ _ _
62 5 22 59 30 37 41

Loyal

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
17 4 21 38 39 34 58 14

A hole dug for water

_ _ _ _
11 40 13 28

A husband's companion

_ _ _ _
42 5 3 43

Conquered

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
65 10 25 63 12 35 61 29

Leader in the battle of Jericho

_ _ _ _ _ _
18 24 60 7 58 66

Man who hid a stolen treasure in his tent

_ _ _ _ _
4 22 39 12 32

Promised land

_ _ _ _ _ _
46 33 64 55 50 32

Truthfulness

_ _ _ _ _ _ _
39 30 64 26 51 35 2

Ruler of Egypt

_ _ _ _ _ _ _
49 9 33 37 50 57 23

City where Israel lost a battle

_ _
55 5

Leader before Joshua

_ _ _ _ _
48 16 68 19 52

Bow down and _____ God

_ _ _ _ _ _ _
31 24 44 15 7 21 49

SOLUTION

_ _ _ _ _ _ _
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

_ _ _ _
42 43 44 45

_ O _ _ _ _ _ _ _
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64

_ _ _ _
65 66 67 68

Fall of Jericho
Joshua 6

Wall Breaker

A catapult was usually used to help break down the walls around a city. However, the children of Israel had a different kind of wall breaker. Solve the problems to discover the strange way the Israelites broke down the walls of Jericho.

A. (3 x 4) + 2 =	**C.** (6 x 8) + 2 =	**D.** (4 x 9) + 7 =	**E.** (9 x 9) + 9 =
G. (7 x 3) + 4 =	**H.** (5 x 6) + 4 =	**I.** (8 x 5) + 7 =	**K.** (6 x 7) + 9 =
L. (2 x 5) + 1 =	**M.** (3 x 9) + 4 =	**N.** (8 x 9) + 3 =	**O.** (4 x 4) + 2 =
P. (7 x 5) + 4 =	**R.** (9 x 9) + 4 =	**S.** (2 x 7) + 7 =	**T.** (8 x 8) + 3 =
U. (9 x 6) + 2 =	**V.** (4 x 2) + 2 =	**W.** (7 x 6) + 3 =	**Y.** (4 x 6) + 5 =

45 34 90 75 67 34 90 67 85 56 31 39 90 67 21 21 18 56 75 43 90 43,

67 34 90 39 90 18 39 11 90 21 34 18 56 67 90 43, 45 34 90 75 67 34 90

39 90 18 39 11 90 25 14 10 90 14 11 18 56 43 21 34 18 56 67,

67 34 90 45 14 11 11 50 18 11 11 14 39 21 90 43; 21 18 90 10 90 85 29

31 14 75 50 34 14 85 25 90 43 21 67 85 14 47 25 34 67 47 75, 14 75 43

67 34 90 29 67 18 18 51 67 34 90 50 47 67 29.

©2000 by Standard Publishing.
Permission is granted to reproduce this page for ministry purposes only—not for resale.

13. The Twelve Tribes of Israel

Each of the twelve tribes lived in a different area in Israel. Write the name of each tribe in the proper location on the map. The code and your Bible map will help you.

x Asher
◊ Benjamin
Ω Dan
□ Ephraim
o Gad
∞ Issachar
Σ Judah
≠ Manasseh
÷ Naphtali
√ Reuben
» Simeon
± Zebulun

